YV'S Everlasting Promises stacked into-new-formats

COPYRIGHTS c MICHAEL EASHOO 2017

last editing as of 2st release on about 7-21-2017

Stack verses and reorder the Tribes Names
Combined Jesus' Teachings into 1 scroll
Some Old chapter numbers remain

from this point forward ALL highlighted words have been edited going forward

YV CREATED 1

YV CREATED our beginning.

Gen-1

in the beginning *our* **CREATOR CREATED**.
for the Heavens *and* earth *were* formless.
the emptiness's darkness *was its* face.
and in its deepness *our* **CREATOR HOVERED**.

Gen-3

our **CREATOR'S LIGHT** *IS ITS* **LIGHT**.
and our **CREATOR SAW** *BY HIS* **LIGHT**.
AND BY HIS **WILL** *our* **CREATOR SEPARATED**.
HIS **LIGHT** *from the* *emptiness's* darkness.

Gen-5

our **CREATOR SAID** *LET AN* **EXPANSE**.
BE IN ITS **MIDST** *TO* **SEPARATE** *LIKE* **WATER**.
IT **SEPARATED** *THE* **WATER** *FROM* **WATERS**.
AND OUR **CREATOR MADE** *THE* **EXPANSES**.

Gen-7

whatever *was* below *was an* expanse.
from whatever *was* above *was an* expanse.
therefore *our* **CREATOR NAMED**.
the ***SEPARATED*** expanses **HEAVENS**.

Gen-17

our **CREATOR SAID** *LET* ***THERE***.
BE **LIGHTS** *IN THE* **ABOVE HEAVEN**.
FOR A **SEPARATION** *OF* **SUNLIGHT** *AND* **NIGHT**.
AND FOR **SEASONS** *WITH* **DAYS** *AND* **YEARS**.

Gen-19

the lights *that were in the* ab*ove* Heavens.
gave light *to the* earth.
our **CREATOR MADE 2**.
GREAT LIGHTS *for* *earth*.

Gen-21

the **SUN** governs *by* sunlight.

and a **MOON** governs *our* night.
our **CREATOR PLACED** *them in our* heaven.
to separate *our* lights *from* darkness.

Gen-9
our **CREATOR SAID** *LET THE* **WATERS**.
in the **BELOW HEAVEN** *BE* **GATHERED**.
and the *below* *was* together *in its* place.
and the ground *for* earth appeared.

Gen-12
then *the* *waters* gathered *to it*.
and the water *HE* **NAMED SEA**.
thus *our* **CREATOR CALLED**.
FOR A **DRYING** *to* dry *the* land.

Gen-13
our **CREATOR SAID** *LET THE* **EARTH**.
SPROUT VEGETATION *AND* **PLANTS**.
AND FOR THEM TO **SOW SEEDS** *TO* **REPRODUCE**.
AND *SOME* **PL*ANTS* BARED FRUITS**.

Gen-15
everything *that was* seeded *on* earth.
was brought forth *to re*-grow.
with plants yielding *their* kind.
and the trees bared *their* kind.

Gen-23
our **CREATOR SAID** *FOR THE* ***SEA***.
AND **WATERS** *TO HAVE* **SW*IMMING* CREATURES**.
and from the greatest sea creatures.
to the sm*allest* creatures *that* moves *were in them*.

Gen-25
our **CREATOR SAID** *FOR THE* **EARTH**.
TO **BRINGFORTH LIVING CREATURES**.
and their kind *are the* animals *and the* creeping.
and their living *are on* earth *are from their* kind.

Gen-27
our **CREATOR SAID** *I WILL* **MAKE**.
MAN *IN MY* **IMAGE** *AND* **LIKENESS**.
and our likeness *IS IN THE* **LIKENESS** *OF OUR* **CREATOR**.
FOR HE **CREATED MALE** *AND* **FEMALE** *LIKE HIM*.

Gen-29
and our **CREATOR** ***GAVE*** *us* ***SEED***.
and **SAID** *for us to* **MULTIPLY** *on* **EARTH**.
and to **RULEALL** *HIS* **LIVING**.
THE **LIVING** *THAT* **MOVES** *ON* **EARTH**.

Gen-31

our **CREATOR SAID** *HE HAS* **GIVEN** *TO US*.
EVERYTHING *ON THE* **FACE** *OF THE* **GROUND**.
AND **EVERY CREATURE** *ON THE* **LAND**.
AND **WHATEVER** *IS* **ALIVE** *IN THE* ***SEA***.

Gen-33
our **CREATOR LOOKED** *AT* **EVERYTHING**.
AND HE **SAW** *IT WAS* **VERY GOOD** *FOR US*.
FOR HIS **HEAVENS** *AND* **EARTH** *WERE* **FINISHED**.
and **EVERYTHING** *IS our* **CREATOR'S WORK**.

Gen-35
before everything *was in the* la*nd*.
and before everything *was in the* wa*ters*.
and before *they* be*gan to be*.
HE **CREATED** rain *for the* earth.

Gen-37
for a dew raised *from* earth.
to water all *its* face.
lost group

YV CREATED 2
Adam came to life and he named her Eve. Tree of Good & Bad.

lost group
then our **CREATOR FORMED**.
a male *from the* dust *on* earth.

Gen-39
and FROM HIS **BREATH** *we have our* souls *for* life.
and Adam came *to* life.
then our **CREATOR PLANTED** *a* garden.
and there *HE* **PLACED** Adam.

Gen-41
and in it our **CREATOR** *caused* growth.
with every tree *with* food.
the Tree *for his* Life *was in the* garden.
and that Tree *was for* good *and* evil.

Gen-43
our **CREATOR COMMANDED** Adam.
SAYING *FROM* **EVERY TREE**.
IN YOUR **GARDEN** *WILL BE YOUR* **FOOD**- *TO* -**EAT**.
BUT FROM THE **TREE** *OF* **GOOD** *AND* **EVIL**.

Gen-45
DO NOT **EAT** *FROM IT FOR THAT* **DAY** *YOU* **EAT** *FROM IT*.
YOU ARE TO **DIE** *AND* ***GO*** *INTO THE* ***ABYSS***.
lost group

Gen-46

YV *our* **CREATOR SAID**.
THIS IS NOT **GOOD** *FOR* **ADAM** *TO BE* **ALONE**.
I WILL **MAKE** *HIM A* **HELPER** *IN HIS* **LIKENESS**.
and HE ***MADE*** *a female from Adam*.

Gen-52
as Adam fell asleep.
HE **TOOK** 1 *of his* ribs.
and our **CREATOR FORMED** *a* female.
from the rib*HE HAD* **REMOVED** *from* Adam.

Gen-54
Adam said she *is from my* bone.
and Adam na*med her* Eve.
because *it was* re*moved from* hi*m*.
for them to become 1 *with our* bo*dies*.

Gen-48
then every beast *in the* field.
and every bird *in* heaven.
HE **BROUGHT** *to* Adam *and Eve*.
to watch how *they* named *them*.

Gen-50
and Adam *and Eve* named *them*.
and the living creatures *were* named.
for they gave names *to* all.
the creatures *under the* Heavens.

YV CREATED 3
satan deceived Eve. and they knew Bad & Good.
Gen-56
sa*tan is a* de*ceiving* be*ing*.
and he said *to* Eve did ***YV***.
our **CREATOR SAY** *you can* eat.
from any tree *in your* garden?

Gen-58
and Eve said *to* sa*tan*.
from the trees *in the* garden *we are to* eat.
but the Tree *of* ***GOOD*** *and* ***EVIL***.
our **CREATOR SAID** *WE ARE NOT TO* **EAT** *FROM IT*.

Gen-60
then sa*tan* said *to* Eve.
you will not die *on the* day *you* eat *from it*.
but your eyes *will be* opened *like our* **CREATOR**.
to know good *and* evil.

Gen-62
Eve looked *at the* Tree.
and like fr*uits it was* desirable *in her* eyes.

but that Tree *was* desirable *for* wisdom.
and she pi*cked a* fruit *and* ta*sted it*.

Gen-64
then she gave *it to* Ad*am*.
and he ta*sted and* knew *they were* naked.
so they pl*aced* leaves together.
to make se*x* coverings.

Gen-66
and as they heard *the* **VOICE** *OF our* **CREATOR**.
Adam *and* Eve hid *from HIM*.
but our **CREATOR CALLED** *to* Adam.
and ***ASKED*** *him* **WHY** *ARE YOU* ***HIDING***?

Gen-68
he ans*wered we* heard *YOUR* **VOICE**.
and because *we are* naked *we* hid.
HE **ASKED** *him* **WHO TOLD** *YOU*?
YOU ARE TO **EAT** *FROM THE* **TREE** *OF* ***KNOWING***?

Gen-70
Adam said Ev*e*.
gave *me from the* Tree *to* ta*ste*.
YV SAID *to* Eve.
WHY *WAS* **THIS DONE** *BY YOU*?

Gen-72
Eve answered sa*tan*.
deceived *me and i* ta*sted it and i* *shared* *it*.
YV SAID *to* sa*tan*.
BECAUSE *YOU* **CA*USED* THIS**.

Gen-74
I WILL **PLACE** *MY* **HATE BETWEEN** *YOU AND THEM*.
TO BE **BETWEEN** *THEIR* **CH*ILDREN*** *AND YOUR* ***KIND***.
and HE **SAID** *to her I WILL* **MULTIPLY** *YOUR* **PAIN**.
BY HAVING MUCH-**PAIN BE*AR* CHILDREN**.

Gen-76
HE **SAID** *to him* **BECAUSE** *YOU DID NOT* **LISTEN** *TO ME*.
NOW YOU **LI*STENED*** *TO HER AND* **TA*STED*** *FROM THE* **TREE**.
WHICH *I* **COMMANDED** *YOU* **SAYING**.
YOU ARE NOT TO **EAT** *FROM IT I WILL* **CURSE** *THE* **LAND**.

Gen-78
SO-*THAT YOU* **WO*RK*** *TO* **EAT**.
ALL *THE* **DAYS** *OF YOUR* **LIFE**.
AND YOU WILL **EAT** *FROM THE* **PLANTS** *IN THE* **LAND**.
WH*ILE* *YOU ARE* **BE*LOW*** *THE* **HE*AVENS***.

Gen-80

our **CREATOR MADE** *them* hideclothes.
for Adam *and* Eve *to be* clothed.
our **CREATOR SAID** *to* Adam.
your knowing *is for your* good *and* evil.

Gen-82
then our **CREATOR SENT** *them from their* garden.
to work *the* land *for their* food.
lost group

CAIN & ABEL
Cain & Abel, satan wants to rule you. Enoch, Irad, Mehujael, Lamech and Noah.
Gen-83
Adam ma*rried* Eve.
and she conceived *and* borne Cain.
for they had c*reated a* malechild *FROM* **YV**.
and again *for his* brother Abel.

Gen-85
Cain *was their* so*wer of the* land.
and Abel *was their* herder *for their* flocks.
Cain brought *his* Offering.
to **YV** *from the* produce *from the* land.

Gen-87
and Abel brought *his* Offering.
the oldest *of his* ra*ms to* **YV**.
at Cain's Offering *HE DID* **NOT LOOK** *at it*.
but HE **LOOKED** *at* Abel's Offering.

Gen-89
Cain became angry.
and **YV SAID** *to* Cain.
IF *YOU ARE NOT* **GOOD** *TO BE* **GOOD**.
SATAN **DESIRES** *TO BE YOUR* **RULER**.

Gen-91
as Cain *was fighting with* Abel.
Abel *his* brother died.
and **YV ASKED** Cain.
WHERE *IS* **ABEL** *YOUR* **BROTHER**?

Gen-93
he said *am i my* brother's keeper?
and ***YV*** **SAID** *I* **HE*AR***.
YOUR **BROTHER CRYING**-*OUT TO ME FROM THE* **AB*YSS***.
NOW *YOU WILL BE* **CURSED** *ON* **EARTH**.

Gen-95
BECAUSE *YOU* **KI*LLED*** *YOUR* **BROTHER**.
AND **BECAUSE** *YOU HAVE TO* **SO*W*** *THE* **LAND**.
IT WILL **NO LONGER YIELD** *FOR YOU*.

AND YOU WILL **WANDER** *WITH* **GRIEF** *ON THE* **LAND**.

Gen-97
Cain said *to* **YV**.
my punishment *is* too great.
for YOU ARE **CASTING***me* today *FROM* **BEFORE** *YOU*.
and i am to wander *with* grief *on the* land.

Gen-99
Cain left **YV**.
to live *and* wander *the* land.
Cain married *with his* wife.
and she conceived *and* borne Enoch.

Gen-101
to Enoch *was* born Irad.
and Irad fathered Mehujael.
Mehujael fathered Methushael.
Methushael fathered Lamech.

Gen-103
Lamech fathered Noah.
and he fa*thered* 3 sons.
Shem Ca*naan and* Japheth.
and they are the forefathers of the people in our Land.

NOAH 1
pyramid, languages and skin color.
Gen-160
everyone *on the* earth had.
the same language *and* words.
and it ha*ppened as they* journeyed *from the* east.
they found *a* ce*ntering for the* land.

Gen-162
so their di*viners* settled there.
and they said *to* each other.
come *let us* make bl*ocks*.
from stone *and* use mortar.

Gen-164
to build *us a* city *and a* py*ramid*.
to make *a* name *for ourselves*.
YV CAME- -**DOWN**.
to **SEE** *their* city *and* py*ramid*.

Gen-166
and **YV SAID** ***BECAUSE***.
EVERYONE *HAS* **1 LANGUAGE**.
THIS *WAS FOR THEIR* ***AGING*** *THAT IT WAS* **DONE**.
NOW *THEIR* **NOTHING** *IS* **EVERYTHING** *TO THEM*.

Gen-168

WHAT *THEY* **PURPOSELY DONE**.
WAS TO **REG*ENERATE*** *TO* ***LIVE*** *FROM THEIR* **DESCENDING**.
NOW I WILL **CONFUSE** *THEM WITH* ***COLORING*** *AND* **LANGUAGES**.
SO THEY WILL NOT **LISTEN** *TO* **EACH ANOTHER**.

Gen-170
they stopped building *their* py*ramids*.
because *HE* **CONFUSED** *their* language.
lost group

NOAH 2
Noah builds a boat. animals from the land. rains for 150 days.
Gen-105
YV SAW *their* evilness.
as man mu*ltiplied on the* lands.
and everyone's intentions *and* thoughts.
were only *for* evil everywhere.

Gen-107
HE **SAID** *I WILL* **WIPE MAN**.
WHOM *I* **CREATED** *TO BE ON* **EARTH**.
but Noah found **FAVOR**.
IN THE **SIGHT** *OF* **YV** *our* ***CREATOR***.

Gen-110
for Noah *was a* Righteous male.
and Noah *did not* tu*rn-away from his* **CREATOR**.
but the lands *were* fu*ll of* violence
as our **CREATOR WATCHED** *the* earth.

Gen-112
then our **CREATOR TOLD** Noah
HIS **LANDS** *ARE* **FU*LL*** *OF* **VIOLENCE**.
NOW **BECAUSE** *OF THEM I WILL* **DESTROY** *THE* **LAND**.
BUT ***1ST*** *YOU ARE TO* **MAKE** *FROM* **WOOD**.

Gen-114
A **BOAT** *WITH* **ROOMS** *AND A* **COVER**.
ITS **LENGTH** *WILL BE* ___ **CUBITS**.
IN **WIDTH** __ **CUBITS**.
AND ITS **HEIGHT** __ **CUBITS**.

Gen-116
YOU WILL **MAKE OP*ENINGS*** *A* **CUBIT**.
AND **MA*KE*** *AN* **ENTRANCE** *ON ITS* **SIDE**.
YOU WILL **MAKE LOWER** ***ROOMS***.
TO ***STORE*** *THE* ***FOODS*** *WILL YOU* ***NEED***.

Gen-120
FOR I WILL **BRING** *TO YOU* **PAIRS** *OF* **CR*EATURES***.
AND IN THE **BOAT** *YOU ARE TO* **KEEP** *THEM* **ALIVE**.

THEY WILL BE **MALE** *AND* **FEMALE** *FROM THE* **BIRDS**.
AND **ANIMALS** *OF* **EVERYKIND** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.

Gen-118
YOU WILL **EN*TER*** *THE* **BOAT** *WITH YOUR* **SONS**.
AND WITH YOUR **WIFE** *AND YOUR* **SON'S WIVES**.
TH*EN* *I WILL* **BRING** *A* **FLOODING**.
OF **WATER** *ON THE* **LAND** *TO* **WI*PE*** *THEM FROM IT*.

Gen-122
Noah **DID** everything.
our **CREATOR COMMANDED** *him TO* **DO**.
then **YV SAID** *to him*.
AFTER *YOU* **CL*OSE*** *THE* **BOAT**.

Gen-124
I WILL **SEND RAIN** *FOR* **DAYS**.
TO **WIPE** *THE* **FACE** *OF THE* **LAND**.
as Noah *and his* wife *and* sons.
and their wives *were* cl*osed in the* boat.

Gen-126
our **CREATOR COMMANDED** *the* r*ain*.
to flood *the* earth *for* da*ys*.
and on th*at* day *the* fountain.
for the great se*a* re*leased*.

Gen-128
and ra*in from* heaven ca*me*.
and it rained *on* earth *for* days.
lost group

Gen-129
as the water increased *it* lifted.
the boat *to* raise *it from the* land.
and the se*a* increased greatly.
and their boat floated *on the* water.

Gen-131
the ra*in* co*vered the* earth.
for 100 *and* 50 days.
then the wind passed over.
the land *for the* ra*in to* lessen.

Gen-133
for the ra*in* lessened steadily.
then the days *for the* rain st*opped*.
the boat rested *on the* La*nd*.
and the water decreased steadily.

Gen-135
at the end *of* 40 days.
Noah re*leased a* dove.

to know if *the* water.
was gone *from the* face *of the* land.

Gen-137
but the dove found no.
place *for the* sole *of its* foot.
and the dove returned *to the* boat.
for water *was* still *on the* land.

Gen-139
he waited 7 days.
and again *he* released *a* dove.
the dove returned *by* evening.
and in its beak *was* picked grass.

Gen-141
Noah knew *the* water.
had gone *from the* land.
so he waited another 7.
then he released *a* dove *that did not* return *to him*.

Gen-143
our **CREATOR** *HAD* **COMMANDED** Noah.
AS YOU **LEAVE** *THE* **BOAT** *WITH YOUR* **WIFE**.
WITH YOUR **SONS** *AND WITH YOUR* **SON'S WIVES**.
YOU ARE TO **RELEASE** *THE* **BIRDS** *AND* **ANIMALS**.

Gen-145
Noah *then* left *with his* sons.
his wife *and his* son's wives
then **YV TOLD** *him HE WILL* **NEVER**.
AGAIN WIPE *THE* **EARTH**.

Gen-147
for our **CREATOR TOLD** Noah.
I **MYSELF** *WILL* **ESTABLISH** *MY* **PROMISES** *THRU YOURS*.
AND I WILL **NEVER DESTROY** *THEIR* **EVILNESS**.
AGAIN *BY* **FLOODING** *THE* **EARTH**.

Gen-149
THIS *WILL BE MY* **SIGN** *OF MY* **PROMISE**.
WHICH *I AM* **MAKING BETWEEN** *YOU AND ME*.
I WILL **SET** *A* **RAINBOW** *IN YOUR* **HEAVEN**.
AS A **SIGN BETWEEN** *ME AND* **MAN**.

Gen-151
AND THE **RAINBOW** *IS FOR YOURS TO* **REMEMBER** *MY* **PROMISE**.
WHICH *WILL BE* **BETWEEN** *ME AND* **MAN**.
lost group

NOAH 3

Noah drank wine, curses Canaan and Blesses Shem.

Gen-152

Noah planted *a* vineyard.
and from the wine *he* slept- *from* -drinking.
he was uncovered inside *his* tent.
and Canaan saw *his* nakedness.

Gen-154

he told *his* 2 brothers.
and Shem took *a* hide.
to cover *the* nakedness *of his* father.
but he did not see *his* father's nakedness.

Gen-156

as Noah woke *he* knew.
what *his* sons *had* done.
then he said *HE WILL* **CURSE** Canaan.
and my **BLESSING** *FROM* **YV** *be with* Shem.

NOAH TO ABRAM 4

Shem, Arpac, Selach, Eber, Peleg, Reu, Serug, Nahir and Terah. Terah fathered Abram, Nahor and Haran. Terah takes Abram and Lot into Canaan's. YV PROMISES Abram.

Gen-158

these *are the* sons *from* Noah.
and their families *that* *became* nations.
the families *from the* sons *from* Noah.
were the nations scattered *in our* Land.

Gen-171

these *are the* sons *from* Shem.
in the years after *the* flooding.
Shem fathered Arpac.
and he had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-173

Arpac fathered Selach.
and he had sons and daughters.
after he fathered Selach.
he had sons *and* *daughters*.

Gen-175

Selach fathered Eber.
and he had sons and daughters.
after *he* fathered Eber.
he had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-177

Eber fathered Peleg.
and he had sons and daughters.

after *he* fathered Peleg.
he had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-179
Peleg fathered Reu.
and he had sons and daughters.
after *he* fathered Reu.
he had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-181
Reu fathered Serug.
and he had sons and daughters.
after *he* fathered Serug.
he had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-183
Serug fathered Nahir.
and he had sons and daughters.
after *he* fathered Nahir.
he had sons *and* daughters.

Gen-185
Nahir fathered Terah.
and he had sons *and* daughters.
these *are the* sons *from* Terah.
Abram Nahor *and* Haran.

Gen-188
Abram's wife *is* Sarai.
and Nahor's wife *is* Milcah.
Haran's *wife is* _____.
and he fathered Lot *and* Iscah.

Gen-190
Terah took Abram.
and Lot Haran's son.
with Sarai _____ *and* _____.
they left together *from their* land.

Gen-192
they went *into the* land *for* Canaan.
and they went *to* live there.
lost group

Gen-193
then Terah died *in* Canaan's.
and **YV SAID** *to* Abram.
I WILL **BLESS** *YOU AND WILL* **MAKE** *YOU* **GREAT**.
FOR FROM YOU **EVERYONE** *ON* **EARTH** *WILL BE* **BLESSED** *BY ME*.

Gen-224
LOOK *TO THE* **LAND NORTH**.

SOUTH EAST *AND* **WEST**.
AND **ALL** *THE* **LAND** *YOU* **SEE**.
I WILL **GIVE** *TO YOUR* **SONS** *AND* **FARTHER**.

Gen-226
RISE *AND* **WALK** *THEIR* **LAND**.
ITS **LENGTH** *AND* **BREADTH** *FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *IT TO THEM*.
he built *a* ma*rker* there.
because **YV APPEARED** *to him*.

ABRAM 1
Abram goes to egypt.
Gen-197
as Abram journey continued.
there *was a* dr*ought in the* land.
and when *he was* near egypt.
he said *to* Sarai *his* wife.

Gen-199
now *we* know *you are* beautiful.
and when *the* egyptians see *you*.
they will say this *is his* wife.
and they will kill *me to take you to* live *with them*.

Gen-201
please tell *them you are my* sister.
so *it* goes- -well *for me*.
as Abram went *into* egypt.
the egyptians saw *she was* beautiful.

Gen-203
a king's ca*ptain* saw *her*.
and she was taken *to the* king's palace.
he treated Abram well.
and gave *him* rams *and* donkeys.

Gen-205
in a Vision **YV STRUCK** *him*.
and the king *had a deadly* in*fection*.
the king summoned Abram.
and said what *have you* done *to me*?

Gen-207
why *did you* tell *me she is your* wife?
and why *did you* say *she is my* sister?
take *your* wife now.
and with your wife leave *my land*.

Gen-209
the king commanded *his* gu*ards*.
to send *him and* send *his* wife *with him*.
Abram left egypt.

with his wife *and* all *his* livestock.

Gen-211
he journeyed back *to his* place.
where *he* had st*arted from*.
to the place *with the* ma*rker he* made.
and Abram Offered *to* **YV**.

ABRAM 2

Lot leaves to live in Japheth's, sodom.

Gen-213
Lot came *to* Abram.
for he also had *a* flock.
and the land ba*red them for* awhile.
as they lived together *with their* li*vestock*.

Gen-215
but they were unable *to* remain together.
for their grazing *was* fi*ghting* between.
the herdsmen *for* Abram's livestock.
and the herdsmen *for* Lot's livestock.

Gen-217
Abram said *to* Lot.
let no fi*ghting be* between *us*.
or between *my* herdsmen *and your* herdsmen.
take *from the* land *that is* before *us*.

Gen-219
Lot kn*ew the* valley.
to the jordan *and it had* water everywhere.
so by its ri*ver* Lot lived.
yet they were not far-apart *from* each other.

Gen-221
Abram lived *in* Canaan's.
and Lot lived *in* Japheth's.
then *he* moved *by* sodom.
but the people *in* sodom *were* evil *to him*.

ABRAM 3

YV TELLS Abram he will have a son and they will become a Nation.

Gen-227
YV AP*PEARED* *to* Abram.
and **SAID** *I WILL* **BL*ESS*** *YOU THE* **MO*ST***.
and Abram replied **YV**.
why *for i* have *no* sons?

Gen-229
YV SAID *YOU WILL HAVE A* **SON**.
WHO *WILL BE* **FRO*M*** *YOUR* **SE*ED***.
AND LIKE THE **STARS** *YOUR* **DESCENDANTS** *WILL BE A*

NATION.
AND I WILL **GIVE** *THEM* **THIS LAND**.

Gen-231
he said *my* **LORD YV**.
how *will they* know *they will* possess *it*?
HE **SAID** *THEY WILL BE* **STRANGERS** *IN A* **LAND**.
AND THEY WILL BE **ENSLAVED** *AND* **OPPRESSED** *FOR* **YEARS**.

Gen-233
I WILL **ALSO JUDGE** *THAT* **NATION**.
AND **AFTER** *THEY WILL* **COME**-*OUT AS A* **NA*TION***.
lost group

ABRAM 4
Sarai gives Abram Hagar to bear her his son. Hagar runs from Sarai. Angel SENDS her back. YV NAMED him Ishmael.
Gen-234
Sarai said *to* Abram.
YV *has* stopped *me from* bearing *for you*.
please marry *with my* maidservant.
that you have *a* son through *her*.

Gen-236
Abram listened *to* Sarai.
and Sarai took Hagar *to him*.
she gave *her to her* husband *to* marry.
and he married *with* Hagar *and she* conceived.

Gen-238
when *she* knew *she* conceived.
Hagar despised Sarai.
and she said *to* Abram *i was* wrong.
for she has conceived *but i am* despised *in her* sight.

Gen-240
Abram said *to* Sarai.
she is your maidservant *and is in your* power *to* do *to her*.
what *is* good *in your* sight.
and Sarai treated *her* harshly.

Gen-242
an Angel *FROM* **YV** found *her*.
by a spring *of* water *in the* hills.
and the Angel asked Hagar.
why *and* where *are you* going?

Gen-244
she said *i am* fleeing *from* Sarai.
and he **TOLD** *her to* return *to* Abram.
for **YV SAID** *HE WILL* **MULTIPLY**.

HIS **DESCENDANTS** *LIKE THE* **MANY** ***STARS***.

Gen-246
the Angel said behold.
the baby *you will* bear *will be a* son.
and he is to be named Ishmael because.
YV HEARD *YOUR* **AFFLICTION**.

Gen-248
Hagar borne *him a* son.
and Abram named *him* Ishmael.
and he was 50 years old.
when *she* borne Ishmael.

ABRAHAM 1
YV NAMED them Abraham and Sarah. then TELLS him he will have a son.
from his seed WILL COME a King, he circumcised Ishmael.
Gen-251
YV SAID *to* *Abram*.
YOU HAVE **WALKED** *AS* ***IF*** *YOU ARE* **BEFORE** *ME*.
SO I WILL **ESTABLISH** *MY* **PROMISES BETWEEN** *US*.
FOR YOU WILL BE THE **FATHER** *TO THE* **MULTITUDE** *OF MY* **NATION**.

Gen-253
NO LONGER *WILL I* **CALL** *YOU* **ABRAM**.
I ***WILL*** *NOW* **NA*ME*** *YOU* **ABRAHAM**.
AND I HAVE **MADE** *YOU THE* **FOREFATHER** *OF MY* **NATION**.
I WILL **MAKE** *THEIR* **LORDS COME** *FROM YOU*.

Gen-255
I WILL **ESTABLISH** *THIS* **PRO*MISE*** *WITH YOUR* **DESCENDANTS**.
FOR MY **EVERLASTING PRO*MISES*** *WILL BE WITH YOUR* **DESCENDANTS**.

Gen-256
FOR I WILL **GIVE** *YOUR* **DESCENDANTS** *THEIR* **LAND**.
THAT YOU HAVE **JOURNEYED** *AND* ***LIVED*** *IN WITH* **CANAAN'S**.

Gen-257
AS A ***STATUTE*** **BETWEEN** *YOUR* **DESCENDANTS** *AND ME*.
EVERYONE *OF YOUR* **MALES** *IS TO BE* **CIRCUMCISED**.

IT IS THE **RE*MOVING*** *OF THEIR* **FORESKIN** *FROM THEIR* ***MALENESS***.
AND **THIS SIGN** *IS* **BETWEEN** *THEM AND ME*.

Gen-259
ON HIS **8TH DAY** *FROM* **BI*RTH***.
THEY WILL BE **CIRCUMCISED** *TO* ***KNOW*** *THEY ARE FROM*

YOUR **SE*ED***.
THE **MALES WHOM** *ARE NOT* **CIRCUMCISED**.
ARE YOUR **SO*NS*** *THAT HAVE* **BROKE** *MY* **PR*OMISE***.

Gen-261
NOW FOR **SARAI** *I WILL* **NAME** *HER* **SARAH**.
AND I WILL **BLESS** *HER BY* **GIVING** *YOU A* **SON** *THRU HER*.
and Abraham laughed *and* said.
but Sarai *is too* old *to* bear.

Gen-263
our **CREATOR SAID NO**.
SARAH *WILL* **BEAR** *YOU A* **SON**.
AND AS ***ABRAHAM*** *YOU WILL* **NAME** *HIM* **ISAAC**.
AND I WILL **ESTABLISH** *MY* **PR*OMISES*** *WITH HIS* **DESCENDANTS**.

Gen-265
FROM HIM HIS WILL HAVE **10** *AND* **2 SO*NS***.
AND I WILL **MAKE** *FROM THEM* **GREAT NATIONS**.
THIS IS MY **PR*OMISE*** *TO YOU I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *THEM THRU* **ISAAC**.
AND **SARAH** *WILL* **BEAR** *HIM IN A* **YEAR**.

Gen-267
Abraham took Ishmael.
and circumcised *the* sk*in from his* foreskin.
on the day *our* **CREATOR SPAKE** *TO HIM*.
Ishmael *was* *8* years.

ABRAHAM 2
Abraham washes YV'S FEET and gives HIM food and wine to eat.
HE WILL kill them in sodom.
Gen-269
YV APPEARED *to* *Abraham*.
as he was sitting *by his* tents' entrance.
as he saw **YV W*ALKING*** *to him*.
he said please *do not just* pass-*by*.

Gen-271
please *let me* *get* water.
and bring *it to YOU and* wash *YOUR* **FEET**.
as YOU **REST** under *a* tree.
let me bring *YOU* bread *and* *meat*.

Gen-273
HE **SAID DO** *AS YOU HAVE* **SAID**.
and Abraham hurried *to* Sarah.
he said *to her* quickly prepare.
to make *HIM* bread *to* *eat*.

Gen-275

then he took *him* wi*ne and* me*at*.
which *had* *been* prepared.
and placed *these* before *HIM*.
as HE **SAT** *by a* tree *HE* **ATE**.

Gen-277
then HE **ASKED** *him* **WHERE** *IS* **SARAH**?
and he replied *Sarah* *is* *preparing* *for YOU*.
HE **SAID SARAH** *WILL HAVE A* **SON**.
but Sarah *was* listening *at the* entrance.

Gen-279
now Abraham *and* Sarah *were* older.
and Sarah *had* pasted *her* bearing-*years*.
and Sarah laughed *and* said.
am i to *bear* after *i am* old?

Gen-281
YV SAID Abraham.
WHY *HAS* **SARAH SAID**?
I WILL NOT **BEAR** *FOR I AM* ***TOO*** **OLD**?
IS **ANYTHING TOO DIFFICULT** *FOR ME*?

Gen-284
HE **LOOKED TOWARDS SODOM**.
and **SAID** *THEY ARE* **EV*IL*** *IN* **SODOM**.
I AM **GOING NOW** *TO* **KI*LL***.
THE **PEOPLE** *THAT HAVE* **TURNED**- -**AWAY** *FROM ME*.

Gen-286
Abraham asked ***YV***.
WILL YOU **ALSO** destroy *the* righteous?
perhaps there *is* 50.
righteous within *the* village.

Gen-288
YV SAID if.
I **FIND** *IN* **SODOM 50**.
THAT ARE **RIGHTEOUS WITHIN** *THE* **VILLAGE**.
I WILL **SPARE** *THE* **VILLAGE** *FOR THEIR* **SAKE**.

Gen-290
Abraham said perhaps.
the 50 *is* lacking 5.
will YOU **DESTROY** *them for* *lacking* 5?
and HE **SAID** *I WILL NOT* **DESTROY** *THEM FOR THE* **5**.

Gen-292
he said now *i* behold.
YOU ARE **WILLING** *by me* speaking *to my* **LORD**.
perhaps 20 *are* found?
HE **SAID** *I WILL NOT* **DESTROY** *THEM FOR THE* **20**.

Gen-294
when *HE* **FINISHED SPEAKING**.
YV *ASCENDED* ***BEFORE*** *him*.
and **YV** rained *on* sodom.
brimstone *with* fire *from our* heaven.

Gen-296
for Abraham early *in the* morning.
looked toward sodom.
and he saw smoke ascending.
so he *knew* *HE* **KILLED** *them* *all*.

ABRAHAM 3
Sarah bears Isaac. now Sarah wants Ishmael and Hagar to leave.
Ishmael marries his wife from Japheth's.
Gen-298
Sarah borne *a* son.
to Abraham *in her* old age.
Abraham named *him* Isaac.
then Abraham circumcised Isaac.

Gen-300
and Sarah said *our* **CREATOR**.
HAS **MADE** *her* joyful *and* ha*ppy*.
for who *has not* said *to* Abraham?
Sarah *has not* nursed *a* child *for him*?

Gen-302
his son grew *and was* weaned.
and Abraham celebrated *that* day.
but *when* Sarah saw.
his son *from* Hagar mocking *him*.

Gen-304
she said *to* Abraham s*end them from us*.
for her son *will* *not* *be your* inheritor.
the matter ups*et* Abraham.
because *Ishmael* *is his* son.

Gen-306
our **CREATOR SPAKE** *to* Abraham.
DO NOT BE **UP*SET*** *OR* **CONCERNED** *FOR* **IS*HMAEL***.
FOR **THROUGH ISAAC** *WILL BE YOUR* **DESCENDANTS**.
AND FROM ***ISHMAEL*** *I WILL* **MAKE** *A* **NATION**.

Gen-308
early *in the* morning *he* took.
fo*od and a* skin *of* water.
and gave *them to her to* c*arry on her* shoulder.
and he gave *her his* son *and she* left.

Gen-310

as she walked *she* wandered *in the* hills.
and as the water *in the* skin *was* gone.
she left *her* son *by a* bush.
and she went *a* bowshot away *from him*.

Gen-312
she said *i will let my* son die.
and as she sat *she* weep *for* Ishmael.
YV HEARD *her* weeping.
and our **CREATOR TALKED** *to* Hagar.

Gen-314
HE **SAID** *to her BE* **UNAFRAID** *FOR THE* **BOTH** *OF YOU*.
RISE *AND* **TAKE** *YOUR* **SON**.
and they lived *on a* hill *by* Abram.
and he married *a* wife *from* Japheth's.

ABRAHAM 4
Abraham Offers Isaac. YV PROMISES us a King In HEAVEN.
Gen-316
our **CREATOR SAID** *to* Abraham.
TAKE *YOUR* **SON ISAAC**.
AND **GO** *INTO THEIR* **PROMISED** **LAND**.
AND **OFFER** *HIM TO ME ON* **1** *OF THE* **HILLS**.

Gen-318
Abraham saddled *his* donkey.
and he took *with him his* men *and* Isaac.
on the next day Abraham.
saw *the* place *from a* distance.

Gen-320
Abraham said *to his* men.
stay here *with the* donkeys.
for my son *and i are* going *to that* hill.
and we will Offer *to* **YV** *and* return *to you*.

Gen-322
Abraham gathered kindling.
and he had Isaac *his* son carry *it*.
he took *in his* hand *the* firestone.
and as the 2 *of them* walked *on* together.

Gen-324
Isaac asked *his* father.
i see *the* firestone *and the* kindling.
but where *is the* ram *to be* Offered?

he told *him our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **ASKED**.

Gen-326
for a male *for my* Offering *my* son.
and the 2 *of them* walked *on* together.

they came *to the* place *where*.
Abraham *had* built *his* ma*rker*.

Gen-328
he arranged *the* wood *and* *kindling*.
then he bound *his* son Isaac.
and laid *him on* top *of the* wood.
and as Abraham stretched-*out his* arm.

Gen-330
with the knife *to* kill *his* son.
YV CALLED *to him FROM* **HEAVEN**.
and HE **SAID** *DO NOT* **STRETCH**-*OUT YOUR* **ARM**.
AGAINST *YOUR* **SON** *TO* ***KILL*** *HIM*.

Gen-332
FOR **NOW** *I* **KNOW** *YOU WILL* **OB*EY*** *ME*.
AND ***NOT*** **WITHHOLD** *YOUR* **SON** *FROM ME*.
lost group

Gen-333
then Abraham saw.
a ram caught *in the* thicket.
so he went *and* took *the* ram.
and Offered *it in the* place *of his* son.

Gen-334
then **YV CALLED** *to* Abraham.
a 2nd time *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
and **TOLD** *him I HAVE* **SWORN** *AND* **DECLARE** *TO YOU*.
BECAUSE *YOU WERE TO* **DO THIS**.

Gen-337
ONLY-*NOW WILL I* **BLESS** *THEM* **GREATLY**.
FOR FROM YOUR **SEED** *THEY WILL BE WITH THEIR* ***LORD*** *IN MY* **HEAVEN**.
AND **EVERY NATION** *ON* **EARTH**.
WILL BE **BLESSED BECAUSE** *YOU HAVE* **OBEYED** *ME*.

ABRAHAM 5

Sarah dies and Abraham buys a cave.

lost group
Sarah died *in* Canaan.
and Abraham mourned Sarah.

Gen-340
he said *to the* sons *from* C*anaan*.
i am like a stranger *or* traveler among *you*.
please give *to me a* ca*ve*.
that i may bury *my* dead *from my* sight.

Gen-342

the sons *from* Ca*naan* said *to him*.
you are a mighty lo*rd* among *us*.
and you may bury *your* dead *in our* graves.
for none *of us will* refuse *you a* grave.

Gen-344
Abraham rose *and* bowed.
to the men *of the* land *for* Ca*naan*.
he said if *your* men.
are for me to bury *my* dead *from my* sight.

Gen-346
hear *me and* approach Ephron.
that he may sell *me the* cave *he* owns.
which *is at the* end *of my* field.
and for a price *i will* give *it to him in your* presence.

Gen-348
Ephron *was* sitting among *them*.
and Ephron answered Abraham.
hear *me for i will* give *you the* cave.
and i have given *you the* cave *in their* presence.

Gen-350
he said *to* Ephron *and their* men.
if *you will* only please.
listen *to me for i will* give *you its* price.
that i may bury *my* wife there.

Gen-352
Ephron answered Abraham.
and said *my* brethren listen.
that piece *of* land *is* worth.
4 weights *of* silver.

Gen-354
Abraham heard Ephron.
and Abraham weighed *his* silver.
the 4 weights *of* silver.
which *he had* named *in their* hearing.

ABRAHAM 6

Abraham sends his son's guardian to Shem's to receive Isaac's wife Rebekah.
a daughter from Bethuel.

Gen-356
Abraham *was* old *and* dying.
when Abraham said.
to his servant *he* most trusted.
Swear *by* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Gen-358
you will not receive *for me a* wife.

for my son *from the* daughters *from* Canaan's.
but go *to my* land *and* relatives.
to re*ceive a* wife *for* Isaac.

Gen-360
his gu*ardian* said perhaps.
the woman *is* unwilling *to* follow *me*.
to this land *for* Canaan?
am i to take *your* son *to their* land?

Gen-362
Abraham told *him he is his* gu*ardian*.
but he is not to take *his* son back *to them*.
for HE HAS **PRO*MISED*** *me* **SAYING** *TO HIS* **DESCENDANTS**.
I WILL **GIVE** *THEM* **THIS LAND**.

Gen-364
his servant took 3.
do*nkeys with* many goods.
and he went *to the* la*nd for* Sh*em*.
and by a well *at* evening time.

Gen-366
he called *to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
show *her to me BY YOUR* **LO*VE*** *for* Abraham.
behold *i am* standing *by a* wel*l*.
and their daughters *will be* coming *for* water.

Gen-368
and the girl *to* whom *i* say.
please *from your* pitcher *may i* drink.
that she will answer drink *from my* pitcher.
and i will draw water *for your* do*nkeys*.

Gen-370
let her be **DECIDED** *BY YOU to be with YOUR* **SERVANT** Isaac.
and i will know *YOU HAVE* **SHOWN** *YOUR* **LO*VE*** *for him*.
and before *he* finished speaking.
he saw Rebekah *from* Bethuel.

Gen-372
and as she went *to* draw *from the* well.
to fill *her* pitcher *he* came-*over to her*.
and his gu*ardian* said please.
let me drink water *from your* pitcher.

Gen-374
she said surely *you may* drink.
and she handed *it to him to* give *him a* drink.
as he finished drinking *the* water.
she said *i will* draw *for your* do*nkeys too*.

Gen-376

for him to know *he was to be* successful or *not*.
when *the* do*nkeys were* drinking.
he said whose daughter *are you*?
and may i st*ay at your* father's house?

Gen-378
she said *i am a* daughter *from* Bethuel.
and we have both food *and a* te*nt for you*.
so he followed her with the donkeys to his dwelling.
and she ran ahead and told them.

Gen-379
Re*bekah* told *her* mother.
and _____ told Bethuel.
then he we*nt* outside *to the* gu*ardian*.
and he said come *in and stay with us*.

Gen-381
his gu*ardian* entered *his* te*nt*.
and as she was setting before *him to* eat.
he said *i will not* eat.
until *i have* told *you my* promise.

Gen-383
and Bethuel said speak.
and he said *i am* Abraham's servant.
and **YV** *HAS* **BLESSED** *my* lord.
FOR HE HAS **GIVEN** *him* herds *and* silver.

Gen-385
and Sarah *my* lord's wife.
borne *a* son *for my* lord.
and my lord made *me* Swear.
i will not re*ceive a* wife *for his* son.

Gen-387
from the daughters *from* Canaan's *he* lives *with*.
but i am to go *to his* forefather's fa*mily*.
and re*ceive a* wife *for his* son.
and i came-*here* today *to your* we*ll*.

Gen-389
and i asked **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
on my journey *in* which *i am to be* successful *or not*.
LOOK *at me for i am* standing *by a* we*ll*.
and as the girls come *to* draw.

Gen-391
and to whom *i* say please.
let me drink water *from your* pitcher.
that she will say drink *from my pitcher*.
and i will draw *for your* do*nkeys* also.

Gen-392
let her be the girl **WHOM** ***YOU***.
HAVE **DECIDED** *for my* lord's son.
and before *i* finished speaking *to HIM*.
Rebekah came *with her* pitcher.

Gen-394
she went *to the* well *and* drew.
and she said *you may* drink *from my* pitcher.
then *she* said drink.
and i will draw *for your* donkeys also.

Gen-396
as i drank *she was* drawing *for my* donkeys.
i asked *her* whose daughter *are you*?
she said *i am a* daughter *from* Bethuel.
and i bowed *and* praised **YV**.

Gen-398
now *tell me* if.
you are going *to be* kind *to my* lord.
tell *me* either *to let me* know.
and i will journey *to my* right or left.

Gen-400
Bethuel answered *his* guardian.
her **ACTS CAME** *FROM* **YV**.
therefore *you may* take *her and* go.
to be the wife *of your* lord's son.

Gen-402
as his servant heard *his* words.
he bowed *and* Praised **YV**.
his servant gave *him his* goods.
and articles *of* silver *and* gold.

Gen-404
the men ate *and* drank.
and in the morning *he* said *they are to* go.
and he called Rebekah *to* go *with him*.
and he received Rebekah *from him and they* departed.

Gen-406
Isaac *had* went *for a* walk.
and in a field *as it was* turning *to* evening.
he lifted *his* eyes *to* look.
and he saw people *were* coming.

Gen-408
as Rebekah saw Isaac.
she asked who *is that* male?
he said *he is my* lord's son.

and she put *on her* veil *to* cover.

Gen-410
then his gu*ardian* told Isaac.
all *the* **ACTS** *that were* done.
and Isaac brought *her into his* tent.
and Rebekah became *his* wife.

ABRAHAM & ISAAC 7

Abraham dies and his 2 sons bury him. Isaac RECEIVES YV'S PROMISES.

Gen-412
the years *for* Abraham's life.
was 70 *and* 5 years.
and his sons Isaac *and* Ishmael.
buried *him in the* cave *by his* wife.

Gen-414
after *the* death *of* Abraham.
our **CREATOR PRO*MISED*** Isaac.
and Isaac lived *with his* wife.
in the hills *in the* land *for* Canaan.

ISAAC 1

Rebekah has twins, Esau and Jacob. YV TELLS her they will be 2 nations.
Esau Swears his birthrights are now Jacobs.

Gen-416
Isaac prayed *to* **YV**.
because Rebekah *was* barren.
and Rebekah *his* wife conceived.
but her babies *were* struggling within *her*.

Gen-418
she said if *it is* so.
why *and she* pe*titioned* **YV**.
HE **SAID** *to her THEY WILL BE* **2 NATIONS**.
AND THE **OLDER** *WILL* **SERVE** *THE* **YOUNGER**.

Gen-420
the days *for* bearing *were* fulfilled.
and the*re-were* 2 *from her* womb.
the first came- -forth.
he was hairy *and they* named *him* Esau.

Gen-422
afterward *his* brother came-*out*.
he had no hair *and they* named *him* Jacob.
Esau became *a* hunter.
and Jacob *was a* her*dsman of* rams.

Gen-424
Isaac loved Esau.
because *he liked the* hu*nt for* prey.

Rebekah loved Jacob.
because he was peaceful and kind.

Gen-426
as Jacob *was* boiling *a* stew.
Esau came *from* hu*nting*.
and Esau said *to* Jacob.
please *let me* have *from your stew*.

Gen-428
Jacob said *to Esau*.
first tr*ade me your* birthrights.
Esau said look *at me*.
am i dying *and* what *is my* birthright *to me*?

Gen-430
Jacob said Swear *it to me*.
he Pr*omised it to him and his* birthrights' *are now* Jacobs.
then Jacob gave *him from the* stew.
and he ate *it and* went *on his* way.

ISAAC 2
YV TELLS Isaac to remain in his Land.
HE WILL ESTABLISH HIS PROMISES with him.
Gen-432
there was a dr*ought in* land.
like it happened *in the* days *for* Abraham.
and **YV APPEARED** *to Isaac*.
and HE **TOLD** *him NOT TO* **GO** *TO* **EGYPT**.

Gen-434
BUT **STAY WHERE** *I WILL* **TELL** *YOU*.
FOR YOU ARE TO **LI*VE*** *IN* **THIS LAND**.
FOR ***THROUGH*** *YOU I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *MY* **PR*OMISES***.
WHICH *I* **PR*OMISED*** *YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Gen-436
and Isaac lived *with his wife*.
and his 2 sons in Canaan.
lost group

ISAAC 3
Isaac Blesses Jacob with his BLESSING. then Esau wants to kill Jacob.
Gen-437
it ha*ppened* when Isaac *was* older.
his eyes *were* too cl*ouded to* see.
he called *for his* older son Esau.
and as Esau came in and Isaac heard him.

Gen-439
he asked *is that you my* son? *and he* said here *i am*.
and Isaac said *i am* now old.

now *will you* please *me and* take *your* bow.
and go *into the* hi*lls and* hunt *a* _____ *for me*.

Gen-441
and prepare *a* st*ew for me* such *as i* love,
and bring *it to me to* eat then *i will* Bless *you*.
Rebekah *was* listening *as he* spake *to his* son.
and as Esau went *into the* hi*lls to* hunt.

Gen-443
Rebekah said *to* Jacob behold.
i heard *your* father speaking *to your* brother.
and he asked *him to* hunt *a* _____ *and* prepare *it*.
that he may eat *and* Bless *him* before **YV**.

Gen-445
my son listen *for i am* commanding *you to* go.
now *to our* flock bring *me a* go*at*.
and i will prepare *a* savory st*ew for your* father.
and you will take *it to your* father *that he* eats *and* Blesses *you*.

Gen-447
Jacob answered *his* mother *with* worry.
look *my* brother *is a* hairy male.
perhaps *he* to*uches me i will be a* deceiver *in his* sight.
and that *will* bring *his* cursing *and not his* **BLESSING**.

Gen-449
his mother said *let your* curse *be on me my* son.
only obey *my* voice *and* go.
he went *and* brought *a* goat *to his* mother.
and his mother pr*epared a* st*ew for his* father.

Gen-451
Rebekah *had* taken *a* garment *from* Esau.
which *was in his* tent *and* told *him to* wear *it*.
then she ti*ed its* hi*de on his* ar*ms and* neck.
and gave *him the* st*ew* which *she* pr*epared*.

Gen-453
he went *to his* father *and* said *my* father.
i am Esau *your* firstborn *and i* did *as you* asked *me*.
please sit-*up and* eat *my* st*ew*.
then Bless *me* Before ***YV***.

Gen-455
Isaac said how *were you so* quick?
he replied *our* **CREATOR** ***MADE*** *IT* **HAPPEN** *for me*.
Isaac said come- -closer *to me*.
that i may to*uch you my* son *to* know *you are* Esau.

Gen-457
he got- -close *and he* to*uched him and* said.

the voice *is* Jacob's *but the* arm *is* Esau's.
now bring *it that i may* eat *from your* stew.
so he brought *him the* stew *and* brought *him* wine.

Gen-459
his father said *to him* come- -closer.
that i may hug *my* son *and he* came- -closer.
as he hugged *him he* smelt *him and by the* smell *of his* garments.
he said *i like your* smell *for it is like the* smell *of the* field.

Gen-461
then Isaac said to Jacob.
let **YV BLESS** *you with the* rain *from* heaven.
and the fatness *of the* land *with the* plenty *of* grains.
and let my descendants serve *yours and his* families bow-down *to yours*.

Gen-463
for yours will be lords *of your* brother's *for they are to* bow- -down *to yours*.
and cursed *be them that* curse *you for i have* Blessed *you to be* **BLESSED**.
my **BLESSING** *IS FROM* **YV** *AND HE WILL* **MAKE** *yours* **MULTIPLY**.
and from yours they will become *HIS* **NATION** *for HE HAS* **GIVEN** *me HIS* **PROMISES**.

Gen-480
from Abraham *to his* descendants *and from yours they will* possess *this* Land.
where we are dwelling *HE* **GAVE** *it to* Abraham's.
then after Isaac **BLESSED** Jacob.
Esau *his* brother came *into his tent*.

Gen-465
for he had made *him a* stew *and* brought *it to his* father.
he said father rise *and* eat.
but Isaac asked *him* who *are you*?
he said *i am your* son *and your* firstborn Esau.

Gen-468
and he asked *him* then who's.
stew *was* brought *to me*? *for i have* Blessed *him with my* **BLESSING**.
as Esau heard *the* words *from his* father.
he spake *with* bitterness *as he* said *to his* father.

Gen-469
can you Bless *me* also? *but he* said *it was your* brother.
that came *to me* dishonestly *and* Received *my* **BLESSING**.
i made *him your* lord *and* all *of your* descendants.

i have given *yours to be his* servants *so* what *can i* do *for you*?

Gen-471

because *he* Blessed *him with their* forefather's **BLESSINGS**.
he said *to* *others* *he will* kill *his* brother.
and the words *from* Esau *were* told *to* Rebekah.
and she summoned Jacob *and* told *him* be*hold*.

Gen-473

your brother Esau *is* th*inking of* killing *you*.
now obey *my* words *and* flee *from him*.
go *to my* brother *and* stay *with him* until.
your brother's anger against *you* lessens.

Gen-475

then *i will* send *for you to* return *from* there.
for why *am i to* mourn *for you the* *rest* *of my* days?
she said *to* Isaac *is* Jacob *to* re*ceive*.
a wife *from* Canaan's *then* what *will my* life *be to me*?

JACOB 1

Jacob is sent to Shem's to receive a wife.
Esau receives a wife from Ishmael, Mahal.

Gen-477

Isaac called Jacob *and* commanded *him*.
you are not to re*ceive a* wife *from the* daughters *from* Canaan.
you are to go *to* Sh*em's and from* there re*ceive*.
a wife *from their* daughters *or from your* mother's brother.

Gen-482

after *he* left Esau le*arned*.
the daughters *from* Canaan *were* un*wanted by his* father.
so Esau went *to* Ishmael *to* re*ceive his* wife.
and he *received* Mahal *a* daughter *from* Ishmael.

JACOB 2

YV TELLS him this is his Land and he will return to his Land.

Gen-484

Jacob left *and was* tr*aveling to* *Shem's*.
he came *to a* place *to* stay *the* night.
and as he slept *in that* place *he* had *a* **VISION**.
a ro*pe was on* earth *and it* reached *into* **HEAVEN**.

Gen-486

he saw Angels ascending *and* descending.
and saw **YV STANDING** Above *them*.
HE **SAID** *I* ***AM*** **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
AND THE **LAND** *YOU ARE* **LAYING**-*ON I WILL* **GIVE** *TO YOUR* **DESCENDANTS**.

Gen-488

AND **ALL** *THE* **FAMILIES** *ON* **EARTH** *WILL HAVE MY*

BLESSING.
AND **WHERE** *YOU ARE* **GOING** *I WILL* **BRING**- *YOU* -**BACK**.
Jacob rose early *in the* morning.
and took rocks *and* ma*de a* ma*rker*.

JACOB 3
Jacob goes to his mother's brother Laban and is tricked into marrying Leah.
then he receives Rachel.
Gen-490
as Jacob journeyed.
he came *to their* land,
and in a field *he* saw.
flocks *of* rams.
and he said *to the* herdsmen,
do you know *of* Laban?

Gen-492
he is a son *from* Be*thuel*.
they said *we* know *him*?
and he asked *them is he* well?
they said *he is* well.
and Rachel *his* daughter,
is coming *with his* rams.

Gen-494
he said *it is* no*on*.
and the time *for your* livestock,
to drink water.
they said *we are* unable.
until all,
our flocks *are* gathered.

Gen-496
then *we* roll.
the co*vering from the* well,
to give *them* water.
again *they were* talking.
and Rachel came,
with her father's rams.

Gen-498
when Jacob.
saw Rachel,
a daughter *from* Laban.
Jacob went.
and rolled *the* co*vering*,
from the mouth *of the* well.

Gen-500
and he drew water.

for the rams *of* Laban,
his mother's brother.
and Jacob told.
Rachel *he was her* relative,
for he is Rebekah's son.

Gen-502
she ran *to* tell.
her father Laban,
and as he heard *the* news.
of his sister's son.
he ran *to* meet *him*,
and he hugged *him and* ch*eeked him*.

Gen-504
then he brought *him to his* tent.
and Laban said,
you will stay *with me for a* ti*me*.
and because *he is his* relative.
he was not to work *for* nothing,
but he is to tell *him his* wages.

Gen-506
now Laban.
had 2 daughters,
Leah *and* Rachel.
and he li*ked* Rachel.
so he said *i will* serve *you*,
for your daughter Rachel.

Gen-508
and Laban said.
it is better *for me to* give *her to you*,
than *to* another.
and Jacob served *him*.
a year *for* Rachel,
and it seemed *to him a* day.

Gen-510
then *he* said.
it is time *to* give *her to him*,
so that Rachel *can be his* wife.
and Laban gathered.
all *his* fa*mily*,
and he*ld a* feast.

Gen-512
in the evening *he* took.
his daughter Leah,
and brought *her to his* tent.

came *in the* morning.
he saw *it was* Leah,
he said *to* Laban.

Gen-514
what *have you* done *to me*?
for is it not Rachel *that i* served *you*?
so why *have you* deceived *me*?
he said *it is* done.
in our la*nd to* give,
the older 1st.

Gen-516
fulfill *her* ye*ar*.
and by this *i will* give *you*,
Rachel also.
Jacob did so.
and by fulfilling *her* ye*ar*,
he gave *him* Rachel.

Gen-518
he ma*rried* Rachel.
but he loved Rachel,
more-than Leah.
he still feared.
his brother so,
he went to Laban.

JACOB 4

Jacob says he will work for spotted rams.

Gen-535
he said *to* Laban.
i will not be leaving *with my* wives,
but i will work *for you* aw*hile*.
and Laban said.
please te*ll me*,
your wages *that i am to* give *you*.

Gen-537
he said *you* yourself.
know *i* worked *for you*,
and your rams *have quickly*-mu*ltiplied*.
for you had little.
before *i* came,
and now *they have quickly*-mu*ltiplied*.

Gen-539
YV *HAS* **GI*VEN*** *them to you thru me*.
now *i will* provide,
for my fa*mily* likewise.

he said *am i to* give *them to you*?
Jacob said,
you will not give *me* any.

Gen-541
but if *you will* do.
this thing *for me*,
i will ten*d your* flock.
and from your flock *from* today.
i will remove *the* speckled,
and spotted rams.

Gen-543
then every ram.
that is spotted *and* speckled,
will be my wages.
everyone *not* speckled.
or spotted *will be your* ram,
and we will know the stolen.

Gen-545
Laban said.
i am good *with your* words,
so he removed *them from that* day.
the rams *he was to be* given.
he was to care *for them but* kept *them*,
a journey between *them*.

Gen-547
Jacob took.
sticks *from* poplar,
and almond trees.
and he peeled *them to* expose.
the white *of the* sticks,
and he set *the* sticks.

Gen-549
by the watering troughs.
and as the rams came,
to drink *they ate them*.
and as the flocks bo*rne*.
many were spotted,
and Jacob separated *them*.

JACOB 5
Jacob's 12 sons.
Gen-519
YV SAW.
Leah *was* unloved,
and HE **OPENED** *her* womb.

and Leah conceived.
and borne *him a* son,
and he named *him* Reuben/Judah. (1)

Gen-521
she conceived again.
and borne *him a* son,
and he named *him* Simen/Reuben. (2)
she conceived again.
and borne *him a* son,
and he named *him* Levi/Simen. (3)

Gen-523
she conceived again.
and borne *him a* son,
and he named *him* Judah/Dan. (4)
lost group

Gen-524
now Rachel.
had not borne *for* Jacob,
and she said *to* Jacob.
give *me* sons.
if not,
i will kill *myself*.

Gen-526
Jacob *was* angry.
and said *am i the* **CREATOR**,
for HE IS **WHO** *HAS* **WITHHELD** *FROM you*.
and Jacob asked.
YV *to open*,
Rachel's womb.

Gen-527
then Rachel conceived.
and borne *him a* son,
and he named *him* Dan/Benjamin. (5)
she conceived again.
and borne *her* 2nd,
and he named *him* Benjamin/LEVI. (6)

Gen-529
she conceived again.
and borne her 3rd,
and he named him Naphtali/Zebulun. (7)
she conceived again.
borne *her 4th*,
and he named *him* Gad/Issachar. (8)

Gen-531

then she borne.
Jacob *a 5*th,
and he named *him* Asher/Gad. (9)
then Leah conceived.
and borne *her* 5th,
and he named *him* Issachar/Asher. (10)

Gen-533
she conceived again.
and borne *a* 6th,
and he named *him* Zebulun/Naphtali. (11)
then Rachel conceived.
and borne *her 6th*,
and he named *him* Joseph. (12)

JACOB 6

Jacob leaves Laban.

Gen-551
Laban's sons.
said *to him he has* taken,
too-mu*ch from their* father.
and Jacob saw *it*.
on the face *of* Laban,
for he did not look *at him as in the* past.

Gen-553
Jacob called.
Rachel *and* Leah,
to his flock *in the* field.
and told *them their* father.
is not li*ke the* past *to him*,
for our **CREATOR** *HAS* **BEEN** *for me*.

Gen-555
now *we will* leave.
this land,
and return *to my* Land.
so he put *his* children.
and his wives *on* donkeys,
as he led *his* flock.

Gen-557
Laban *was* told.
he has go*ne with* everything,
and he has passed *the* river.
Laban *that* day.
took *his* so*ns with him*,
and they pursued *him that* day.

Gen-559
our **CREATOR AP*PEARED***.
to Laban *in a* **VISION**,
AND **TOLD** *HIM TO BE* **CAREFUL**.
THAT HE DOES NOT **SPEAK** *TO* **JACOB**.
EITHER *FOR HIS* **GOOD**,
OR *HIS* **BAD**.

Gen-561
Laban fo*und him*.
for Jacob *had* set-*up*,
their tents *on a* hill.
then Laban.
said *to* Jacob,
what *have i* done *to you*?

Gen-563
or why *have you* left *us*?
for i would- *have* -sent *you*,
with joy *and* song.
but you have acted foolishly.
for you did not allow *me to* hug,
your sons *and my* daughters.

Gen-565
for it was in my power *to* harm *you*.
but our **CREATOR SPAKE** *to me*,
last- -night.
and HE **SAID** *TO me BE* **CAREFUL**.
NOT TO **SPEAK EITHER**,
FOR MY **GOOD OR** *MY* **BAD**.

Gen-567
he said *to* Laban.
i did this because *i was* afraid,
you would take *my flock from me*.
now in our presence.
point-*out* what *is yours*,
from my th*ings and* take *them*.

Gen-569
and Laban went.
into Jacob's tent,
then into Leah's tent.
from Leah's tent.
he entered Rachel's,
and nothing was found.

Gen-571
and he said *to* Laban.

what *is my* ev*il*?
that you have- -pursued *me*?
because *you have* s*earched*.
what *have you* found *of yours*,
in all *my* goods?

Gen-573
set *them* here.
before *your* so*ns*,
for them to decide between *us*.
for 20 years *i was with you*.
nor *have i* eaten,
the rams *of your* flock.

Gen-575
yet you have required *from my* hand.
the taken *in* sunlight,
or taken *in the* night.
and from the sun's heat.
or the frost *by* night,
for 20 years.

Gen-577
i served *you a* year.
for both daughters,
and years *for my* flock.
but our **CREATOR** *HAS* **SEEN**.
my un*happiness by your* hand,
and HE **REBUKED** *you in a* **VI*S*ION**.

Gen-579
Laban replied.
my daughters *are your* wi*ves*,
and from my flock *is your* flock.
now come.
let us make *a* ma*rker*,
as a witness between *you and me*.

Gen-581
so Jacob took.
a rock *and* pl*aced it*,
as did Laban *and their* so*ns*.
for they gathered rocks.
to make *a* heap,
and they ate *by the* heap.

Gen-583
Laban said.
this heap,
is a witness between *you and me*.

now let **YV WATCH**-*OVER us*.
when *we are* unseen,
by each other.

Gen-585
early *in the* morning.
Laban hu*gged his* daughters,
and returned *to his* la*nd*.
and Jacob went.
on his way *with his* wives,
sons *and* livestock.

JACOB 7
Jacob returns to a kind brother.
Gen-587
Jacob sent.
Ju*dah* before *him*,
to his brother Esau.
he commanded *him* saying.
this *you will* say,
to our lord Esau.

Gen-589
thus says.
your servant Jacob,
has lived *with* Laban.
until now.
but now *he has a* family,
donkeys *and a* flock.

Gen-591
and he has sent *me to* ask.
if *his* lord,
finds *him* favorable.
then Ju*dah* returned *to him*.
and said *i* went,
to your brother Esau.

Gen-593
he is coming *to* meet *you*.
and 10 me*n will be with him*,
then Jacob *was* frightened.
so he divided *his* fa*mily*.
and his flock *and* do*nkeys*,
into 2 gr*oups*.

Gen-595
for he said if.
Esau comes,
and attacks 1.

the gr*oup* which.
is left *will* escape,
and *return* *to* *Laban*.

Gen-597
then Jacob re*minded*.
YV *THAT HE DID* **SAY**,
he *WILL* **RETURN** *to his* Land.
and *WILL HE* **DELIVER** *him from his* brother.
for he feared *he is* coming,
and will attack *him and his* fa*mily*.

Gen-599
then he put *a* space.
between *his* gr*oups*,
and commanded Ju*dah*.
to say *to his* brother.
when *he* meets *you*,
and he asks *you* saying.

Gen-601
to whom *do they* belong?
and where *are they* going?
you will say *they* belong *to him*.
for he has sent *them as his* tribute.
to his lord Esau,
and he is also behind *me*.

Gen-603
Jacob saw.
Esau coming,
with his *1*0 me*n*.
and he we*nt on* ahead *of them*.
as *got*-*off his* *donkey*,
he bowed- -down.

Gen-605
until *he was* near.
then Esau,
got-*off his* *donkey*.
and as they met *they* embraced.
after *he* saw,
his wives *and his* sons.

Gen-607
he said *Jacob*.
whose *are* these?
and he said *they are my* *wife's*.
and my sons whom.
our **CREATOR** *HAS* **GRACIOUSLY**,

GIVEN *to your* servant.

Gen-609

and as the groups- *were* -together.
Rachel *and her* sons,
bowed- -down *to him*.
Leah likewise.
came- -near,
with her sons *and they* bowed *to him*.

Gen-611

then *he* told *him*.
ab*out the* first,
gr*oup he had* met?
for he said *i* have.
plenty *my* brother,
let what *you* have *be yours*.

Gen-613

Jacob said.
for if *not* *you*,
they are now *for your* *men*.
for you have found *me* favorable.
so take *my* tribute,
for i have *again* seen *you*.

Gen-615

and you have received- *me* -favorably.
take *my* tribute,
which *i have* gi*ven to you*.
because *our* **CREATOR**.
HAS **BEEN**- -**GRACIOUS** *to me*,
and i have plenty.

Gen-617

and at his urging *he* took *them*.
then *he* said,
i will go before *you*.
but he told *him i* know.
my sons *have* weakened,
as has my flock *and* do*nkeys*.

Gen-619

they are not to be led- -fast.
for in 1 day,
so*me may* die.
please go-*on*.
before *your* servant,
and i will led *them* sl*ower*.

Gen-621

Esau said.
please *let me* leave *with you*,
some *of my* men.
and he said why?
for i have no need of them,
and Esau left.

Gen-623
in the land *for* Canaan.
he traded *for* land *by him*,
and he set-*up his* tents.
lost group

JACOB/ISRAEL 1
YV TELLS Jacob his name is Israel and his Lord will Come from him.
Gen-624
YV APPEARED.
to Jacob again,
and HE **SAID** *HIS* **NAME**.
IS **NO MORE JACOB**.
ISRAEL *will be his* **NAME**,
for HE **RENAMED** *him* **ISRAEL**.

Gen-626
then HE **SAID**.
MY **NATION** *WILL* **COME** *FROM YOU*,
AND YOUR **LORD** *WILL* **COME** *FROM YOU*.
AND I WILL **GIVE** *TO THEM THIS* **LAND**.
AND TO THEIR **DESCENDANTS** ***AFTER*** *THEM*,
and **YV ASCENDED**.

JACOB/ISRAEL 2
Rachel dies, Isaac dies at 80.
Gen-628
Rachel died.
and was buried *in his field*,
and Israel placed.
rocks over.
Rachel's grave,
and they are to this day.

Gen-630
the years *for* Isaac.
were 80 years,
and Isaac died.
and his sons Esau.
and Israel buried *him*,
by her in the land for Canaan.

ESAU

Esau moves and becomes the forefather of Edom. Esau 12 sons.

Gen-632

Esau took *his* wife.
and 10 *and* 2 sons.
and all *his* herd *and* flock.
with all *his* goods *he had* acquired.

Gen-634

then he left *the* land *for* Canaan.
and he went *to the* salty's river.
for the land where *he* li*ved*.
was unable *to* sustain *his* livestock.

Gen-636

Esau lived *by the* mo*unt*.
eastsouth *by the* salty lake.
these *are the* so*ns from* Esau.
and his sons *are the* forefathers *of* Edom.

Gen-638

the names *of* Esau's sons.
are Eliphaz Teman *and* Omar.
Zep Gatam *and* Kenaz.
_____ _____ *and* _____.
_____ _____ *and* _____.
they lived *by the* mount *and* river.
lost group

JOSEPH 1

Joseph has 2 Visions and his brothers sell him to merchants.

Gen-640

Israel lived *in the* Land.
where *his* father *had* li*ved*.
now Joseph *was* 10 years.
and he was tending *his* flock *with his* brothers.

Gen-643

Israel loved Joseph.
more-than all *his* sons.
because *he was his* last son.
he made *him a* multicolored coat.

Gen-645

his brothers kn*ew their* father.
loved *him* more- -than *them*.
so all *his* brothers *had a* dis*like for him*.
and were unable *to* speak *to him* ki*ndly*.

Gen-647

then Joseph had *a* **VISION**.

and he said *to them* listen *to* this.
i had a **VISION** while *i was* sleeping.
and as we were binding sheaves *in a* field.

Gen-649
behold *my* sheaf ascended.
and your sheaves gathered *by it and* bowed *to it*.
his brothers said *are you to be our* lord?
or are you going *to* reign over *us*?

Gen-651
or are you really going *to be a* ruler?
so they disliked *his* **VISION** *and had* words *for him*.
then Joseph brought *a* report.
their wickedness *he* reported *to his* father.

Gen-652
again *he had* another **VISION**.
and he told *them his* other **VISION**.
that he was standing *and the* sun *and* moon.
came *to him and* bowed- -down *to him*.

Gen-654
then *he* told *it to his* father.
but his father rebuked *him* saying.
how *can* this *be a* **VISION**?
and why *will my* wife *and i* bow-*down to you*?

Gen-656
then as his brothers *were* tending *their* flock.
Israel said *to* Joseph.
why *are you not with your* brothers tending?
for i sent *you with them and he* said *he will* go.

Gen-658
as Joseph *was* coming *to his* brothers.
they saw *him but* before *he* came *to them*.
they plotted against *him to* remove *him from them*.
for they said *to* each other.

Gen-660
here comes *our* dreamer.
let us trap *him by* throwing *him into a* pit.
and a wild beast *will* eat *him*.
then what *will* become *of his* dreams?

Gen-662
as Reuben/Benjamin heard *his* brothers.
he tried *to* rescued *him from their* hand.
he said *are you not* killing *him from the* living?
by throwing *him into* pit *for a* beast?

Gen-664

but it happened *as* Joseph came *to them*.
his brothers re*moved his* coat *from him*.
then took *him and* threw *him into a* pit.
but the pit *was* without water.

Gen-666
as they sat *to* eat *a* meal.
they saw *a* gr*oup of* mer*chants*.
pa*ssing-by with* goods *on their* do*nkeys*.
for they were on the hi*ghway* he*ading to* egypt.

Gen-668
Judah said *to his* brothers.
why kill *our* brother?
let us sell *him to the* mer*chants*.
and we will not happen *to* kill *him by our* hands.

Gen-670
Judah's brothers listened *to him*.
and they lifted Joseph *from the* pit.
they sold *him for* 10 silver.
and they brought Joseph *into* egypt.

Gen-672
then they took Joseph's coat.
and dipped *his* coat *in* blood.
then they we*nt with the* coat *to their* father.
and said *we have* found this.

Gen-674
he examined *it and* said *it is your* brother's coat.
and a wild beast *has* ki*lled him*.
Israel tore *his* clothes.
and he mourned *for his* son *for* days.

Gen-677
he said surely *i will* go.
to the ab*yss* mourning *for my* son.
but the mer*chants* sold *him in* egypt.
to the captain *of the* kings bodyguards.

JOSEPH 2

Joseph as a slave and goes to prison.

Gen-679
as Joseph grew *he* became.
successful *at* everything *he* worked *with*.
in the home *and* field *for his* master.
and his master kn*ew he was* wi*se*.

Gen-681
so Joseph *was* favored *in his* sight.
and he became *his* personal servant.

for he was the overseer *for his* home *and* land.
to be over all *he* owned.

Gen-683
this happened *as his* master's wife.
looked *with* desire *at* Joseph.
she said ma*rry with me but he* refused.
for he said *to his* master's wife.

Gen-685
look *my* master *is not* wo*rried*.
with anything *in his* home *or* land *with me*.
for he has placed all *he has in my* charge.
and nobody *is* greater *in his* home *than me*.

Gen-687
he has withheld nothing *from me* except *you*.
because *you are his* wife *so* why.
or how *can i* do this.
great evil *to my* master?

Gen-689
day *to* day *he did not* listen *to her*.
and it happened 1 day.
as he went *into the* home *to* work.
and no men *were in the* home.

Gen-691
inside *she* grabbed *his* coat.
and said ma*rry with me* Joseph.
he left *his* coat *in her* hand.
and he fled *to* go outside.

Gen-693
she called *for her* maidservant *in the* home.
and said *to her he* brings *in a* hebrew.
and he tried *to* marry- *with me like a* -harlot.
but as he came *to me to* ma*rry i* called-*out*.

Gen-695
so he left *his* coat beside *me*.
as he fled *to* go outside.
she kept *his* coat beside *her*.
until *his* master came.

Gen-697
when *he was* home *she* spake *to him*.
these lying words.
the hebrew slave *you* brought.
has come-*on to me to* marry- *with me like a* -harlot.

Gen-699
and as i raised *my* voice *and* screamed.

he left *his* coat *and* fled.
as his master heard *from his* wife.
what Jo*seph* did *to her*.

Gen-701
his master put *him in* jail.
where *the* king's prisoners *were*.
and **YV GAVE** *him* **FAVOR**.
in the sight *of the* chief jailer.

Gen-703
for the chief jailer appointed.
Joseph *to be in* charge *of the* prisoners.
and all what *he* done.
the chief jailer kn*ew of*.

JOSEPH 3
Joseph interprets Visions in prison. Joseph interprets the king's VISIONS.
then Joseph is made a king's lord in egypt.
Gen-705
it happened *the* cupbearer *and the* baker.
for the king up*set their* king.
he was furious *with his* 2 se*rvants*.
so he put *them in the* prison *with* Joseph.

Gen-707
Joseph took care *of them*.
for they were to be in prison *for* some- -time.
then the cupbearer *and* baker *for the* king.
both dreamed *a* Vision.

Gen-709
Joseph came *to them in the* morning.
and as he saw *them they* looked s*addened to him*.
so he asked *the* king's se*rvants*.
why *are you* sad today?

Gen-711
they said *we have* dreamed Visions.
and there *is* nobody *to* interpret *them for us*.
Joseph said *i will* interpret *them*.
tell *me your* Visions please.

Gen-713
the chief cupbearer said.
in my Vision *i* saw *a* vine.
and on the vine *were* 3 blossoms.
it happened *as the* clusters *were* produced.

Gen-715
i pl*aced the* grapes *into his* cup.
and i put *the* cup *into his* hand.

Joseph said this.
is the interpretation *for the* 3 blossoms.

Gen-717
in 3 days' *time*.
the king *will* restore *you to your* po*sition*.
and you will place *the* king's cup.
into his hand *as you did* be*fore*.

Gen-719
when *you are his* cupbearer *again*.
surely *you will* remember *me and your Vision*.
when *it* goes- -well *for you*.
please mention *me to the* king.

Gen-721
the chief baker kn*ew*.
he gave *him an* interpretation *that was* favorably.
and he said *i* dreamed *a* Vision.
i saw 3 baskets.

Gen-723
with bread *in the* top basket.
and some food *for the* king.
but the birds *were* eating *the bread*.
then that basket *was on my* head.

Gen-725
Joseph said *the* 3.
baskets *are* 3 days.
in 3 more days.
the king *will* remove *your* head.

Gen-727
and it happened *on the* 3rd day.
he removed *the* head *of the* baker.
and he restored *the* chief cupbearer.
to place *his* cup *into his* hand.

Gen-729
it ha*ppened as* Joseph interpreted.
but the cupbearer *did not* me*ntion* Joseph *to him*.
but it did happen *at the* end *of that* year.
the king dreamed Visions.

Gen-731
as he looked *he was* standing *by the* nile.
and from the nile there came-*up*.
7 bu*lls that were* fat.
and they grazed *on the* marsh's grass.

Gen-733
and as he looked 7 other.

bu*lls* came-*up from the* nile.
all *were* si*ckly and* thin.
and they stood *by the* bu*lls on the* bank.

Gen-735
then the si*ckly and* thin bu*lls*.
sw*allowed the* 7 fat.
the Vision woke *the* king.
but he fell asleep again.

Gen-737
he Visioned *a* 2nd- -time.
for as he looked 7 st*alks*.
of grains came-*up* good.
but as he looked *were* 7 more.

Gen-739
but they were thin *like the* scorching *from the* sun.
and the thin swallowed *the* good.
the king woke *from his* Vision.
and it happened *in the* morning *he was* troubled.

Gen-741
so he summoned all *his* di*viners*.
and his di*viners were to* in*terpret to him his* Visions.
but no di*viner* interpreted *them for the* king.
so the cupbearer went *to his* king.

Gen-743
and said *do you* remember *the* day.
you put *me in* prison *with your* baker.
we too dreamed Visions.
each *of our* Visions *were* interpreted.

Gen-745
by a hebrew servant *for your* ja*iler*.
and he told *us his* interpretations *of our* Visions.
and for each *of us his* interpretations *were our* Visions.
for they happened just-*like he* interpreted *them*.

Gen-747
you restored *me to my* pos*ition as* cupbearer.
and you re*moved the* head *of the* baker.
the king asked *his* name.
and the cupbearer said Joseph.

Gen-748
the king summoned Joseph.
and they hurried *to* bring *him from the* prison.
the king said *to* Joseph.
i have dreamed Visions.

Gen-750

and no diviner *can* interpreted *them for me*.
i heard *from my* cupbearer about *you*.
hear *my* Visions *and you will* interpret *them for me*.
and Joseph answered *the* king.

Gen-752
i will give *you my* in*terpretation as i* understand *them*.
and the king told *them to* Joseph.
in my Vision *i was* standing *by the* nile.
and i saw 7 bu*lls*.

Gen-754
they were fat *and had* come-*up from the* nile.
and they grazed *on the* marsh's grass.
as i looked 7 other.
bu*lls* came-*up* after *them*.

Gen-756
so thin *that their* likeness *i have* never,
seen *in* all *of* egypt.
but the lean bu*lls* sw*allowed*.
the 7 fat bu*lls*.

Gen-758
then i saw another Vision.
for i saw 7 st*alks*.
of grains full *and* good.
and they too *had* come-*up from the* nile.

Gen-760
i saw 7 st*alks* withered.
and they were thin *like the* scorching *by the* su*n*.
then the thin st*alks* swallowed.
the 7 good st*alks*.

Gen-762
Joseph said *to* king.
_____ *your* Visions *are* 1.
for my **CREATOR** *HAS* **RE*VEALED*** *to the* king.
WHAT *HE IS* ***ABOUT*** *TO* **DO**.

Gen-764
the 7 good bu*lls*.
are 7 years *of* plenty.
as is the 7 good st*alks*.
are 7 years *of* plenty.

Gen-766
the 7 thin bu*lls*.
are 7 years *of* drought.
as is the 7 thin st*alks*.
will be 7 years *of* dr*ought*.

Gen-768
my **CREATOR** *HAS* **SHOWN** *to the* king.
WHAT *HE IS* ***ABOUT*** *TO* **DO**.
we will have 7 years *of* plenty.
coming *in the* land *for* egypt.

Gen-770
after *them* 7 years.
of dr*ought will* come *to* egypt.
all *the* plenty *will be* forgotten.
as the dr*ought* consumes *the* land.

Gen-772
for the dr*ought will be* very severe.
for the repeating *of the* Visions *was* twice.
the **COMMAND** *WAS* **ESTABLISHED** *BY my* **CREATOR**.
and my **CREATOR** *will* quickly bring *it*.

Gen-774
now *my* king *is to* look.
for a male skillful *and* wise.
and set *him* over *the* grains.
to store *from the* plenty years.

Gen-777
for it is now for the king *to* take action.
and appoint *an* overseer *for your* fi*elds*.
that he st*ores a* 5th *of the* grains.
in the 7 years *of* plenty.

Gen-779
and by your authority *they* guard *the* food.
to be st*ored for the* years *of* dr*ought*.
his wo*rds* seemed good.
to the king *and to* all *his* lo*rds*.

Gen-781
and the king said *to* Joseph.
since *your* **CREATOR** *HAS* **INFORMED** *me*.
and none *of my* diviners *are as* wise *as you*.
you will be over *my* fi*elds and* storerooms.

Gen-783
and by your commands *my* people *will* do-*so*.
only *i will be* greater than *you*.
he removed *his* signet- -ring.
and put *it on* Joseph's fi*nger*.

Gen-785
he wore fine- -linens.
with a gold neckpiece *for his* neck.
and as he rode *in the* 2nd chariot.

they proclaimed before *him they are to* bow-*down to him*.

JOSEPH 4

Joseph's wife is Asenah has 2 sons. Manasseh and Ephraim.
the plenty and the drought.

Gen-787
the king gave *him* Asenah.
the daughter *of his* br*other as his* wife.
Joseph *at* 30 years.
he stood *by the* king *for* egypt.

Gen-789
and Joseph tr*aveled*- -throughout.
all *the* land *for* egypt.
and in the 7 years *of* plenty.
the pe*ople* brought *their* plenty.

Gen-791
to st*ore their* produce *for* 7.
that gr*ew in the* fi*elds for* egypt.
he stored grains *and* *produce*.
and their measuring *was* beyond measuring.

Gen-793
and before *the* years *of* dr*ought*.
his 2 sons *were* born.
by Asenah *the* daughter *from* poti.
his br*other and in* on (cairo) *she* borne *them*.

Gen-794
Joseph firstborn *is* Manasseh/Ep*hraim*.
for he had forgotten all *his* troubles.
and he named *his* 2nd Ephraim/M*anasseh*.
for he had plenty *in the* land *as a* *lord*.

Gen-797
the 7 years *of* plenty.
in the land *for* egypt ended.
and the 7 years *of* dr*ought*.
began just-*like he* fo*retold*.

Gen-799
the dr*ought was in* all *the* na*tions*.
but everywhere *in* egypt *was* gr*ain*.
and everyone *in their* lands hungered.
so their people *were* crying-*out for* fo*od*.

Gen-801
but the egyptians went *to* Joseph.
and whatever *he* commanded *they* did.
so they opened all *the* storerooms.
and he sold *to the* egyptians *and* *everyone*.

JOSEPH 5

Israel sends his sons to buy grains. Joseph says they are spies and throws Judah in prison. Israel is told these things.

Gen-803

Israel he*ard* there.
are grains *for* sale *in* egypt.
and Israel said *to his* sons.
be*hold we have* heard.

Gen-805

they are selling grains *in* egypt.
now you will go *for us and* buy *them from* egypt.
so the brothers *of* Joseph came.
to buy grains *in* egypt.

Gen-807

but Israel *did not* send *his* youngest.
his son *Zebulun*/Na*phtali* *with his* brothers.
and the sons *from* Israel came.
to buy grains *in* egypt.

Gen-809

as Joseph *was* overseeing *the* selling.
to all *the* people *from the* lands.
Joseph's brothers came.
and Joseph saw *his* brothers.

Gen-811

he recognized *them and* spake harshly *to them*.
for he asked *them* where *did they* come *from*?
they said *from the* land *for* Canaan.
but Joseph *was not* recognized *by his* brothers.

Gen-813

then Joseph remembered *his* Visions.
so he said *you are* spies.
they said no *my* lord.
we came *to* buy *your* gr*ains*.

Gen-815

we are brothers *from* 1 male.
we are honest men *and not* spies.
he said no *you have* come.
to spy parts *of our* land.

Gen-817

they pleaded *they were* 10 *and* 2.
sons *from* 1 male.
and his youngest *is with our* father today.
and 1 *is* no- -more *with us*.

Gen-819

then Joseph said.
by this *you will be* tested *by a* life.
for 1 of you will not leave *from* here.
unless *your* brother comes *to me*.

Gen-821
for i am sending *you to* get *your* brother.
while *he* remains *in* prison.
that your words *be* tested *for* truth.
if *not* surely *you are* spies.

Gen-823
by bringing *your* youngest brother *to me*.
then he will not die *by you not* doing so.
they said *to* each other.
truly *we are* cursed *for our* brother.

Gen-825
for he pleaded *with us and we did not* listen *to him*.
therefore this *has* come-*on us*.
then Reuben/Benjamin said *did i not* tell *you*?
now *is our* accounting *for his* blood.

Gen-827
they did not know Joseph understood *them*.
for there was an interpreter between *them*.
he picked Judah *and they* bound *him*.
and before *their* eyes *they took him*.

Gen-829
then Joseph gave *the* order.
to fill *their* sacks *with* grains.
and he ordered they put *their* silver.
in their sacks *that they* gave *them for the* grains.

Gen-831
they loaded *their* donkeys *with their sacks*.
and with their grains *they* left *for* home.
each *of them were* opening *a* sack.
to give *their* donkeys food.

Gen-833
but 1 saw *the* silver.
and he told *them about his* silver.
then they looked *and theirs were in* every sack.
and their hearts sank *with* trembling.

Gen-835
to each other *they* said.
why did *they do* this *to us*?
they went *to their* father *in* Canaan.
and told *him* all *that* happened *to them*.

Gen-837
and the lord *of the* produce *was* harsh *to us*.
for he saw *us as* spies *in their* land.
but we told *him we were* honest men.
and we are 10 *and* 1 brothers.

Gen-839
but our youngest *is with our* father today.
and he is at home *in the* land *for* Canaan.
then the lord *of the* produce told *us*.
by this *i will* know *you are* honest.

Gen-841
you will leave 1 *of your* brothers *with me*.
and take *your* grains *and* go.
but we are to bring *our* youngest brother *to him*.
that he knows *we are not* spies *but* honest.

Gen-843
then *he will* return Judah *to us*.
and we may buy again *in his* land.
and it happened *as we* looked *in our* sacks.
we found *our* silver *was in our* sacks.

Gen-845
they showed *the* silver *to their* father.
and as he saw *their* pouches *of* silver.
he said Joseph *is* dead.
and now Judah *will* die.

Gen-847
so you will *not* take Zebulun/Naphtali.
for every 1 *is* against *me*.
but Reuben said *to his* father.
you can take *my* 2 sons *from me*.

Gen-849
until *i* return *with* Naphtali.
by showing *him i will* return *with* both *of them*.
but Israel told *him his* youngest.
son *will not* go- -down *with him*.

JOSEPH 6

Israel needs grains and he sends Naphtali.
Joseph sends them to his home to dine with him.

Gen-851
the drought *was* severe *in their* land.
and as they finished eating *the* grains.
their father told *them to* return.
and buy *them* more grains.

Gen-853

Reuben said *we were* warned.
we can not buy unless *our* brother *is with us*.
if *you do not* send *our* brother *with us*.
we will not go *to* buy grains *for us*.

Gen-855
Israel said why?
did you tell *him you had* another brother?
he answered *he* questioned *us with* questions.
and asked *us is your* father alive?

Gen-857
and do we have more brothers?
so *we* answered *his* questions.
did we know knowing *he was to* say?
we are to bring *our* brother down *to him*?

Gen-859
Simen said *to his* father.
send *our* youngest brother *with me*.
and we will go *that we may* live *and not* die.
we as well *and our* young- -children.

Gen-861
and by myself *you can* hold *me* responsible *for him*.
if *i do not* return *your* youngest *to you*.
i will be the bearer *of the* wrong *to him* forever.
for if *we had not* delayed *in* taking *him*.

Gen-863
surely *by* now *we would have* returned.
with our brother Judah *and with* Naphtali.
his father said if.
it is to be so take *him and* go.

Gen-865
you will also do this.
you will take *for him* dried- -meats.
in your sacks *to their* lord *as a* gift *for him*.
and take twice *the* silver.

Gen-867
then return *it into his* hand *his* silver.
then return *his* silver *into his* hand.
that was found *at the* top *of your* sacks.
and take *your* brother *and* go.
and let **YV GRANT** *me HIS* **COMPASSION**.

Gen-869
and may he release *your* brother Judah.
if *he did not* kill *my* son.
then let him take these gifts *from me*.

and let him take twice *your* silver.

Gen-871
and as they stood before Joseph.
Joseph saw Zebulun/Naphtali *with them*.
and he commanded *his* guards *to* take *them*.
and bring *the* men *to his* house.

Gen-873
and have them butcher *and* prepare- *and be* -ready.
for the men *are to* dine *with me in the* evening.
the guards did *as he* commanded *them*.
and they brought *the* men *to his* house.

Gen-875
his brothers *were* afraid because.
they were brought *not to his* house *but the* prison.
they said *it is* because *of the* silver.
that he is against *them and* taking *them to be his* prisoners.

Gen-877
as they came *to the* king's prison.
his guard said *to them by its* entrance.
he said *be at* ease *and* unafraid.
then *he* brought *out* Judah.

Gen-879
then his guards took *them into his* house.
and told *them they were to* eat *with him in the* evening.
as Joseph came *into the* room.
they bowed *to the* ground before *him*.

Gen-881
he asked *them is their* father well?
and they said *our* father *is* well.

Gen-882
as he looked *at his* brother Zebulun/Naphtali.
he asked *him are you the* youngest brother?
he said *to him* yes *i am the* youngest.
of our 10 *and* 1 brothers.

Gen-884
then *he* said *to his* servants.
to serve *their* meal *were he* dines.
they were sat before *him from the* firstborn.
to the youngest *as they* sat *in a* row.

Gen-886
his brothers looked *at* each.
other *with* wonder *and* surprise.
as they took *them their* portions *from his* table.
they ate *and* drank- -wine *with him*.

JOSEPH 7

Joseph's men put his cup in Naphtali's sack.
Joseph tells them he is their brother.

Gen-888

he also commanded *his* gu*ards*.
to fill *their* sacks *with* gr*ains*.
and put *his* silver cup.
at the to*p of the* sack *of their* youngest.

Gen-890

they done *as* Joseph told *them*.
and in the morning *his* br*others* left.
as they went *and not* far *from the* city.
Joseph said *to his* gu*ards*.

Gen-892

pursue after *the* men.
and as you overtake *them* say *to them* why?
do you repay *him* evil *for his* kindness?
and you will bring them to me for taking my cup.

Gen-894

they overtook *them and* said *his* words *to them*.
but they said why *does our* lord?
speak such words *to us*?
for we have not done such *as your* words.

Gen-896

how *were we to* steal *his* cu*p*?
from his table in your lord's house?
but with whomever *it is* found *he will* die.
and we also *will be your* lord's slaves.

Gen-898

he said le*t it* so.
to be by your words *with* whom *it is* found.
so they hurried *to* lower *their* sack.
and on the ground/land *they* opened *their* sack.

Gen-900

the search began *with the* oldest.
and with the youngest *his* cup *was* found.
then each reloaded.
his donkey *and* return *to the* city.

Gen-902

as Judah *and his* brothers came *to him*.
they fell *to the* ground/land before *him*.
and Joseph said why?
has this deed *been* done *by you*?

Gen-904

Si*men* said what.
will we say *or* how *can we* justify *it*?
Gen-905
no*w we are my* lord's slaves.
both *we and* who possessed *it*.

Gen-906
but he said *i* forbid this.
only *he* who possessed *it*.
he will be my slave *and you are to* go *in* peace.
but Si*men* said *my* lord.

Gen-908
let your servant please speak.
to my lord *and be not* angry *with your* servant.
my lord asked *his* servants.
have *you a* father or *a* brother?

Gen-910
and we told *you we* have *a* father.
and we have a younger brother.
and you told *your* servants *to* bring *him to you*.
and with your eyes *you will* know *we are not* spies.

Gen-912
we told *our* father *of your* test.
but our father said *he will* die.
but he told *us we are to* go- -back.
and buy *us* mo*re* gr*ains*.

Gen-914
and i told *him we are* unable *to* go.
unless *our* youngest brother *is with us*.
your servant *my* father said *to me*.
if *you* take *my* youngest.

Gen-916
and harm befalls *him not to* return *with you*.
i will go *to the* abyss *in* sorrow.
i*f i* go *to my* father.
and his youngest son *is not* among *us*.

Gen-918
he will die *for i* did *not* return *with him*.
now let your servant *not* return *to my* father.
for i had told *him* if *i do not* return *him*.
i will bear *the* blame forever.

Gen-920
please *let your* servant remain *with you*.
instead *of his* youngest son.
lost group

Gen-922
Joseph *had his* gu*ards* leave.
and he said *to his* brothers *i am* Joseph.
his brothers *were* unable *to* answer *him*.
for they were tr*oubled by his* presence *before* *them*.

Gen-924
then *he* said *i am your* brother.
whom *you* sold *to* mer*chants*.
now *do not be* angry *with* yourselves.
because *you* sold *me to* mer*chants*.

Gen-926
for our **CREATOR SENT** *me to* *egypt*.
for i am before *you to* save- -lives.
for the dr*ought has been but* 2 years.
and 5 years *are* *coming*.

Gen-928
HE HAS **MADE** *me a* king's lord.
for all *the* pr*oduce in* egypt.
hurry *and* bring *my* father *to me*.
and say *to him* thus says.

Gen-930
Joseph *our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **MADE** *me*.
a lord *to* all egyptians.
come *to* come *to* stay *with me*.
and you will live *in the* land *to be* near *me*.

Gen-932
you and your sons *and their* wi*ves and* children.
with their herds *and* all *they* *have*.
for here *i can* provide *for* *everyone*.
and i can look *into their* eyes *and* wa*tch-over them*.

Gen-934
now hurry *and* bring.
my father down here.
he hu*gged* all *his* brothers.
and after *his* brothers talked *with him*.

Gen-936
he sent *his* brothers *to their* *father*.
and they went *to their* father *and* told *him*.
saying Joseph *is* alive.
and he is the lord *of* all *their* pr*oduce*.

Gen-938
they told *him* all *the* words.
Joseph *told* *them to* say *to him*.
and as he looked *at the* wagons Joseph.

sent *to* carry *his* family.

Gen-940
Israel said *it is like his* **VISIONS**.
his son Joseph *is* alive.
and he will go *to* see *him in* egypt.
and live *by him* before *he* dies.

JOSEPH 8
Israel goes to egypt with his sons and their wives and 66 children.

lost group
before Israel departed.
our **CREATOR SPAKE** *to him in a* **VISION**.

Gen-943
HE **SAID** *BE* **UNAFRAID** *OF* **GOING**.
FOR I WILL **MAKE** *THEM A* **NATION THERE**.
AND I WILL **ALSO BRING** *THEM* **BACK**.
TO ***LIVE*** *IN THE* ***LAND*** *I* ***PROMISED*** *THEM*.

Gen-944
so he went *with his* wife *and* sons.
and their wives *and* children *in* wagons.
they took *their* livestock *and* property.
and they went *to* egypt *as a* family.

Gen-946
everyone ma*de it to* egypt.
and apart *from him and his* wife *and* sons.
who were 60 *and* 6 descendants.
and they were with the sons *from* Joseph *and his* wife.

MOSES 1

the king made Israelis slaves & decreed they kill their sons at birth.

Exo-1

these *are the* sons *from* Israel.
who went *to* egypt.
Reuben/Judah Simen/Reuben *and* Levi/Simen.
Judah/Dan Issachar/Benjamin *and* Zebulun/Levi

Exo-3

Benjamin/Zebulun Dan/Issachar *and* Naphtali/Gad.
Gad/Asher Asher/Naphtali *and their families*.
everyone came *with* Israel.
and Joseph's *family was in* egypt.

Exo-5

after Joseph died.
and all *his* brothers *died*.
the sons *from* Israel *were Blessed*.
for HE **INCREASED** *his* children greatly.

Exo-7

_____ *the* king *for* egypt.
who *did not* know *of* Joseph.
so said *to his* people behold.
we have a people many *and* strong.

Exo-9

and i need to act- -wisely.
otherwise *their* many *in* wartime.
could-join whoever hates *us*.
and fight *us by* rising-*up in our* land.

Exo-11

then he decreed all.
Israelis are to be made his slaves.
and he assigned taskmasters over *them*.
so that they were oppressed *with the* hardest- -labor.

Exo-13

Israelis served *him in their* harshness.
and it made *their* lives bitter.
for they made *all the* bricks.
for their king to build *in his* cities.

Exo-15

later the king decreed.
our midwives helping- *at* -birth.
that when *our women have a* male.
they are to be killed *and our* females *are to* live.

Exo-17

but our midwives feared *our* **CREATOR**.
and they did not obey the king's decreed.

so he summoned *our* midwives *to* ask *them*.
why *are your* boys alive?

Exo-19
our midwives said *to their* king.
because *our* women *are not like your* women.
our women *are* delivering before.
their midwives can- -get *to them*.

Exo-21
because *he did not* fear *our* **CREATOR**.
the king decreed *for our* people.
all *our* ma*les* born *to us*.
are to be thrown *into the* nile *to* die.

Moses 2
Moses' birth.
Exo-23
_____ *a* so*n from* Levi.
married *a* daughter *from* Levi
and she conceived *and* bore *him a* son.
but she hid *him for* 3 months.

Exo-25
when *she was* unable *to* hide *him*.
she took *a* reed basket.
and placed *her* son *in a* basket.
and placed *it in the* reeds *of the* nile.

Exo-27
his sister hi*d at a* distance.
to know what happens *to him*.
then a daughter *from the* king came.
to wa*lk by the* nile river.

Exo-29
as she walked along *the* nile.
she saw *the* basket *in the* reeds.
and she sent *her* se*rvant to* bring *it to her*.
and in the basket *she* saw *a* boy.

Exo-31
and as she looked *at the* boy *she had* compassion *for him*.
for she realized *he was an* Is*raeli's* boy.
his sister said *to* _____.
will i go *to* call *a* nurse *for you*?

Exo-33
the king's daughter said *to her*.
go *and his* sister went.
to his mother *she* said *i have been* sent.
to find *and* summoned *him a* nurse.

Exo-35
his mother *went to the palace*.
and the king's daughter said *to her*.
take *the* boy *and* nurse *him*.
and _____ took *her* son.

Exo-37
when her son *was* we*aned*.
she brought *him to the king's* daughter.
and as her son *she* named *him* Moses.
because *she* fo*und him in the* re*eds*.

Moses 3
Moses kills a taskmaster and flees to Edom. Reuel gives him his daughter.
Exo-39
it happened *when he was* grown.
he went-*out to see his* brethren.
and he saw *the* harshness- *of their* -labor.
for he saw *a* ta*skmaster* beating *them*.

Exo-41
and when nobody *was around*.
he killed *him to stop their beatings*.
lost group

Exo-42
the next day *he* saw.
his brethren fighting *to the death*.
and he asked *them* why *are you wanting*?
to kill *your brother and* neighbor?

Exo-44
they replied who made *you*.
a lo*rd to* judge over *us*?
and do you wa*nt to* kill *us too*.
like you killed *our* ta*skmaster yesterday*?

Exo-46
he was afraid *and thought* surely.
by their words *they will make him* known.
and when the king did hear.
he ordered his men to kill *him*.

Exo-48
but he fled *from the* la*nd on a donkey*.
and journeyed to the land *for* Ed*om*.
and as he sat *by a* well *a* wo*man*.
came *to* draw- -water.

Exo-50
to fill *the* trough *with* water.
for her father's rams *to drink*.

so Moses helped *her*.
by drawing water *for his* rams.

Exo-52
as she returned *her* father said.
you have returned quickly today.
she told *him an* egyptian *had* helped *her*.
and it was he that drew *the* water *for his* rams.

Exo-54
he told *his* daughter *to* return.
to the well *and* invite *him to* eat *with them*.
and Moses agreed *to* live *and* work *for him*.
and Reuel gave *him his* daughter.

Exo-56
Moses *and* Zipprah married.
and she gave birth *to his* son.
and Moses named *him* Gershem.
to remind *him he is a* foreigner *in their* land.

MOSES 4
YV SENDS Moses to egypt.
Exo-58
after *a* few years.
he heard *the* king *had* died.
and as he was tending *the* rams *for* Reuel.
he was leading *the* rams *to the* well.

Exo-61
and by the mount *our* **CREATOR APPEARED**.
AS A **FIRE** among *the* shrubbery.
and as he looked *the* shrubbery *was* **BURNING**.
but the **FIRE** *on the* shrubbery *was not* consuming *it*.

Exo-63
he went *to* look *at* this.
as to why *the* shrubbery *was not* consumed.
then our **CREATOR CALLED** *FROM THE* ***FIRE***.
and **SAID** *I* ***AM*** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.

Exo-65
AND I HAVE **HEARD** ***ISRAEL'S*** **CALLING** *TO ME*.
AND I ***AM*** **AWARE** *OF THEIR* **SUFFERINGS**.
NOW *I WILL* **DELIVER** *THEM FROM* **EGYPT**.
AND THEY WILL **GO** *TO THE* **LAND** *I* **PROMISED** *THEM*.

Exo-67
YOU ARE TO **GO** *TO THEM AND* **THEN** *TO THEIR* ***KING***.
AND YOU WILL **LEAD** *MY* **PEOPLE** *TO THEIR OWN* ***LAND***.
BUT ***FIRST*** *YOU ARE TO* ***JOURNEY*** *INTO THE* ***SINAI***.
AND ***TEACH*** *THEM MY* ***COMMANDS*** *AND* ***STATUTES***.

Exo-68
he asked *HIM* who *am i to* **GO**.
and **LEAD** *the* Israelis *from* egypt?
HE **TOLD** *him* **BECAUSE** *YOU WILL* ***DECLARE***.
MY **PL*AGUES*** *THAT I* **SENT** *YOU TO MY* **PEOPLE**.

Exo-70
so he asked *our* **CREATOR** behold.
when i **GO** *to the* Israelis.
and say *to them our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **SENT** *me to you*.
will they not ask *me to* tell *them YOUR* **NAME**?

Exo-72
our **CREATOR SAID** ***TELL*** *THEM*.
I **AM WHOM** *I* **AM**.
SAYS *TO THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
I **AM** ***HAS*** **SENT** *ME TO YOU*.

Exo-74
AND AS YOUR **CREATOR** *I* **SAY THUS**.
HE IS TO **TELL** *THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
YV *IS THEE* **CREATOR** *OF YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
ABRAHAM ISAAC *AND* **IS*RAEL***.

Exo-76
*NOW-***GO** *TO THE* **LE*ADERS*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
AND ***WHEN*** *THEY ARE* **TOGETHER TELL** *THEM*.
YV *IS THE* **CREATOR** *OF YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
ABRAHAM ISAAC *AND* **IS*RAEL***.

Exo-79
AND I HAVE **APPEARED** *TO YOU AND I* **SAID** *TO* ***SAY*** *TO YOU*.
FROM **EGYPT** *I WILL* **RE*DEEM*** *YOU FROM YOUR* **SU*FFERING***.
AND ***LEAD*** *YOU TO YOUR* ***PROMISED*** **LAND**.
TO A **LAND FLOWING** *LIKE* **HONEY**.

Exo-81
AND THEY WILL **LISTEN** *TO* **WHAT** *YOU* **SAY** *TO THEM*.
THEN *YOU WILL* **GO** *TO THEIR* **KING**.
AND **SAY** *OUR* **CREATOR** *WILL* **MEET** *WITH US*.
NOW PLEASE *LET US* **GO**.

Exo-83
THEIR **KING** *WILL NOT* **PERMIT** *YOU TO* **GO**.
WITHOUT *YOU HAVING THE* **STRONGER HAND**.
AND BY MY **HAND** *YOU WILL* **STRIKE EGYPT**.
WITH **PL*AGUES*** *THAT I WILL* **CAUSE** *IN THEIR* **MIDST**.

Exo-85
AFTERWARDS *HE WILL* **RELEASE** *MY* **PEOPLE**.
AND I WILL **FAVOR** *THEM IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF THE* **EGYPTIANS**.
FOR THEY WILL NOT **LEAVE EMPTY** ***HANDED***.

BUT WITH **ARTICLES** *OF* **SILVER** *AND* **GOLD**.

Exo-87
then he asked *HIM* how.
are they to believe *and* listen *to HIS* **WORDS**?
HE **TOLD** *him TO* ***DROP*** *HIS* **STAFF**.
TO THE **GROUND/LAND** *and it* became *a* cobra.

Exo-89
then HE **SAID MOSES**.
WITH YOUR **HAND GRASP** *ITS* **TAIL**.
and he reached-*out with his* hand *and* grabbed *it*.
and it became *the* staff *from his* hand.

Exo-91
YV AGAIN COMMANDED *him*.
PLACE *YOUR* **HAND** *ON YOUR* **CHEST**.
and he placed *his* hand *on his* chest.
and now *his* hand *was* whi*tened*.

Exo-93
then HE **SAID PLACE**.
YOUR **HAND** *ON YOUR* **CHEST AGAIN**.
and he placed *his* hand *on his* chest.
and on his chest now *it was as* be*fore*.

Exo-95
he returned *to* Re*uel and* told *him*.
YV *IS* **SENDING** *him to* egypt.
and he took *his* wife *and* son.
and on donkeys *he* returned *to* egypt.

MOSES 5
YV SENDS Aaron to meet Moses.
Aaron tells their Leaders WHY Moses IS SENT to them.
Exo-97
YV *HAD* **TALKED** *to* Aaron.
TO **GO** *AND* **MEET** *HIM ON THE* **ROAD**.
he went *and* met *him on the* ro*ad*.
and he asked him our ***CREATOR'S NAME***.

Exo-99
then he told Aaron.
ALL *HIS* **WORDS** *and* **WHY**.
and he ordered Aaron *to* assemble.
all *our* Le*aders from* Israel.

Exo-101
then Aaron told *them* all.
THE **WORDS YV SPAKE** *to him*.
he said Moses *IS TO* **SAY** *to us*.
YV *HAS* **APPEARED** *to him TO* **ESTABLISH**.

Exo-118
HIS **PROMISE** *TO* **GIVE** *us our* **LAND**.
in **WHICH** *we are to* **LIVE**-*IN for our* ***INHERITANCE***.
for HE HAS **HEARD** *the* groaning's *by* Israelis.
and **BECAUSE** *of our* king's decree.

Exo-120
now HE **SAYS** *TO THE* **LEADERS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
I **YV** *WILL* **DELIVER** *YOU FROM HIS* **DECREE**.
AND WILL **REDEEM** *YOU BY* **GREAT PLAGUES**.
FOR YOU TO **KNOW** *I* **YV** *AM YOUR* **CREATOR**.

Exo-122
I WILL **BRING** *YOU TO YOUR* ***PROMISED*** **LAND**.
THIS IS **WHAT** *I* **SWORE** *TO* **GIVE** *YOU*.
lost group

Exo-123
AND HE **TOLD** *him* **WHEN** *OUR* ***KING***.
ASKS *CAN YOU* **SHOW** *ME A* **WONDER**?
HE IS TO **DROP** *HIS* ***STAFF*** **BEFORE** *HIM*.
AND HE WILL ***COMMAND*** *IT TO* **BECOME** *A* **COBRA**.

Exo-102
then he dropped his staff.
as **SIGN** *in the* sight *of our* Leaders.
our Leaders believed *he WAS SENT BY HIM*.
and they bowed *to* bow-*down and* praise *HIM*.

MOSES 6 (PART 1)
YV SENDS 9 OF HIS 10 PLAGUES.
Exo-104
afterwards Moses *and* Aaron
went *to the king's palace*.
and Moses said *for him to Obey*.
YV *and let HIS* **PEOPLE LEAVE** *from him*.

Exo-106
he replied who *is* **YV**?
that i will obey *HIM and let the* Israelis go?
since i do not know **YV**.
why *am i to let* Israelis leave *me*?

Exo-108
he said *our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **MET** *with me*.
let us **GO** otherwise *HE WILL* **ACT** *for us*.
he said *to them* why *are you* drawing.
your people away *from their* work?

Exo-110
look *at your* people *in my* land.
they are too-many *to* stop *their* labors.

and at that same time *he* commanded.
his taskmasters *they will* no longer.

Exo-112
give *our* people straw.
to make bricks *like* yesterday.
but we are to gather *the* straw ourselves.
and make *as* many *as* yesterday.

lost group
as they were returning *to us he* asked *our* **LORD**.
why *have i* harmed *YOUR* **PEOPLE**?

Exo-115
YV SAID NOW.
YOU WILL **SEE WHAT** *I WILL* **DO** *FOR THEM*.
BY HIS **UNWILLINGNESS** *HE WILL NOT* **LET**- *THEM* -**LEAVE**.
BUT BY HIS **UNWILLINGNESS** *THEY WILL* ***LEAVE*** *HIS* **LAND**.

lost groups

Exo-125
Moses *and* Aaron returned.
and **DID** *AS* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
he dropped *his* Staff before *him*.
and commanded *it to* became *a* cobra.

Exo-127
the king called *for his* sorcerer.
and he did *the* same *by his* secrets.
but after *he* dropped *his* cobra.
his cobra swallowed *his* cobra.

Exo-129
but the king's heart *was* hardened.
and he did not listen *to him* nor *let us* leave.
then **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
TO **GO** *TO THE* ***KING*** *IN THE* **MORNING**.

Exo-131
FOR HE IS **GOING** *TO THE* **RIVER** *FOR A* ***WALK***.
AND YOU WILL **MEET** *HIM ON THE* **BANK** *OF THE* **NILE**.
YOU WILL **SAY** *TO HIM YOUR* **CREATOR** *HAS* **SENT** *ME TO YOU*.
AND HE **SAYS** *TO LET HIS* **PEOPLE LEAVE**.

Exo-133
TH*EN* STRIKE *THE* **WATER**.
WITH YOUR **STAFF** *FOR IT TO* **TURN** *INTO* **BLOOD**.
AND THE **EGYPTIANS WILL**- *BE* -**UN*ABLE***.
TO **DRINK WATER** *FROM THE* **NILE**.

Exo-135

he **DID** *AS* **YV COMMANDED** *him*
and with his staff *he* struck *the* water.
and in the sight *of the* *king* *and his* bo*dyguards*.
the water turned *into* blood.

Exo-137
the nile *was* smelly- *and* -foul.
and they were unable *to* drink *its* water.
the *king's* heart *was* hardened.
but he did not listen *to him* *AS* **YV** *HAD* **SAID**.

Exo-139
the *king* returned *to his* palace.
for he was not concerned even *by* this.
but all *the* egyptians *by the* nile.
were unable *to* drink *from the* nile.

Exo-141
7 days passed.
after *HE* **STRUCK** *the* nile.
then **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
GO *TO THEIR* ***KING*** *AND* **SAY** *TO HIM*.

Exo-143
THUS SAYS YV.
LET MY **PEOPLE GO** *TO* **SERVE** *ME*.
IF *YOU* **REFUSE** *TO LET THEM* **LEAVE**.
I WILL **SE*ND*** *TO YOUR* **LAND FROGS**.

Exo-145
so he went to their king.
and stretched-*out his* arm *with his* staff.
and *HE* **MADE** frogs **COME**.
and frogs covered *his* land.

Exo-147
he summoned *for* Moses *and* Aaron.
and he asked *him to* as*k* **YV**.
if *HE WOULD* **REMOVE** *the* frogs *from his* *land*.
and he would let our people leave *his* *land*.

Exo-149
he said *king* *tell* *me*.
when *the* frogs *are to* die.
and tomorrow *by your* words *you will* know.
YV ki*lled the* frogs.

Exo-151
Moses *and* Aaron left.
and he asked **YV** *to let it be* according *to him*.
that the frogs *die* *in his* *land*.
and **YV DID-*SO*** *by his* words.

Exo-153
the frogs died *everywhere*.
by their dwellings *and in their* streets *and* fields.
and they placed *them in* heaps *to* *burn* *them*.
but now their land *was* smelly- *and* -foul.

Exo-156
the *king* saw *it and was* relieved.
but he hardened *his* heart *and did not* listen *to him*.
again **YV SENT** *him*.
to the *king* *with* ***ANOTHER*** ***PLAGUE***.

Exo-158
HE **SAID** *FOR him TO* **STRIKE** *THE* **GROUND/LAND**.
AND **FLIES** *WILL BE* **EVERYWHERE** *IN HIS* **LAND**.
so with his Staff *he* struck *the* earth.
and flies *were on* man *and* beast.

Exo-160
his sorcerers told *the* *king*.
this *is by the* **WILL** *OF HIS* **CREATOR**.
but his heart *was* hardened *not to* listen *to him*.
JUST-*LIKE* **YV SAID**.

Exo-162
and *again* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
IN THE **MORNING** *YOU ARE TO* **ME*ET*** *WITH THE* ***KING***.
AND YOU WILL **SAY YV SAYS**.
LET MY **PEOPLE LEAVE** *TO* **SERVE** *ME*.

Exo-164
IF *YOU DO NOT LET MY* **PEOPLE LEAVE**.
I WILL **SEND INSECTS** *TO YOUR* ***LAND***.
AND YOUR **PALACE** *AND THE* **DWELLINGS** *OF YOUR* **PE*OPLE***.
WILL BE **FULL** *OF* **SWARMING INSECTS**.

Exo-166
AND **WHERE** *MY* **PEOPLE** *ARE* **LIVING**.
WILL BE **NO SWARMING INSECTS**.
THAT YOU WILL **KNOW** *I AM* **PUTTING** *A* **DIVISION**.
BETWEEN *MY* **PEOPLE** *AND YOUR* **PEOPLE**.

Exo-168
AND **YV DID** *AS he* *Commanded*.
and HE **BROUGHTFORTH** swarming insects.
then swarming insects.
were in all *the* land *for* egypt.

Exo-170
the *king* said *to them* go.
and sacrifice *to your* **CREATOR** *in my* land.

but he told *him that is not* right *for us to* do *that*.
be*cause we are not to* sacrifice *to* **YV**.

Exo-172
we are to leave *and* journey *into the* sinai.
for **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **COMMANDED** *us*.
the king said *he will not let us* leave.
and we are only *to* go *so*-far.

Exo-174
then he as*ked* **YV**.
for the swarming insects *to* depart.
AND **YV DID** *as he had* asked *HIM*.
and HE **REMOVED** *the* swarming insects.

Exo-176
the king hardened *his* heart.
and likewise *he did not let our* people leave.
again **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
TO **GO** *TO THEIR* ***KING*** *AND* **SAY** *TO HIM*.

Exo-178
THUS SAYS YV.
LET MY **PEOPLE LEAVE** *TO* **SERVE** *ME*.
FOR **IF** *YOU* **REFUSE** *TO LET THEM* **LEAVE**.
I WILL **SEND** *A* **KILLING PLAGUE**.

Exo-180
ON YOUR **LIVESTOCK WHEREVER** *THEY ARE IN YOUR* **LAND**.
AND **NONE** *WILL* **DIE** *THAT ARE* **ISRAELIS**.
AND AT THAT **TIME SAY** *IT WILL BE* **TOMORROW**.
YV *WILL* **DO THIS**.

Exo-182
and that day *their* livestock died.
but the livestock *for* Israelis *did not* die.
now he sent-*out his servants to* look.
and not 1 *for* Israelis *had* died.

Exo-184
the king was hardened *and enraged*.
but he refused to let our people leave.
then **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
TO **TAKE** *A* **HANDFUL** *OF* **ASHES**.

Exo-186
AND **THROW** *THEM TO HIS* **HEAVEN** *IN HIS* **SIGHT**.
AND A **DUST** *WILL* **COVER** *HIS* **LAND**.
AND IT WILL **CAUSE** *AN* **OUTBREAK** *OF* **SORES**.
ON **MAN** *IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.

Exo-188
so he took ashes *with him*.

and standing before *the* king.
he threw *them to* cause *the* outbreak.
and sores *were on* all *his* people.

Exo-190
but their king would *not* listen *to him*.
JUST-***LIKE*** **YV TOLD** *him*.
and again **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
TO **STAND BEFORE** *HIM AND* **SAY**.

Exo-192
THUS SAYS YV.
LET MY **PEOPLE LEAVE** *TO* **SERVE** *ME*.
OR **TOMORROW** *I WILL* **SEND HAIL**.
WHICH *HAS NOT* **FA*LLEN*** *IN* **EGYPT**.

Exo-194
but he did not regard *his* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
and AS **YV** *HAD* **COMMANDED** *him TO* **STRETCH**.
HIS **ST*AFF* TOWARDS** *HIS* **HEAVEN**.
AND **HAIL** *WILL* **FALL** *IN* **EGYPT**.

Exo-196
and as he stretched-*out his* Staff *to HIS* **HEAVEN**.
THERE *WAS* **THUNDERING** *AND* **LI*GHTENING***.
and it rained hail *in* egypt.
and lightening *was* flashing *in its* midst.

Exo-198
the hailing *was* very severe.
in all *the* land *for* egypt.
but only *in the* land *for* Israelis.
there *was* no hail.

Exo-200
then **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
TO **GO** *TO THEIR* ***KING*** *AND* **SAY**.
THUS SAYS YV.
LET MY **PEOPLE LEAVE** *TO* **SERVE** *ME*.

Exo-202
IF *YOU* **REFUSE** *TO LET THEM* **LEAVE**.
TOMORROW *I WILL* **SEND LOCUST**.
SO-***THAT*** *YOUR* **LAND** *WILL BE* **COVERED** *BY THEM*.
AND THEY WILL **EAT EVERYTHING SPROUTING** *in the* field.

Exo-204
then *his* ad*viser* said.
how long *are they to be a* pr*oblem to us*?
let their people leave *to* serve *HIM*.
are you unaware egypt *is* su*ffering*?

Exo-206

then the king asked him.
whom among you is leaving?
and he told him all of us will be leaving.
with all our rams and goats.

Exo-208
but he said for them to leave him now.
and they were driven from the king's presence.
lost group

Exo-209
then **YV COMMANDED** him.
TO **REACH-OUT** YOUR **STAFF** TO MY **HEAVEN**.
FOR THE **LOCUSTS** TO **COME** TO **EGYPT**.
AND **EAT EVERY PLANT**.

Exo-211
he reached-out his Staff to HIS **HEAVEN**.
and the wind brought locusts.
and they covered the surface of his land.
and as they were eating every plant.

Exo-213
he summoned for Moses and Aaron.
and said quickly please.
ask **YV** your **CREATOR**.
to remove this PLAGUE from us.

Exo-215
he went-out and asked **YV**.
AND **YV RETURNED** THE **WIND**.
and wind took the locusts.
from all the land for egypt.

Exo-217
but the king was still heartless.
and he did not let the children from Israel leave.
again **YV COMMANDED** him.
TO **REACH-OUT** WITH YOUR **STAFF** TO MY **HEAVEN**.

Exo-219
FOR **DARKNESS** TO BE **OVER EGYPT**.
FOR A **DARKNESS** **THAT** IS TO BE **FELT**.
so he reached-out his Staff to HIS **HEAVEN**.
and a darkness was on all his land.

Exo-221
that day we did not see the sun.
nor did we leave our dwellings.
yet all the children from Israel.
had a lightness in our dwellings.

Exo-223

the king summoned *them to* tell *him*.
we can leave *to* serve **YV**.
only *our* girls *will not* leave *with us*.
nor *will our* rams *and* goats.

Exo-225
but he told *him our girls will leave with us*.
and our livestock too *will* leave *with us*.
the king was still heartless.
for he was unwilling *to let our people* leave.

MOSES 6 (PART 2)
YV PASSES OVER them. this is their 1st day of their 1st year.
Exo-227
and that was when **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
1 MORE PLAGUE.
WILL I **BRING** *ON THEIR* ***KING*** *AND* **PE*OPLE***.
AND **AFTER** *IT HE WILL* **SEND**- *YOU* -**AWAY** *FROM HIM*.

Exo-229
FOR HE WILL **SEND** *YOU FROM* **HERE QU*ICKLY***.
SO **SPEAK NOW** *TO MY* **PEOPLE**.
FOR MY **PEOPLE** *ARE TO* **ASK** *FROM THE* **EG*YPTIANS***.
FOR THEIR **ARTICLES** *OF* **SILVER** *AND* **GOLD**.

Exo-240
also **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
YOU WILL **SPEAK** *TO THE* **LE*ADERS*** *AND* **TELL** *THEM*.
THIS *WILL BE YOUR* **1ST YEAR**.
AND **THIS** *IS YOUR* **1*ST* MONTH**.

Exo-242
YOUR **MALES** *ARE TO* **KI*LL*** *A* **RAM**.
AND THEIR **FA*MILIES*** *ARE TO* ***EAT*** *THE* **RAM**.
IF *THEIR* **FA*MILY*** *IS* **SMALL**.
THEY WILL ***EAT*** *IT WITH THEIR* **NEIGHBOR NEAREST** *THEM*.

Exo-244
THEIR **RAM** *IS TO BE A* **SH*EARED* RA*M***.
AND IT WILL BE ***EATEN EVERY*** **YEAR**.
AND **EVERYONE** *IS TO* ***EAT*** *IT IN THE* **TWILIGHT**.
AND IN THEIR **DWELLINGS** *THEY ARE TO* ***CELEBRATE*** *AS THEY* ***EAT***.

Exo-246
THEY ARE TO **ROAST** *THE* ***RAM*** *BY* **FIRE**.
AND IT IS TO BE **EATEN** *WITH* **UNLEAVENED**- -**BREAD**.
IF **ANY REMAINS** *BY* **MORNING**.
AT **SU*NRISE*** *THEY ARE TO* **BURN** *IT IN A* **FIRE**.

Exo-248
FOR I WILL **PASS-*BY*** *YOU AS I* **GO**-*BY IN THE* **NIGHT**.

KILLING *THEIR* **FIRSTBORN** ***MALES***.
BUT IN YOUR **DWELLINGS** *I WILL* **PASS OVER** *YOURS*.
AND **KILL** *THEIRS IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.

Exo-250
THIS DAY *IS TO BE* **REMEMBERED** *BY THEM*.
AND THEY ARE TO **CELEBRATE** *IT AS A* **FOREVER STATUTE**.
AND ON THAT **DAY** *YOU WILL* **EAT** *IT WITH* **UNLEAVENED**.
AND IT WILL BE YOUR **1ST DAY** *OF THE* ***YEAR***.

Exo-252
YOUR **1ST DAY** *WILL BE* **HOLY**.
AND THEY ARE TO **ASSEMBLE** *FOR* ***8*** **DAYS**.
AND **NO WORK** *WILL BE* **DONE**.
EXCEPT WHAT *IS TO BE* **EATEN**.

Exo-254
FOR IT IS THE **DAY** *I* **RE*DEEMED*** *MY* **PEOPLE**.
AND THEY ARE TO **OBSERVE THIS DAY**.
FOR THEIR **DE*SCENDANTS*** *IT IS A* **FOREVER STATUTE**.
ON THE **1ST DAY** *OF THEIR* **YE*AR***.

Exo-256
then *he* called *for our* L*eaders*.
and he told *them to* ki*ll a* ram.
for your s*ons not to be* killed *as HE* **PA*SSES*** *us*.
and none *of you are to* go *from your* dwelling.

Exo-258
FOR **YV** *IS* ***GOING*** *TO* **KI*LL***.
THE **EGYPTIANS** ***FIRSTBORN*** ***SONS***.
BUT **YV** *WILL* **PASS OVER** *ours*.
as we Celebrate our sons not dying.

Exo-260
we are to **KEEP THIS** *AS A* **STATUTE**.
for our children *to remember* forever.
and when *our* children ask *us*.
why *is* **THIS** *A* **ST*ATUTE***?

Exo-262
you will say *for the* **PASSING**-*BY BY* **YV**.
FOR HE **PASSED OVER** *our* dwellings.
when Israelis *were in* egypt.
HE **KILLED** *their firstborn males*.

Exo-264
our males went *and* did.
JUST-***LIKE*** **YV COMMANDED** *us*.
for in the coming days it was the longest. (summer solstice)
and we were to ready our Celebration of HIS ***PASSINGOVER*** *us*.

Exo-233

and on that morning *he* told *their* king.
THUS SAYS YV.
THAT **NIGHT EVERY FIRSTBORN**.
MALE *FROM* **EGYPTIANS** *WILL* **DIE**.

Exo-235
AND **NOT ANY** ***FIRSTBORN***.
FROM THE **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL** *WILL* ***DIE***.
FOR ***EVERYONE*** *IS TO* **KNOW** *HE* **CHO*SE***.
BETWEEN *THE* **EGYPTIANS** *AND THE* **ISRAELIS**.

Exo-239
and **YV HARDENED** *his* heart.
and he did not send Israel *from his* land.
that night **YV KILLED**.
the firstborn *males* *in* egypt.

Exo-266
and in the morning everyone *in his* *palace*.
and from every egyptians' *was* crying.
for in egypt *was* not *a* dwelling.
in which *was* not *a* death.

Exo-268
then he summoned *them and* told *him we are to* leave.
with both *our* girls *and our* *livestock*.
and to the egyptians *he* encouraged *his* people.
to send *us from their* land *in* haste.

Exo-270
and by HIS **WORDS** *we* requested *from the* egyptians.
their articles *of* silver *and* gold.
and the children *from* Israel left.
and we went *with our* livestock *and* herds.

Exo-231
for **YV GAVE** *our* people.
FAVOR *in the* sight *of the* egyptians.
for HE IS THE **GREATEST** *in the* land *for* egypt.
and in the sight *of his* servants *and* people.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 1

Israel gathered as a nation. YV PARTS the red sea.

Exo-272
Israelis *had* lived *in* egypt.
for 400 *and* 30 years.
but everyone *of us* left egypt.
for **YV RE*DEEMED*** *us from* egypt.

Exo-274
our **CREATOR LED** *our* people.
around *the* hills *to the* sea.

and the children *from* Israel left.
as a na*tion from the* land *for* egypt.

Exo-276
YV *WAS* **GOING BEFORE** *us*.
IN A **PILLAR** *OF* **CLOUD** *in the* sunlight.
AND A **PILLAR** *OF* **FIRE** *by* night.
giving *us* light *to* travel *by*.

Exo-278
then **YV COMMANDED** *us*.
TO **CAMP BEFORE** *THE* **SEA**.
and as we camped before *the* sea.
the king said *they are* closed-*in*.

Exo-280
then their king pursued after *us*.
with chariots and many *in his* army.
then **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
TO **TELL ISRAEL** *TO* **RE*ADY***.

Exo-282
FOR WITH YOUR **STAFF** *YOU WILL* **REACH-*OUT*** *TO THE* ***SEA***.
AND ***COMMAND*** *THE* **SEA** *TO* **DIVIDE**.
AND **ISRAEL** *WILL* **WALK**- -**THROUGH** *IT*.
FOR THE **SEALAND** *WILL BE* **DRY**- -**LAND**.

Exo-284
THEN THE **EGYPTIANS** *WILL* **ENTER** *IN TO* **FOLLOW** *YOU*.
WITH THEIR ***KING*** *WITH* **MANY** *OF HIS* **ARMY**.
AND I WILL ***COVER*** *THEM WITH THE* ***WATER*** *FROM THE* ***SEA***.
AND THE **EGYPTIANS** *WILL* **KNOW** *I* ***KILLED*** *HIM FOR YOU*.

Exo-286
at the seashore he **REACHED-*OUT*** *with his* Staff.
and Commanded the sea *to divide*.
and **YV *PARTED*** *the* sea.
and **MADE** *the* sealand dry.

Exo-288
the water *was* divided *for* Israel.
and we cr*ossed in the* midst *of the* sea.
then the king with his chariots *and* horseriders.
pursued *us into the* midst *of the* sea.

Exo-290
then **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
TO **REACH-*OUT*** *WITH HIS* **STAFF** ***AGAIN***.
FOR THE **SEA** *TO* **COME**- -**BACK**.
AND **COVER** *HIS* **CHARIOTS** *AND* **HORSERIDERS**.

Exo-292
he **REACHED-*OUT*** *with his staff and Commanded*.

the sea *to* returned *to* normal.
and **YV** ki*lled the* egyptians.
for the sea returned *and* covered *them*.

Exodus to the Promised Land 2
water to drink from the rocks.
Exo-294
HE **LED** Israel *from the* sea.
to go *into the* sinai's de*sert*.
we walked 2 days.
but found no water.

Exo-296
therefore *our* people qu*arreled with him*.
and they asked *him* what *are they to* drink?
and why *DID HE* **BRING** *us into a* de*sert*?
WILL HE kill *us and our* children *with* thirst?

Exo-322
then he Pe*titioned* **YV** *to* ask *HIM*.
what *is he to* do *for HIS* **PEOPLE**?
then **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
TO **TAKE SOME LE*ADERS***.

Exo-324
AND **TAKE** *YOUR* **STAFF** *AND* **GO**.
AND **STAND BEFORE** *A* ***HILL***.
AND **THERE** *YOU WILL* **STRIKE** *ITS* **ROCKS**.
AND **WATER** *WILL* **COME-*OUT*** *FOR THEM TO* **DRINK**.

Exo-326
and he did so *in the* sight *of our* Le*aders*.
and as he struck them he commanded water.
then a river came-out from its rocks.
for our nation and livestock to drink from.

Exo-297
on the 5th day *of our* departure.
the whole na*tion of* Israel.
grumbled against Moses *and* Aaron.
and many sons *from* Israelis.

Exo-299
were saying *in* egypt *we had* fo*od*.
and we ate bread *to the* full.
but HE HAS **BROUGHT** *us into the* de*sert to* kill *us*.
for here everyone *is* hungry.

so he Petitioned ***YV*** *to ask HIM*.
what is he to do for his people?
then **YV SAID** *to him*.

LOOK *FOR YOUR* **FOOD** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.

Exo-302
FOR MY **PEOPLE** *ARE TO* **GO** *AND* **GATHER**.
DAILY *THEIR* **PORTION** *FOR THAT* **DAY**.
AND ***ON*** *THE* ***7*****TH DAY**.
THEY ARE TO **BRING-*IN* TWICE** *THEIR* **DAILY**.

Exo-304
so he told *the* Le*aders from* Israel.
HE HAS **HEARD** *your* grumblings against *HIM*.
and ***NOW*** *HE WILL* **GIVE** *TO YOU TO* **EAT**.
now look *to HIS* **HE*AVEN***.

Exo-306
and as they looked *a* fo*g* appeared.
it came *to* cover *our* camp.
but in the morning *was a* layer *of* dew.
as the layer *of* fo*g* di*sappeared*.

behold before *us in the* de*sert*.
were thin flaky- -cakes.
lost group

Exo-309
as Israelis saw *the* *cakes*.
they said *to* each other.
we will ba*ke it for it was* unknown what *it was*.
and he told *us it is your* bread *to* *eat*.

Exo-312
so we gathered *it* every- -morning.
and as the sun warmed *it* melted.
then-*on the* 7th day.
we gathered twice *as* much.

Exo-314
for he had told *us the* *1st* *is our* **HO*LYDAY***.
and our **HO*LYDAY*** *is for us to be* Holy *to* **YV**.
and we are to ro*ast* what *they will* eat.
or boil what *we will* eat.

Exo-316
and everyone's *is to* set- *it* -aside.
to be kept until to*morrow*.
for that day *is our* **HO*LYDAY*** *with* **YV**.
and that Day *you will not* find *it on the* ground/land.

Exo-319
Moses named *it* manna.
and its *color* *is like the* coriander seed.
and it tasted *like a* cake *with* honey.

this was our bread *we* ate *in the* de*sert*.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 3

YV COMMANDS Moses to build HIS TENT For MEETING With HIM.

Exo-383

YV COMMANDED *him to* **SAY**.
TELL ISRAEL *YOU ARE TO* **GA*THER*** *FROM THEM*.
AND **EVERY FA*MILY*** *MAY* **CONTRIBUTE**.
AND **THIS** *IS* **WHAT** *THEY ARE TO* **CO*NTRIBUTE***.

Exo-385

GOLD SILVER *AND* **BRONZE**.
BLUE *AND* **RED CLOTH**.
GOAT *AND* **RAM SKINS**.
PL*ANKS* *AND* ***2*** **SL*ATES***.

Exo-387

AND YOU ARE TO **MAKE** *A* **TE*NT*** *FOR* ***MEETING*** *WITH ME*.
AND I WILL BE **AMONG** *THEM TO* ***FORGIVE*** *THEIR* ***SINS***.
EVERYTHING *I* **TE*LL*** *YOU WILL BE THEIR* **PATTERN**.
AND IN MY **TE*NT*** *THEY WILL* **MAKE** *A* ***ROOM***.

Exo-421

YOUR ***SKILLED*** *ARE TO* ***MAKE*** *AND* ***ASSEMBLE***.
MY ***TENT*** *TO* ***MINISTER*** *TO ME FOR MY* ***PEOPLE***.
THEY WILL ***MAKE*** *IT FROM THE* ***HIDES*** *OF* **RAMS**.
AND THEY WILL **MAKE** *THEM LIKE THAT OF A* **SKILLFUL WORKMAN**.

Exo-423

MAKE ***6*** **SI*DES***.
AND THE **LENGTH** *OF* **EACH SI*DE***.
WILL BE **20 CUBITS WIDE**.
AND ***6*** **CUBITS** ***TALL***.

Exo-425

EVERYONE *WILL HAVE THE* **SAME MEASUREMENT**.
AND THEY WILL BE **JOINED** *TO* **EACH ANOTHER**.
BY **HO*LES*** *ON THEIR* **EDGE** *OF THEIR* **OUTERMOST**.
AND **LIKEWISE MAKE** *THEM ITS* ***LENGTHS***.

Exo-427

YOU WILL **MAKE 60 HO*LES***.
TO ***JOIN*** *THE* **EDGES** *OF THE* **SI*DES***.
THE **2ND SET** *OF* **HO*LES***.
ARE TO BE **OPPOSITE EACH OTHER**.

Exo-429

YOU WILL **MAKE 60 FA*STENERS***.
FROM **SI*LVER*** *TO* **JOIN** *TO THE* **SI*DES***.
WITH THE **FA*STENERS*** *THE* **SI*DES*** *WILL BE* **1**.
AND THEY WILL ***HANG*** *IT* ***ALL*** ***AROUND***.

Exo-434
TO **JOIN** *THE* **HIDE** *TO THE* ***TENT***.
THEN THEY ARE TO **DOUBLE** *AT THE* **FRONT** *OF MY* ***TENT***.
YOU WILL ***MAKE*** *AN* ***ENTRANCE*** *TO* ***ENTER***.
AND YOU WILL ***MAKE*** *THE* ***OPENING*** *IN THE* ***MIDDLE***.

5 ***CUBITS*** ***WIDE***.
AND ***5*** ***CUBITS*** ***LONG***.
WITH **50 HOLES** *ON THEIR* **EDGES**.
WITH **HOLES** *ON THE* **EDGES** ***OPPOSITE*** *THEM*.

Exo-436
AS WILL THE **HIDE** *FOR THE* **2ND** ***OPENING***.
AND YOU WILL **MAKE FASTENERS** *TO* **GO** *IN THEM*.
WITH **FASTENERS** *IN THE* **HOLES** *FOR* **JOINING** *THEM*.
AND THE **OPENINGS TOGETHER** *WILL BE AS* **1**.

WITH ***HIDES*** ***MAKE*** *A* ***DOOR***.
5 ***CUBITS*** ***SQUARE***.
lost group

Exo-431
THEY WILL **MAKE** *FROM THE* **HIDES** *OF* **GOATS**.
A **ROOF** *TO BE* **OVER** *MY* **TENT**.
YOU WILL **MAKE** *IT* **1 HIDE**.
FOR **ALL** *TO BE FOR ITS* ***WIDTH*** *AND* **LENGTH**.

Exo-433
30 CUBITS WIDE.
40 **CUBITS** ***LONG***.
WITH AN **OVERLAPPING** *ON THE* **SIDES** *FOR MY* **TENT**.
THAT ITS **LAPPING** *WILL BE* **OVER** *THE* **SIDES**.

ALL *WILL HAVE* ***HOLES*** *ON THE* ***EDGES***.
FOR THE ***EDGES*** *TO BE* ***TIED*** *TO* ***STAKES***.
THE ***STAKES*** *ARE TO BE* ***MADE*** *FROM* ***BRONZE***.
AND YOU WILL HAVE _____ *AND* ____ ***STAKES***.

Exo-439
TO ***KEEP*** **EACH SIDE**.
TIED ***DOWN*** *TO THE* ***GROUND***.
lost group

Exo-440
THEY WILL **MAKE** *A* **FLOOR** *FOR MY* **TENT**.
FROM THE **PLANKS** *FOR THEM TO* **WALK**-*ON AND* ***APPROACH*** *ME*.

Exo-441
10 CUBITS *IN* **LENGTH**.
AND **1 CUBIT WIDE**.

Exo-442

WITH **2** ***END*** **HO*LDERS***.
FOR **EACH** *IS FOR* **FITTING** *THEM* **TO*GETHER***.
ALL *THE* ***HOLDERS*** *ARE TO BE* ***BRONZE***.
AND **THIS** *IS TO BE* **DONE** *FOR* **EVERYONE** *OF THEM*.

Exo-444
20 PL*ANKS* *WILL BE THE* ***WIDTH***.
AND ***3*** ***SETS*** *FOR THE* ***LENGTH***.
3*0** *AND* ***8 **HO*LDERS***.
WILL BE **UNDERNEATH** *THE* **20 PL*ANKS***.

Exo-446
WITH **2 HO*LDERS* UNDER**.
AT THE ***ENDS*** *OF THE* **PL*ANKS*** *TO* ***JOIN*** *THEM*.
WITH THE ***NEXT*** ***SET*** *OF* ***PLANKS***.
TO ***JOIN*** *THE* ***3*** ***TOGETHER***.

Exo-447
THUS YOU WILL **MAKE** ***ANOTHER*** ***20***.
PL*ANKS* ***10*** ***CUBITS***.
2 PL*ANKS* *ARE FOR THE* **CORNERS**.
THEY WILL BE **ALIKE** *TO* **AT*TACH*** *ITS* **TOPMOST**.

Exo-449
THUS BOTH *OF THEM WILL BE* ***NOTCHED***.
TO **FORM** *THE* ***4*** **CORNERS**.
THE **8 PL*ANKS*** *WILL HAVE* **HO*LDERS***.
3*0** *AND* **6 HO*LDERS.

Exo-451
2 HO*LDERS* *FOR THE* ***ENDS***.
AND **2 PLACED ALIKE**.
FOR THE **PL*ANKS*** *TO BE* ***HELD*** ***TOGETHER***.
TO ***HOLD*** *THE* ***TOPMOST*** ***TOGETHER***.

THEY WILL BE ***JOINED*** *TO THE* ***FLOOR*** *WITH* ***HOLDERS***.
AS WILL THE ***SIDE*** ***PLANKS*** *FOR ITS* ***TOPMOST***.
WITH ***4*** *IN THE* ***MIDDLE*** *FOR THE* ***ENDS***.
AND WITH ***8*** ***PLANKS*** *FOR THE* ***SIDES***.

THEY ARE TO ***HOLD-UP*** *THE* ***TOPMOST*** ***PLANKS***.
MADE *FROM* ***10*** ***PLANKS***.
WITH ***4*** ***PLANKS*** *FOR THE* ***ENDS***.
ARE TO BE ***CUT*** ***SHORTER*** *TO* ***FIT***.

ALL *THE* ***PLANKS*** *FOR THE* ***SIDES***.
ARE TO BE ***JOINED*** *TO THE* ***FLOOR*** *AND THE* ***TOPMOST***.
WITH ***HOLDERS*** *TO* ***HOLD*** *THEM* ***TOGETHER***.
THAT THE ***PLANKS*** *FOR THE* ***TENT*** *TO BE* ***1***.

Exo-452

YOU WILL **MAKE AR*CHES*** *FROM THE* **PL*ANKS***.
FOR THE ***ROOF*** *SO THAT THE* ***WATER*** ***RUNS****-OFF*.
USE **5 PL*ANKS***.
FOR **EACH END** *OF MY* **TE*NT***.

Exo-454
AND ***3*** **AR*CHES*** *FOR THE* **MIDDLE**.
WITH AN **AR*CH*** *IN THE* **CENTER** *OF THE* ***TENT***.
6 **PL*ANKS*** *WILL BE* ***NOTCHED*** *INTO THEM*.
AND THEY WILL **GO** *FROM* **END** *TO* **END**.

Exo-456
MAKE ***6*** **NO*TCHES***.
FOR THE **AR*CHES*** *TO* ***SET*** *INTO THE* ***TOPMOST***.
OVERLAY *THE* **AR*CHES*** *WITH* **GOLD**.
AND THEY ARE TO **RISE** *MY* **TE*NT*** *AS I HAVE* **PA*TTERNED*** *IT*.

Exo-458
MAKE *FOR ME* ***8*** **CU*RTAINS***.
FROM **BLUE** *AND* **RED CL*OTH***.
THEY ARE TO BE **HUNG** *ON* **4 PO*LES***.
AND THEIR **WOOD** *IS TO BE* **OVERLAID** *WITH* **GOLD**.

Exo-460
THEIR **HOOKS** *WILL BE* ***MADE*** *FROM* **GOLD**.
AND THEY ARE TO BE **HUNG** *TO* ***MAKE*** *MY* ***ROOM***.
THE **CU*RTAINS*** *WILL BE A* **SEPARATION BETWEEN**.
MY ***MEETING*** ***PLACE*** *AND* ***UTENSILS***.

THE ***RED*** ***CURTAINS*** *ON THE* ***OUTSIDE***.
AND THE ***BLUE*** ***CURTAINS*** *FOR THE* ***INSIDE***.
THE ***CURTAIN*** *ON THE* **SOUTH** ***SIDE***.
MAKE *AN* **ENTRANCE** *TO MY* ***ROOM***.

Exo-389
FOR MY ***COMMANDMENTS*** *A* **CH*EST*** *FROM* **PL*ANKS***.
2 CUBITS LONG.
1 CUBIT WIDE.
AND **1 CUBIT HIGH**.

Exo-391
YOU WILL **OVERLAY** *IT WITH* **PURE GOLD**.
INSIDE *AND* ***OUT*** *YOU WILL* **OVERLAY** *IT*.
YOU WILL **MAKE** *FOR IT* **4 GOLD**.
RINGS *TO BE* **ATTACHED** *TO THE* **SI*DES***.

Exo-393
WITH **2 RINGS** *ON A* **SIDE**.
AND **2** *ON THE* **OTHER SIDE**.
AND **MAKE POLES** *FROM THE* **PL*ANKS***.
AND **OVERLAY** *THEM WITH* ***PURE*** **GOLD**.

Exo-394
AND THEY WILL **PUT** *THE* **POLES** *INTO THE* **RINGS**.
WHEN *THEY* **CARRY** *MY* **CHEST**.
THE **POLES** *ARE TO* **REMAIN** *BY MY* **CHEST**.
ON THE ***FLOOR*** *OF MY* ***MEETING*** ***ROOM***.

Exo-396
THEY WILL **MAKE** *A* **SEAT** *FROM* **GOLD**.
AND IT IS TO BE **PLACED** ***ABOVE*** *MY* **CHE*ST***.
2 CUBITS LONG.
AND **1 CUBIT WIDE**.

Exo-398
THEY WILL **MAKE 2 ANGELS**.
AND ***OVERLAY*** *THEM WITH* ***PURE*** **GOLD**.
TO BE AT THE **2 ENDS** *OF MY* ***CHEST***.
AND THEY WILL ***HOLD*** *MY* **MERCY- -SEAT**.

Exo-400
THE **ANGEL'S WINGS** *ARE TO BE* **OP*EN***.
TO **COVER** *MY* **MERCY- -SEAT**.
AND THEIR **EY*ES*** *ARE TO* **LO*OK*** *AT THE* **OTHER**.
AND THEIR **FACES** *ARE TO BE* **TOWARDS** *MY* **SEAT**.

Exo-402
AND **THERE** *IS* ***WHERE*** *I WILL* **MEET** *WITH THEM*.
FOR I WILL BE **ABOVE** *THE* **MERCY- -SEAT**.
AND **BETWEEN** *THE* **2 ANGELS**.
I WILL **SPEAK** *WITH THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

THEY WILL ***MAKE*** ***4*** ***POLES***.
TO ***CARRY*** *THE* ***2*** ***ANGELS***.
THE ***POLES*** *ARE TO BE* ***OVERLAID*** *IN* ***GOLD***.
AND THE ***POLES*** *WILL BE* ***PLACED*** ***BEHIND*** *THEM*.

Exo-405
MAKE *FOR ME A* **TABLE** *FROM THE* **PL*ANKS***.
2 CUBITS LONG.
1 CUBIT WIDE.
AND **1 CUBIT HIGH**.

Exo-407
MAKE *A* **BORDER AROUND** *IT*.
AND ITS **RIM** *IS TO BE A* **HANDWIDTH HIG*H***.
THE ***TABLELEGS*** *AND* ***RIM***.
ARE TO BE **OVERLAID** *WITH* **PURE GOLD**.

Exo-409
AND **MAKE 4 GOLD**.
RINGS *AND* **ATTACH** *THEM TO ITS* **CORNERS**.
THE **RINGS** *WILL BE* **CLOSE** *TO THE* **RIM**.

FOR ITS **POLES** *TO* **CARRY** *MY* **TABLE**.

Exo-411
MAKE *ITS* **POLES** *FROM THE* **PL*ANKS***.
AND YOU WILL **OVERLAY** *THEM WITH* ***PURE*** **GOLD**.
THE ***POLES*** *ARE TO* ***REMAIN*** *BY MY* ***TABLE***.
ON THE ***FLOOR*** *OF MY* ***MEETING*** ***ROOM***.

Exo-413
MAKE *FOR ME* ***2*** **BOWLS**.
AND **MAKE** *THEM FROM* **PURE GOLD**.
THEY ARE TO **SET** *AND BE* ***FILLED*** *WITH* **WH*EAT***.
TO BE **PRESENT** *ON THE* **TABLE BEFORE** *ME*.

Exo-415
MAKE *FOR ME A* **LAMPSTAND** *FROM* **GOLD**.
AND THE **LAMPSTAND** *IS TO HAVE A* **BASE** *WITH A* **SHAFT**.
WITH **CUPS** *LIKE THE* ***GROUNDVINE*** **FLOWER**.
7 *FOR* ***HOLDING*** ***OIL***.

Exo-417
6 BRANCHES *WILL BE FROM ITS* **SIDES**.
WITH **3** *FROM* **EA*CH* SIDE**.
THE **LAMPSTAND** *AND THE* **BRANCHES** *WILL BE* **1**.
HAMMERED *FROM* **PURE GOLD**.

Lev-121
THEY ARE TO **BRING CLEAR OIL**.
FROM **PR*ESSED* OLIVES** *FOR* **LIGHTING**.
TO **MAKE** *THE* **LAMP BURN**.
IN*SIDE* *THE* **CLOTH** ***ROOM***.

Exo-419
ITS **SNUFFER** *AND* ***PITCHER*** *FOR* ***OIL***.
WILL BE **MADE** *FROM* **PURE GOLD**.
ALL THESE ARTICLES.
YOU WILL **SEE** *THEY ARE* **MADE** *TO MY* **PATTERNS**.

lost groups

Exo-463
AND **BRING** *IN THE* **CHE*ST*** *WITH MY* **COMMANDMENTS**.
TO BE **THERE** *IN MY* **ROOM** *OF* **CU*RTAINS***.
WITH THE ***2*** ***ANGELS*** *AT ITS* ***ENDS***.
TO ***FACE*** ***EACH*** ***OTHER***.

Exo-464
PUT *MY* **SEAT** *IN THEIR* ***HANDS***.
ABOVE *MY* **CHE*ST*** *WITH MY* **COMMANDMENTS**.
AND **SET** *MY* **TABLE** *TO MY* **RI*GHT***.
WITH THE **LAMPSTAND** *AT THE* **BA*CK*** *OF MY* **TABLE**.

Exo-481

SET *THE* ***PITCHER*** *FROM* ***GOLD***.
TO **KEEP** *THE* **OIL** *FOR THE* ***LAMP***.
TO **LIGHT** *MY* **ROOM** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH ME*.
AND **AARON** *IS TO* **PREPARE** *THE* ***LAMP***.

Exo-483
IT IS TO BE ***LIT*** *FROM* **SUNRISE** *TO* **EVENING**.
AND IT IS A **FOREVER STATUTE** *FOR MY* ***ROOM***.
THE ***PITCHER*** *WILL* ***SET*** *ON THE* ***TABLE***.
BETWEEN *THE* ***2*** ***BOWLS***.

AND ***AFTER*** *THEY HAVE* ***OFFERED*** *THEIR* ***OFFERING*** *TO ME*.
MY ***PRIEST*** *WILL* ***COME*** *INTO MY* ***ROOM***.
AND ***CONFESS*** *THEIR* ***SIN*** *TO BE* ***ATONED***.
THEN ***ASK*** *ME TO* ***FORGIVE*** *THEIR* ***SIN***.

Exo-467
THEY WILL **MAKE** *MY* **ALTARS** *FROM* **BRONZE**.
AND THEY WILL ***MAKE*** *THEM IN* ***1*** ***PIECE***.
3 **CUBITS LONG**.
AND ***3*** **CUBITS WIDE**.

Exo-469
THEIR ***STANDS*** *WILL BE* ***MADE*** **SQUARE**.
AND ITS **HEIGHT** *WILL BE* ***2*** **CUBITS**.
MAKE 4 BRONZE.
RINGS *FOR ITS* **4 CORNERS**.

Exo-471
AND **MAKE POLES** *FOR MY* **ALTAR**.
AND THE **POLES** *ARE TO BE* **OVERLAID** *WITH* **BRONZE**.
THE **POLES** *WILL* **GO** *INTO THE* **RINGS**.
FOR THE **ALTARS** *WITH ITS* ***STAND*** *TO BE* **CARRIED**.

Exo-473
MAKE **HOOKS** *TO BE ON A* ***STAND***.
TO ***HANG*** *THEIR* ***OFFERINGS*** *FOR* ***BURNING***.
AND ***MAKE*** ***10*** *AND* ***2***.
ALTARS *THE* ***SAME*** *FOR THE* ***TRIBES***.

Exo-474
AND ***MAKE*** **FIREPANS** *TO* ***BRING***.
FIRE *TO THE* ***WOOD*** *ON MY* ***ALTARS***.

THE ***FIRESTANDS*** *WILL BE* _____ ***CUBITS***.

_____ _____ _____.

lost groups

Exo-475
MAKE *FOR ME* **PAILS** *AND* ***SHOVELS***.
FOR **REMOVING** *THEIR* ***OFFERINGS*** *AND* **ASHES**.

MAKE ***BASINS*** *FOR* ***WASHING***.
AND **ALL** *THEIR* **UTENSILS** *ARE TO BE* **BRONZE**.

THE ***KNIVES*** *AND* ***PLATES*** *ARE TO BE FROM* ***SILVER***.
FOR THEIR ***SACRIFICE*** *TO BE* ***BROUGHT*** *INTO THE* ***COURTYARD***.
lost group

Exo-477
THEY ARE TO **MAKE** *A* **COURTYARD** *FOR MY* **TENT**.
WITH THE ***ENTRANCE*** *ON THE* **SOUTH SIDE**.
MY **COURTYARD** *WILL BE* **100 CUBITS**.
LONG *FOR* **EACH SIDE**.

Exo-479
WITH **PLANKS** ***10*** ***CUBITS***.
WITH THEIR **HOLDERS** ***MADE*** *FROM* **BRONZE**.
THE ***GATES*** *WILL BE* **5 CUBITS**.
AND FROM **OPPOSITE SIDES** *THEY WILL* **HANG**.

Exo-484
AS **AARON** *IS* **MINISTERING** *AS MY* **PRIEST**.
MAKE *FOR HIM A* **HOLY WARDROBE**.
FROM ***BLUE*** *AND* ***RED*** ***CLOTH***.
AND **ALL** *OF IT WILL BE* **SKILLFUL**- -**WORK**.

Exo-486
THIS *IS THE* **WARDROBE** *YOU WILL* **MAKE**.
HIS **ROBE** *WILL HAVE A* **SASH** *AND* ***CHESTPIECES***.
AND YOU WILL **MAKE ROBES** *FOR MY* ***PRIESTS***.
FOR THE ***TRIBES*** *TO HAVE* **PRIESTS** *TO* **OFFER** *FOR THEM*.

Exo-488
HIS **CHESTPIECES** *WILL BE FROM* ***2*** **EPHODS**.
AND YOU WILL **MAKE** *THE* **EPHODS** *FROM* **GOLD**.
AND FROM **BLUE** *AND* **RED CLOTH**.
FOR **BEARING** *THEM ON HIS* **2 SHOULDER**.

Exo-480
FOR THE ***2*** ***EPHODS*** *ARE TO BE* **JOINED**.
SO THE **2 CHESTPIECES** *ARE TO BE* **JOINED**.
THEN **ATTACH** *THE* **2 SLATES**.
TO THE **EPHODS** *WITH ITS* **SHOULDER PIECES**.

Exo-481
THE **2 SLATES** *WILL BE* **ENGRAVED**.
WITH THE **NAMES** *OF THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
6 NAMES *ON* **1**.
AND THE **NAMES** *OF THE* **6** *ON THE* **OTHER**.

Exo-484
AFTER *YOU WILL* **PUT** *IT ON* **AARON**.

AND WITH HIS **BROTHERS** *YOU WILL* **ANOINT** *THEM AS MY* **PRIESTS**.
AND **THIS** *IS* **WHAT** *HE WILL* **DO**.
TO **SANCTIFY** *THEM TO* **MINISTER** *AS* **PRIESTS** *TO ME*.

Exo-487
HE WILL **SACRIFICE** *A* **RAM** *THAT IS* **SH*EARED***.
AT THE **ENTRANCE** *TO THE* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH ME*.
AND **AARON** *AND MY* ***10*** *AND* ***2***.
PR*IESTS* *WILL* **ENTER** *MY* ***COURTYARD***.
Exo-488
HE WILL **TAKE-*IN* SOME** *OF ITS* **BLOOD**.
AND **SP*RINKLE*** *IT ON MY* **ALTAR** *WITH HIS* **FINGERS**.
THE ***REST*** *HE IS TO* **POUR** *THE* **BLOOD**.
AROUND *THE* **BASE** *OF THE* **ALTAR**.

Exo-490
THEN *HE WILL* **OFFER** *THE* **MUSCLE**.
OF THE **RA*M*** *BY* **FI*RE*** *ON THE* **ALTAR**.
ITS **HIDE** *AND* **REFUSE** *THEY WILL* **BURN**.
BY **FIRE AWAY**-*FROM THE* **CAMPS**.

Exo-492
IT IS FOR THEIR **SIN*S*** *TO BE* **OFFERED** *ON MY* **ALTAR**.
AND IS THEIR **OFFERING** *BY* **FIRE** *TO* ***ME***.
AND **BEFORE** *ME THEY WILL* **OFFER** *BY* **FIRE**.
THEIR ***BROTHERS*** **SI*N*- -OFFERINGS**.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 4
YV SPEAKS to Moses, and they are to Obey HIS COMMANDS.
Exo-354
this *happened* *in the* 3rd month.
after *we* left egypt
as we were *in the* desert *of the* sinai.
for we had camped *by the* base *of that* hill.

Exo-356
YV SUMMONED *Moses*.
to a hilltop *AND* **COMMANDED** *him TO* **TELL** *us*.
ISRAEL *HAS* **SEEN** *MY* **PL*AGUES***.
THAT I **DID** *IN* **EGYPT** *TO* **EXALT** *THEM*.

Exo-358
NOW IF *THEY* **OBEY**.
MY **WORDS** *AND* **KEEP** *MY* **CO*MMANDS***.
THEY WILL BE MY **PEOPLE** *FOR* **EVERYONE** *ON* **EARTH**.
AND AS MY **NA*TION*** *THEY ARE TO BE MY* **HOLY NATION**.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 5
Moses drops the TABLET and breaks it. because they had made an idol.
Exo-498

after HE **SPAKE** *to him*.
on a hill *in the* sinai,
HE **GAVE** *him our* **COMMANDMENTS**.
a **WRITING** *in* Stone.
WRITTEN *BY HIS* **FINGER**,
FROM *our* **CREATOR** *TO us*.

Exo-507
then HE **COMMANDED** *him*.
TO **GO** *TO HIS* **PEOPLE**,
FOR THEY HAVE **TURNED**- -**AWAY** *FROM HIM*.
FOR ***THEY*** *HAD* **MADE**.
A **BULL** *AND HAVE* **WORSHIPED** *IT*,
AND **SACRIFICED** *AN* ***OFFERING*** *TO IT*.

Exo-500
before he descended.
men *had* assembled,
against Aaron.
for they had said *we will* make *for us*.
an image for our **CREATOR**,
that they can go before *it*.

Exo-505
then the next- -day.
they rose- -early,
and sacrificed an offering *to it*.
some of their people.
sat *and* ate *it*,
and as they drink *they* laughed *at it*.

Exo-509
as he approached *our* camp.
he saw *the* bu*ll*,
and them dancing *before it*.
in his anger *he* dropped.
the Tablet *and* broke *it*,
by the foot *of the* hill.

Exo-511
he took *the* bu*ll*.
which *they had* made,
and burned *it in a* fire.
then he told Aaron.
what *they have* done,
is a great sin.

Exo-513
Aaron said.
do not be angry *with me*,

you know men.
for they said *they* made *it for them*.
to have an image *for our* **CREATOR**,
that they can go before *it*.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 6
Moses tells them YV will SPEAK FROM THE CLOUD.
HIS 10 COMMANDMENTS.

lost group
then he summoned *our* Leaders *and* ***TOLD*** *them*.
ALL THESE WORDS.

Exo-361
and everyone *of them* answered together.
EVERYTHING *HE* **SAYS** *we will* **DO**.
then **YV TOLD** *him*.
I WILL **COME** *AND* **SPEAK** *TO THEM FROM MY* **CLOUD**.

Exo-363
then he told *our* people.
YV *WILL* **SPEAK** *TO THEM FROM HIS* ***CLOUD***.
and that day **YV CAME**.
and HE ***SPAKE*** *to* all *our* people.

Exo-365
from HIS **CLOUD** *a* **HORN SOUNDED**.
and everyone *in our* camp trembled.
THEN *our* **CREATOR SAID**.
I ***AM*** **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.

Exo-367
YOU WILL ***HAVE*** **NO OTHER**.
CREATOR BEFORE ME. (1)
YOU ARE NOT TO **MAKE** *AN* **IDOL** *IN THE* **LIKENESS** *OF ME*.
NOR YOU WILL **BOW**-***DOWN*** *TO OR* **SERVE** *THEIR* ***CREATOR***.

Exo-369
FOR I ***AM*** **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
AND YOU WILL NOT **US*E*** *MY* **NAME WORTHLESSLY**. (2)
FOR I **YV** *WILL* **PUNISH WHOEVER**.
US*ES* *MY* **NAME WORTHLESSLY**.

Exo-372
YOUR ***1*****ST DAYS** *WILL BE YOUR* **HOLYWEEK** *WITH ME*. (3)
AND YOU WILL NOT **DO ANY WORK**. (4)
FOR YOU ARE TO **REMEMBER** *ME ON MY* **HOLYDAY DAYS**.
THEN **6 DAYS** *YOU MAY* **WORK**.

Exo-373
YOU ARE TO **HONOR** *YOUR* **FATHER** *AND* **MOTHER**. (5)
YOU WILL NOT **MURDER** *NOR* **COMMIT ADULTERY**. (6) (7)

YOU WILL NOT **STEAL** *OR BE A* **FALSE WITNESS**. (8) (9)
YOU WILL NOT **DESIRE** ***WHAT*** *IS YOUR* **NEIGHBOR'S**. (10)

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 7
Levi's set-up the TENT For MEETING With YV.
HIS CLOUD WOULD DESCEND.

lost group
YV ***COMMANDED*** *Aaron*.
TO **TAKE** *THE* ***PARTS*** *FOR HIS* **TENT**.

Exo-518
AND **ERECT** *IT* **OUTSIDE** *OUR* **CAMP**.
AND ***YV*** **CALLED** *IT OUR* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH HIM*.
and whenever *they were to* *speak* *TO* **YV**.
they would go *to the* **TENT** *TO* **MEET** *WITH HIM*.

Exo-520
this happened *as they* went *to HIS* **TENT**.
all *our* people *would*-rise.
to stand *and* watch *them as they* walked *to it*.
and when *they* entered *HIS* ***COURTYARD***.

Exo-522
they went *to the* **ENTRANCE** *FOR HIS* **TENT**.
and HIS **PILLAR** *OF* **CLOUD DESCENDED** *on it*.
as our people saw *HIS* **CLOUD**.
DESCENDING *our* people worshiped *HIM*.

Exo-524
then **YV SPAKE** *WITH them*.
JUST-***LIKE*** speaking *to a* friend.
lost group

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 8
YV CHOOSES Levites as HIS PRIESTS.
Num-109
YV SAID *FROM OUR* **LEADERS**.
YOU ARE TO **GET** *A* **STICK** *FROM* ***EACH*** *OF THEM*.
AND ON THE **STICKS** *FROM* **ALL** *OUR* **LEADERS**.
YOU WILL **MARK** *THEIR* **NAMES** *ON THEIR* **STICK**.

Num-111
WITH THE **STICKS** *FOR THE* **LEADERS** *FOR THEIR* **TRIBES**.
YOU WILL **LAY** *THEM IN* **FRONT** *OF MY* **CHEST**.
BECAUSE *THE* **STICK** *FOR THAT* **MALE**.
WHOM *I* **CHOOSE** *WILL* **SPROUT**.

Num-113
then he asked all *our* Leaders.
to give *to him a* stick *for* each *of them*.
then *he* placed *their* sticks.
before **YV'S CHEST**.

Num-115
came *the* next- -morning.
he went *into HIS* **ROOM** *with the* **CHEST**.
behold *the* stick *from* Aaron.
sprouted *and* had- -blossoms.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 9 (PART 1)
YV SAID from Levi's are to be MY Priests.
and they are to Offer a Sin-Offering to be MY Priests.
Num-23
YV SAID *to him*.
YOU WILL **BRING** *THE* **TRIBE**,
FROM **LEVI CL*OSE*** *TO ME*.
AND **APPOINT** *THEM TO BE* **BEFORE** *ME*.
LIKE **AARON** *THEY WILL BE MY* **PRIESTS**,
FOR **EVERY TR*IBE***.

Num-25
TO **WORK** *IN AND BY MY* **TE*NT***.
YOU ARE TO **TAKE** ***ONLY***,
FROM **LEVI'S TR*IBE***.
AND **THESE LEVITES**.
ARE TO BE FROM **20** *AND* **5**,
YEARS *TO* ***50***.

Num-33
THEY ARE TO **ENTER** *AND* **MI*NISTER***.
IN AND BY MY **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH THEM*,
THEN THEY WILL **LE*AVE*** *FROM* **MI*NISTERING***.
FOR I HAVE **SEPARATED LEVI'S**.
TO **ENTER** *AND* **SERVE**,
BY MY **TENT** *AND FOR* **MEETING** *WITH ME*.

Num-26
THUS *THEY WILL* **DO**.
THEY ARE TO **SH*EAR*** *A* **HE*ALTHY***,
RA*M* *FOR THEIR* **OFFERING**.
FOR THE **RA*M*** *IS TO BE* ***SACRIFICED***.
FOR THEIR **SIN**- -**OFFERING**,
FOR THEM TO BE ***PRIESTS*** **BEFORE** *ME*.

Num-28
THEY WILL BE LIKE **AARON BEFORE** *ME*.
FOR THEY ARE TO **OFFER** *FROM* **ISRAELIS**,
AND **COME** *TO ME AND* **AS*K*** *FOR THEM*.
AS THEIR **PR*IESTS*** *THEY ARE TO* **STAND**.
BEFORE *ME LIKE* **AARON**,
AFTER *THEY HAVE* **OFFERED** *TO ME*.

Num-117

then Moses brought-*out*.
all *the* sticks,
for all *of them to* see.
and their rebelling *and* grumbling.
ended because,
they were not to be against ***YV***.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 9 (PART 2)
a STATUTE for Levites to be Priests and sacrifice a ram.
Num-123
YV COMMANDED Aaron.
THIS *IS MY* **STATUTE** *FOR MY* ***PRIESTS***.
THEY ARE TO **BRING** *A* **SH*EARED* RAM***.
AND **GIVE** *IT TO* **AA*RON'S* SONS***.

Num-125
OUTSIDE *IT WILL BE* **SLAUGHTERED** *IN HIS* **PRESENCE**.
THEN HE WILL **TAKE SOME** *OF ITS* **BLOOD**.
AND WITH HIS **FINGER** *HE WILL* **SPRINKLE** *THE* **BLOOD**.
TOWARDS *THE* **FRONT** *OF MY* **TENT**.

Num-126
THE **RAM** *IS TO BE* **BURNED** *IN HIS* **SIGHT**.
AND ITS **HIDE** *AND* **REFUSE** *WILL BE* **TA*KEN*-***AWAY*.
AFTERWARD *THEY WILL* **RETURN** *TO THEIR* **CAMPS**.
AND THEY WILL BE MY **PRIEST ST*ARTING*** *THAT* **DAY**.

Num-128
AN **AT*TENDANT*** *WILL* **GATHER** *ITS* **ASHES**.
AND **CAST** *THEM* **OUTSIDE** *YOUR* **CAMP**.
AND HE THAT **GATHERED** *THE* **ASHES** *OF THE* **RAM**.
HE WILL BE **UNCLEAN UNTIL EVENING**.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 9 (PART 3)
Moses Anointed their Priests and Aaron sacrificed the ram.
Lev-20
as **YV COMMANDED** Moses.
TO **TAKE** Aaron *and our* Pr*iests*.
in their Ro*bes with HIS* **OIL** *for* Anointing *them*.
and a ra*m for their* Sin- -Offering.

Lev-22
then they were assembled *for* everyone *to* wit*ness them*.
at the **ENTRANCE** *to the* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH HIM*.
and as they were assembled *by the* **ENTRANCE** *to HIS* **TENT**.
Moses spake *to our* pe*ople*.

Lev-24
THIS *IS BY* **YV'S COMMAND**.
and Moses *had* Aaron *and our* Pr*iests*.
put-*on their* Ro*bes and* Sash.

and on Aaron he put *on the* Br*eastpiece.*

Lev-26
then he ho*oked it to* place *the* Breastpiece.
JUST-*LIKE* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
then Moses took *HIS* **OIL**.
and poured *it on his* head *to* **ANOINT** *him*.

Lev-28
and Moses *likewise did this to our* Priests.
as they came *to him* clothed *in their* Ro*bes*.
lost group

Lev-29
and **JUST**-*LIKE* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
they brought *the* ra*m for their* Offering.
Aaron laid *his* hand.
on the head *of the* ra*m of their* Offering.

Lev-31
then Aa*ron* sc*arified the ram*.
and he took *some of its* blood.
and with his finger *he* sp*rinkled it on his* **ALTAR**.
then he poured *the* blood *by ITS* **BASE**.

Lev-33
Aa*ron then* Offered.
their Offering by fi*re on his* **ALTAR**.
its hide *and* refuse *were* burned.
by fire beyond *our* camp.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 10
YV SAYS the Levites will have no inheritance.
Num-119
then **YV SAID** *THE* **LE*VITES***.
WILL HAVE **NO INHERITANCE** *OF* **LAND**.
THEY ARE TO BE **AMONG** *THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
AND TO BE MY **MINISTERS** *FOR THE* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING**
WITH ME.

Num-121
MY **LEVITES** *ARE TO* **SERVE** *AS* **MINISTERS**.
BY MY **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING FOREVER**.
YET THEY ARE TO BE **AMONG** *THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
BUT THEY WILL **HAVE NO INHERITANCE**.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 11 (PART 1)
YV COMMANDED their Laws for their Offerings to be Atoned for their sin.
Lev-1
YV CALLED *TO* **MOSES**.
and **COMMANDED** *him TO* **TELL** *our* men.
WHEN *THEY* **BRING** *THEIR* **OFFERING**.

THEY ARE TO **BRING** *IT FROM OUR* **RAMS** *OR* **GOATS**.

Lev-3

THEY ARE TO **OFFER** *A* **MALE** *THAT IS* **HEALTHY**.
TO **OFFER** *FOR THEIR* ***ATONEMENT*** *TO BE* **ACCEPTED** *BY ME*.
AND **BEFORE ME** *AND THEIR* ***PRIEST***.
HE IS TO **LAY** *HIS* **HAND** *ON ITS* **HEAD**.

Lev-5

FOR IT TO BE **ACCEPTED** *HIS* ***PRIEST*** *WILL* ***ASK*** *HIM*.
WHY *HE IS* **WANTING**- *MY* -**FORGIVENESS**.
ON HIS **BEHALF** *HIS* ***ASSISTANTS*** *WILL* **SACRIFICE** *IT*.
BEFORE *ME BY THE* **ENTRANCE** *TO MY* ***COURTYARD***.

Lev-7

THEIR **OFFERING** *WILL TO BE* **CUT**- *IN* -**PIECES**.
AND THEIR **PRIEST** *WILL* **HANG** *ITS* ***PIECES***.
THEN THEIR ***ASSISTANTS*** *WILL* ***BRING*** ***WOOD***.
AND **ARRANGE** *THE* **WOOD** *FOR A* **FIRE**.

Lev-9

THEIR **PRIEST** *WILL* ***USE*** *A* ***FIREPAN***.
TO ***BRING*** ***FIRE*** *TO THEIR* ***ALTAR***.
HE WILL ***SET*** *THEIR* **OFFERING**- *ON* –**FIRE**.
AND ***THIS*** *WILL BE THEIR* **SIN**- -**OFFERING** *TO ME*.

Lev-11

WHEN *THEY HAVE* ***NO*** ***HERD***.
TO **OFFER** *AS THEIR* **SIN**- -**OFFERING**.
A **BIRD** *WILL BE* **BROUGHT** *FOR THEIR* **OFFERING**.
A **TURTLEDOVE OR** *A* **ROCKPIGEON**.

Lev-13

THEIR **PRIEST** *WILL* **BRING** *IT TO THEIR* **ALTAR**.
AND **OFFER** *IT BY* **FIRE** *ON THEIR* **ALTAR**.
lost group

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 11 (PART 2)
YV COMMANDED Laws for a sons birth and Offerings.

Lev-49

YV COMMANDED Moses.
TO **TELL** *THE* **MEN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
WHEN *YOUR* **WIVES** *HAVE A* **MALE**.
ON THE **8TH DAY** *HE WILL BE* **CIRCUMCISED**.

Lev-51

WHEN *SHE* **BEARS** *A* **MALE**.
SHE WILL BE **UNCLEAN** *FOR* ***7*** **DAYS**.
AFTER *HER* **DAYS** *ARE* **COMPLETED**.
SHE WILL **BRING** *THEIR* ***SON*** *TO THEIR* **PRIEST**.

Lev-53

AND BY THE **COURTYARD** *FOR MY* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH THEM*.
THEIR ***PRIEST*** ***BEFORE*** *ME WILL* ***CIRCUMCISE*** *HIM*.
lost group

Lev-54
A **YEAR OLD RAM**.
OR A **PIGEON OR** *A* **TURTLEDOVE**.
THEY WILL **OFFER** *IT* **BEFORE** *ME TO* **ATONE** *FOR HER AND HIM*.
THIS *IS MY* **STATUTE** *FOR YOUR* **SONS**.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 12
to begin their 2nd year they Celebrated HIS PASSINGOVER.
the Law for touching a dead person (see Laws),
to celebrate HIS PASSINGOVER them.
Num-34
YV SAID *ON THE* **1ST**.
OF THE **MONTH** *OF THE* **EVERY YEAR**.
THE **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL** *ARE TO* **CELEBRATE**.
MY **PASSOVER** *AT ITS* **APPOINTED TIME**.

Num-36
he told *our* pe*ople they are to* Celebrate.
HIS **PASSOVER** *on the* 1st *of that* month.
but people who *were* unclean.
because *of a* dead person.

Num-38
they could-*not* Ce*lebrate HIS* **PASSOVER** *with us*.
so they came before Moses.
and these people said.
we are unclean *by a* dead person.

Num-40
so are we to be present *at HIS* **APPOINTED TIME**?
or not be among *the* children *from* Israel?
he said *for them to* wait *for him to* hear.
what **YV COMMANDS** *for them*.

Num-42
and **YV SAID** *FOR* **ISRAELIS**.
IF ANYONE BECOMES.
UNCLEAN BECAUSE *OF THE* ***DEAD***.
THEY ARE TO **CELEBRATE** *IT ON THE* **2ND MONTH**.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 13 (PART 1)
Names of Tribes Captains for war.
Num-1
YV TALKED.
to Moses *on the* 1st,

of the 2nd month.
in the 2nd year.
after departing,
from the land *for* egypt.

Num-3
HE **SAID** *we are to* pick.
Captains *for our* *army*,
from our Tribes families.
and our males *of* 20.
years *and* older,
will go-*out for* war.

Num-5
these *are their* names.
with the sons *from* Joseph. moved to here
for Reuben/Judah Elizur, south
for Simen/Reuben Shelum. south
for Judah/Simen Nahshon. south
for Issachar/Dan Nethanel, east

for Zebulun/Benjamin Eliab. east

Num-7
the sons *from* Joseph. move up
for Ephraim Elisham, east
for Manasseh/Zebulun Gamal. south
for Benjamin/Issachar Abidan. south
for Dan/Gad Ahiezer, south
for Asher/Asher Pagiel. west

Num-9
for Gad/Naphtali Eliasaph. west
for Naphtali/Manasseh Ahira, west
these *were their* chosen.
and Moses accepted.
these men,
whom *they* designated.

Num-11
the Levites *were not* numbered.
for they are to be among *our* Tribes,
for **YV SAID**.
the Tribe *from* Levi.
will not *be in our* *army*,
nor are the to pick *a* captain.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 13 (PART 2)

the Tribes are to camp around His TENT with a flag for their family.

Num-15

the Tribes *from* Israel.
are to camp *in their own* camps,
with a flag *for their* family.
and we are to camp around.
the **TENT** *with HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**,
to be HIS **NATION** *and HIS* **CHILDREN**.

Num-17

the camps *in the* east/south.
are the families *from* Judah,
Issachar/Reuben *and* Zebulun/ Simen.
on the west/east- -side.
the families *from* Reuben/ Dan,
Simen/ Benjamin *and* Gad/ Ephraim.

Num-21

on the east/west- -side.
the families *from* Ephraim/ Zebulun,
Manasseh/ Issachar *and* Benjamin/ Gad.
on the north- -side.
the families *from* Dan/ Asher,
Asher/ Naphtali *and* Naphtali/ Manasseh.

Num-19

as the **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH HIM*.
sets-*out from* camp,
the Levites *will be in* front.
and just *as they were* born.
so *will we* journey,
in place *with our* flags.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 14

some Levi's families, korah dathan and abiram did not want Moses to lead them.
YV OPENS the ground.

Num-87

korah dathan *and* abiram.
they were the leaders chosen *for their* assembled.
they assembled *to be* against Moses.
and they told *him for* all *their* assembled.

Num-89

why *are you* exalted above *us*?
and to lead *our* people *for* **YV**?
he said *to* korah *and his* people.
HE **SEPARATED** *you from the* Tribes *for* Israel.

Num-91

to do *their* Offering *to* **YV**.
and to stand before *HIM to* Minister.
so-*now you with* all *your* assembled.
you have gathered *to be* against **YV**.

Num-93
then dathan *and* abiram said.
we will not go *with you for you* brought *us from a* land.
flowing *with* milk *and* honey.
for us to die *by* thirst *in a* desert.

Num-95
he became very angry.
and said *to* korah *and* everyone *of them*.
you are to be present before **YV**.
tomorrow both *you and* Aaron.

Num-97
i will take *you to be* before **YV**.
and you will stand *by the* **ENTRY** *for HIS* **TENT**.
Aaron *and him with* korah *and their* assembled.
were by the **ENTRANCE** *for HIS* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING**.

Num-97
as **YV SAW** all *of them*.
HE **SAID** *to him HE WILL* **SEPARATE** *their assembled*.
he bowed-down *and* asked *our* **CREATOR**.
are YOU **ANGRY** *with the* all *YOUR* **NATION**?

Num-99
HE **SAID** *HE WOULD* ***ONLY*** **REMOVE** *THEM FROM US*.
AND TO **REMOVE** *THEM FROM* **LIVING** ***WITH*** *US*.
he stood-*up and* said *we are to separate them from us*.
and with our Leaders *for* Israel *they were separated*.

Num-102
then he said *their assembled are to* leave *from us*.
for these *are* wicked men.
then he said *by* **THIS**.
you will know **YV** *HAS* **SENT** *me to you*.

Num-105
now **YV** *WILL* **MAKE** *the* ground.
open *like a* mouth *and* swallow *them*.
and everyone *of them will* descends *into the* abyss.
and you will know *they have* despised **YV**.

Num-107
it happened *as he* finished speaking.
the ground under *them* opened.
and they descended alive *into the* abyss.
and the ground closed over *them*.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 15

the people tell Moses to pick Judges from their Tribes.

Exo-344

this happened *as* Moses sat.
to judge *our* people *in the* morning.
they asked *him* why *are you* alone?
in sitting *to* Judge everyone?

Exo-346

Moses replied because.
i Judge *from* knowing *HIS* **LAWS**.
and they replied *you are* doing *HIS* **GOOD**.
but the task *is* too numerous.

Exo-348

for you to do *this* alone.
now pick from our Levites.
and you Teach *them HIS* **LAWS**.
for them to know *HIS* ***LAWS*** *for them to Judge us*.

Exo-350

then he selected *from* all *our* Tr*ibes*.
men *that* feared *our* **CREATOR**.
the men *for* truth *and righteousness*.
and hated dishonesty- *and* -evil.

Exo-352

he set *them* above *our* Le*aders*.
to Judge *our* people whenever.
but for a major dispute *they were to* bring *them to him*.
and the minor disputes *they were to* Judge.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 16 (PART 1)

in the 2nd year was the 1st time Israelis journeyed.

Num-44

on the day *HIS* **TE*NT*** *was* set-*up*.
A **CLOUD** *WAS* **AB*OVE*** *HIS* **TE*NT***.
and in the evening *it had the* appearance *of* fire.
and the **CLOUD** *was* always **AB*OVE*** *it*.

Num-46

whenever *the* **CLOUD** mo*ved*.
the children *from* Israel *were to* journeyed.
to the place *the* **CLOUD** settled.
and there Israelis *were to* camp.

Num-48

came *in the* 2nd year.
*in the 9*th month *HIS* **CLOUD**.
mo*ved from* over *HIS* **TE*NT***.
for the children *from* Israel *were to* journey.

Num-51
HIS **TENT** *was* taken- -down.
and according *to our* Tr*ibes we* journeyed.
and we moved *for the* 1st time.
ACCORDING *to the* **COMMAND** *FROM* **YV**.

Num-52
we were to journey *to the* place which.
YV SAID *HE WILL* **GIVE** *us*.
lost group

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 16 (PART 2)
Moses sent out to spy-out the Promised Land.
a bad report except by Joshua and Caleb.
Num-55
our Ca*ptains* said *they will* send-*out*.
men *to* spy-*out the* land.
and from the Tr*ibes* *Moses* *will* send *them*.
and each *will be for their* Tr*ibe's* Ca*ptain*.

Num-57
then he sent *them to* spy-*out the* Land.
to see what *the* Land *is like*.
and how *is the* Land which.
we are to live *is it* good *or* bad?

Num-59
they returned *from* spying-*out the* Land.
and af*ter they* came *to* Moses.
he su*mmoned the* Ca*ptains for* Israel.
and they showed *them the* fo*ods from the* Land.

Num-61
then he told *them it is* where *HE IS* **SENDING** *us*.
then he asked them about.
the people living *in the* Land.
and they turned to their Captains and said.

Num-63
we saw fi*rst the* amaleks.
and they are living *by the* land *for the* ph*ilistines*.
and living *in our* Hills *are the* canaanites.
and they live *by the* sea *to a* ri*ver*.

Num-65
then mo*st of our* sp*ies for* Israel.
ar*gued* against Moses.
for they asked *him are we to* die *in their* land?
or *are we to* die *in the* de*sert*?

Num-67
so-why *is* **YV BRINGING** *us*.

into a Land *to* fall *by their* swords?
are our wives *and* young *to be their* spoil?
or is it better *for us to* return *to* egypt?

Num-69
then Joshua *and* Caleb.
told everyone assembled.
the Land which *we* spied-*out*.
is a plentiful *and* good Land.

Num-71
if **YV** *IS* **PLEASED** *with us*.
This Land *WILL BE* **GIVEN** *to us*.
but you are rebelling *against* **YV**.
and are frightening *our* people *from our* Land.

Num-73
then **YV SAID THESE**.
MEN *DID NOT* **BELIEVE** *THEY WERE MY* **PL*AGUES***.
WHICH *I* **DONE** *IN THEIR* **MIDST**?
NOW I WILL **STRIKE** *THEIRS WITH A* **PLAGUE** *AND* **KI*LL*** *THEM*.

Num-75
he replied *to* **YV** *the* egyptians.
will say *HE* **KILLS** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
because *HE WAS* **UNABLE** *to* **LE*AD*** *them*.
because *YOU* **KILLED** *them in the* de*sert*.

Num-77
now *let them* please *their* **LORD**.
and let them DO **JUST-*LIKE*** *YOU* **DECLARED** *AND* **SAID**.
and For*give the* evi*l of YOUR* **PEOPLE**.
and by YOUR **GREATNESS** *YOU* **GI*VE*** *IT TO YOUR* **PEOPLE**.

Num-79
YV SAID *I WILL* **FO*RGIVE*** *THEM*.
BUT THE **MEN** *DID NOT* **LISTEN** *TO MY* **WORDS**.
SO THEY WILL **NOT** ***LIVE*** *IN THE* **LAND**.
WHICH *I* **PRO*MISED*** *TO THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Num-81
BUT MY **SERVANTS** ***JOSHUA*** *AND* **CALEB**.
I WILL **REWARD** *FOR THEY WERE* **AGAINST** *THEM AND* **FOLLOW** *ME*.
FOR I WILL **BRING** ***ISRAEL*** *INTO THE* **LAND**.
AND THEIR **DESCENDANTS** *WILL* **HAVE**- *IT AS THEIR* - **IN*HERITANCE***.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 16 (PART 3)
Aaron son Eleazar, YV MAKES him the High Priest.
Num-160

YV SPAKE *to him on the* hill.
AND HE **SAID AARON** *WILL* ***DIE***.
TO BE **TOGETHER** *WITH HIS* **PEOPLE** *IN THE* ***ABYSS***.
FOR HE IS NOT TO **ENTER** *THE* ***PROMISED*** **LAND**.

Num-162
I AM **COMMANDING** *YOU TO* **TAKE AARON**.
AND **REMOVE AARON'S CH*ESTPIECE***.
AND **PUT** *IT ON HIS* **SON ELEAZAR**.
THEN **AARON** *WILL* **DIE THERE**.

Num-164
he **DID** *AS* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
and they went *to the* to*p of the* hi*ll*.
and in the sight *of* all *our* pe*ople*.
he removed Aaron's **CH*ESTPIECE***.

Num-166
he put *it on his* son Eleazar.
and Aaron died there.
lost group

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 16 (PART 4)
after spying Moses sent to the king of the amaleks.
Num-149
from the de*sert* Moses sent.
Messengers *to the* king *for* am*alek*.
to *say* *to him* behold *we are in the* de*sert*.
by your ri*ver on the* edge *of your* land.

Num-151
please *let us* pass-*by your* land.
and we will drink *no* water *from your* wells.
we will go *with our* *livestock* *on your* road.
and not turn *to the* right *or* left.

Num-153
he answered *you will not* pass- -through.
or we will come *with our* swords *to be* against *you*.
again *he* *sent* *messengers*.
asking *him to let us* pa*ss-by his* la*nd*.

Num-155
and if *our* livestock drinks.
your water *we will* pay *a* price.
only *let us* pass- -through.
but he said *you will not* pass- -through.

Num-157
am*aleks* came-*out* against *us*.
and ma*ny* men *were from* am*alek*.
they refused *to* allow Israel.

to pass-*by so* Israel turned *from them*.

Num-159
we were to turn *and* set-*out to the* east.
to go *thru the* land *for* Edom.
so the children *from* Israel *were to* journey-*on*.
into the de*sert* eastward *from* am*alek*.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 16 (PART 5)

amalek came to battle with Israel.

Exo-328
but amalek came *to* fight.
against Israel *in the* de*sert*.
and Moses told *to our* men.
they will battle against amalek.

Exo-330
he will stand *at the* top *of the* hill.
with his staff *FROM our* **CREATOR** *in his* hand.
thus we battled *with the* amalek's.
as he watched from the top *of the* hill.

Exo-332
when *he* lifted *his* St*aff*.
Israel *were* prevailing *against them*.
when *his* St*aff was* down.
amalek's prevailed *against us*.

Exo-324
but his ar*ms got* tr*ied*.
so El*eazar* supported *his* ar*m*.
thus *his* ar*m was* steadied.
and we overwhelmed amalek *and his* men.

Exo-336
after **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
TO **WRITE THIS** *IN A* **SCROLL**.
TO **RECORD YV** *HAS* **SAID**.
HE HAS **PRO*MISED*** *WE WILL* **WAR** *WITH THEM* ***AGAIN***.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 17

Moses father-in-law Reuel comes to meet with Moses.

Exo-338
Re*uel* heard **EVERYTHING**.
his **CREATOR DONE** *for* Israel.
and how *HE* ***DIVIDED*** *the sea*.
to **BRING** Israel *from* egypt.

Exo-340
Re*uel* came *with his* wife.
to where *we were* camped *by their river*.
and Moses told *his* father-*in*-law.

EVERYTHING YV *HAD* **DONE** *for us*.

Exo-342
Re*uel was* joyful *for our* welfare.
and **WHAT YV DONE** *for us*.
then Re*uel* said *we are THE* **CHO*SEN***.
for **YV** ***SAID*** *HE WOULD* **DELIVER** *us*.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 18 (PART 1)
by the river for moab Moses sent to king sihon.
Num-169
we were in mo*ab and* sent messengers.
to sihon *the* king *for* mo*ab*.
to ask *him to let us* pass-*by their* land.
and we will not drink water *from your* wells.

Num-171
we will go *with our* livestock *on your* road.
until *we* passed- -through.
sihon *did not* allow *us to* pass-*by them*.
for he gathered all *his* me*n*.

Num-173
they came-*out and* fought *with* Israel.
and we struck *them with the* edge *of our* swords.
as-far-*as to the* land *for* ammon.
and into the border *for the* sons *from* ammon.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 18 (PART 2)
balak sent for balaam to curse Israel and YV has him Bless Israel twice.
Num-180
the am*mons were in* great fear.
because *our* people *were* many.
and balak *the* king *for* am*mon*.
sent messengers *to his* holyman.

Num-182
saying behold *the* people.
coming *from* egypt *are by our* land.
now please come.
and curse these people *for me*.

Num-184
because *they are* too ma*ny for me*.
and by your curse *i will be* able *to* defeat *them*.
but balaam said *THEE* **CREATOR**.
is for their people coming *from* egypt.

Num-186
balak again sent.
leaders more hi*gher-up*.
and they went *to* balaam *and* said.

thus says balak.

Num-188
i beg *you do not* re*fuse* coming *to me*.
for i will tr*uly* honor *you with* riches.
i will do all *you* say *to me*.
please come *and* curse *them*.

Num-190
balaam said *to his* me*n*.
even-if *i were* given gold.
i could *not* do *or* overcome.
a **COMMAND** *FROM* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Num-192
then **YV SPAKE** *to* balaam.
at night *HE* **SAID GO** *TO HIM*.
BUT **ONLY** *THE* **WORDS WHICH**.
I **SPEAK** *YOU WILL* ***SAY*** *AND* **DO**.

Num-194
balaam rose *in the* morning.
and went *to the* ki*ng for* am*mon*.
and balak said *to* balaam.
did i not send *for you*? *and* why *did you not* come *to me*?

Num-196
balaam said *to* balak.
am i unable *to* speak anything *for you*.
for all *my* **WORDS** *WILL BE FROM THEE* **CREATOR**.
AND HE WILL **PUT** *THEM in my* mouth *to* **SPEAK** *to you*.

Num-198
balaam went *with* balak.
and brought *him to* see *our* people.
and **YV PUT** *HIS* **WORDS**.
into balaam's mouth **SAYING**.

Num-200
RETURN BALAK RETURN.
FOR **HOW** *CAN I* **CURSE YV'S**?
I WILL NOT **CURSE** *A* **PEOPLE LIVING** *FOR HIM*.
FOR THEY ARE HIS **RI*GHTEOUS*** *AND LET MY* **ENDING** *BE* **LIKE** *THEIRS*.

Num-202
balak said *to* balaam.
why did *you* *bless* *them*?
for i brought *you to* curse *my* enemy.
behold *you* truly- -blessed *them*.

Num-204
but he replied *be* careful *with your* speaking.

FOR IT WAS **YV** *THAT* **PLACED** *THEM IN my* mouth.
balak said please.
come *with me to* another place.

Num-206
balaam said *to* balak
did i not tell *you i* speak *FROM* **YV**?
balak said please.
come *to* another place.

Num-208
and as balaam saw *them he was* pleased.
that **YV** ***AGAIN*** **BLESSED** *them*.
and balak said balaam.
i called *you to* curse *my* enemies.

Num-210
behold *you have* blessed *to* bless *them*.
here *a 2nd* time.
yet i have said *i will* honor- *you to* -distinguish *you*.
behold **YV** *has* dishonored *you*.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 18 (PART 3)
balak king of the ammons came out to battle Israel.

lost group
we were to turn *to* go *on our* way.
but ba*lak* came-*out to* battle *us*.

Num-176
YV SAID *to* Moses.
BE **UNAFRAID** *FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *THEM INTO YOUR* **HAND**.
AND **ALL** *HIS* **MEN** *IN THEIR* **LAND**.
AS YOU **DID** *TO* **SIHON** *AND HIS* ***MEN***.

Num-223
and Moses spake *to our* people.
saying *we are to* arm *for* war.
and go against *the* am*mons*.
with your 1000's *from* every tribe.

Num-225
Israel re*adied for* war.
and Moses sent *us to* war.
we killed every male.
and killed *balak* *their* king.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 18 (PART 4)
Reuben and Gad want the land they just conquered.
Moses gives land to Reuben Gad and the half Tribe for Manasseh 'if'.

lost group
when *the* children *from* Israel.

were camping *by* am*mon's* mo*unt*.

Num-228
the sons *from* Reuben *and* Gad.
had *an* abundance *of* livestock.
they saw *their* land *was for* livestock.
so the Ca*ptains from* Gad *and* Reuben.

Num-230
came *and* talked *to* Moses.
Eleazar *and the* Ca*ptains for* Is*rael*.
they said *the* land which.
YV *has let us* Conquer before *us*.

Num-232
is a land *for our* livestock *to* feed *on*.
if *it is* favorable *in your* sight?
let this land *be* given *to us*.
as our In*heritance and you* cross *the* jordan.

Num-234
Moses said *to the* Ca*ptain*.
for Gad *and the* Ca*ptain for* Reuben.
will your brothers go *to* war?
as you dwell here?

Num-236
for you are discouraging *the* hearts *for* Israel.
from crossing *to* cross *into our* Land.
for this *is like* what *they* did.
after *they* sp*ied our* Land.

Num-238
YV *WAS* **ANGERED** *that* day.
AND **SWORE** *THEY WILL NOT* ***LIVE*** *IN OUR* **LAND**.
except *for* Caleb *and* Joshua.
for they obe*yed* **YV** wi*llfully*.

Num-240
YV *WAS* **ANGRY** *with your* sp*ies*.
for they made *us* un*easy in the* desert.
for they did evil *in HIS* **SIGHT**.
and **YV** *HAS* **DESTROYED** *them* *all*.

Num-242
behold *you will* again **ANGER**.
YV against Israel.
for you are turning *from* following *HIM* again.
and HE WILL **DESTROY** all *your* people.

Num-244
they said *we will* dw*ell* here.
but we are ready *to* ba*ttle with your* me*n*.

until Israel possesses *it*.
then we will dwell *on* this- -side.

Num-247
Moses told *them* if.
your army battles *with them in* war.
your army *is to* cross *the* jordan *with them*.
until *they* drive-*out our* enemy.

Num-249
then you can return *to* this land.
and it will be your In*heritance* before **YV**.
the Ca*ptains for* Gad *and* Reuben.
said *to* Moses *and our* Ca*ptains*.

Num-251
we will do just-*like you* commanded.
but our fa*milies will* remain here.
then Moses commanded Joshua.
and the Ca*ptains for the* Tribes *from* Israel.

Num-253
for everyone *is to be* armed *for* battle.
before *you* cross *the* jordan.
AND **BEFORE YV** *you WILL* **CONQUER** *them*.
FOR HE WILL **GIVE** *you their* Land *for you to* In*herit*.

Num-255
thus Moses gave *it to their* Ca*ptains*.
and to so*me from the* Tribe *for* Manasseh.
their la*nd will be from* sihon's *and* ba*lak's*.
for their in*heritance will be from his* river *to* lebanon.

EXODUS TO THE PROMISED LAND 18 (PART 5)
YV TELLS Moses he can see the Promised Land.
then HE APPOINTS Joshua Leader, and Moses dies.
Num-212
then **YV TOLD** Moses.
TO **GO-*UP* THIS MO*UNT***.
TO **SEE** *THE* **LAND WHICH**.
I WILL **GIVE** *TO THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Num-214
AFTER *YOU* **SEE** *THEIR* ***LAND***.
YOU **TOO** *WILL BE* **GATHERED** *TO YOUR* **FO*REFATHER***.
YOU WILL **TAKE JOSHUA** *FOR HIM TO BE MY* ***SERVANT***.
AND HE IS TO BE **BEFORE ELEAZAR** *MY* **PRIEST**.

Num-216
BEFORE ALL *THEIR* **CA*PTAINS***.
YOU WILL **APPOINT** *HIM IN THEIR* **SIGHT** *BY MY* **AUTHORITY**.
IN **ORDER** *THAT* **ALL** *THEIR* **LE*ADERS***.

AND THE **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL** *TO* **OBEY** *HIM*.

Num-218
HE WILL BE **BEFORE ELEAZAR** *MY* **PRIEST**.
AND HE WILL **ASK** *FROM HIM FOR* **JUDGMENTS BEFORE** *ME*.
AND BY HIS **COMMAND** *THEY ARE TO* **GO** *AND* **ENTER**.
THE ***LAND*** *FOR THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Num-220
and **JUST-*LIKE* YV COMMANDED** *him*.
he took Joshua before *them*.
and he was with Eleazar *HIS* ***HIGH*** **PRIEST**.
before all *our* Le*aders*.

Num-222
he laid *his* hand *on him as he* appointed *him*.
JUST-*LIKE* YV *HAD* **SAID**.
lost group

Deu-146
then *he* said *to us it is* time *for him to* die. *different format*
and Joshua *WILL* ***LEAD*** *us FOR* ***YV*** *HAS* **APPOINTED** *him*.
and Moses went-*up a* mount *for* *Reuben's*.
and at its we*stward* *edge* **YV SAID** *to him*.

Deu-148
THIS *IS THE* **LAND** *I* **PR*OMISED*** *TO* **ABRAHAM**.
ISAAC *AND* **IS*RAEL*** *TO* **GIVE** *THEIR* **DESCENDANTS**.
and Moses died there *on the* *mount*.
in the land *for* Re*uben he was* buried *in that* valley.

LAWS 1 (PART 1)
the Law for the striker that kills will go to a town for refuge.
Num-257
YV *HAD* **SAID** *to* Moses.
YOU WILL **SPEAK** *TO THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
WHEN *THEY* **CROSS** *THE* **JORDAN**.
THEIR **LANDS** *WILL HAVE A* **TOWN** *FOR* **REFUGE**.

Num-259
FOR THE **PE*RSON*** *THAT HAS* **KILLED** *BY* **ERROR**.
THAT THEY CAN **FLEE THERE** *FOR THEIR* **REFUGE**.
FOR THEY ARE NOT TO **DIE UNTIL** *THEY* **STAND**.
BEFORE *AN* **ASSEMBLY** *FOR A* **JUDGEMENT**.

Num-261
FOR **ANYONE** *THAT* **KILLS** *A* **PERSON**.
AND IT IS NOT AN **ERROR** *AND THEY HAVE* **FLED THERE**.
THEIR **BLOOD AVENGER HIMSELF**.
WILL **PUT** *THE* **MURDERER** *TO* **DEATH**.

Num-269
BUT **NO PERSON** *WILL BE* **PUT**- *TO* -**DEATH**.

ON THE **TESTIMONY** *OF* **1 WITNESS**.
NOR **TAKE RANSOM** *FOR THEIR* **LIFE**.
FOR **WHO** *IS* **GUILTY** *IS TO* **DIE**.

Num-263
IF *THEY DID IT* **WITHOUT HA*TRED***
AND **WITHOUT LYING** *IN* **WAIT**.
THE **ASSEMBLY** *WILL* **JUDGE** *THE* **STRIKER**.
ACCORDING *TO* **THESE LA*WS***.

Num-265
IF THE **ASSEMBLY DELIVERS** *THE* **ST*RIKER***.
FROM THE **HAND** *OF THE* **BLOOD AVENGER**.
AS AN **ASSEMBLY** *THEY WILL* **RETURN** *THEM TO THEIR* **LA*ND***.
AND THEY WILL **LIVE UNTIL** *THEIR* **DEATH**.

Num-267
IF *THE* **MURDERER LE*AVES***.
THEIR **REFUGE** *TO* **WHICH** *THEY* **FLED**.
AND THE **BLOOD AVENGER FINDS** *THEM*.
AND **KILLS** *THEM THEY ARE NOT* **GUILTY** *OF THEIR* **BLOOD**.

LAWS 1 (PART 2)
Moses adds to refuge towns and laws for evilness.
Deu-93
WH*EN* PEOPLE WHO *HAVE A* **DISPUTE**.
THEY ARE TO ***GO*** **BEFORE** *THEIR* ***TRIBE'S*** **JUDGE**.
WHOM *WILL* ***APPOINT*** *ON* **TH*AT* DAY**.
TO ***HELP*** *THEM* **LE*ARN*** *FOR THEIR* ***JUDGMENT*** *TO BE* **GOOD**.

Deu-95
IF *A* **WITNESS** *IS A* **FALSE WITNESS**.
AND HAS **ACCUSED** *THEM* **FALSELY** *THEY ARE TO* **DO** *TO THEM AS THEY HAD* **INTENDED**.
BY **DOING** ***SO*** *TO THE* ***FALSE*** ***WITNESS***.
YOU ARE **REMOVING EVIL** *FROM* **AMONG** *YOUR* ***TRIBES***.

Deu-91
1 WITNESS *WILL NOT* **RISE**-*UP TO* ***ACCUSE***.
ANYONE *OF* **EVILNESS** *OR* **ANY KI*LLING***.
BUT IT IS TO BE FROM THE **MOUTH** *OF* **2 OR 3 WITNESSES**.
SO THAT **MATTER** *HAS TO BE* **CONFIRMED** *WITH* **TESTIFYING** *OF THAT* **EV*ILNESS***.

Deu-82
IF *A* **CASE** *IS* **TOO DIFFICULT** *FOR YOU*.
OR TO **DECIDE BETWEEN** *A* **CASE** *IN* **QU*ESTION***.
THEY ARE TO **GO** *TO YOUR* ***HIGHEST*** **PRIEST** *FOR A* **JUDGMENT**.

AND THEY WILL **DECLARE** *THEIR* **JUDGMENT** *FOR YOU ARE TO* **DO ACCORDING** *TO THEM*.

Deu-84
THE **TERMS** *OF THEIR* **JUDGMENT WHICH** *THEY* **DECLARE** *TO YOU*.
YOU ARE TO BE **CAREFUL** *TO* **OBSERVE** *IT FOR IT WILL BE* **ACCORDING** *TO MY* **LAWS**.
FOR **WHAT** *THEY* **TELL** *YOU YOU ARE NOT TO* **REMOVE** *FROM THEIR* **WORDS**.
WHAT *THEY* **DECLARED** *IS* ***ACCORDING*** *TO MY* ***LAWS***.

LAWS 2
Law to kill people worshiping the hosts in Heaven.
Deu-78
IF ***ONE*** *IS* **FOUND** *IN YOUR* **MIDST**.
THAT **LIVES** *TO* **SERVE ANOTHER CREATOR**.
OR **WORSHIPS** *THE* **SUN OR** *THE* **MOON**.
OR ANY *OF THEIR* **HEAVENLY HOSTS**.

Deu-80
AND IT IS **TRUE** *BY THEIR* **WORDS** ***WHEN*** *IT IS* **ESTABLISHED**.
YOU WILL **TAKE** *THEM FROM THEIR* ***DWELLING*** *AND* **STONE** *THEM TO* **DEATH**.
THE **WITNESSES** *WILL BE* **FIRST** *TO* **STONE**- *THEM TO* - **DEATH**.
THUS *YOU ARE TO* **REMOVE EVIL** *FROM YOUR* **MIDST**.

LAWS 3 (PART 1)
a male lays with a female. if a male rapes kill him.
if she was willing to marry they are 1.
Deu-116
if *a* male *is* found-*out he has* ma*rried*.
with a we*dded* female *her* husband *can* divorce *her*.
or if *a* non-virgin *is* promised *to a* male.
and has ma*rried with* another *her* husband *can* divorce *her*.

Deu-118
if a male forces *her to* ma*rried with him*.
only *the* male *will be* stoned *to* death.
his act *was* evil *and the* female *is not to* die.
when *it is the* male *that was* disgraceful *and* against *her*.

Deu-120
thus *will be the* case if *he is* discovered.
that he married *with her* when *she is* not promised.
she will become *his* wife because *she was* willing.
and he is unable *to* divorce *her* all *his* days.

LAWS 3 (PART 2 A)

Moses' writes the divorce for a promised 'claimed not' a virgin female.

Deu-107

IF *A* **MALE TAKES** *A* **WIFE**.
AND HE **SAYS** *TO HER* ***PARENTS*** *HE* **DISCOVERED** *SHE WAS NOT A* **VIRGIN**.
WITH HER **FATHER** *OR* **MOTHER** *THEY WILL* **TAKE** *HER AND* **BRING** *HER*.
TO THE **LE*ADERS*** *IN THEIR* **AR*EA*** *AND* **SAY** *TO THE* **LE*ADERS***.

Deu-109

I **GAVE** *MY* **DAUGHTER** *BY* ***PROMISE*** *TO BE HIS* **WIFE**.
BUT HE **SAYS** *HE* **DISCOVERED** *OUR* **DAUGHTER** *NOT TO BE A* **VIRGIN**.
THIS *IS MY* ***PROOF*** *FOR MY* **DAUGHTER'S VIRGINITY**.
AND THEY **SPREAD** *HER* **SLEEPWEAR BEFORE** *THE* **LE*ADERS***.

Deu-112

THE **LE*ADERS*** *OF THAT* **AR*EA*** *WILL* **TAKE** *THAT* **MALE**.
AND ***BEFORE*** *THE* ***PEOPLE*** *HE WILL BE* **BEATEN** *WITH A* ***ROD***.
AND **BECAUSE** *HE* **CAME-*OUT*** *SHE WILL* **REMAIN** *HIS* **WIFE**.
AND HE IS **UNABLE** *TO* **DIVORCE** *HER* **ALL** *HIS* **DAYS**.

Deu-114

BUT **IF THIS MATTER** *IS* **TRUE**.
AND THEIR **DAUGHTER** *IS* **DISCOVERED** *NOT A* **VIRGIN** *AND HAS* ***MARRIED***.
THE **MEN** *IN HER* **AR*EA*** *WILL* **STONE** *HER TO* **DEATH**.
BECAUSE *SHE* **COMMITTED** *A* **DISGRACEFUL- -ACT**.

LAWS 3 (PART 2 B)

YV COMMANDED their Laws for discharge by males and females.

Lev-80

YV COMMANDED Moses.
TO **SPEAK** *TO THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
SAY WHEN MA*N*.
HAS *A* **DISCHARGE** *FROM THEIR* **BODY**.

Lev-81

THE **BED** *ON* **WHICH** *THAT* **MA*LE***.
HAS A **SE*EDLOSS*** *IT* **BECOMES UNCLEAN**.
HE IS TO **WASH-*IT*** *AND HIS* **CLOTHES** *WITH* **WATER**.
AND HE WILL BE **UNCLEAN UNTIL EVENING**.

Lev-84

A **FEMALE HAVING** *A* **BL*OODFLOWING***.
SHE IS **UN*CLEAN*** *FOR* **7 DAYS**.

ANYTHING *WITH* **BL*OOD*** *WILL BE* **CLEANED**.
AND SHE WILL **WASH**-*IT AND HER* **CLOTHES** *WITH* **WATER**.

LAWS 3 (PART 3)
Moses' laws on divorce, a brother is to take his brother's wife.
Deu-122
when *a* male marries.
and he finds *she has* acted *like a* har*lot*.
he can write *her a* letter *of* divorce.
and give *it to her to* send *her from his* home.

Deu-124
if she goes *to* another male.
and he writes *her his* ri*ght for* divorce.
her former husband *is not* allowed.
to retake *her for her to* return *to be his* wife.

LAWS 4 (PART 1)
raising his brother a son.

lost group
Deu-129
WHEN *A* **BROTHER DIES**.
LEAVING *HIM* **NO SON**.

Deu-130
HIS **BROTHER** *IS TO* **GO** *TO AND* **TAKE** *HER*.
AND AS HIS **WIFE** *FOR HER TO* **BEARS** *FOR HIM A* ***SON***.
HE WILL **ASSUME** *THE* **NAME** *OF HIS* **BROTHER**.
THAT HIS **NAME** *IS NOT* **LOST** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Deu-132
IF *THE* **BROTHER** *DOES NOT* **DESIRE**.
TO **TAKE** *HIS* **BROTHER'S WIFE**.
HIS **WIFE** *WILL* **GO** *TO THE* **LE*ADERS***.
AND **TELL** *THEM HIS* **BROTHER** *HAS* **REFUSED** *HER*.

Deu-134
THE **LE*ADERS*** *WILL* **SUMMON** *HIM AND* **SPEAK** *TO HIM*.
AND HE **SAYS** *I AM NOT* **PLEASED** *IN* **TAKING** *HER*.
HIS **BROTHER'S WIFE** *WILL* **COME-*UP*** *TO HIM*.
AND WILL **REMOVE** *HIS* **SANDAL** *FROM HIS* **FOOT**.

Deu-136
SHE WILL **DECLARE THUS** *IS* **DONE**.
TO THE **BR*OTHER*** *NOT* **GIVING** *ME A* ***SON***.
FOR HIS **BROTHER** *TO HAVE A* **FA*MILY*** *IN* **ISRAEL**.
AND HE IS TO BE **LA*BELED*** *HIS* **SANDAL** *WAS* **REMOVED**.

LAWS 4 (PART 2)
the Law for Husbands without sons their daughters are to marry within the Tribe.
Num-271

the Leaders *and the* fathers *for the* Tribe *for* Manasseh.
had spake *to* Moses before *our* Leaders.
they said **YV COMMANDED** *my* Judge.
TO **GIVE** *US* **LAND** *FOR OUR* **SONS** *TO* **INHERIT**.

Num-273
and if our brothers *have only* daughters.
and they marry *a* son *from another* Tribe.
is their Inheritance *to be* withdrawn *from the* Inheritance *for their* forefather?
and added *to the* Inheritance *for the* Tribe *they now* belong?

Num-275
Moses said *to our Commanders and Leaders*.
Ma*nasseh's are* right *in* asking this.
and the **WORDS YV COMMANDED** *for our* daughters.
THEY ARE TO **MARRY** *INTO A* **FAMILY** *FROM THE* **TRIBE** *OF THEIR* **FOREFATHER**.

Num-278
FOR **NO INHERITANCE** *FOR THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
WILL BE **TRANSFERRED** *FROM THEIR* **TRIBE** *FOR* **EACH** *IS TO HAVE THEIR OWN FOR* **INHERITANCE**.
lost groups

LAWS 4 (PART 3)
firstborns rights to inherit Land.
Deu-97
IF *A* **MALE** *HAS* **2 WIVES**.
AND **1** *IS* **LOVED** *AND THE* **OTHER UNLOVED**.
THEN THE **LOVED** *AND* **UNLOVED** *HAVE* **BORNE** *HIM* **SONS**.
AND THE **FIRSTBORN SON BELONGS** *TO THE* **UNLOVED**.

Deu-99
ON THE **DAY** *HE* **DISTRIBUTES WHAT** *HE HAS TO HIS* **SONS**.
HE IS **UNABLE** *TO* **MAKE** *THE* **LOVED** *HIS* **FIRSTBORN**.
FOR HIS **FIRSTBORN** *HE IS TO BE* **ACKNOWLEDGED** *AND THE* **FIRSTBORN** *HE WILL* **GIVE**.
A **DOUBLE PORTION** *FOR IT IS HIS* **RIGHT** *AS THE* **FIRSTBORN**.

LAWS 5
Judgments YV TOLD Moses to Judge the people by.
Exo-375
IF *THEY* **BUY** *A* **DE*BTOR***.
HE IS TO **SERVE** *THEM FOR UP TO* **6 YEARS**.
ON YOUR ***1*ST** *HE IS* **FREE** *TO* **LEAVE**.
HE WILL BE **FREE** *OF HIS* **PAYMENT** *AND* **PAYMENT** *TO THEM*.

Exo-378
IF *HE* **CAME ALONE**.

HE WILL **LEAVE ALONE** ***FREE***
IF *THEY ARE* **HUSBAND** *AND* **WIFE**.
HIS **WIFE** *WILL* **LEAVE** ***FREELY*** *WITH HIM*.

Exo-380
IF *HIS* **WIFE BEARS**.
HIM **SONS OR DAUGHTERS**.
THEIR **CHILDREN** ***WILL*** **BELONG** *TO THEM*.
AND ***ALL*** *OF THEM WILL* **LEAVE** ***FREE***.

Exo-382
IF *THE* **DE*BTOR* SAYS**.
I WILL NOT **LEAVE** *TO BE A* **FREE MALE**.
HIS **LORD** *WILL* **BRING** *HIM TO* ***ME***.
AND HE WILL ***VOW*** *TO* **SERVE** *HIM* **FOREVER**.

LAWS 6
beat a rebellious. death for being a drunkard. fighting and his wife helps. just weights. lost and found.
Deu-101
IF MAN *HAS A* **REBELLIOUS CHILD**.
AND DOES NOT **OBEY** *THEIR* **PA*RENTS*** *THEY WILL* **DISCIPLINE** *THEM FOR NOT* **LISTENING** *TO THEM*.
OR THEY ARE TO ***BRING*** *THEM TO THE* ***LEADERS*** *AND* ***SAY*** *TO THE* ***LEADERS***.
MY ***CHILD*** *IS* ***STUBBORN*** *AND THEY WILL HAVE THEM* ***BEAT*** *WITH A* ***ROD***.

Deu-102
IF *THEY ARE A* ***DRUNKARD*** *THEY ARE TO* **BRING** *THEM TO THE* **LE*ADERS***.
AND **SAY** *TO THE* **LE*ADERS* THIS** *IS MY* **CHILD**.
AND THEY ARE **REBELLING** *BY NOT* **OBEYING** *ME FOR THEY ARE A* **WORTHLESS DRUNK**.
THEN **ALL** *THE* **PEOPLE** *WILL* **STONE** *HIM TO* **DEATH**.

Deu-138
IF MEN *ARE* **FIGHTING TOGETHER**.
AND THE **WIFE** *OF* **1 COMES** *TO* **HE*LP*** *HIM*.
AND **REACHES-*OUT*** *HER* **HAND** *TO* **SQUEEZE** *HIS* **TE*STICLES***.
HE IS TO **REMOVE** *HER* **HAND WITHOUT-** *A* **-CONCERN** *FOR HER*.

Deu-140
YOU WILL NOT **HAVE** *IN YOUR* **POUCH DIFFERING WEIGHTS**.
FOR ***YOUR*** **LARGER** *AND* ***THEIR*** **SMALLER**.
YOU WILL **HAVE PERFECT** *AND* **JUST WEIGHTS**.
TO **HAVE PERFECT** *AND* **JUST MEASURES**.

Deu-104
IF *YOU* **SEE** *YOUR* **BR*OTHER'S* BU*LLS***.
OR *FROM HIS* **HE*RDS* WANDERING**- -**AROUND**.
AND **IF** *YOUR* **BR*OTHER*** *IS NOT* **NEAR** *OR IT IS* **UNKNOWN** *TO HIM*.
YOU ARE TO **GATHER** *THEM TO BE* **AMONG** *YOURS* **UNTIL** *THEY ARE* **RETURNED** *TO HIM*.

Deu-106
THEY ARE TO **DO** *THE* **SAME** *WITH* **ANYTHING** *THAT IS* **LOST**.
WHATEVER *IS* **FOUND** *BY YOU YOU ARE NOT* **ALLOWED** *TO* **HI*D*** *IT*.
lost groups

LAWS 7 A
YV COMMANDED their Laws for the foods they are to eat.
Lev-35
YV COMMANDED Moses.
AND Aaron *TO* **SPEAK** *TO* **ISRAEL**.
AND **SAID THESE** *ARE THE* **CREATURES**.
YOU WILL **EAT** *FROM THE* **ANIMALS** *ON* **EARTH**.

Lev-37
WHATEVER *HAS A* **DIVIDED HOOF**.
AND **CHEWS** *THE* **GR*EEN*** *TO* **EAT**.
ONLY EAT *FROM* **THESE**.
THAT **CHEW** *AND HAVE A* **DIVIDE HOOF**.

Lev-39
THE **CAMEL BADGER** *AND* **RABBIT**.
NOT HAVING A **DIVIDED** *A* **HOOF** *IS NOT TO BE* **EA*TEN***.
WHAT *HAS A* **DIVIDE HOOF**.
THEY WILL ***ONLY*** **EAT** *ITS* **MEAT**.

Lev-41
YOU WILL **NOT TOUCH** *THEIR* **DE*AD***.
OR ***EAT*** *ITS* **SIC*K***.
lost group

Lev-42
THESE *YOU WILL* **EAT** *FROM THE* **WATERS**.
EVERYTHING *THAT HAS* **FINS** *AND* **SCALES**.
FROM THE **SEA** *WITHOUT* **FINS** *AND* **SCALES**.
EVERYONE *OF THEM WILL* ***NOT*** *BE* ***EATEN***.

Lev-44
THE **BIRDS** *YOU WILL NOT* **EAT** *ARE LIKE THE* **EAGLE**.
VULTURE FALCON *AND THEIR* **KIND**.
THE ***BIRDS*** *YOU MAY* ***EAT*** *ARE LIKE THE* ***DOVE***.
ROCKPIGEON ***NESTING*** *LIKE THEIR* ***KIND***.

Lev-46

NOT **EVERY WINGED INSECT**.
THAT **WALKS** *WITH* **4** *WILL BE* ***EATEN***.
ONLY EAT *THE* **WINGED**.
WHICH JUMP *ON THE* **EARTH**.

Lev-48
ALL ***OTHER*** **WINGED**.
AND **WHATEVER** *IS* **UNFOOTED** *TO* **DETESTABLE** *TO YOU*.
lost group

LAWS 7 B
meats and fish to eat.
Deu-72
THESE *THAT* **HE*RD*** *YOU MAY* **EAT**.
FROM **BU*LLS* RAMS** *AND* **GOATS**.
AND FROM **DEERS GAZELLES** *AND* **ROEBUCKS**.
OR **ANY** *LIKE THEM THAT HAS A* **DIVIDED HOOF**.

Deu-74
THESE *YOU MAY* **EAT** *FROM THE* **WATER**.
ANYTHING *THAT HAS* **FINS** *WITH* **SCALES**.
YOU MAY NOT **EAT ANYTHING** *THAT* **DOES**.
NOT HAVE FINS *WITH* **SCALES**.

Deu-76
YOU MAY **EAT ANY BIRD**.
THAT DOES NOT **EAT WHAT** *IS* **DEAD**.
LIKE THE **VULTURE BUZZARD** *AND* **RAVEN**.
THE **GULL** _____ *AND THEIR* **KIND**.

Deu-69
these *are the* **COMMANDS**.
YV COMMANDED *him to* **TEACH** *you*.
and you are to Teach *THEM* diligently *to your* children.
and explain *THEM* when *you are in your* homes.

LAWS 8
the Law for a person dying in a tent.
Num-132
THIS *IS THE* **LAW WHEN**.
MAN DIES *IN A* **DW*ELLING***.
EVERYONE *IN THE* **DW*ELLING***.
WILL BE **UNCLEAN** *FOR* **7 DAYS**.

Num-130
THE **RE*MOVING*** *OF A* **CORPSE** *BY* **ANYONE**.
WILL BE **UNCLEAN** *FOR* **7 DAYS**.
AND **THEY** *ARE TO* ***WASH*** *WITH* **WATER**.
AND ON THE ***8*****TH DAY** *THEY WILL* **CLEAN**.

Num-134
AND **EVERY OPEN VESSEL**.

WHICH HAS- -NO COVERING.
A **CLEAN PERSON** *WILL* **REMOVE** *IT*.
THEN **WASH ALL** *THE* **FURNISHINGS**.

LAWS 9
YV COMMANDED their Laws for, deceiving, lost.
Lev-14
YV COMMANDED Moses.
WHEN *A* **PERSON** *IS NOT* **TRUSTFUL**.
LIKE **DECEIVING** *HIS* **NEIGHBOR** *IN* **REGARDS**.
OF A **DEPOSIT OR ENTRUSTING** *TO THEM*.

Lev-16
OR FOUND WHAT *WAS* **LOST**.
AND **LIED** *BY* **SWEARING FALSELY**.
OR **WRONG** *IN* **REGARDS** *TO* **ANY**.
1 *THAT A* **PERSON** *HAS* **DONE**.

Lev-18
WHEN *THEIR* **WRONG** *IS* **ACKNOWLEDGED**.
THEY ARE TO **RESTORE WHAT** *THEY* **TOOK**.
THEY ARE TO **REPAY** *THEM BY* **REPAYING** *THEM IN* **FULL**.
AND **ADD** *A* **5TH MORE**.

LAWS 10
YV COMMANDED their Laws for; reaping their harvest, steal, Swearing Falsely in HIS NAME. Harm the deaf or Blind, respecting their brothers, no baldness or shaving their beard. no cutting or imprinting the body. kill the harlot. no injustice to travelers, just weights.
Lev-100
AS THEY **REAP** *THE* **HARVEST** *FROM THEIR* **LAND**.
YOU WILL NOT **REAP** *TO THE* **CORNERS** *OF YOUR* **FIELD**.
NEITHER *WILL THEY* **GLEAN** *THEIR* **HARVEST**.
THEY WILL **LEAVE** *IT FOR THE* **NEEDY** *AND* **TRAVELER**.

Lev-102
THEY WILL NOT **STEAL NOR LIE**.
THEY WILL NOT **SWEAR FALSELY** *IN MY* **NAME**.
lost group

Lev-103
THEY WILL NOT ***HARM*** *A* **DEAF- -MAN**.
NOR *A* **BLIND** ***MAN***.
lost group

Lev-104
THEY WILL **DO NO INJUSTICE**.
FOR THEIR **JUDGMENT** *IS* **CARRIED-*OUT* BEFORE** *ME*.
YOUR **POOR** *ARE TO BE* **RESPECTED BEFORE** *ME*.
FOR THEY ARE TO **JUDGE** *THEIR* **NEIGHBOR FAIRLY**.

Lev-106
THEY WILL NOT ***SPEAK*** *TO* **SLANDER** *THEIR* **NE*IGHBORS***.
THEY ARE NOT TO **ACT AGAINST** *THEIR* **NEIGHBOR**.
THEY WILL NOT **HATE** *YOUR* **NE*IGHBORS*** *IN YOUR* **HEART**.
AND THEY ARE NOT TO **CARRY-*OUT* OFFENSE AGAINST** *THEM*.

Lev-108
THEY WILL NOT BE **REVENGEFUL NOR HA*TE***.
BE **AGAINST** *YOUR* **F*RIENDS*** *AND* **NEIGHBOR**.
lost group

Lev-109
YOU WILL NOT ***SHAVE*** *TO* **ROUND-*OFF*** *YOUR* **HEAD**.
NOR RE*MOVE* *YOUR* **BEARD**.
YOU ARE NOT TO **MAKE CUTS** *ON YOUR* **BODY**.
NOR IMPRINTING MARKS.

Lev-111
NO **DAUGHTER** *IS TO BE A* **HARLOT** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
THERE *WILL BE NO* **HARLOTRY** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
THEY WILL ***TAKE*** *HER* ***OUTSIDE*** *HER* ***CAMP***.
AND SHE WILL ***DIE*** *BY* ***EVERYONE*** ***STONING*** *HER*.

Lev-112
WHEN STRANGERS TRAVEL.
YOUR **LAND** *THEY WILL* **DO**- *NO* -**INJUSTICE** *TO THEM*.
FOR THE **STRANGER** *IS* **TRAVELING AMONG** *YOU*.
LIKE YOU WERE **STRANGERS** *FROM THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.

Lev-114
YOU WILL **DO NO WRONG**.
IN **JUDGING** *WITH* **MEASUREMENT** *OR* **WEIGHT**.
THEY ARE TO **HAVE JUST BALANCES**.
AND **JUST WEIGHTS** *FOR* ***MEASUREMENTS***.

LAWS 11 A
YV COMMANDED rest for their fields, and a Year for Releasing the Debtor.
Lev-140
YV COMMANDED Moses.
TO **SPEAK** *TO THE* **MEN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
AND **TELL** *THEM* **WHEN** *THEY* **ENTER**.
THEIR **LAND** *IT IS TO* **REST** *LIKE YOUR* **HOLYDAY**.

Lev-143
THEN **6 YEARS** *YOU WILL* **SOW**.
AND **6 YEARS** *YOU WILL* **GATHER** *FROM IT*.
THEN THE ***1*ST** *THE* **LAND** *IS TO* **REST**.
A **REST** ***LIKE*** *YOUR* **HOLYDAY** *WITH ME*.

Lev-145

THEY WILL **HARVEST** *THE* **AFTERGROWTH** *TO* **GATHER** *IT*.
BUT YOUR **LAND** *IS TO* **REST** *A* **YEAR**.
lost group

LAWS 11 B
YV COMMANDED a Year for Releasing the Debtor.
Lev-146
AS THEY **COUNT** *A* **7TH YEAR**.
THEN FOR **DAYS** *THEY ARE TO* **BL*OW*** *THEIR* **HORNS**.
AND ON THE **7TH DAY** *THEY ARE TO* **RE*TURN***.
IT IS FOR MY **CALLING-*OUT*** *FOR THEIR* **RELEASING** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.

Lev-148
THEIR YOUR **LO*RDS*** *WILL* **RETURN** *THEIR* **POSSESSIONS**.
AND THE **DE*BTORS*** *ARE TO* **RETURN** *TO THEIR* **FAMILIES**.
THIS *IS THE* **YEAR** *FOR* **RE*TURNING***.
THEY ARE NOT TO BE **WRONGED** *THEY ARE YOUR* **PE*OPLE*** *AND* **BROTHERS**.

LAWS 12
YV COMMANDED their Law for leprosy.
Lev-58
YV COMMANDED Aaron.
IF *THEIR* **SKIN** *ON THEIR* **BODY**.
IS A **SWELLING OR** *A* **SCAB**.
OR *A* **BRIGHT SPOT**.

Lev-58
AND **HAPPENS** *TO BE LIKE THE* **MARKING** *OF* **LEPROSY**.
THEY ARE TO BE **BROUGHT** *TO A* **LE*VI* PRIEST**.
AND THEIR **PRIEST** *WILL* **LOOK** *AT THE* **MARK**.
AND **IF** *THE* **HAIRS** *IN THE* **MARKING**.

Lev-60
HAS **TURNED WHITE** *IN* **APPEARANCE**.
AND IT IS **DEEPER THAN** *THE* **SKIN**.
THIS *IS THE* **MARKINGS** *FOR* **LEPROSY**.
AND THEIR **PRIEST** *IS TO* **PRONOUNCE** *THEM* **UNCLEAN**.

Lev-62
IF *THE* **BRIGHT SPOT**.
IS **WHITE** *ON THE* **SKIN** *AND DOES NOT* **APPEAR**.
TO BE **DEEPER THAN** *THE* **SKIN**.
AND THE **HAIR** *HAS NOT* **TURNED WHITE**.

Lev-64
THEIR **PRIEST** *WILL HAVE THEM* ***LIVE*** **AL*ONE***.
AND FOR **DAYS** *THEIR* **PRIEST** *WILL* **LOOK** *AT IT*.
ON THE **7TH IF** *HE* **SEES**.
THE **MARKING** *HAS NOT* **SPREAD** *ON THE* **SKIN**.

Lev-66
THEIR **PRIEST** *WILL HAVE THEM* ***LIVE*** **AL*ONE***.
FOR **7 MORE DAYS**.
AND THEIR **PRIEST** *WILL* **LOOK** *AT IT* **AGAIN**.
IF *THE* **MARKING** *HAS* **FADED**.

Lev-68
AND THE **MARK** *HAS NOT* **SPREAD** *ON THEIR* **SKIN**.
THEIR **PRIEST** *IS TO* **PRONOUNCE** *THEM AS* **CLEAN**.
lost group

Lev-69
CLOTHING *THAT* **HAS** *A* **MARKING**.
OR **ANYTHING MADE** *OF* **LEATHER**.
IF *THE* **MARKING** *IS* **GREENISH**.
OR REDDISH *ON THAT* **AR*TICLE***.

Lev-71
ITS **MARKING** *IS TO BE* **SHOWN** *TO THEIR* **PRIEST**.
AND THEIR **PRIEST** *WILL* **LOOK** *AT THE* **MARK**.
THEN *HE WILL* **SHUT-*UP*** *THAT* **ARTICLE**.
AND HE WILL **LOOK** *AT THAT* **MARK** *ON THE* **7TH**.

Lev-73
IF *THE* **MARK** *HAS* **SPREAD**.
IT IS **UNCLEAN** *AND HE WILL* **BURN** *THAT* **AR*TICLE***.
IF *THEIR* **PRIEST SEES**.
THE **MARK** *HAS NOT* **SPREAD** *ON THAT* **AR*TICLE***.

Lev-75
THEIR **PRIEST** *WILL* **ORDER** *THEM TO* **WASH** *IT*.
AND HE WILL **SHUT-*UP*** *FOR* **7 MORE**.
THEN THEIR **PRIEST** *WILL* **AGAIN LOOK**.
IF *THE* **MARK** *IS* **UNCHANGED**.

Lev-77
AND **IF** *THEIR* **PRIEST LOOKS**.
AND **IF** *THE* **MARK** *HAS* **FADED**.
IT IS TO BE **WASHED** *A* **2ND TIME**.
AND THEIR **PRIEST** *IS TO* **LOOK** *FOR A* ***FADING***.

Lev-79
FOR **ANY ARTICLE** *OR* **LEATHER**.
THEIR **PRIEST** *WILL* **PRONOUNCE** *IT* **CLEAN**.
lost group

LAWS 13
YV COMMANDED a Law for cursing HIS NAME - death by stoning.
Lev-125
a son *from an* Israeli woman.
whose *an* egyptian.
was *playing* with *our* sons.

and as the son *from a* male *from* Israel.

Lev-127
was ar*guing with him he* cursed *HIS* **NAME**.
and for his cursing *they* brought *him to* Moses.
he was confined *until A* **COMMAND**.
FROM **YV** *WAS* made- -clear *to him*.

Lev-128
YV COMMANDED Moses.
TO **TAKE** *HIM* **OUTSIDE** *HIS* **CAMP**.
AND **EVERYONE** *THAT* **HEARD** *HIM* ***CURSE***.
WILL **LAY** *THEIR* **HAND** *ON HIS* **HEAD**.

Lev-131
AS THEY **TELL** *THE* **EL*DERS*** *OF HIS* ***CURSING***.
THEN THEY WILL **SAY ANYONE CURSES**.
OUR **CREATOR** *WILL* ***DIE*** *FOR THEIR* **EVILNESS**.
FOR THEY HAVE **CURSED** *HIS* **NAME YV**.

Lev-133
AND THEY WILL **DIE** *BY* **EVERYONE STONING** *THEM*.
FOR **CURSING** *MY* **NAME** *THEY ARE TO* **DIE**.
YOU ARE TO ***HAVE*** **1 STANDARD**.
FOR THE **EG*YPTIANS*** *WITH YOU AS* **WELL** *AS MY* **PE*OPLE***.

Lev-138
then Moses *with his* El*ders* took.
the curser *and* stoned *him with* stones.
for Israelis **DID JUST-LIKE**.
YV COMMANDED Moses.

LAWS 14 A
YV COMMANDED they are not to be like other nations.
Lev-87
YOU DID NOT ***WORSHIP*** *THE* **WORKS** *THEY* **WORKED**.
IN THE **LAND WHERE** *YOU* **LIVED**.
NOR *THE* **WORKS** *THEY* **WORKED**.
IN THE **LANDS WHERE** *YOU WILL* **ENTER**.

Lev-89
THEY ARE NOT TO **WALK** *BY THEIR* **CUSTOMS** *OR* **ACT** *LIKE THEM*.
THEY ARE TO **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDS** *FOR THEM TO* **LIVE** *WITH ME*.
FOR I ***AM*** **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
AND THEY ARE TO **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDS** *AND* **JUDGMENTS**.

LAWS 14 B
YV COMMANDED their Law for nakedness.
Lev-86
YV COMMANDED Moses.

TO **SPEAK** *TO THE* **SONS** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
MAN *IS* **NOT** *TO* **APPROACH**.
ANYONE *TO* **UNCOVER** *THEIR* **NAKEDNESS**.

Lev-92
NOR ARE THEY TO **UNCOVER** *THE* **NAKEDNESS** *OF THEIR* **FATHER**.
OR *THE* **NAKEDNESS** *OF THEIR* **MOTHER**.
THEY WILL NOT **APPROACH** *A* **FEMALE** *FOR HER* **NAKEDNESS**.
FOR THEY ARE NOT TO **MA*RRY*** *WITH THEIR* **NEIGHBOR'S WIFE**.

Lev-94
THEY WILL NOT **MA*RRY*** *TO BE AS WITH* **MALES** *OR* **FEMALES**.
NOR **MA*RRY*** *WITH* **ANY ANIMAL**.
YOU ARE NOT TO BE **DEFILE** *BY* **THESE- -THINGS**.
LIKE **ALL THOSE NATIONS**.

Lev-96
THEY ARE **WHAT** *I AM* **CASTING-*OUT* BEFORE** *YOU*.
THEY ARE **DEFILED** *AND THEIR* **LAND** *IS* **DEFILED**.
MA*NY* *ARE* **GUILTY** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
THEY ARE TO ***KILL*** *THEM AND* **CA*ST*-*OUT*** *THEIR* **INHABITANTS**.

Lev-98
YOU ARE TO **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDS** *AND* **JUDGMENTS**.
BECAUSE THESE *ARE* **ABOMINABLE** *TO ME*.
ANY **PE*RSON* DOING-*SO***.
ARE TO BE **KI*LLED*** *FROM* **AMONG** *MY* **PEOPLE**.

JOSHUA 1
Joshua IS PROMISED to conquer the Promised Land.
Jos-1
came after.
the death *of* Moses,
JOSHUA *was HIS* **SERVANT.**
HE **SAID** *YOU ARE MY* **SERVANT**.
AND **NOW** *YOU WILL* **LE*AD*** *THEM*,
CROSSING *THE* **JORDAN**.

Jos-3
NO AR*MY*.
WILL **STAND-*UP*** *TO* ***DEFEAT*** *YOU*,
ALL *YOUR* **DAYS**.
JUST-*LIKE* *I WAS WITH* **MOSES**.
YOU WILL NOT **FAIL** *OR BE* **ABANDONED**,
BE **STRONG** *AND* **COURAGEOUS**.

Jos-5
FOR I WILL **GIVE** *YOU THEIR* **LAND**.
FOR MY **PEOPLE'S INHERITANCE**,
JUST-*LIKE* I PROMISED *THEM*.
SO THEY CAN **KEEP** *AND* **DO**.
ALL *MY* **LAWS**,
WHICH *I* **COMMANDED** *THEM*.

Jos-7
WHEREVER *THEY* **LIVE**.
THEY ARE TO HAVE A **SCROLL** *WITH MY* **COMMANDS**,
AND THEY ARE NOT TO BE **CHANGED** *BY THEIR* **WILL**.
THEY ARE TO **KEEP** *AND* **DO**.
ALL *THAT IS* **WRITTEN**,
AND I WILL **MAKE** *THEM* **PROSPEROUS**.

JOSHUA 2
Joshua sent out spies to jericho.
Jos-15
Joshua sent.
2 males,
to spy-*out* jericho.
as they went *into* jericho.
a har*lot* whose,
name *was* rahab.

Jos-17
she invited *them to* ma*rry with hers*.
and as they were there *it was* told,
to their king *in* jericho.
men *from* Israel.
have come there,
to spy-*out our* ci*ty*.

Jos-19
and the king *for* ca*naan*.
sent *his* men,
to rahab *to* say *to her*.
bring-*out the* men.
that came *to your* ro*oms*,
for they came *to* spy *on us*.

Jos-21
she said yes.
men *did* come *to me*,
but i did not know where *they were from*.
but the men *have* left.
and i do not know where,
so his men left.

Jos-23
then she said *to our* men.
they know **YV**,
HAS **GIVEN** *you our* land.
and the fear *of you has* fallen *on us*.
for every inhabitant,
in our land *is* fa*int*.

Jos-25
for we heard **YV**.
pa*rted the* sea,
for you to come-*out of* egypt.
and what *you* did.
to the 2 kings,
ea*st of the* jordan.

Jos-27
as we heard *we* melted.
for we have no *fighting* spirit,
remaining *in our* men.
because **YV**.
IS THEE **CREATOR** *of our* Heavens,
earth *and* beneath *it*.

Jos-29
now please.
swear *to me by* **YV**,
for i have dealt kindly *with you*.
that you also *will be* kind *to me*.
and my father's fa*mily*,
and you will not ki*ll* everyone *of them*.

Jos-31
our men said *to her*.
as we come *to your* ci*ty*,
we will deal kindly *with yours*.
no*w you are to* tie.
a cloth *to your* window,
from which *we will* descend.

Jos-33
then you are to gather *them into your* ro*oms*.
your father mother,
brothers *and* *sisters*.
and it happens *that* anyone *of them*.
who goes-*out*,
they will die *by their own* wi*ll*.

Jos-35
for we will free anyone.

who *is in your* rooms,
for they will be free *by our* swearing *to you*.
she said *let it be* so.
and she tied *a* red,
cloth *to the* window.

Jos-37
then they descended *by a* rope.
through *that* window,
for her house *was on the* wall.
as our men returned.
they went *to* Joshua,
and told *him* everything.

JOSHUA 3
Israel is to cross the jordan.
Jos-9
then Joshua commanded.
our Captains *for our* Tribes,
to command *their* Tribes.
to prepare *their* food.
for in 3 days,
they are to cross *the* jordan.

Jos-11
and to Reuben Gad.
and the half *from* Manasseh,
they are to remember *the* words.
that Moses commanded *them*.
in giving *them their* land,
east *of the* jordan.

Jos-13
for they too *are to* cross.
with their brothers *for* battle,
with all *their* warriors.
and help *us* until.
YV GIVES,
their brothers *their* Land.

JOSHUA 4
crossing the jordan. YV COMMANDED to gather 12 stones from the river, to be before HIS CHEST.
Jos-39
at sun- -rise *our* nation.
set-*out to* cross *the* jordan.
YV SAID *to* Joshua.
TODAY *I WILL* **EXALT** *YOU IN THEIR* **SIGHT**.

Jos-41

FOR **ALL ISRAEL** *IS TO* **KNOW**.
JUST-***LIKE*** *I* **WAS** *WITH* **MOSES** *I AM WITH YOU*.
YOU WILL **COMMAND** *MY* **PRIESTS** *TO BE* ***BEFORE*** *THEM*.
AND THEY ARE TO **CARRY** *MY* **CHEST** *WITH MY* **COMMANDMENTS**.

Jos-43
AS THEY **COME** *TO THE* **BANK** *OF THE* **JORDAN**.
THEY ARE TO **STAND** *AND* ***WAIT*** *BY THE* **JORDAN**.
AND I WILL **STOP** *THE* **WATER** *FROM* **FLOWING**.
AND **BEFORE** *THEM IT WILL* **STAND** *AS A* **HEAP**.

Jos-45
as our Priests came *to the* jordan.
and as their feet *were on the* bank *by the* water.
the water that *was* flowing.
now stood *as a* heap.

lost group
we crossed *on* dry- - ground/land.
then **YV TALKED** *to* Joshua.

Jos-48
HE **SAID** *to him* **10** *AND* **2**.
MALES *FROM* **EACH** *OF OUR* **TRIBES**.
THEY ARE TO **TAKE 10** *AND* **2**.
STONES *FROM THE* ***GROUND/LAND*** *FOR THE* **JORDAN**.

Jos-50
MY ***PRIESTS*** *ARE TO* **CARRY** *THEM* **ALONG** *WITH THEM*.
FOR A **REMEMBRANCE** *FOR* ***CROSSING*** *THE* ***JORDAN***.
AS YOU ***CAME*** *INTO THE* ***PROMISED LAND***.
AND THEY ARE TO BE **WHEREVER** *MY* ***CHEST IS***.

Jos-52
Joshua summoned *our* males.
whom *were* appointed *by our* Captains.
and he said *to them from the* jordan *you are to* take.
large stones *for your* Tribe.

Jos-54
they are to be before *HIS* **CHEST** *WITH HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**.
and they are to be placed *AS A* **REMEMBRANCE** *for* Israel.
thus *the* men *from* Israel.
did *as* Joshua commanded *them*.

Jos-56
that was the day **YV EXALTED**.
Joshua *in the* sight *of* Israelis.
and we revered *him as we* revered Moses.
all *the* days *of his* life.

JOSHUA TAKES THE PROMISED LAND 5 (PART 1)

YV SAID HIS Priests are to blow their horns and the walls will come down.

Jos-58

jericho *was* shut-*up*.
because Israel,
had come to capture it.
but **YV SAID** *to him*.
I WILL **GIVE** *YOU* **JERICHO**,
BUT YOU ARE TO **WALK**- -**AROUND** *IT*.

Jos-60

WITH YOUR **MEN** *FOR* **WAR**.
YOU ARE TO **CIRCLE** *THEIR* **CITY**,
FOR ***2*** **DAYS**.
AND THEIR **PRIESTS** *ARE TO* **CARRY**.
THEIR **HORNS** *AS THEY* ***WALK***,
BEFORE *MY* **CHEST**.

Jos-62

ON THE ***3*****RD DAY**.
YOU ARE TO **WALK**- -**AROUND** *IT*,
7 TIMES.
THEN *MY* **PRIESTS**.
ARE TO **BLOW** *THEIR* **HORNS**,
WITH A **LONG**- -**BLAST**.

Jos-64

AT THE **HEARING** *OF THE* **SOUND**.
ALL *YOUR* **MEN**,
WILL **SHOUT LOUDLY**.
AND THE **WALLS** *FOR THEIR* **CITY**.
WILL **FALL**- -**DOWN**,
AND YOUR **MEN** *WILL* **GO-*IN***.

Jos-66

then he summoned *our* Priests.
and told *them to* take,
HIS **CHEST** *WITH HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**.
and our Priests *are to* carry.
their horns *and walk*,
before *HIS* **CHEST**.

Jos-68

with our men *we are to* go.
around *their* city,
for 2 days.
and on the 3rd day.
we are to walk around it,
7 times.

Jos-70
then *our* Priests.
carrying *their* horns,
are to blow *their* horns.
and our armed men.
will shout- -loudly,
and the walls will fall.

Jos-72
at sun- -rise.
our Priests brought *to us*,
THE **CHEST** *FOR* **YV**.
with our Priests carrying.
their horns *as they walked*,
before *HIS* **CHEST**.

Jos-74
and as they blew *their* horns.
our men *shouted*,
then we went-*in and* fought *them*.
as we took *the* city.
we struck- *to* -kill,
everyone *in the* city.

Jos-76
but he said *to the* men.
that spied-*out their* city,
they are to go *to her* place.
and bring *them out and free*.
everyone there,
as you swore *to her and her family*.

JOSHUA TAKES THE PROMISED LAND 5 (PART 2)
now YV SENDS Joshua to capture the philistines land.
Jos-78
YV SAID *to* Joshua.
TAKE *YOUR* **MEN** *FOR* **WAR**.
AND **GO** ***BATTLE*** *FOR* ***LACHISH***.
FOR I WILL **GIVE** *YOU THEIR* **KING** *AND THEIR* **LAND**.

Jos-80
AND YOU WILL **DO** *TO THE* ***PHILISTINE'S*** **KING**.
AS YOU **DID** *TO THE* **CANAANITE'S KING** .
BUT YOU ARE TO ***DRAW-OUT*** *THEIR* ***MEN*** *FROM THEIR* ***CITY***.
TO **SET-*UP*** *AN* **AMBUSH** *FOR THEIR* **CITY**.

Jos-82
thus Joshua rose *and said*.
to all *our* men *for* war.
we are to battle *the philistines in* lachish.

and Joshua chose men.

Jos-84
to ambush *their* city *from* behind.
as our men approach *their* city.
and when *they* come-*out to* meet *us*.
at 1st *we will* flee before *them*.

Jos-86
so *they will* come-*out* after *us*.
and while *they are* away *from their* city.
you will rise *and* ambush *their* city.
and you will set *their* city *on* fire.

Jos-88
then Joshua sent *them* away.
and they went *to a* place *for their* ambush.
we gathered *at* sun- -rise.
and went-*up to* battle *their* men.

Jos-90
as all *our* men *for* war.
came-*up to the* entrance *for their* city.
their king saw *our* men.
and they hurried *to* come-*out for* battle.

Jos-92
and as all *his* men *were* before *us*.
Joshua *and* everyone fled *from them*.
everyone *of his* men who *were with him*.
rallied *to* pursue *us and* kill *us*.

Jos-94
by pursuing *us they were* drawn *from their* city.
so they left *their* city unguarded.
our ambush entered *their* city.
and set *their* city *on* fire.

Jos-96
as their men *were* returning *they* saw.
smoke ascending *to* heaven.
now they had no place *to* flee *to*.
for their people *were* fleeing *to the* coast.

Jos-98
then we turned *to be* against *our* pursuers.
as they turned *to us we* killed *their* men.
we slew *them to* leave nobody.
and those *that* survived escaped *from us*.

Jos-100
_____ ca*ptured their* king.
and brought *him to* Joshua *and he* killed *him*.

as for their escapees whenever *we* pursued *them*.
we killed *them with the* edge *of our* swords.

JOSHUA TAKES THE PROMISED LAND 5 (PART 3)
leaders for gezer make a treaty with Israel.
then Israelis learned they are in their Land.
Jos-110
the canaans by gezer heard.
what Joshua *had* done.
they sent *to us messengers on camels*.
and they came *to* Joshua *in our* camp.

Jos-112
they said *to him and our Captains for* Israel.
now *let us* make *a* treaty *with you*.
but Jo*shua* said what-*if*.
you are living within *our* Land.

Jos-114
how *are we to* make *a* treaty *with you*?
they said *to* Joshua *we will be your* servants.
then Joshua said.
whom *are you and* where *are you* going?

Jos-116
they said *your* servants came.
from a very far la*nd*.
to worship **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
for we heard ALL *HE HAS* DONE *for you*.

Jos-118
our leaders and ch*ief in our* land.
said *for us to* take fo*od*.
and journey *to* come *and* meet *with you*.
and say *we will be your* servants *by a* treaty.

Jos-120
because *they were from a* long journey.
Joshua made *a* treaty *with them*.
but after *we* made *a* treaty *with them*.
we heard *they were* living *in our* Land.

Jos-122
but our Captains for Israel *did not* strike *them*.
because *they with Joshua had a treaty with them*.
so many as*sembled* against.
Jo*shua for what for he did*.

Jos-124
but he and all *our Captains agreed*.
they had a treaty with them for **YV** *IS their* **CREATOR**.
and now *we are* unable *to* kill *them*.

yet this *is* *what* *we will* do *to them*.

Jos-126
for it is their leaders *that* said *for them to* live.
they are to become *servants* *to* everyone *of us*.
Joshua *and our* Captains went *to them*.
and as they came *into their* town *that* day.

Jos-128
Joshua summoned *them to* speak *to them*.
and he asked *them* why *did they* lie *to us*?
for you said *you were from* very far.
yet you were living within *our* Land?

Jos-130
their *leaders* answered *him by* saying.
because *it was* told *to your* servants.
YV *our* **CREATOR COMMANDED**.
HE WILL GIVE *YOU* ALL *OUR* LAND.

Jos-132
BY KILLING ALL *OUR* PEOPLE.
TO *POSSESS* *THE* LAND *THAT IS* BEFORE *YOU*.
thus we feared greatly *for our* lives.
so we done this thing *to you*.

Jos-134
now behold *we are in your* hands.
and we are to act favorably *in your* sight.
Joshua made *them that* day.
our *servants* *for* *everyone* *in our* nation.

JOSHUA TAKES THE PROMISED LAND 5 (PART 4)

Joshua killed a canaanite leader.

Jos-136
_____ *a* leader *for the* canaanites.
heard *we had* taken lachish.
for their people *by* gezer made.
a *treaty* *for their* peace *with* Israel.

Jos-138
he feared *us* greatly.
and as a leader *he* sent *to their* *cities*.
to hoham piram *and* debir.
and told *them he will* kill *them in* gezer.

Jos-140
they went-*up with* all *his* army.
and camped *by* gezer *to* battle *them*.
but their men *had* sent *a* *messenger*.
to Joshua's camp *to* say *to him*.

Jos-142

come *and* help *us* battle.
against _____ *their* leader.
and **YV SAID** *to* Joshua.
BE **UNAFRAID** *FOR I WILL* **GIVE** *THEM INTO YOUR* **HAND**.

Jos-144
Joshua went then.
and we walked all day.
YV CONFUSED *them* before *us*.
and as we struck *them* many *were* killed.

Jos-146
but this leader *for the* canaanites.
had fled *to* hide *in a* cave.
this was told *to* Joshua saying.
that he was found hiding *in a* cave.

Jos-148
he told *them to* use shrubs.
to block *the* mouth *of the* cave.
then he assigned *his* men *to* guard *it*.
and for them to stay *there* themselves.

Jos-150
it happened *as* Joshua *and our* men.
were finished *they* returned *to our* camp.
then he sent orders *to them at the* cave.
for them to bring *to him the* canaanite leader.

Jos-152
then Joshua called *for our* youngest.
and he said *to* some *of our* youngest.
go put *your* foot.
on the back *of* this leader.

Jos-154
and as they put *their* foot *on his* back.
Joshua said *be* unafraid *of him or them like him*.
for **YV** *will have us* do *to* everyone.
of our enemy whom *we* battle *with*.

Jos-156
afterward Joshua *had him* killed.
by hanging *him in a* tree.
as evening came Joshua.
ordered *to* remove *him from the* tree.

Jos-158
Joshua took *his* Land.
in the days *after he* killed *him*.
for we killed every person.
to leave *him* no survivor.

JOSHUA TAKES THE PROMISED LAND 5 (PART 5)

Joshua went north and killed the other canaanite leaders.
then he into lebanon to eglon.

Jos-160
Joshua *and our* men went.
to libnah *to* fight against *them*.
and **YV ALSO GAVE**.
piram *their* leader *to* Israel.

Jos-162
then Joshua went *to* _____.
and debir fought against *us*.
and **YV GAVE** *us* _____.
and we killed every person.

Jos-164
horam *was their* leader *by the* lake.
he came *to* help *them in* Gennesaret
and Joshua defeated *him and his* men.
and we left *him* no survivors.

Jos-166
then Joshua *and our* men went.
to eglon *and we* fought against *them*.
we captured *and* killed *their* leader.
and left *him* no survivor.

Jos-168
Joshua *had us* kill everyone.
for our Land *was to be the* Hill- -Country.
from amalek's lowland *to the* salty.
and as-far *as the* mountains *for* lebanon.

Jos-170
thus Joshua took all.
their Land *at* 1 time.
because **YV** *WAS WITH* Israel.
and we fought *them with our* Tribes *from* Israel.

JOSHUA 6 (PART 1)

Joshua sends Reuben Gad and eManasseh to their land.

Jos-264
Joshua summoned.
Reuben Gad,
and half *for* Manasseh.
and told *them they have* kept.
every word,
Moses commanded *them*.

Jos-266
and they listened *to his* voice.

in all *he* commanded *them*,
to that day.
and now *that* **YV**.
HAS **GIVEN** *us* **REST**,
to your brothers *as HE* **SPAKE**.

Jos-268
now *they can* return.
to go *to their* families,
and the land *for their* inheritance.
however *they are to* follow.
HIS **COMMANDMENTS** *and* **STATUTES**,
as **YV COMMANDED** *them*.

Jos-270
for we are to keep *HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**.
with all *our* heart,
and with all *our* soul.
then he blessed *them*.
and sent *them* away,
for them to go *to their* families.

JOSHUA 6 (PART 2)
Reuben Gad and eManasseh built an altar on their side of the river.
Jos-272
the sons *from* Reuben.
with the sons *from* Gad,
and half *for* Manasseh.
built *an* altar.
there *by the* jordan,
and it was large *in* appearance.

Jos-274
as Israelis heard.
our Tribes gathered,
and were against *them like for* war.
from our Tribes *he* sent.
Eleazar *our* Priest,
with our 10 Captains.

Jos-276
they went *to their* Captains.
and said *we are for* **YV**,
so why *are you* unfaithful *to HIM*?
for you are not following **YV**.
by building *an* altar,
you are rejecting **YV**.

Jos-278
they answered *our* Captains.

YV KNOWS,
and you are to let our br*others* know.
we built *the* altar.
not to turn- -away,
from following **YV**.

Jos-280
for if *we had* not.
done this,
in the time *to* come.
your sons *might*.
say *to our* sons,
what *have you to* do *with us*?

Jos-282
for **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
made *the* jordan,
a border between *us*.
and your sons *will* make.
our sons stop,
fearing **YV**.

Jos-284
so we build *a like* altar.
for our Si*n*- -Of*ferings*,
as a witness between *us*.
for the Levites are to sacrifice.
our Si*n*- -Offerings,
for us to be ***FORGIVEN*** *BY* **YV**.

Jos-286
if your sons.
say *to our* sons,
in the time *to* come.
you have- -no.
portion *with us and* **YV**,
so our Levites will not sacrifice for you.

Jos-288
ours will say *at that* time.
look *at our* copy,
our altar *is like yours for* **YV**.
and our forefathers made *it*.
it is not for our Si*n*- -Offerings,
it is their witnessing between *them*.

Jos-290
as our Ca*ptains*.
heard *their* words,
they were pleased *by hearing this*.

they said *to their* Captains.
today *we* know,
you are not unfaithful *to* **YV**.

Jos-292
our Captains returned.
and told *our* Tribes,
and their words pleased *us too*.
lost group

JOSHUA 6 (PART 3)
the Levites make HIS ALTAR and set up HIS TENT. (Shiloh)
Joshua sends out men to describe the Land for portioning.
Jos-221
as they set-*up HIS* **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH HIM*.
he had all *our* Leaders assemble.
for the Land *was* conquered before *us*.
and there *was* rest *for* Israel.

Jos-223
therefore our Tribes *were to* divide *it*.
so he said *to our* Leaders *and* Captains.
we have entered *and* possessed *our* Land.
FOR **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **GIVEN** *IT to us*.

Jos-225
you will pick men *from your* Tribe.
that i can send-*out to* walk *our* Land.
they are to write descriptions *for your* Inheritances.
and return *to me for me to* divide *it into* portions.

Jos-227
then their men went *as he* commanded *them*.
and they walked *the* Land *and* returned *to him*.
lost group

JOSHUA 6 (PART 4)
Caleb reminds Joshua Moses words which land for Simen is to be given.
Joshua portions out the Land for all the Tribes.
Jos-198
before Judah's *was to be* portion.
Caleb said *you* know.
YV SPAKE *to* Moses.
concerning *our* willingness *and* courage *for HIM*.

Jos-200
when Moses sent *us*.
to spy-*out our* Land *and* return.
when *we* returned *HE WAS in our* hearts.
but not our brethren who went-*out with us*.

Jos-202

their words made *the* hearts.
of our Ca*ptains* melt *with* fear.
but we listened to **YV** fully.
so ***YV* PROMISED** *me that* day.

Jos-204
saying surely *the* Land.
on which *your* feet *have* walked-*on*.
will be your Inheritance *and for your* children forever.
because *i listened to* **YV**.

Jos-206
now behold **YV**.
HAS LET us live **JUST-*LIKE HE* SPAKE** *of us*.
now you are to give *me* those hills.
which **YV SPAKE** *OF*.

Jos-208
and he gave *that Land to* Si*men*.
in the midst of Judah as their Inheritance.
and these *areas are for their* inheritances.
for our Tribes *and the* sons *from* Israel.

Jos-209
for the Tribe *and the* sons *from* Judah.
their Land bordered *with* Edom.
and continued *to* end *at the* sea.
their north border *is sorek*.

Jos-211
their east *to the* salty lake.
as-far-*as to the* en*ding of the* jordan.
he gave *to* Si*men's a* portion.
from among *the* sons *from* Judah.

Jos-232
the Land for the Tribe *from* Simen.
was in the midst *of the* sons *from* Judah.
as-far-*as* ama*lek's hills*.
so their south boarded with amalek.

lost groups

Jos-228
the Land for the Tribe *from* Benjamin.
Judah's border *is their* so*uth*.
and from the jordan *it* went-*above* jericho.
and for their north *it* goes *into the* hills.

Jos-230
to the west near *the* hills.
then turning southward *from the top*-hill.

their west went *from the* river.
southward curving *to* Judah.

Jos-250
the Land *for the* Tribe *from* Dan.
their south is the sorek river.
the curve with Benjamin is their east.
to its beginning in the hills for their north.

Jos-252
and through the hills to a yarkon.
which goes to the sea.
their west is from the ending of the river.
to the sorek river with Judah.

Jos-213
the Land *for the* sons *from* Ephraim.
their south is Dan and Benjamin.
their east is the jordan to a river.
and their border went westward.

Jos-215
so their north border *is a brook.*
as it turns west *to the sea.*
their west is from the brook to the river.
the yarkon that ends *at the* sea.

Jos-217
the Land for the Tribe *from* wManasseh.
their border *starts in the* south.
with the Land belonging *to* Ephraim.
their east is the jordan *to the jezreel.*

Jos-219
their north *is the* river *jezreel.*
and across to the small brook.
their west is from that brook.
and the coast to the other river.

Jos-238
the Land for the Tribe from Issachar.
for their south is the jezreel to the jordan.
their east is to lake galilee.
then along its shore to its river.

Jos-240
their north is the river to the lake.
as it curves to the river acco.
their west goes to the highway.
to their south is the river with kishon.

Jos-234
the Land for the Tribe from Zebulun.

their border *on the* south *is the* brook.
and meets *with the* kishon river.
as it turns *in the* east *to the* highway.

Jos-236
so their east *is the* highway *and* upward.
and continues *to the* acco river.
from its east end *is for their* north.
their west *is the* coast *to the* brook.

Jos-246
the Land *for the* Tribe *from* Naphtali.
their south *is the* river *for* galilee.
their east *is the* lake *and the* jordan.
as-far-*as the* litani river.

Jos-248
their north *is at the* turning *of their* river.
to the fork *in the* river *and* downward.
so their west *is* along *the* highway.
and it ends *at the* acco *for* Zebulun.

Jos-242
the Land *for the* Tribe *from* Asher.
their south *is the* acco *with* Zebulun.
their east *is from its* end *by the* highway.
and northward up *the* highway.

Jos-244
for their north *is the* end *of the* river.
and as it turns *to* end *at the* sea.
for their west *is the* sea coast.
down *to the* river acco.

Jos-174
and as a family we are *to* live *in the* land.
for Moses *our* **SERVANT** *FOR* **YV**.
gave *to* Reuben Gad.
and to half *for* Manasseh *as their* inheritance.

Jos-176
their land *from* whom Israel.
defeated east *of the* jordan.
their land *was from the* salty *to the* desert.
to the highmount *by* lebanon's mountains.

Jos-182
the land *for the* Tribe *from* Reuben.
their south *from the* salty lake.
the arnon *is their* border *that was* moab's.
and upwards *to the* end *is their east*.

Jos-184

to the land *with the* jabbok *that was* am*mon's*.
this is their north west to the jordan.
their west is the jordan river.
to its end at the salty lake.

Jos-186
the land for the Tribe *from* Gad.
their south is the jabbok with Reuben.
their east was beside the mount.
to the yarmuk upward into its valley.

Jos-188
their north is the yarmuk and its valley.
to its end at the jordan river.
their west is from the end of the yarmuk.
downward to the jabbok river.

Jos-190
the land for half *for* eManasseh.
their south is the yarmuk with Gad.
their east is the plains to the desert.
and all the plains to the highmount.

Jos-192
their north is to the foot of the highmount.
then going to the jordan.
their west is the jordan to galilee.
and from the lake to the yarmuk with Gad.

JOSHUA 7
setting up the refuge towns and their Laws.
Jos-255
YV SPAKE *to me*.
NOW *THE* **TRIBES**,
ARE TO **DESIGNATE** *A* **TOWN**.
FOR A **REFUGE** *FOR* **MAN**.
TO **FLEE** *FROM THE* **AVENGER**,
TO **THESE TOWNS**.

Jos-257
AND AT THE **GATE** *OF THAT* **TOWN**.
THEY WILL **SPEAK** *THEIR* **WORDS**,
IN THE **HEARING** *OF THE* **LE*ADERS***.
THEN THEY WILL **TAKE** *THEM INTO THEIR* **TOWN**.
AND **GIVE** *THEM A* **PLACE**,
TO **STAY AMONG** *THEM*.

Jos-259
IF *THE* **AVENGER**.
PURSUES *THAT* ***PERSON***,
THEY WILL NOT **DELIVER** *THEM INTO THEIR* **HAND**.

THEY TOO ARE TO **LIVE**-*IN THAT* **TOWN**.
UNTIL *THEY* **STAND**,
BEFORE *THEM FOR THEIR* **JUDGMENT**.

Jos-261
IF *THEY* **KILLED**.
WITHOUT FORETHOUGHT,
AND HAD NO **HATE BEFOREHAND**.
THEN *THAT* **MANSLAYER**.
WILL **RETURN** *TO THEIR* **DW*ELLING***,
FROM **WHICH** *THEY* **FLED**.

Jos-263
WHOEVER *DID* **KILL**.
WI*LLINGLY* *WILL* **DIE**,
BY THE **HAND** *OF THE* **AVENGER**.
or that person will be taken.
back to their land,
to be stoned to death.

JOSHUA 8 (PART 1)
Joshua's last words for he knew he was to die.
Jos-303
Joshua su*mmoned*.
the Le*aders from* Israel,
before *our* **CREATOR**.
he said *to* everyone.
THIS *WAS* **SAID**,
BY **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Jos-305
LONG AGO.
YOUR **FOREFATHERS LIVED**,
WEST *OF THE* **JORDAN**.
YOUR **FATHER** *IS* **ABRAHAM**.
AND YOUR **NA*TION*** *IS FROM HIS* **SONS**,
ISAAC *AND* **IS*RAEL***.

Jos-307
BUT **IS*RAEL*** *AND HIS* **SONS**.
I **SENT** *TO* **EGYPT**,
THEN I **SENT** *TO THEM* **MOSES**.
AFTER *MY* **PLAGUES**.
I HAD HIM **BRING** *YOUR* **FATHERS**,
FROM **EGYPT** *INTO THE* ***SINAI***.

lost groups
amalek & moab

Jos-309

I **BROUGHT** *YOU TO THE* **LAND**.
FOR **AMMON'S** ***PEOPLE***,
EA*ST* *OF THE* **JORDAN**.
THEN YOU **POSSESSED** *THEIR* **LAND**.
BY **RE*MOVING*** *THEM* **BEFORE** *YOU*,
FOR THEY **FOUGHT** *WITH* **ISRAEL**.

lost groups

Jos-311
YOU **CROSSED** *THE* **JORDAN**.
AND THEIR **KINGS FOUGHT** *WITH YOU*,
AND I **GAVE** *YOU THEIR* **LAND**.
lost group

Jos-293
then he said *you have* seen.
all **YV**,
our **CREATOR** *HAS* **DONE** *for us*.
and you wa*tched as i* apportioned.
our Inheritance *for your* tribes,
from the jordan *to the* sea.

Jos-295
for us to possess *the* Land.
JUST-*LIKE* YV,
our **CREATOR PROMISED** *us*.
for we are to **KEEP** *and* **DO**.
ALL *THAT IS* **WRITTEN**,
in a **SCROLL** *with HIS* **LAWS**.

Jos-297
we are not to turn- -aside.
to the right *or* left,
or m*arry with* o*thers*.
for we are to serve *and* bow-*down*.
to **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
as we have done *in our* li*fetime*.

Jos-299
then no pe*ople*.
can stand before *you*,
like these days.
TO BE **JUST-*LIKE*** *HE* **PROMISED** *us*.
so be careful- *to* -obe*y*,
the ***COMMANDS*** *FROM* **YV**.

Jos-301
and ye*s* today.
i am going *to* *die*,
like everyone *on* earth.

but you know *in your* hearts.
HIS **PROMISED WORDS**,
THAT HE HAS **SAID** concerning *us*.

JOSHUA 8 (PART 2)

Joshua dies. then Eleazar dies.
Jos-319
came after this.
Joshua *our* **SERVANT** *FOR* **YV**.
died *at* 60 years.
and was buried *in the* ***PROMISED*** **LAND**.

Jos-321
Eleazar died *and was* buried.
by shiloh the town for our Priests.
lost group

(LOST 300+ YEARS)

after Joshua,
the Tribes had their own Leaders.
after Eleazar,
there are no High Priest Names.

Eli is a Priest,
but he is the Priest for Ephraim's.
and that is where,
the next Accounting Starts.

the High Priests,
after retirement.
become Israel's,
Judge and Servant for YV.

because of 'this gap',
we have no facts for a true 'full' timeline.
thus, *the years in Solomon's text*,
will always be untrusted.

ELI AND SAMUEL 1

to Hannah Samuel is Born and she dedicated him to YV.
Samuel is raised by Eli and his wife.
Sam1-1
there *was a* male.
from the hills *for* Ephraim,
his name *was* Elkan.
and he had 2 wives.
Penin *had* children,
and Hannah had- -none.

Sam1-7
he loved Hannah.
although **YV**,
had closed *her* womb.
and yearly *they* went.

to Celebrate *HIS* **PASSOVER**,
to be with **YV** *by* Shiloh.

Sam1-8
1- -year.
before *they* went,
to the **TENT** *FOR* **YV**.
she was sobbing *and did not* eat.
and Elkan *her* husband,
said Hannah.

Sam1-10
why *are you* sobbing?
why *are you not* eating?
why *are you* sad?
for am i not better *to you* than.
10 sons?
and she rose *and* ate.

Sam1-12
they went *to* Shiloh.
then to Eli *their* Priest,
and he was sitting *in his* seat.
by the side *of HIS* **TENT**.
she pe*titioned* **YV**,
and she Pr*omised to HIM with a* Vow.

Sam1-14
she asked **YV**.
to **LOOK** *on her* bur*den*,
and as HIS **SERVANT** *to* remember *her*.
and HE DOES NOT forget *HIS* **SERVANT**.
by giving *her a* son,
she will give *him to* **YV**.

Sam1-17
came *as she was* Vo*wing*.
before **YV**,
Eli *was* watching *her*.
as Hannah *was* Vo*wing*.
her lips *were* moving,
but her voice *was not* heard.

Sam1-19
Eli thought.
she had been drinking wine,
and Eli said *to her*.
how long.
have *you been* drinking?
for you should have stayed- -away *from it*.

Sam1-21
Hannah replied.
i have had no wine,
i was Vo*wing to HIM for a* soul.
do not consider *HIS* ***SERVANT***.
a worthless woman,
for it is a great concern *to me*.

Sam1-23
Eli said.
let our **CREATOR** *for* Israel,
GRANT *you your* petition.
then she said *i Vowed*.
for HIS ***SERVANT*** *to* find,
HIS **FAVOR** *IN HIS* **SIGHT**.

Sam1-25
they returned *to their* tents.
and Elkan ma*rried*,
with Hannah *his* wife.
YV REMEMBERED *her*.
and it came *about*,
that Hannah conceived.

Sam1-27
she bore *him a* son.
and he named *him* Samuel,
for she had Vowed him to **YV**.
as Elkan *was to* go.
with all *his* fa*mily*,
for HIS ***PASSOVER*** *and to be with* **YV**.

Sam1-29
Hannah *did not* go.
for she said *to her* husband,
i will not until *he is* boy.
then i will bring *him*.
to **YV** *for him to* stay *with HIM*,
for- -ever.

Sam1-31
Elkan said.
do *for Samuel*,
what *is* best *for him*.
for i will let you remain *here*.
for only **YV**,
can **CONFIRM** *your* Vo*w*.

Sam1-33
she remained *with her* son.

until *she* took *him*,
and a measure *of* wh*eat*.
she brought *him to the* **TENT**.
for **YV** *by* Shiloh,
for he was a young- -boy.

Sam1-35
she brought *him to* Eli.
and said *you are my* Priest,
and as your soul lives.
i am the woman *who*.
P*etitioned HIM* beside *you*,
with a V*ow to* **YV**.

Sam1-37
and this *is my* son.
i V*owed for FROM* **YV**,
for HE HAS **GIVEN** *me my* petition.
my V*ow was* also
that i would dedicate *him to* **YV**,
if he lives.

Sam1-39
Hannah said.
let his heart *be for* **YV**,
for him to be exalted *by* **YV**.
let him rejoice *in HIS* **SALVATION**.
and let no- -one,
be as holy *as him for* **YV**.

Sam1-53
Eli Blessed.
Elkan *and his* wife,
and said *let* **YV**.
GIVE *you* children.
for the 1- *she* -V*owed to HIM*,
and they went home.

Sam1-55
Hannah conceived.
and she gave- -birth,
to a son *and* daughter.
lost group

Sam1-51
when Samuel.
was before **YV**,
he too wore *his* ro*be*.
for his mother made *it for him*.
and would bring *it* yearly,

as she came *with her* husband.

ELI 2 (PART 1)

Eli's 2 sons would take parts from their peoples Offering.

Sam1-4

the sons *from* Eli.
were hophni *and* phinehas,
and they were priests *to* **YV**.
but the sons *from* Eli.
were wicked men,
they did not be*lieve-in* **YV**.

Sam1-43

so*metimes a* male.
sacrificed *for their* Offering,
their attendants *would* take.
forks *in their* hand.
and would thrust *them into the* pieces,
for their priest's por*tion*.

Sam1-47

they would say *to the* males.
give *this to your* priest,
for it is his meat *for his* roasting.
but they would said burn.
their Of*fering* 1st,
then take *from the* unused.

Sam1-45

thus *they* did.
to ma*ny* Israelis,
coming *from* Ephraim.
they were evil men.
before **YV**,
for they despised *HIS* Offerings.

ELI 2 (PART 2)

Eli tells his sons they are doing no good. YV TELLS Eli they will die and his branch will die from before YV. YV SAYS AS MY ANOINTED ALWAYS.

Sam1-57

when *he* heard.
of his sons actions,
to ma*ny from* Ep*hraim*.
as they Sacrificed *by the* **GATE**.
of the **TENT** *FOR* **MEETING** *WITH HIM*,
he said *to them* why.

Sam1-59

are you doing this?
for it is evil *that you are* doing,

and i heard *you do it to* ma*ny*.
now our Tr*ibe's* sons.
are reporting *to me your no* good,
and their people *are* *complaining* *to me*.

Sam1-61
for a male's sins.
we are to As*k for that* male's,
FORGIVENESS *to* **YV**.
who *can* act *for you*?
but they did not listen *to their* father,
and **YV** *WOULD HAVE them* killed.

Sam1-64
then a Pr*ophet for our* **CREATOR**.
came *to* Eli,
SAYING THUS.
SAYS YV.
DID I NOT **REVEAL** ***MYSELF***?
TO THE **SO*NS*** *OF YOUR* **FOREFATHER**?

Sam1-66
AND IN THE **SI*NAI*** *I* **CHOOSE** *THEM*.
FROM **ALL** *THE* **TRIBES**,
FROM **ISRAEL** *TO BE MY* **PRIESTS**.
TO **GO-*UP*** *TO MY* **ALTARS**.
AND **BURN** *THEIR* ***OFFERINGS*** *TO ME*,
FOR **ALL ISRAELIS**?

Sam1-68
SO **WHY** *ARE THEY* **DI*SHONORING***.
THEIR **SACRIFICES** *FOR THEIR* **OFFERINGS**?
WHICH *I* **COMMANDED** *FOR THEM*.
FOR YOUR **SONS** *BY NOT* **HONORING** *ME*.
THEY ARE ***DISHONORING*** **EVERY**,
SA*CRIFICE* *FROM MY* **PEOPLE**.

Sam1-70
THEREFORE *I* **YV**.
DECLARED *YOUR* **FA*MILY***,
FROM THE **TR*IBE*** *OF YOUR* **FOREFATHER**.
WILL NOT **MI*NISTER*** **BEFORE** *ME*.
THEY HAVE **TU*RNED*** *FROM ME BY* **DISHONORING** *ME*,
AND I WILL NOT ***FORGIVE*** *THEM FOR* **DESPISING** *ME*.

Sam1-72
FOR THE **DAY** *IS* **COMING**.
I WILL **BREAK-*OFF*** *YOUR* **BR*ANCH***,
FROM YOUR **FOREFATHER'S TR*IBE***.
SO THAT **OLD- -MALES**.

WILL NOT BE FROM YOUR ***SEED*** **FOREVER**,
FOR I WILL **KILL** *YOUR* **SONS**.

Sam1-75
THIS *IS* **WHAT**.
WILL **COME CONCERNING**,
YOUR **2 SONS**.
HOPHNI *AND* **PHINEHAS**.
ON THE **SAME DAY**,
BOTH *WILL* **DIE**.

Sam1-77
FOR I WILL **RAISE** *A* **FAITHFUL**.
AND HE WILL **DO WHAT**,
IS IN HIS **HEART** *AND* **SOUL** *FOR ME*.
HE WILL BE MY **TRUSTED MALE**.
FOR HE WILL **WALK BEFORE** *ME*,
AS MY **ANOINTED ALWAYS**.

Sam1-79
HE WILL **COME** *FOR* **EVERYONE**.
FOR HE IS FOR THE **REMAINING FAMILIES**,
AND THEY WILL **BOW- -DOWN** *TO HIM*.
AND **SAY PLEASE** *LET ME*.
BE **ASSIGNED** *AS* **1**,
OF YOUR **PRIEST'S ATTENDANTS**.

ELI AND SAMUEL 3 (PART 1)
YV CALLS to Samuel and TELLS Samuel Eli's sons will die.
Sam1-81
as a boy Samuel.
had ministered *to* **YV**,
wi*th* Eli.
but as Samuel grew.
he was favored both,
BY **YV** *and* man.

Sam1-82
WORDS *FROM* **YV**.
were few in his days,
for THEY were not frequent.
but THEY **CAME** *to him at that* time.
for Eli *was in his* bed,
and Samuel *was* lying *in his*.

Sam1-84
WHEN **YV**.
CALLED *TO* Samuel,
HE **SAID** ***SAMUEL***.
but he hurried *to* Eli.

and said here *i am*,
for you have called *me*.

Sam1-86
he said *i did not* call *you*.
so he laid- -down,
but again *he* went *to him*.
YV CALLED *FOR him*.
yet **AGAIN**,
and Samuel rose.

Sam1-88
and went *to* Eli.
saying here *i am*,
for you have called *me*.
he replied *i did not* call *you*.
and he laid- -down,
again *on his* bed.

Sam1-90
Samuel *did not* yet.
know **YV**,
nor *HIS* ***VOICE***.
AGAIN *FROM* **YV**.
FOR **YV CALLED**,
Samuel **AGAIN**.

Sam1-92
and he went *to* Eli.
saying here *i am*,
for you have called *me*.
then Eli re*asoned*.
YV *WAS* **CALLING** *him*,
and Eli said.

Sam1-94
Samuel go.
lie- -down,
for HE WILL **CALL** *you* ***AGAIN***,
and you are to say **YV**.
YOUR **SERVANT** *is* listening,
and he went *to* b*ed*.

Sam1-96
YV CALLED *to him*.
like the other- -times,
Samuel Samuel.
and Samuel said.
YOUR **SERVANT** *is* listening,
and **YV SAID**.

Sam1-98
SAMUEL BEHOLD.
I HAVE **WORDS** *FOR* **ISRAEL'S**,
AND **EVERYONE** *IS TO* **HEAR**.
IN **DAYS** *I WILL* **CARRY**-***OUT***.
AGAINST ELI,
CONCERNING *HIS* **SO*NS***.

Sam1-100
FOR I HAVE **TOLD** *HIM I WILL* **JUDGE**.
HIS **SO*NS* FOREVER**,
BECAUSE *OF HIS* **SONS**.
THEY **BROUGHT** *IT ON* **THEMSELVES**.
AND HIM BY NOT **REBUKING** *THEM I* **CU*RSED***,
AGAINST *HIS* **FA*MILY***.

Sam1-102
FOR THE **EV*ILNESS*** *BY HIS* ***SONS***.
CAN NOT BE **ATONED** *FOR BY* **OFFERING**,
then he laid- -down.
Samuel *was* afraid.
to tell Eli,
yet Eli called *for him*.

Sam1-104
and asked *him* what.
are the **WORDS**- *HE* -**SPAKE** *to you*,
please *do not* hide *THEM from me*.
for our **CREATOR** *may* **DO** *to you*.
and more also,
so do not hide anything *from me*.

Sam1-106
the **WORDS** *HE* **SPAKE** *to him*.
he told *him* **ALL**,
for he did not hide *HIS* ***WORDS*** *from him*.
then he said *to* *Samuel*.
YV *WILL* **DO**,
WHAT- *IS* -**RIGHT** *FOR HIM*.

ELI AND SAMUEL 3 (PART 2)
israel loses HIS CHEST. Eli's sons die and Eli Dies.
Sam1-110
israel went-*out*.
to meet *the* philistines,
and battle against *them*.
they meet *in* battle.
and israel *was* losing,
before pa*lestine*.

Sam1-112
as our people re*turned*.
they said *we were* being,
defeated *by the* philistines.
let us take *from* Shiloh.
the **CHEST** *WITH HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**,
and **YV** *will* deliver *us*.

Sam1-114
from HIS TENT *they* took.
HIS **CHEST** *but* left,
THE **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV**.
the sons *from* Eli.
hophni *and* phinehas,
carried *HIS* **CHEST**.

Sam1-116
and it happened *as HIS* **CHEST**.
came *into our* camp,
everyone shouted.
and by their loud shouting.
the philistines heard,
the noise *from their* shouting.

Sam1-118
and said why.
is this great,
shouting *from their* camp.
then they understood *HIS* **CHEST**.
came *to our* camp,
and the philistines *were* afraid.

Sam1-120
and said this.
has not happened *to us* before,
but will HE deliver *them from our* hands?
the pr*iests for* pa*lestine*.
said *do not fear HIM*,
lest *you* become.

Sam1-122
slaves *to* is*raelis*.
for they will be- *our* -slaves,
and their men fought *us*.
israel *was* defeated.
for the slaughter *was* great,
and israel fled *from them*.

Sam1-124
the **CHEST** *for our* **CREATOR**.

was taken *and the* sons,
from Eli *were* killed.
a young male.
ran *from the* battle,
and came *to* Shiloh.

Sam1-127
he came *and* told.
this *in our* city,
and as they *heard* *they* cried-*out*.
but as Eli *was* listening.
then it was noisy *from their* outcry,
and he asked what.

Sam1-129
is this noise *for*?
for Eli *was* old,
and he did *not* hear *him*.
a male said *to him*.
he came *from the* battle,
and he brought- *us the* -news.

Sam1-131
israel *has* fled.
before pa*lestine*,
for they were slaughtering *our* men.
hopni *and* *phinas*.
your sons *were* killed,
and *HIS* **CHEST** *was* taken.

Sam1-133
came *as he* mentioned.
the **CHEST** *FOR* *our* **CREATOR**,
Eli died.
for he was *HIS* *HIGHEST* *and he was* heavy.
and was a *Priest* *and our* Judge,
for *4* years.

Sam1-108
but all Israelis.
now knew Samuel,
IS A **PROPHET** *FOR* **YV**.
FOR **YV** *HAD* **APPEARED** *to him*.
AND **YV REVEALED**,
to Samuel *HIS* **WORDS**.

SAMUEL 1
the philistines brought HIS CHEST before their idol.
YV KILLED them with sores and HIS CHEST is returned.
Sam1-139

the philistines took.
the **CHEST** *FOR our* **CREATOR**,
and brought *it to* ask*elon*.
and the **CHEST** *FOR our* **CREATOR**.
was brought *into their* temple,
and they set *it by their* ido*l*.

Sam1-141
the next- -morning.
behold *their* ido*l*,
had fallen *to the* ground/land.
they took *their* ido*l*.
and reset-*it in its* place,
and again *in the* morning.

Sam1-143
behold *their* ido*l*.
had fallen *to the* ground/land,
before *HIS* **CHEST**.
the head *of their* ido*l*.
and both *its* ar*ms*,
were broken- -off.

Sam1-145
BY THEN THE **HAND** *OF* **YV**.
was heavy *on the* ph*ilistines*,
FOR HE WAS **KILLING** *them by* so*res*.
and the people *in* ask*elon*.
said *it is from the* **CHEST**,
and from the **CREATOR** *for* Israel.

Sam1-147
they sent-*out to their* ch*iefs*.
asking *them* what,
is to be done *with the* **CHEST**?
they said *let the* **CHEST**.
for the **CREATOR** *for* Israel,
be brought *to* ash*dod*.

Sam1-149
came after.
they brought *it to* ashdod,
HIS **HAND** *WAS on that* city *too*.
for HE **KILLED** *their* pe*ople*.
both young,
and old *by* so*res*.

Sam1-151
they sent *the* **CHEST**.
for the **CREATOR** *to* ekron,

and as it came *to* ekron.
they cried-*out* saying.
they have brought *HIS* **CHEST**,
now their **CREATOR** *will* kill *us too*.

Sam1-153
their people sent-*out to* all.
the ch*iefs for the* philistines,
saying send *it from us*.
or let the **CHEST** *for the* Israelis.
be returned *to their* La*nd*,
so HE WILL not kill *our* people.

Sam1-155
for death *and* sores.
was throughout *their* la*nd*,
BY THE **HAND** *OF our* **CREATOR**.
the philistines called.
their priests *and* diviners,
and asked what.

Sam1-157
are we to do *with HIS* **CHEST**?
and tell *us* how,
we are to send *it to their* La*nd*.
they said if *you*.
are to send- -away,
HIS **CHEST** *to the* Israelis.

Sam1-159
you are to return *it with an* offering.
i*f you are* healed,
it will be known *to us by* **WHOM**.
they asked *them* what.
will be our guilt- -offering,
which *we will* return *with it*.

Sam1-161
they said 5.
golden *articles*,
for the number *of our* ch*iefs*.
and make *them* like.
our so*res*,
that ravage *our* land.

Sam1-163
by giving *HIM an* of*fering*.
perhaps *HE WILL* ease,
HIS **HAND** *from our* land.
the*n* take.

a new cart,
and 2 bu*lls*.

Sam1-165
on which *has* never.
been *a* yoke,
and hitch *them to the* cart.
take *HIS* **CH*EST***.
and place *it on the* cart,
with the articles *of* gold.

Sam1-167
then send *them* away.
and watch if,
they go *to their* La*nd*.
by them doing this.
or if *not we will* know,
it was HIS **HAND** *that* struck *us*.

Sam1-169
thus *they* took.
2 bu*lls*,
and hitched *them to a* cart.
they placed *HIS* **CH*EST***.
and the ar*ticles of* gold,
in the likenesses *of their* so*res*.

Sam1-171
the bu*lls* went.
to our road lowing,
and they did not turn- -aside.
not to the right *or* left.
and the ch*iefs for the* philistines,
followed *them to our* border.

Sam1-173
they were reaping *their* wheat.
harvest *in their* fi*eld*,
and they raised *their* eyes.
and saw *HIS* **CH*EST***.
on the cart *as it* came,
into a field *for* Da*n*.

Sam1-176
their 5 ch*iefs*.
wa*tched HIS* ***CHEST***,
return *to their land*.
their Levites *came*.
and took *HIS* **CH*EST***,
with the articles *of* gold.

Sam1-177
then they sent messengers.
saying *the* philistines,
have sent- -back.
our **CH*EST*** *FOR* **YV**.
and their Levites came,
to take *HIS* ***CHEST*** *from them*.

Sam1-179
then our Pr*iests from* Sh*iloh*.
came *and* took,
our **CH*EST*** *FOR* **YV**.
they took *it into HIS* **TENT**.
and HIS **CH*EST*** remained,
in HIS ***TENT*** *by* Sh*iloh*.

Sam1-181
Samuel spake.
to the Tribes *for* Israel,
and said *to them* if.
you are to return *to* **YV**.
with all *your* heart,
you are to remove *their* creator *from you*.

Sam1-183
and as*herah from* among *you*.
and direct *your* hearts,
to **YV** *and* serve *HIM*.
then HE WILL **DELIVER** *you from the* philistines.
and Israelis removed,
ra *and* as*herah*.

SAMUEL 2
they had removed their idols and the philistines came again.
YV DELIVERED them.
Sam1-185
Samuel said.
gather *our* le*aders*,
for israel *to* Sh*iloh*.
i will Pe*tition* **YV**.
and they gathered *in* Sh*iloh*,
before **YV**.

Sam1-187
he said *you have* sinned.
yet **YV** *HAS* **JUDGED**,
for the sons *from* israel.
lost group

Sam1-188

as the philistines heard.
the sons *from* Israel,
had gathered *in* Sh*iloh*.
and the ch*iefs for* philistine.
were to come against *us*,
and israel heard.

Sam1-190
they were afraid *of the* philistines.
and the sons *from* Israel,
said *to* Samuel.
cry-*out for us to* **YV**.
for our **CREATOR** *to* Save *us*,
from the hands *of* philistine.

Sam1-192
Samuel took.
a ye*arling* ra*m*,
and Offered *it to* **YV**.
then Samuel cried-*out*.
to **YV** *for* Israel,
and **YV ANSWERED** *him*.

Sam1-194
as the philistines approached.
to battle Israel,
YV CONFUSED *them*.
for the men *for* Israel.
pursued *the* philistines,
and struck- *them* -down.

Sam1-195
the philistines *were* subdued.
so they did *not* return,
BY THE **HAND** *FROM* **YV**.
and the villages *for* *Simen*.
the philistines *had* taken,
were restored *to* Israel.

SAMUEL 3
Samuel is old and israel wants a king.

lost group
then all *the* le*aders for* Israel gathered.
and came *to* Samuel *and* said look.

Sam1-202
you are getting- -old *and our* sons *do not* fo*llow you*.
appoint *a* king *for us like* all *the* nations.
but their words *were* evil *in* Samuel's sight.

so he as*ked* **YV** *and* **YV SAID**.

Sam1-204
SAMUEL *I* **LISTENED** *TO THE* **VOICES** *FROM MY* **PEOPLE**.
AND **MA*NY*** *ARE* **REJECTING** *ME* **BEING**- *THEIR* -**CREATOR**.
FOR **ALL** *THE* **WORKS WHICH** *I HAVE* **DONE** *FOR THEM*.
SINCE *THE* **DAY** *I* **BROUGHT** *THEM FROM* **EGYPT**.

Sam1-206
YET **THIS DAY** *THEY* **FORSAKE** *ME BY* **SERVING**.
ANOTHER CREATOR *AND NOW* **THIS** *IS THEIR OWN* **DOING**.
SO I WILL **LISTEN** *TO THEIR* **VOICES HOWEVER** *YOU ARE TO* **TESTIFY** *TO THEM*.
NOW **TELL** *THEM OF HIS* **RU*LING*** *FOR THEIR* **KING'S REIGNING**.

Sam1-208
Samuel **SPAKE ALL** *HIS* **WORDS**.
and he **SAID THIS** *WILL BE THE* **RU*LING*** *BY YOUR* **KINGS**.
THEY WILL **TAKE** *YOUR* **SONS** *FOR HIS* **PLOWING** *AND* **HARVESTING**.
THEY WILL **TAKE** *YOUR* **DAUGHTERS** *FOR HIS* **COOKS** *AND* **BAKERS**.

Sam1-210
THEY WILL **TAKE** *THE* **BEST** *OF YOUR* **FIELDS VINEYARDS**.
AND **OLIVE**- -**GROVES** *TO* **GIVE** *THEM TO HIS* **SERVANTS**.
THEY WILL **TAKE**- *A* -**10TH** *OF YOUR* ***FIELDS*** *AND* **VINEYARDS**.
AND THEY WILL **TAKE**- *A* -**10TH** *OF YOUR* **FLOCKS** *FOR HIS* **SERVANTS**.

Sam1-212
YOU WILL **CRY**-***OUT*** *THAT* **DAY BECAUSE** *YOU HAVE YOUR* **KING**.
WHOM *THEY HAVE* **CHOSEN** *AND I* **YV** *WILL NOT* **ANSWER** *THEM*.
the people refused *to* listen *to* Samuel.
and said *that will* never *be our* kings over *us*.

Sam1-214
but to be like every nation *our* king *will* judge *us*.
and he go-*out* before *us to* fight *our* wars.
Samuel listened *to* all *their* words.
and to the people *he* said *HE WILL* **APPOINT** *them a* king.

SAMUEL & SAUL 1 (PART 1)
Samuel their last Judge finds Saul,
and ANOINTS Saul as Israel's 1st King.
Sam1-218
Kish said.
to his son Saul,

take *your* son.
rise *and* go-*out*.
and search *for our* donkeys,
in the hills *for* Ephraim.

Sam1-220
he searched *but did not* find *them*.
then he said *i will* go,
to our Pr*ophet for our* **CREATOR**.
for all *he* says.
becomes true,
now *let us* go *to him*.

Sam1-222
perhaps *he can* tell *me*.
where i am to journey,
for which *we have* set-*out*.
lost group

Sam1-226
Saul said *let us* now- -go *to him*. *different format*
and as they were going *to his* village *they* saw *a* women.
Saul asked *her is* S*amuel* here?
she answered ye*s he is* li*ving by our* village.

Sam1-228
as you enter *my* village *you will* find *he is to* eat *with us*.
for my people *will not* eat until *he* comes.
they went *into her* village *and as they* came *into her* village.
behold Samuel *was* coming toward *them*.

Sam1-230
the day before **YV SAID** *to him*.
TOMORROW *YOU WILL* **ME*ET*** *A* **MALE** *FROM* **BENJAMIN**.
AND YOU WILL **ANOINT** *HIM AS THEIR* **KING OVER ISRAEL**.
AND HE WILL **DELIVER** *HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM THE* **HANDS** *OF* **PA*LESTINE***.

and the next day as Samuel was in the village.
to eat with his people in the village Gilgal.
that is when Samuel saw Saul.
and **YV SAID** *to him HE IS* **WHOM** *I* **SPAKE** *TO YOU*.

Sam1-233
as Saul approached Samuel said *to him*.
please tell *me* where *is our* Pr*ophet*?
Samuel replied *you are* whom everyone.
is desiring *for* israel *and* everyone *will be for your* Tr*ibe*.

Sam1-235
Saul answered saying *i am from* Benjamin.
why *would you* speak *to me* this way?

Samuel *and* Saul went *into* eat.
and he gave *him his* place *at the* head *as his* invited.

Sam1-237
Samuel said *to* Saul *you are HIS* **SERVANT**.
now *you will* hear *my* **WORDS** *FROM our* **CREATOR**.
he took-*out HIS* **OIL** *and as he* poured *it on his* head.
he **SAID** *BY* **YV** *YOU HAVE BEEN* **ANOINTED** *THEIR* **KING**.

SAMUEL & SAUL 1 (PART 2)
Samuel tells our Leaders Saul WAS CHOSEN.
Samuel testifies against the formless.
Sam1-240
Samuel called.
our le*aders* together,
to **YV** *in* Sh*iloh*.
he said *to* israel's.
THUS SAYS,
YV *your* **CREATOR**.

Sam1-24
HERE *IS YOUR* **KING**.
NOW *IN YOUR* **PRESENCES**,
AND **BEFORE** *YOUR* **TRIBES**.
then Samuel said *to them*.
HE HAS **LISTENED** *to your* voice,
and all *that you* said.

Sam1-265
but he is to walk before *you*.
as i have walked before *you*,
from my youth *to* today.
he is Saul and now.
you see *him* whom,
YV *HAS* **CHOSEN**.

Sam1-277
now *he is your* King.
whom *HE HAS* **CHOSEN**,
whom *you have* asked *for*.
if *you* fear.
YV *and* serve *HIM*,
listen *to HIS* **WORDS**.

Sam1-279
and do not rebel against.
the **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV**,
and be like your King ruling *you*.
but if *you do not* listen.
to our **VOICES** *FOR* **YV**,

you are rebelling against *HIM*.

Sam1-281
even *like* now.
you have taken *a* stand,
by asking *for a* king.
then Samuel called.
to **YV** *to* **SEND**,
thunder *that* day.

Sam1-283
then all *our* le*aders*.
feared **YV**,
so all *the* le*aders*.
asked Samuel.
to pray *for HIS* **SERVANTS**,
to **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Sam1-285
for we all *have been* ev*il*.
for it *was* *our* evil,
by asking *for a* King.
Samuel said *to them*.
now serve **YV**,
with all *your* heart.

Sam1-287
and do not turn- -aside.
after *the* formless,
which *will not* deliver *you*.
because *of the* formless.
YV *IS* **PLEASED**,
to make *you HIS* **PEOPLE**.

Sam1-289
YV *WILL* **TEACH** *you*.
the right way,
by fearing **YV**.
for you are to serve *HIM* truthfully.
with all *your* heart,
and you will be greatly- -re*warded*.

Sam1-291
but if *you are* wicked.
both *you and your* King,
will be swept- -away.
lost group

Sam1-245
then every le*ader*.
shouted saying,

live *as our* King *TO HIM*.
then Samuel sent.
all *our* le*aders*,
away *to their* dw*ellings*.

Sam1-292
Saul *as* King.
began *his* reign,
and it was 2*0* years.
then Saul chose.
men *from* Israel,
to be with Saul *in* Bethel.

Sam1-384
the sons *from* Saul *were* Jonathan *and* Mal. *different format*
his 2 daughters *were* Merab *and* Michel.
the name *of* Saul's wife *was* Ahin.
the daughter *from* Ahima *a* son *from* Nerm.

SAUL 1
Saul gather Israel to war with amalek.
Sam1-247
nahash *the* king.
for am*alek's* s*ent*,
his messenger *to* Ju*dah*.
their men said.
make *a* treaty *with us*,
and we will jo*in with* nahash.

Sam1-248
he replied *i will* make *it with you*.
but you will be making yourselves,
a reproach *to* Israelis.
so their le*aders* replied.
in 7 days *we will do it*,
for we will send-*out our* messengers.

Sam1-251
throughout Ju*dah*.
if no-1,
delivers *us we will* become *yours*.
their messenger came.
from Ju*dah to* Saul,
and in the hearing *of his* people.

Sam1-252.5
he spake *their* words.
and all *his* people,
lifted-*up their* voices.

but as he heard *their* words.
he became angry,
and sent throughout.

Sam1-254
the La*nd by* Ju*dah*.
saying wherever *you are*,
you are to come *to me for* war.
a fear fell *on them*.
but our men came,
to be as 1 male.

Sam1-256
he told *their* messengers.
thus *you will* say,
to the men *in* Ju*dah*.
in-days *you will have* deliverance.
and their messengers went,
and told *their* people.

Sam1-258
they were glad *and* said.
in-days *he will* come,
to do good *for us*.
it happened *in*-da*ys*.
Saul *and our* men,
came *to* Ju*dah*.

SAUL 2
YV SENDS Saul to kill all amaleks but he did not obey YV.
then YV TELLS Saul his kingdom will end for not Obeying HIM.

lost group
SAYS YV.
I WILL **PUNISH AMALEKS**,
FOR **WHAT** *THEY* **DONE**.

Sam1-390
NOW GO.
AND **STRIKE AMALEK**,
TO **DESTROY**- *AND* -**END** *THEM*.
KILL AL*L*.
THEIR **MALES** *AND* **FEMALES**,
AND THEIR **CHILDREN** *AND* ***NEW*-BORN**.

Sam1-392
Saul *had* summoned.
his warriors *to* Ju*dah*,
and with the men *from* Judah.
Saul went.

into the villages *for* amalek,
and set-*up* ambushes.

Sam1-394
but he said *to the* ed*omites*.
depart *from* amalek's,
lest *i* destroy *you with them*.
for you showed kindness.
to the sons *from* Israel,
as we came *from* egypt.

Sam1-396
the ed*omites* departed.
from among amaleks,
and he ki*ll-off* amaleks.
from havilah *to* shur.
and he captured na*hash*,
the king *for* amaleks.

Sam1-398
but he did not destroy- *to* -end.
all *his* people,
with the edge *of their* swords.
Saul *with his captains*.
spared *the* best,
of their flocks *and* ca*ttle*.

Sam1-400
WORDS *FROM* **YV**.
CAME *to* Samuel,
SAYING *I* **YI***ELDED*.
TO **GI***VE THEM A* **KING**.
BUT HE **TURNED** *FROM* **FOLLOWING** *ME*,
BY NOT **FULFILLING** *MY* **COMMAND**.

Sam1-402
Samuel *was* distressed.
and rose- -early,
to meet *with* Saul.
as he came *to* Saul.
Saul said *to him*,
i have **FULFILLED** *HIS* **COMMAND**.

Sam1-404
and Samuel replied.
then what *are the* sounds,
which *i am* hearing?
Saul said.
i brought *them from* amaleks,
for we spared *the* best.

Sam1-406
of their ra*ms and* he*rds*.
to sacrifice *to* **YV**,
the rest *we* destroyed.
Samuel said.
let me tell *you* what,
YV SAID *to me*.

Sam1-408
be*fore* night.
HE **SAID** *I* ***YIELDED***,
IN ***GIVING*** *THEM A* **KING**.
FOR THE **TRIBES** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
I HAD YOU **ANOINT** *HIM THEIR* **KING**,
TO BE **OVER ISRAEL** *FOR ME*.

Sam1-410
THEN *I* **SENT** *HIM*.
TO **DESTROY**- *TO* -**END** *THEM*,
FOR THEIR **DE*ATHS*** *BY THE* **AMALEKS**.
you were to fight *to* end *them*.
why *did you not* obey,
my **WO*RDS*** *FROM* **YV**?

Sam1-412
Saul said.
Samuel *i* obeyed,
your **WO*RDS*** *FROM* **YV**.
i went *on the* mission.
YV SENT *me*,
and we killed- -mo*st of them*.

Sam1-414
from amalek's *my* troops.
took spoil,
their ra*ms and* ca*ttle*.
the choicest *from their* *herds*.
are for sacrifices *to* **YV**,
our **CREATOR** *in* Sh*iloh*.

Sam1-416
Samuel said.
YV DELIGHTS,
in us by obeying *HIS* **WO*RDS***.
behold *to* obey.
is better than sacrifices,
your not *obeying* *is your* ev*ilness*.

Sam1-418
for you rejecting *HIS* **WORDS**.

YV REJECTS,
your sons *as* kings.
Saul said.
i have been ev*il by* di*sobeying*,
my **COMMAND** *FROM* **YV**.

Sam1-420
because *of my* men.
i listened *to their* voices,
now please.
fo*rgive my* ev*il*.
and return *with me to* Shiloh,
that you may Offer *to* **YV** *for me*.

Sam1-422
Samuel said.
Saul *i will not* return *with you*,
for you rejected *HIS* **WORD**.
YV *HAS* **REJECTED** *yours*.
from being kings,
over Israel.

Sam1-424
as Samuel *was to* go.
Saul gr*abbed*,
his robe *and it* tore.
and Samuel said.
YV *TOO HAS* **TORN**,
the kingdom *for* Israel *from you*.

Sam1-426
today *HE HAS* **GIVEN** *it*.
to your neighbor who,
is better than *you*.
also *for* Israel.
HE WILL NOT **CHANGE** *HIS* **MIND**,
for HE IS NOT LIKE a male *that* changes *his*.

Sam1-428
he said *i* di*sobeyed HIM*.
but please re*spect me*,
before *my* people.
go- -back *with me*.
that you may Offer *to* **YV** *for me*,
and Samuel returned *with him*.

Sam1-430
then Samuel said.
bring *me* na*hash*,
the king *for* amalek.

as na*hash* came *to him*.
na*hash* asked *him*,
has my death past *me*?

Sam1-432
but Samuel said.
as your swords *have* made,
our women childless.
thus *will be your* mother.
and Samuel ki*lled him*,
before **YV**.

Sam1-434
then Samuel.
went *to* Be*thel*,
then he went *to* Gi*lgal*.
the next morning.
as he went into a field,
and as he came to the stones.

YOUNG DAVID 1
Samuel is SENT to ANOINT David.
Sam1-436
YV SAID *to him*.
I HAVE **REJECTED** *HIS* ***SONS***,
AS **KINGS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
WITH A **HORN** *WITH MY* **OIL**.
I AM **SENDING** *YOU TO* **JESSE'S**,
FOR I HAVE **SELECTED** *FROM HIS* **SONS**.

Sam1-438
Samuel said.
how *can i* go?
for Saul *will* kill *me*.
YV SAID.
TAKE *A* **YE*ARLING*** *WITH YOU*,
AND YOU WILL **SAY** *I HAVE* **COME**.

Sam1-440
TO **OFF*ER*** *IT TO* **YV**.
THEN YOU WILL ***GO*** *TO* **JESSE**,
AND **EAT** *WITH HIM AND I WILL LET YOU* **KNOW**.
WHAT *YOU ARE TO* **DO**.
AND YOU WILL **ANOINT WHOM**,
I **CHOSE** *FROM HIS* ***SONS***.

Sam1-441
Samuel did.
as **YV SAID**,
and as he was going *to* Sh*iloh*.

Saul *was in* Bethel.
and he met *him and* ask *him*,
do you come *in* peace?

Sam1-443
he said *in* peace.
for i came *to* Offer,
and you may come *to my* Offering.
then he went.
to Shiloh to HIS TENT,
to get the HIS Oil.

lost groups

Sam1-444
Jesse invited *him*.
to his dinner and he went *with him*,
as his sons entered.
he looked *at* Eliab.
and thought surely,
he is **YV'S** Anointed.

Sam1-446
YV SAID.
SAMUEL *DO NOT* **LOOK**,
AT HIS **APPEARANCE** *OR* **HE*IGHT***.
BECAUSE *AS YOUR* **CREATOR**.
I **SEE MAN**,
BY **LOOKING** *AT THEIR* **HEART**.

Sam1-448
Jesse's sons.
passed before *him*,
and **YV** *did not* choose *from them*.
then Samuel said.
Jesse *are* all,
your sons *here*?

Sam1-450
he said *my* youngest.
is tending *my* rams,
so Samuel said *to him*.
send *to* get *him*.
for i will not sit until,
he comes *to meet me*.

Sam1-452
he sent *and he* came.
and **YV SAID**,
ANOINT *HIM FOR* **THIS** *IS HE*.

Samuel took.
HIS **OIL** *AND* **ANOINTED** *him*,
then Samuel left.

SAUL 3 (PART 1)
Jonathan goes up to the garrison and kills philistines.

lost group
as they were camped *at the* edge *of* Ju*dah*.
Jonathan said *to his* bearer.

Sam1-319
come *with me to the* philistines' garrison.
but he did not tell *his* father Saul.
and our men *did not* know *they had* gone.
to go *to the* philistines' garrison.

Sam1-321
then Jonathan said *to his* bearer.
we will go-*up to* these uncircumcised.
perhaps **YV** *WILL* **WORK** *with us*.
for HE IS NOT **RESTRAINED** *by* many <u>or</u> few.

Sam1-323
his sh*ield* bearer said.
let us do all *that is in your* heart.
Jonathan said *we will* go-*up*.
to their men *and i will* reveal *us by* speaking *to them*.

Sam1-325
i will wait until *you* come *to me*.
then we will stand *in our* place *and not* go-*up to them*.
if *they* say come-*up to us*.
then we will go-*up for* **YV** *HAS* **GIVEN** *them to us*.

Sam1-327
he ca*lled to the* garrison *for* pa*lestine*.
and they said behold *an* Is*raeli*.
he has come-*up to us from* where *they are* ca*mped*.
come-*up to us and we will* tell *you* something.

Sam1-329
Jonathan said *to his* bearer.
YV *HAS* **GIVEN** *them into our* hands.
they fell before Jonathan.
and his bearer *as they* fought- *and* -killed *them*.

Sam1-331
Jonathan *and his* sh*ield* bearer.
ki*lled* <u>1</u>0 men.
and a trembling *was at the* camp *for our* men.
even *at their* garrison *it* trembled.

Sam1-333
Saul's watchmen looked.
and beheld *their* men *were* fleeing *from it*.
and Saul said *to his* men.
see who *has* gone-*out from us*.

Sam1-335
behold *it was* Jonathan *and his* bearer.
and at that moment *they* knew *it was for* Israel.
then Saul *and* everyone *in his* troop.
called-*out as they* went *to* battle *them*.

Sam1-337
from their swords *our* enemy fled.
then everyone *of our* people *for* Israel.
heard *the* philistines *had* fled.
even *as we* pursued *them to* kill *them*.

Sam1-339
for **YV DELIVERED** Israel.
on that day *we* battled *with the* philistine.
lost group

SAUL 3 (PART 2)
Saul had his men Vow but Jonathan did not know.
YV did not Answer Saul. YV PICKED Jonathan.
Sam1-340
Saul *had* put *his* troops.
under *a* Vow saying.
the male eating food.
before evening *is to* die.

Sam1-342
until *we have our* revenge *on our* enemy.
and none *of our* men ate.
lost group

Sam1-343
as our men entered *a* forest.
they saw *a* hive *with* honey.
but nobody reached *for it with their* hand.
for our men feared *their* Vow.

Sam1-345
but Jonathan *did not* hear *his* father.
Swear *our* men *to a* Vow.
he put *the* end *of his* sword *in it*.
and with his hand *he* put *it into his* mouth.

Sam1-347
1 *of our* men said *to him*.
your father *and our* men *have* Vowed.
the male whom eats.

Food *in* su*nlight will* die.

Sam1-349
Jonathan said *my* father.
has troubled *our* men *from our* Tribes.
did you see anything happen *to me*.
for i just tasted this honey.

Sam1-351
and if *our* troops *had* eaten.
freely *from* today's spoil.
lost group

lost group
but now *it is the* killing *of the* philistines.
was not as great *so as not to* defeat pa*lestine*.

Sam1-353
our men *were* very hu*ngry*.
and they rushed *to* provide *from the* spoil.
they took ra*ms and* slew *them*.
and were roasting *it for the* men *to* eat.

Sam1-355
they told Saul saying.
behold *our* troops *are* un*faithful*.
to **YV** *by* eating *for they had* Vowed.
he replied *they are* acting- -un*faithful* *TO HIM*.

Sam1-357
so Saul said spread.
it to our troop *by* saying *to our* men.
you are to bring *their* goat *or* ra*m*.
and slaughter *it* here *and* eat *with us*.

Sam1-359
then Saul said *let us* go.
after *the* philistines until.
we leave *them* no males.
and they told *him* do whatever *is* good *to you*.

Sam1-361
then Saul as*ked* *FROM* *our* **CREATOR**.
and his Priest asked *FROM* *our* **CREATOR**.
will he go after *the* philistines?
or *WILL YOU NOT* **GIVE** *them into the* hands *of* Israel?

Sam1-363
HE DID NOT **ANSWER** Saul *that* day.
and he ordered *his* captains *to* come *to him*.
to le*arn and* see how.
this happened *that* day.

Sam1-365

he asked them who ate?
for it is the cause *and he will* die *by my* sword.
not one *of his* men answered *him*.
and he said *to* all *his* men.

Sam1-367
i will be on 1 side *with* Jonathan.
you men will be on the other side.
his men said *to* Saul.
do what *is* good *to you*.

Sam1-369
Saul said **YV**.
the **CREATOR** *for* Israel *WILL* **PICK** *from us*.
his Priest asked HIM which of them.
and Jonathan *and* Saul *were* **PICKED** *BY HIM*.

Sam1-371
Saul said *ask HIM*.
between *me and* Jonathan *my* son.
PICKED *BY HIM* Jonathan *was* taken.
and Saul said *to* Jonathan.

Sam1-373
tell *me* what *you* done.
Jonathan said *i was first*.
for i tasted *a* little honey.
from the end *of my* sword *with my* hand.

Sam1-375
Saul said *let my* **CREATOR**.
do *to me and* more also.
by our Vow to HIM you are to die Jonathan.
but his men said *to* Saul.

Sam1-377
Jonathan *was* who be*gan*.
our great deliverance *for* Israel.
do not let his head fall *to the* ground/land.
for what he did *was BY our* **CREATOR**.

Sam1-379
thus *that* day *our* men.
rescued Jonathan *from his* death.
Saul *did not* pursue *the* philistines.
and the philistines *stayed to their own* land.

SAUL 3 (PART 3)

Saul calls Israel to war with philistine and he Offered to YV.
Samuel declares that is not obeying YV.

Sam1-296
after Jonathan.

defeated *them at their* garrison,
and p*alestine* heard.
as we blew *our* horns.
for all Israel,
to hear *his* news.

Sam1-298
and also *for* Israelis.
to be summoned *to* Saul,
and assemble *for* battle.
lost group

lost groups

Sam1-302
he waited *for the* day.
as appointed- *by the* -time,
set *by* Samuel.
but Samuel *did not* come-*then*.
and his men *were* leaving *him*,
so Saul said.

Sam1-304
bring *to him a* *yearling*.
for their Pe*ace*- -Offering,
then af*ter he* finished.
Samuel came.
and as Saul met *him*,
Samuel said.

Sam1-306
what *have you* done?
and Saul said,
because *i* saw.
my men *were* leaving *me*.
for you did not come *as you* appointed,
and the philistines *are* assembling.

Sam1-308
i said now.
the philistines *will be* coming,
against *me* *soon*.
and we have not *Offered* *to* **YV**.
i was forced *to* Offer,
our Pe*ace*- -Offering.

Sam1-310
he said *to* Saul.
you acted- -foolishly,
by not keeping *HIS* **COMMAND**.
this *is* *why*,

HE WILL NOT **ESTABLISHED** *your* seed,
over Israel.

Sam1-314
for **YV** *HAS* **APPOINTED** *you*.
as HIS **RULER** *for HIS* **PEOPLE**,
and you are to keep *HIS* **COMMANDS**.
but your kingdom *will* end.
for **YV** *IS* **SEEKING**,
a male's heart *FOR HIM*.

SAUL 3 (PART 4)
goliath rebukes the men for Israel.
Sam1-454
as the philistines gathered.
their army *for* battle,
and they gathered *by* Si*men*.
Saul *and his* men.
gathered *to* camp,
near them in Judah.

Sam1-456
and as they prepared *for* battle.
to war *with* philistine,
the philistines *were on a* hill.
and Israel *was on a* hill.
on the other- -side,
with an are*a* between *them*.

Sam1-458
a male came.
from the army *for* philistine,
his name *was* goliath.
his height *was 5*.
cubits *and a* span,
with a helmet *on his* head.

Sam1-460
he was clothed *with* ar*mor*.
with sh*ields on his* legs,
and a bronze sw*ord*.
he stood *and* shouted.
to the me*n for* Israel,
why *not* come-*out to me*?

Sam1-462
choose *a* male.
if *he is* able,
to fight *and* kill *me*.
we will become *your* servants.

if *i* kill *him*,
you will become *our* servants.

Sam1-464
then he would say *i* defy.
you to select *a* male *from you*,
that we may fight together.
as they heard these.
words *from their* warrior,
they were greatly afraid.

SAUL 3 (PART 5)

Jesse sends David to the battleline. David kills goliath.

Sam1-466
Jesse *was too* old.
in the days *for* Saul,
to battle *with his* men.
but the sons *from* Jesse.
followed after,
Saul *to* battle.

lost group
and Jesse said.
to David *his* son,
take now.

Sam1-470
to your brothers *a* sack.
of roasted- -grain,
and 10 loaves.
with these 10.
cuts *of* cheese,
and run *to your* brothers.

Sam1-472
as you look *for your* brothers.
bring-*back the* news *to me*,
of the battle *with* philistine.
David took.
the food *and* went,
as his father commanded *him*.

Sam1-474
he came *to our* camp.
but our army *had* gone,
to gather *at our* battleline.
as Israel *and* philistine.
prepared *for* battle,
army *to* army.

Sam1-476

David ran.
to the battle- -front,
and entered *in our* line.
as he found *his* brothers.
behold *their* male,
came *from their* army.

Sam1-478
he spake *to* challenge *them*.
with the same words,
and David heard *him*.
as our men saw.
the male *they were* unsure,
and greatly afraid *of him*.

Sam1-480
as our men *were* talking.
do you see this,
male coming-*up for them*?
our King *has* said,
he will re*ward the* male,
whom kills *him*.

Sam1-482
David spake.
and asked *them* what,
will be done *for the* male.
who kills.
their w*arrior and* takes,
his reproach *from* Israel?

Sam1-484
for who *is* this.
w*arrior to* taunt,
the army *for THEE* **CREATOR**?
they answered *him* saying.
our King *will* re*ward*,
whom kills *him*.

Sam1-486
Eliab *his* brother.
heard *him* asking *them*,
and his anger burned.
to David *he* said.
why *have you* come?
i know *of your* **AN*OINTING***.

Sam1-488
but David said.
what *have i* done?

for i asked *them a* question?
then he turned *to* turn.
to others *and he* said,
the same thing.

Sam1-490
they answered *him the* same.
thing *as* before,
but the words David.
was asking *was* heard.
and re*ported it to* Saul,
then he sent *for* David.

Sam1-492
David said.
Saul *let* no,
male's heart.
fail *on* account *of him*.
for your servant *will* go,
and fight *their* w*arrior*.

Sam1-494
Saul said.
David *you are* unable,
to go against *him*.
this *is their* w*arrior*.
you can not fight *him as a* youth,
for he is a warrior *from his* youth.

Sam1-496
David said *to him*.
your servant *was* tending,
my father's ra*ms*.
and a lion came.
and took *a* ra*m*,
so i went after *him*.

Sam1-498
i attacked *him and* rescued *it*.
for as he rose-*up* against *me*,
i seized *him by his* ma*ne*.
and struck *and* killed *him*.
now your servant *will* kill,
their warrior *like the* lion.

Sam1-500
since *he has* taunted.
the army *for THEE* **CREATOR**,
YV *WILL* Deliver *him to me*.
Saul said.

to David *you will* go,
and he clothed *him with* armor.

Sam1-502
he girded *him with a* sword.
and with his armor *he* tried,
to walk *to* test *them*.
David said.
i do not *need* *them*,
and took *them* off.

Sam1-504
then he chose *a* stone.
which *he had in his* pouch,
for the sling *in his* hand.
now their w*arrior* came.
forward *in the* morning,
and took *his* stand.

Sam1-505
and as their w*arrior* came-*out*.
David approached *him*,
and as he saw David.
their w*arrior* said *to him*.
i will give *your* body,
to the birds *and* beasts.

Sam1-507
then David said.
i come *to you in the* **NAME**,
YV *your* **CREATOR**.
WHOM *you have* taunted.
and this day,
YV *WILL* **DELIVER** *you to me*.

Sam1-509
i will remove *your* head.
and give *your* body,
to the birds *and* beasts.
and our assembled *will* know.
YV *DOES NOT* **DELIVER**,
by sword *or* spear.

Sam1-511
as their w*arrior* came-*up*.
to meet *with* David,
he slung *the* stone.
it struck *his* forehead.
and he fell *to the* ground/land,
for their w*arrior was* dead.

Sam1-513
then David ran-*up to him*.
and stood *by their* wa*rrior*,
then he took *his* sword.
and removed *his* head.
and philistines kne*w*,
their wa*rrior had* died.

SAUL 3 (PART 6)

Saul wants to know about David.

Sam1-516
as Saul saw *this*.
he said *to* Abner,
the Commander *of his* army.
whose son *is he*?
and Abner replied,
my Lo*rd i do not* know.

Sam1-518
our King said.
as*k for me* whose,
son *he is*?
as David returned.
from killing *their* wa*rrior*,
Abner took *him*.

Sam1-520
and brought *him to* Saul.
Saul asked *him*,
whose son *are you*?
David answered.
i am a son *from your* servant,
Jesse *from* Ju*dah*.

lost groups

Sam1-515
our men rose.
and slew *the* philistines,
from Judah to the sea.
the sons *for* Israel.
returned *from* chasing *them*,
and plundered *their* camp.

Sam1-526
it happened *as they were* returning.
our women came-*out*,
from the villages *for* Ju*dah*.
as they sang *and* danced.

to meet Saul,
with joy *and* music.

Sam1-528
our women *were* saying.
Saul *has* slain *them*,
and David *is his* best.
Saul became.
angry *by* this,
and he watched *him from that* day *on*.

Sam1-522
Jonathan met-*up*.
with David *and* li*ked him*,
and they became fr*iends*.
then Jonathan gave.
David *a* sword,
for David *to* go *with them*.

Sam1-524
wherever Saul.
sent *him they* won,
so Saul made *him*.
a ca*ptain with his own* men.
and it pleased everyone *of them*,
and our people also.

SAUL & DAVID 1 (PART 1)

Saul wants David dead. then promises Michel to David.

Sam1-534
Saul said *to* David.
look *at my* daughter Merab.
i will give *her to you for you are a* fe*arless* male.
for you fight *with* **YV** *in our* battle *with them*.

Sam1-537
but David replied *to* Saul.
who *am i and* what *is my* life?
or my father's Tribe *in* Israel?
that i be my King's *son in*-law?

Sam1-539
so Merab Saul's daughter.
was given *to* Adriel *as his* wife.
but Michel Saul's *other*.
daughter loved David.

Sam1-541
and she told Saul *and he* agreed *with her*.
but he wanted the philistines *to kill him*.
so Saul commanded *his* servant.

to speak *to* David secretly.

Sam1-543
saying *our* King li*kes you*.
and all *his* ca*ptains* li*ke you too*.
now will you become *the* King's in-law?
but as he spake *his* words *to* David.

Sam1-545
David said *is it so* sl*ight*?
to become *our* King's *in*-law?
for i am poor *and have* no gifts *for him*.
then his servant reported *this to* Saul.

Sam1-547
Saul said say *to him*.
our King *does* desire gi*fts*.
but you can kill *10* philistines.
and you would be taking vengeance *on them for your* King.

Sam1-549
but Saul *was* planning David.
would di*e by the* hands *of the* philistines.
so his servant told David.
and these words pleased *him*.

Sam1-551
then David *wanted to* become *his* in-law.
so David rose *and* went *without* men.
and he killed men *from* philistine.
to became *our* King's in-law.

Sam1-553
then Saul pr*omised to* David.
Michel *his* daughter *for his* wife.
but now Saul *was* even.
more afraid *of* David.

SAUL & DAVID 1 (PART 2)

Jonathan asks Saul, what reason is David to be killed.

Sam1-559
Saul told Jonathan.
and his servants *to* kill David.
but Jonathan li*ked* David.
so Jonathan told *him his* father.

Sam1-561
is seeking *to* have- *him* -killed.
now please *be on your* guard.
and if *i* find-*out* mo*re*.
i will tell *you it is* good *or* bad.

Sam1-565

then Jonathan spake *to his* fa*ther*.
he asked *him has he been* evi*l as your* servant?
for his deeds *are* very go*od for you*.
for by his hand *he* killed philistines.

Sam1-567
so why *are you* wanting *him* killed?
for your killing *him will be* without- -cause?
Saul listened *to* Jonathan.
and he Vowed *to* **YV** *he will not* die.

SAUL & DAVID 1 (PART 3)
David hides as Jonathan asks his father.
Sam1-570
then David came.
and asked Jonathan,
what *have i* done?
what *is my* evil.
before *your* father,
that he is seeking *my* life?

Sam1-572
he said far *from me*.
why *you will* die,
but i did ask *my* father.
and he does nothing.
great *or* small *without me*,
but he has-not re*vealed it to me*.

Sam1-574
David said *to him*.
your father knows,
you find *me* favorable.
and he has said *do not let* Jonathan.
know this,
o*r he will be* unfaithful *to me*.

Sam1-576
Jonathan said.
David whatever,
you say *i will* do *for you*.
David said.
Jonathan tomorrow,
i am to eat *with you and my* King.

Sam1-578
but i will hide *in your* field.
until evening,
then you will know if *i am* missed.
and you will say David.

earnestly asked *from me*,
to go *to his* village.

Sam1-580
because mo*nthly*.
they sl*aughter to* eat,
with everyone *in their* family.
if *he* says.
good *i am* safe,
if *not we will* know.

Sam1-582
for if *he has* decided.
on evil *you will* deal,
kindly *with your* servant.
and you will strike *me* yourself.
for why then,
would you bring *me to your* father?

Sam1-584
Jonathan said.
David far *be it from me*,
if *i* learn *and do that*.
if i learn *it is* evil.
decided *by my* father,
i will not come *to you and* tell *you*.

Sam1-586
David said.
who *is to* tell *me*?
his answer *is* ev*il for me*?
Jonathan said.
because *i will* search-*out*,
my father *by* tomorrow.

Sam1-588
and if *it is* good.
i will then send *for you*,
by making- *it* -known *to you*.
or by making- *it* -known *to you*.
by sending- *you* -away,
and you will go safely.

Sam1-590
for i will come *to our* fi*eld*.
where *you are* hiding,
but you will remain *by the* rocks.
i will shoot arrows.
like shooting *at a* target,
then i will send-*out a* boy.

Sam1-592
to find *the* arrows.
and if *i* say *to him*,
the arrows *are* near *you*.
you will get-*up and* come *to me*.
for you are safe *with my* father,
and he has no harm *for you*.

Sam1-594
David went.
and hid *by the* field,
and did not eat *with his* King.
his seat *was* empty.
and Saul asked,
Jonathan *his* son.

Sam1-598
why *did* Da*vid*.
not come *to* eat *with us*?
and Jonathan answered.
David asked *from me*.
can he go *to his* family,
and eat *with his* brothers?

Sam1-600
and if *it is* favorable *to me*.
please *let him* go,
to eat *with his* brothers.
Saul's anger.
burned *at* Jonathan,
and he said *my* son.

Sam1-603
as-long-as.
he lives *on* earth,
neither *you* nor.
my kingdom *will be* established.
now bring *him to me*,
for he must die.

Sam1-605
Jonathan replied.
by asking *him* why,
is he to be put- *to* -death?
for what *has he* done?
and Saul threw,
his drink *at him and* hit *him*.

Sam1-608
Jonathan rose.

from the table *in* anger,
because *he was* dishonored.
but Jonathan knew.
his father *had* decided,
to kill David.

Sam1-609
th*en in the* morning.
he went *into the* field,
and a yo*ung* boy *was with him*.
Jonathan shot.
and then said *to the* boy,
run *and* find *it*.

Sam1-611
the boy ran.
to the place *of the* arrows,
Jonathan *had* shot.
but Jonathan called.
to the boy saying,
the arrow *is* beyond *you*.

Sam1-613
but the young boy.
picked-*up the* arrow,
and came *back to him*.
the boy *was* unaware.
only Jonathan,
and David knew.

SAUL & DAVID 1 (PART 4)
David runs from Saul and receives HIS GRAIN and sword from Ahimel.
Sam1-615
David *was* go*ing by HIS* **TENT**.
and Ahimelech *HIS* **PRIEST** *saw him*.
he asked *him* why *he is* alone?
he replied *i have been* commanded *with a* matter.

Sam1-617
and no man *is to* know.
anything *of the* matter *i am* sent.
for i have been or*dered with* young- -warriors.
to a certain unfriendly place.

Sam1-619
now what *you have on* hand?
to give *us* or *you can* find *for us*.
HIS **PRIEST** answered David.
saying nothing- *is* -here.

Sam1-621

but there *IS HIS* **SHOWING** *OF* **WHEAT**.
only *it is not for you or the* young- -warriors.
David said *to HIS* **PRIEST**.
we are holy *for it is not a* regular journey.

Sam1-623
HIS **PRIEST** gave *him HIS* ***WHEAT***.
for he had no bread there.
he removed *it from* before **YV**.
and gave *it for the* servants *for* Saul.

Sam1-626
David said *to* Ahimelech.
is there *a* sword *on* hand?
he said *the* sword *from* goliath.
their warrior whom *you* killed.

Sam1-629
David said give *it to me*.
and David fled *that* day.
but there *that* day *he was* delayed.
by deeg *a* Captain *for* Saul.

SAUL & DAVID 1 (PART 5)
Saul has deg kill their High Priest.
Sam1-636
then our Prophet Nad said.
to David go *to* Judah.
as David left *from* there.
his brothers *and* father heard.

lost group
and everyone who *was* indebted *to him*.
gathered *to him and he* became *their* leader.

Sam1-637
then Saul heard *of* David.
and his men *with him were* known *to* Saul.
and as he was standing under *a* tree.
with his men standing around *him*.

Sam1-639
Saul said *to his* men.
hear now *you from* Israel.
will David *the* son *from* Jesse.
give *you* fields *and* vineyards?

Sam1-641
will he make *you* Captains *of* 100's?
for he is like all *of them* conspiring against *me*.
and David *will* lead *them* against *me*.
and ambush *me* 1 day.

Sam1-643
then deeg *as he* stood *by* Saul.
said *i* saw *him with* Ahimelech.
and he gave *him* food *and a* sword.
then our King sent *for* Ahimelech.

Sam1-645
Ahimel came *to his* King.
and Saul said *to him* listen *to me*.
why *have you* sided *with* David?
by giving *him* food *and a* sword.

Sam1-647
for he has rising-*up* against *me* today.
but Ahimelech answered *his* King.
whom *is as* faithful *as* David?
for he was to be your in-law *to be* above *your* men.

Sam1-649
far *be it from me not to* hide anything.
from your servants *or* anything *from your* family.
for i your servant knew nothing.
of this whole affair.

Sam1-651
our king said *you will* die.
you and all *your* father's family.
he said *to his* guards stationed *by him*.
kill *our* **PRIEST** *FOR* **YV**.

Sam1-653
because *his* hand *is with* David.
and because *he* knew *he was* fleeing.
his guards *were* unwilling *to* kill *him*.
or to attack *our* **PRIEST** *FOR* **YV**.

Sam1-655
so our King said *to* deeg.
you round-*up and* kill *him and his* family.
deeg rounded-*up his* family.
and he killed *that* day 80.

Sam1-657
1 son *from* Ahimelech.
named Abia escaped.
he fled *to* David *and* told *him*.
Saul *had* killed *his* family.

Sam1-659
he said *to* Abia *he* knew.
deeg *would* report *him to* Saul.
so i have brought death *to your* family.

stay *with me for he* seeks *my* life *too*.

DAVID 1

David asks for food from naba. his daughter Abigail becomes David's wife.

Sam1-721

then David heard *as he was in* hi*ding*.
naba *was to* sl*aughter his* ra*ms*.
so David sent Ab*ish*.
for he said *to his* ol*der*- -br*other*.

Sam1-723

go visit naba.
and you will say *to him* peace *be to your* fa*mily*.
David *has* heard *you are to* sl*aughter*.
now *your* herders *have* been *with us*.

Sam1-725

and they did not lo*se* any.
rams all *their* days *by him*.
ask *your* he*rders for they can* tell *you*.
they found favor *in his* eyes.

Sam1-727

now please give *to him from your* hand.
and to your servants *and your* br*other* David.
and Abish agreed *with* David.
he went *and* spake *to* naba.

Sam1-729

every word *from* David.
but naba answered Ab*ish*.
saying who *is* David?
for i have many servants today.

Sam1-731

i will slaughter *for* me*at and will* give *it*.
to men whom *i* know?
but not like David *and* Abish *did not* answer *him*.
he turned *and* went- -back.

Sam1-733

and told *him* all *his* words.
then David said *to his* men.
each *of you is to* wear *your* sword.
and ma*ny of his* men *were to* go *with him*.

Sam1-736

but 1 *of the* he*rders* told.
Abigail naba's da*ughter*.
saying behold David.
sent *a* messenger *from our* wilderness.

Sam1-738

and our lo*rd* rebuked *his* me*ssenger*.
although *they have been* very good *to us*.
nor *did he* lo*se* any.
for they were a sh*ield for us in the* night *and* sunlight.

Sam1-740
now know *and* consider.
what *you will* do *for his* evilness.
for he will be co*ming* against *your* fa*ther*.
and against all *his* fa*mily*.

Sam1-742
Abigail hurried *and had him* take.
bread *and* me*at that were* prepared.
with a sa*ck of* roasted grain.
and raisins cakes *and* figs.

Sam1-744
as they loaded *them on* donkeys *she* said.
to his se*rvants you will* go *on* before *me*.
behold *i will* follow after *you*.
but she did not tell *her* fa*ther* naba.

Sam1-746
she came riding *on a* donkey.
to go *to their* hiding- -place.
to me*et with* David *and his* men.
and as she met David *she* said.

Sam1-748
not *a* ram *of his was* missing.
and he has returned evil *for your* goodness.
lost group

Sam1-748
then Abigail descended *from her* donkey.
and fell before David.
she said *i* alone *am to* blame.
please listen *to my* words.

Sam1-751
please *do not* pay attention *to him*.
for worthless *is my* fa*ther* naba.
but i your se*rvant did not* see *your* me*ssenger*.
now *as* **YV LIVES**.

Sam1-753
now *let your* enemies seek *him*.
and let their evil *be* against naba.
for now *let* these gifts.
which *i* brought *for my* lord.

Sam1-755

for i give *them to your* men *and my* lord.
and please forgive *his* evil *to you*.
and let **YV** make *you my* King.
because *you have* fought *our* battles.

Sam1-757
and let not **YV** find evil *in you*.
that HE WILL NOT **PURSUE** *you to* seek *your* life.
let your life *be for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
then the lives *of your* enemies *will be in your* hand.

Sam1-759
David said *to* Abigail.
you are Blessed *BY* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
WHOM SENT *you to* meet *with me*.
for you have kept *me* today *from* bloodshed.

Sam1-761
he took what *she* brought *him*.
and said *to her* go *in* peace.
Abigail went *to* naba.
but he was holding *a* feast *by his* tent.

Sam1-763
naba's heart *was* merry.
and she did not tell *him* anything then.
but in the morning *she* went *to* naba.
and she told *him* these things.

Sam1-765
days later *it* happened.
YV killed naba.
then David heard *he had* died.
and he sent *for* Abigail *to be his* wife.

Sam1-767
for Abish went *and* spake *to her*.
by asking *her are you* David's wife?
Abigail quickly rose.
and followed *him to* become *his* wife.

Sam1-769
for Saul *had* given Michel.
to Palti *a* son *from* Laish.
lost group

DAVID 2
David takes Saul's sword then calls out to Abner.
Sam1-770
Judeans went *to* Saul.
saying *he is not* hiding *in our* hills.
but Saul went *to their* hills.

to search *for* David *in their* fo*rest*.

Sam1-772
as Saul camped *in their* hills.
he saw Saul *from the* fo*rest*.
for David came *to the* place.
where Saul *was* camped.

Sam1-776
as Saul slept *within a* circle.
and his me*n* sl*ept* around *him*.
David asked Abish.
will you go *with me into* Saul's camp?

Sam1-778
Abish said *i will* go *with you*.
so he and Abish came *at* night.
and as Saul laid sleeping.
his sw*ord on the* ground/land *by his* head.

Sam1-780
Abish whispered David.
today *the* **CREATOR** *HAS* **DELIVERED** *him to you*.
David said *do not* ki*ll him*.
by your hand *for he IS* **YV'S ANOINTED**.

Sam1-783
surely **YV** *WILL* strike *him*.
for his day *will* come *that he* dies.
i will take *his* sw*ord by his* head.
and his skin *of* water *and we will* go.

Sam1-785
David took *his* sw*ord*.
and the skin *of* water *by his* head.
then they left *with* no one seeing *them*.
nor *did* *they* awake.

Sam1-787
then David stood *on a* hill.
with a large area between *them*.
David called *to* Abner.
and said *will you* answer *me* Abner?

Sam1-789
Abner answered *him* saying.
who calls *to our* King?
David said Abner.
why *have you not* guarded *your* King?

Sam1-791
for 1 *from my* fa*mily* came *to him*.
to ki*ll your* King *and* Lord.

what *you* done *is not* good.
because *you did not* guard *your* King.

Sam1-793
look *for your* King's sword.
and the skin *of* water *by his* head.
Saul recognized *his* voice.
and called-*out is* this David?

Sam1-795
David said *yes*.
but why *are you* pursuing *your* servant?
for what *have i* done?
or what evil *to you was by my* hand?

Sam1-797
now please *let my* King.
listen *to the* words *from his* servant.
now *it was i that did not let you* fall *to the* ground/land.
for i my King came *and took them*.

Sam1-799
Saul said David.
my life *is* precious *in your* sight.
behold *it is i that* acted- *as a* -fool.
and have committed *a* grave error.

Sam1-801
David answered *by* saying.
behold *the* sword *for my* King.
let one *of your* young- -males.
come over *and* take *it from me*.

Sam1-803
Saul said *to* David.
you are **BLESSED** *and you will* accomplish much.
David went *his* way.
and Saul returned *to* Bethel.

DAVID 3

David went to Reuben.

Sam1-805
David said.
am i now *to* die,
by the hand *of* Saul?
there- *is* -nothing.
better *for me* than,
to escape *from our* Land.

Sam1-807
then Saul *will be* hopeless.
searching *for me in* Israel,

and i will escape *from his* hand.
David rose.
and crossed- *the* -river,
with his fa*mily and* who *were with him*.

Sam1-810
it was told *to* Saul.
David *had* fled,
and he no longer searched *for him*.
now David lived.
by Ed*om with his* men,
and with his wife Abigail.

DAVID 4
David goes to Simen to kill philistines raiding them.
Sam1-661
David *was* told *the* philistines.
were in S*imen and are* ta*king their* he*rds*.
David as*ked* **YV**.
will i go *and* kill *the* philistines?

Sam1-663
YV SAID David.
GO *AND* **KILL** *THE* **PHILISTINES**.
lost group

Sam1-667
David *and his* men went.
to S*imen's and* fought *with* philistine.
they struck *them with a* great slaughter.
and they delivered *the* s*ons from* S*imen from them*.

Sam1-669
this *was* told *to* Saul.
that David went *to* S*imen*.
so Saul summoned *his* me*n*.
to fi*ght* David *and his* men.

Sam1-671
David knew Saul.
would devise evil against *him*.
so he called Abia *his* Priest.
and for him to ask **YV** *for HIS* **SERVANT**.

Sam1-673
for him to know if Saul *is* seeking.
to come *to* S*imen to* ki*ll him*.
or will the men *in* S*imen* surrender *him*?
just-*as HIS* **SERVANT** *has* heard?

Sam1-675
YV SAID *HE WILL* **COME**.

AND THE **SONS** *FROM* **SIMEN** *WILL* **SURRENDER** *YOU*.
David *and his* men departed.
and they went wherever *they* went.

Sam1-677
and it was told *to* Saul *he* escaped *from him*.
but David stayed *by their* wildernesses.
lost group

DAVID 5
David was by Dan and Jonathan went to him.
from Dan they came and told Saul he is by them.
Sam1-678
Saul sought *him* daily.
but our **CREATOR DELIVERED** *him from his* hand.
for David was- -aware.
Saul *was* seeking *his* life.

Sam1-680
and yet as David *was in the* wilderness *by* Da*n*.
Jonathan Saul's son.
rose *and* went *to* David.
by Da*n he* encouraged *him for our* **CREATOR**.

Sam1-682
he said *be* unafraid because.
by HIS **HAND** *my* father *will not* find *you*.
and you will be King over Israel.
and my father knows th*is*.

Sam1-684
they made *a* Vo*w to* **YV**.
and David stayed *by* Da*n*.
but from Da*n they* came *to* Saul.
and told *him* David *is* hiding *by us*.

Sam1-686
his stronghold *is by* Ju*dah's* fo*rest*.
which *is* south *of our* river.
now *let our* King co*me with us*.
our part *will be to* surrender *him to our* King.

Sam1-688
Saul said go.
now *and* make sure.
and investigate *to* see where *he is*.
and who *has* seen *him* there.

Sam1-690
learn about all.
the places where *he* hides.
then return *to me with* certainty *and i will* follow *you*.

for i will come if *he is by your* Land.

Sam1-692
they went *to* Da*n for* Saul.
and David *and his* men *were in their* fo*rest*.
as Saul went *to* seek *him*.
it was told *to* David *he is* co*ming*.

Sam1-694
but a messenger came *to* Saul.
and told *him* hurry *to* Judah.
for the philistines *are* raiding *our* Land.
and Saul *did not* pursue David.

DAVID 6
Saul walks into a cave. David stops his men from killing Saul.
Sam1-696
came when Saul.
was returning *from* pursuing *the* philistines.
it was told *to* David *in their* hi*lls*.
that Saul *has* stopped seeking *him*.

Sam1-698
now David *and a* few *of his* men.
were hiding *in a* cave.
and as Saul *was* walking *he* went *into it*.
he was surprised *for* David *was in the* cave.

Sam1-700
David said behold.
it is the day *for* which *you have* said.
behold *i am* given *to my* enemy.
for him to do what- *is* -good *for him*.

Sam1-702
then David persuaded *his* men.
not to rise-*up* against Saul.
then Saul left *the* cave.
and after David ran-*out*.

Sam1-704
he called after Saul.
saying *you are my* Lord *and* King.
Saul looked behind *him*.
and David bowed *to the* ground/land.

Sam1-706
David said *to* Saul.
behold this day.
your eyes *have* seen *i am for* **YV**.
and HE **GAVE** *you* today *into my* hand.

Sam1-708

in the cave *they* said *to* kill *you*.
i said *he IS* **YV'S ANOINTED**.
now you know there- *is* -no.
evil *or* rebellion *to you by my* hand.

Sam1-710
i will let **YV JUDGE** between *you and me*.
and let **YV** avenge *me for your* fis*t is to me*.
af*ter* David *had* finished.
speaking *his* words *to* Saul.

Sam1-712
Saul said David.
you are more righteous then *i*.
today *you have* done good *for me*.
for **YV DELIVERED** *me into your* hand.

Sam1-715
let **YV REWARD** *you for your* goodness *to me*.
in return *for* what *you* did *for me*.
now *i* know *you will be* King.
and Israel *will be* re-established *by your* hand.

Sam1-717
now Vow *to* **YV**.
that you will not kill *my* descendants after *me*.
and not ki*ll my* father's fa*mily*.
and David Vowed *to* Saul.

DAVID 7
Samuel dies.
Sam1-719
Samuel died *and our* Le*aders*.
for Israel gathered together.
they mourned *and* buried *him by* Gi*lgal*.
but David st*ayed in the* wilderness.

Sam1-197
Samuel *was a* Judge *for* Israel.
all *the* days *of his* life.
and he went around often.
to Judge *for* Israelis everywhere.

DAVID 8 (PART 1)
Saul seeks a female diviner. Samuel tells him he will Die.

lost group
the philistines gathered *their* army.
and camped *for* war *with* Israel.

Sam1-815
Saul gathered everyone.

and Israelis camped *in* Si*men*.
Saul saw *the* philistines.
and he was afraid *but he did not* ask *FROM* **YV**.

Sam1-817
for Saul said *to his* me*ssenger*.
seek-*out for me a* female co*njurer*.
his me*ssenger* said behold.
a woman co*njurer is* near-*by*.

Sam1-819
Saul *with* 2 *of his* men.
came *to the* co*njurer in the* night.
he said co*njurer for me* please.
to bring *to me* whom *i* name *to you*.

Sam1-821
but the woman said *do you* know.
what Saul *will* do *to us*.
for he kills co*njurer in his* Land.
are you laying *a* snare *for my* life?

Sam1-823
Saul swore *to her* saying.
as i live *i will not* tell *him for you to* die.
for i am coming *to you for* this thing.
then she said whom *will i* bring-*up to you*?

Sam1-825
he said bring Samuel *to me*.
as the co*njurer* saw Samuel.
she spake why *have you* deceived *me*?
for you are Saul *our* King *for* Israel.

Sam1-827
he said do *not be* afraid.
what do *you* see?
she said Saul *i* saw.
a being coming-*up from the* gr*ound*.

Sam1-829
he said *to her* what *is his* form.
she said *a* robed male.
Saul knew *it was* Samuel.
and he bowed *with his* face *to the* ground/land.

Sam1-831
Samuel said Saul.
why *have you* disturbed *me to* bring *me to you*?
Saul answered *i am in* distress.
for p*alestine is* about- *to* -battle *with me*.

Sam1-833

my **CREATOR** *does* not answer *me*.
by either Prophet *or* Priest.
i have called *you to* make- -known *to me*.
what *i* should do.

Sam1-835
he said why ask *me*?
YV *HAS* **BECOME** *your* adversary.
YV *WILL* **DO JUST**.
AS HE **SPAKE** *AND* **TEAR** *THE* **KINGDOM**.

Sam1-837
FROM YOUR **HAND** *AND* **GIVE** *IT TO* **DAVID**.
FOR NOT **OBEYING YV'S** ***COMMAND***.
for you did not obey *HIS* **WRATH** *on* amalek.
and **YV** *WILL* **DO THIS**.

Sam1-839
in days *HE WILL* **ALSO GIVE** *you to them*.
for in days *you and your* sons *will be with me in the* abyss.
Saul *was* very afraid.
because *of HIS* **WORDS** *from* Samuel.

Sam1-841
the conjurer saw *he was* terrified.
and she said behold *i* obeyed *you*.
i have taken *my* life *in your* hand.
and you listened *to the* words *he* spake *to you*.

Sam1-843
now also please.
listen *to the* voice *of your* servant.
let me set bread before *you*.
to strength *you as you* go *on your* way.

Sam1-845
he refused *her* saying *i will not* eat.
and he rose *and* went *into the* night.
lost group

DAVID 8 (PART 2)
David joined up with Achis. Saul and his sons die.

lost group
as the philistines *were* gathering together.
with all *their* army *in a* field.

Sam1-847
the Israelis *were* camped *in* Simen.
then David *came to* Achish.
and Achish said David.
you will go *with me and* camp *with my* men.

Sam1-848
as the philistines fought Israel.
our men *for* Israel fled *from them*.
for before *the* philistines *they* fell.
and they overtook Saul *and his* sons.

Sam1-850
the philistines killed Jonathan.
and Mal *the* sons *for* Saul.
as they battled against Saul.
a bowmen hit *and* wounded *him*.

Sam1-852
Saul said *to his* bearer.
draw *your* sword *and* kill *me*.
his bearer *was* greatly afraid.
but he took *his* sword *and* ki*lled him*.

Sam1-857
came *the* next- -day.
as the philistines to*ok from our* slain.
they found Saul *and his* sons.
and they removed *his* head *and* stripped *him*.

Sam1-858
they sent *it* throughout *their* land.
to carry *it with their* news *to their* people.
our me*n* heard what.
the philistines *had* done *to* Saul.

Sam1-861
fe*arless* men we*nt*.
and got Saul's body.
and the bodies *of his* 2 sons.
and buried *them by* Be*thel in* Ben*jamin*.

DAVID 9

Saul is dead and Abner is made King.
David has the male killed for he said he killed Saul.

Sam2-1
after *the* death *of* Saul.
his bearer searched *for* David.
he went *to the* camp *for* Judah.
and as he came *to* David *he* said.

Sam2-3
i escaped *from a* tr*oop for* Be*njamin*.
and he asked how *is it* going?
he replied *we* fled *from the* battle.
for Saul *and* Jonathan *are* dead.

Sam2-5

he asked *him* how *does he* know.
Saul *and* Jonathan *are* dead?
he said *it* happened *in a* fi*eld*.
he called *for me and i* said here *i am*.

Sam2-7
he said kill *me for i am in* pain.
i stood beside *him and* killed *him*.
then i removed *the* ba*nd from his* head.
to bring *it* here *to my* Lord.

Sam2-9
then David told _____.
to go kill *him that he* dies *for it*.
for he said *and* testified *by* saying.
i have killed **YV'S ANOINTED**.

Sam2-15
Abner took *over*.
for they made *him* King *for* Israel.
at 40 years old.
he became King *for* Israel.

DAVID 10 (PART 1)
Abner meets Joab and they battle. Abner kills his brother Asahel.
Sam2-17
but Judah followed David.
for at that time *he was the* C*ommander for* Ju*dah*.
then Abner went *into* Ju*dah*.
and Joab *a* ca*ptain for* David.

Sam2-19
met *him at the* river *in* Ju*dah*.
Abner said Joab.
now *let us* hold- *a* -battle.
and Joab said *let us* rise-*up*.

Sam2-21
they rose-*up and* crossed- -over.
and in Ju*dah that* day *they* battled.
Abner's men *were* beaten.
before *the* me*n for* David.

Sam2-23
now *the* sons *from* Zeru.
were Joab Abshai *and* Asahel.
and Asahel chased Abner.
and he did not turn *from* pursing Abner.

Sam2-25
Abner called-*out to* Asahel.
turn *to your* right *or* left.

Asahel *did not to* turn *from* following *him*.
so Abner said *to* Asahel.

Sam2-27
what *if i* strike *and* kill you?
how *will i* face *your* brothers?
he refused *to* turn- -aside.
and Abner struck *him* dead.

Sam2-29
then Joab pursued Abner.
and they came *to* hill *in* Judah.
and as they stood *on the* top *of the* hill.
Abner said Joab.

Sam2-31
are our swords *to* kill forever?
do you not know *it will be* bitter afterwards?
for how long *and* when?
will we refrain *from* pursing *our* brothers?

Sam2-33
Joab replied if.
you had not spake *i would* purse *you for my own* brother.
then Joab *had the* horn blown.
and everyone st*opped their* pursuit.

DAVID 10 (PART 2)
Abner found out David HAD BEEN ANOINTED.
Joab kills Abner. their Leaders make David their King.
Sam2-38
Abner *was* very angry.
for that day *with his* brothers *and* friends.
he found-*out that they are for* David *because*.
YV *HAD* **ANO*INTED*** David.

Sam2-40
and he knew *BY* **DOING THIS**.
HE **PASSED**-*OVER* Saul's kingdom *to him*.
and HE WILL **ESTABLISH** *the* throne *for* David.
to be over ISRAEL *and* JUDAH.

Sam2-42
Abner sent *a* messenger *to* David.
saying *to* whom *will be for our* Land?
you and i will make *a* treaty *for you to be our* King.
and by my hand *i can* bring everyone *to you*.

Sam2-44
David replied *it would be for our* good.
that we make *the* treaty *to be* 1.
Abner C*alled their* Le*aders*.

and said previously *you were* seeking.

Sam2-46
for David *to be* King over *us*.
now **YV** *DID* ***ANOINT*** *him*.
now i will go *and* speak *to* David.
and their Le*aders were* pleased *for* ISRAEL.

Sam2-48
then Abner *with* 20 men.
came *to* David *in* Hebron.
and David he*ld a* feast.
for Abner *and the* men whom *were with him*.

Sam2-50
then Abner said *to* David.
rise *you are our* Lord *and* King.
for we are making *a* treaty *for you to be our* King.
and everyone's soul desires *it*.

Sam2-52
David sent Abner.
away *to* go *with his* peace.
after Joab came.
and they told Joab saying.

Sam2-54
Abner came *to* *David*.
for him to be our King *and he* sent *him with his* peace.
Joab came *to our* King.
and asked *him* what *have you* done?

Sam2-56
behold Abner came *to you*.
why *have you* sent- *him* -away?
he is already gone *as you* know.
but Abner came *to* deceive *you*.

Sam2-58
then Joab sent *his* messenger.
to Abner *but* David *did not* know.
as Abner *was* returning *to* Hebron.
Joab took- *him* -aside.

Sam2-60
and there *he* struck *and* killed *him*.
for he ki*lled* Asahel *his* brother.
after*ward* David heard *of this*.
he said *i and my* kingdom *are* innocent.

Sam2-62
before **YV** forever.
for the ki*lling of* Abner *by* Joab.

for Joab killed Abner.
because *he* killed *his* brother.

Sam2-64
David said *to* everyone.
whom *were for him that they are to* mourn *for* Abner.
David walked *by his* bier.
as they buried Abner *by* Hebron.

Sam2-65.5
and all ISRAEL understood *that* day.
it *was* *not their* King *that* killed Abner.
lost group

Sam2-66
then the Commanders *for the* Tribes *from* ISRAEL.
came *to* David *in* Hebron.
they said *to him* previously when.
Saul *was the* King *for* Israel.

Sam2-68
YV ***ANOINTED*** *you for our* People.
now *you will be our* King *for* ISRAEL.
and with David *they* made *a* Vow.
before **YV** *at* Hebron.

DAVID 10 (PART 3)
philistines fought with David.
Sam2-74
David knew **YV**.
HAD BEEN **ESTABLISHING** *him as* King *for* ISRAEL.
and the philistines heard *they* made.
David King *for* ISRAEL.

Sam2-76
and the philistines came *for* *battle*.
and David asked *FROM* **YV**.
he asked *are we to we* fall *to* palestine?
or will i *battle* *and* *YOU WILL* **GIVE** *them into my* hand?

Sam2-78
YV SAID David.
I WILL **GIVE** *THE* **PHILISTINES** *INTO YOUR* **HAND**.
David went *and* defeated *them*.
but the philistines came again.

Sam2-80
they were arrayed *in the* valley *by* *Dan*.
and David asked *FROM* **YV**.
and *HE* **SAID GO** *FROM* **BEHIND** *THEM*.
BY **ATTACKING** *THEM FROM THE* **PALM- -TREES**.

Sam2-82

AS YOU **HEAR** *THE* **WIND BLOWING**.
IN THE **TOPS** *OF THE* **PALM**- -**TREES**.
THEN *YOU WILL* **BE**- -**DECISIVE**.
AND **ATTACK** *THE* **ARMY** *FOR* **PALESTINE**.

Sam2-84
David did thus.
JUST-*LIKE* **YV COMMANDED** *him*.
and they killed *to* kill-*off the* philistines.
from ekron *and* far-*past* gaza.

DAVID 11 (PART 1)
David asks Levi's to carry HIS TENT and CHEST from Shiloh to Hebron.
Chr1-1
then David consulted.
with all *our* Commanders,
and David said *to them*.
if *it is* good *to you*.
let us send *for our* brothers,
from Levi *to* meet *with us*.

Chr1-3
for them to bring *HIS* *TENT*.
and **CHEST** *FOR our* **CREATOR**,
for him to seek *HIM in his* days.
they said *let it* done.
so *it will be* right,
in the sight *of our* people.

Chr1-33
David assembled *them*.
to bring *HIS* **CHEST**,
to the place *he had* prepared.
then David gathered.
the sons *from* Aaron,
and the sons *from* Kohath.

Chr1-35
David said.
to Zadok *and* Abia~~thar~~,
you are to be *like* *your* forefathers.
for you will carry *the* **CHEST**.
for **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
to a place *i have* prepared.

Chr1-37
now *you are the* foremost.
for **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
according *to* *HIS* **STATUTES**.
as our Priests *you are to* carry.

HIS **CHEST** *and* ***TENT***
BY THE ***COMMAND*** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr1-41
David spake.
to the Leaders *for the* Levites,
to appoint *their* brothers.
to blow *a* horn.
before *the* **CHEST**,
for our **CREATOR** *of* ISRAEL.

Chr1-39
and with the sons *from* Levi.
they are to carry **EV*ERYTHING***,
for our **CREATOR** *of* ISRAEL.
on their shoulders *with* poles.
as Moses *WAS* **IN*STRUCTED***,
BY **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr1-6
then David *and* everyone.
went *to* Shiloh,
to bring *IT from* there.
David *was* leading.
our Leaders *for* Israel,
and 1000's *following them*.

Chr1-44
as they walked *to* bring.
HIS **CHEST** *with our* **COMMANDMENTS**.
and **YV'S TENT**.
for HIS **CHEST** *is to be in HIS* ***TENT***.
to be there *with HIS* **COMMANDMENTS** *with us*,
where *we* call *to HIM*.

Chr1-45
and as they brought *HIS* **CHEST**.
with the **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV**,
with sounds *from a* horn.
and as they carried *HIS* **TENT**.
David *and* everyone,
were celebrating *ITS* Presence.

Chr1-9
as they came *from* Shiloh.
Uzza's hand,
was touching *HIS* **CHEST**.
ANGER *FROM* **YV**.
killed *him* because,
he was touching *HIS* **CHEST**.

Chr1-11
because **YV**.
ki*lled* Uzza,
David *was* frightened.
for the **CHEST** *IS our* **CREATOR'S**.
then before David,
departed *to* He*bron*.

lost group

DAVID 11 (PART 2)
they Offered to YV and sang with thanks & praises for HIS PROMISES.
Chr1-48
when the **CHEST**.
for our **CREATOR** *was in HIS* **TENT**,
which *they* se*t-up*.
he appointed Levites.
to ministers before,
YV *and HIS* **CHEST**.

Chr1-49
then we sacrificed for our Offerings.
for our Peace- -Offerings,
before *our* **CREATOR**.
and after our Offerings.
they Blessed *our* people,
in HIS **NAME YV**.

Chr1-52
as we celebrated *our* Thanks.
we Praised **YV**,
our **CREATOR** *of* ISRAEL.
with our harps *and* lyres.
they sang to Praise HIM,
and we listened *to the songs*.

Chr1-55
as they sang songs.
that Praised *HIM by* s*inging*,
for **ALL** *HIS* **WONDERS**.
we were Thanking **YV**.
and making- -known,
HIS ***WONDERS*** *for our* people.

Chr1-56
for we have been glorified *BY HIS* **NAME**.
for our hearts *are to* seek,
YV *to* strengthen *us*.
and for us to remember *HIS* **WONDERS**.

WHICH *HE HAS* **DONE**,
BY HIS **JUDGMENTS** *FROM HIS* **MOUTH**.

Chr1-58
for Israelis' *ARE HIS* **SERVANTS**.
and we are the children *from* Is*rael*,
HIS **CHOSEN**- -**ONES**.
and **YV** *IS our* **CREATOR**.
HIS **JUDGMENTS** *are for us on* earth,
and we are to *live* *for HIS* **PR*OMISES***.

Chr1-60
FOREVER *ARE HIS* **WORDS**.
FOR HE **PR*OMISED*** *THEM to* Abraham,
AND BY HIS **WO*RDS*** *to* Isaac.
then HE **VO*WED*** *THEM to* Is*rael*.
with HIS **COMMANDMENTS** *to* Israelis,
now HIS **EVERLASTING PR*OMISES*** *are with us*.

Chr1-62
for HE **SAID** *I WILL* **GIVE**.
THE **LAND** *OF* **CANAAN**,
AS YOUR **PORTION** *FOR YOUR* **INHERITANCE**.
they were few *in* number.
and like strangers *they* wandered,
past *their* nations.

Chr1-64
HE **PERMITTED** no.
na*tion to* oppress *them*,
and HE **REBUKED** *their* kings.
now we sing *to* **YV**.
and to everyone *on* earth,
we declare *HIS* **SALVATION** *for us*.

Chr1-66
we tell *you of HIS* **GLORY**.
HIS **WONDERS**- *AND* -**DEEDS**,
are for every nation.
YV *IS our* ***CREATOR***.
and Re*spectfully we are to* Praise *HIM*,
for HE IS TO BE Feared *by* everyone.

Chr1-68
for everyone **YV**.
MADE *THE* **HEAVENS**,
FOR HIS ***DOMAIN*** *AND* **MAJESTY**.
now tremble before *HIM*.
all *you on* earth,
for our earth *WAS* **ESTABLISHED** *BY HIM*.

Chr1-70
HE **MOVES** *the* earth.
for us to be happy *and on* earth,
and we rejoice *as HIS* **NATION**.
YV *IS your* **KING**.
and HE **DESCENDS** *TO* **JUDGE** *us*,
let us Give- *HIM our* -Thanks.

Chr1-72
for **YV** *IS* **GOOD**.
and HIS **LOVE** *FOR us IS* **EVERLASTING**,
for our **CREATOR** *IS FOR our* **SALVATION**.
for HE **GATHERED** *us to* **DELIVER** *us*.
and we Give- *our* -Thanks *to HIM*,
for our Glory *is to* Praise *HIM*.

Chr1-74
we are **BLESSED** *BY* **YV**.
our **CREATOR** *of* ISRAEL,
for ever- *and* -ever.
let all *the* people.
say *they are* *Blessed*,
and Praise **YV**.

DAVID 12 (PART 1)
David sent messengers to edom's son. but his men were humiliated.
Chr1-124
_____ *the* king *for* Edom died.
and his son became king *in his* place.
David said *he will* show *him* kindness.
because *his* father *had* showed kindness *to him*.

Chr1-126
so David sent messengers *to* comfort *him*.
and they went *to the* land *for the* sons *from* Edom.
hanun *took* console *with his* commanders.
and they said hanun *are you* thinking David.

Chr1-128
is honoring *your* father *by* sending comforters *to you*?
or has his servants come *to* spy-*out our* land?
so hanun took David's servants.
and removed *their* garments *and* sent- *them* -away.

Chr1-130
a *runner* went *and* told David.
about *his* men *and he* went *to* meet *them*.
his men *were* humiliated *and our* King said.
for them to stay *at* jericho until *he* returns.

DAVID 12 (PART 2)

edomites sent silver to hire aram's men. David sent Joab and Abshai and they fled. then they gathered more men from aram and David defeated them.

Chr1-132

hanun ga*ve* talents *of* silver.
to aram *to* hire *the* men *from his* army.
they came *and* camped *with the* sons *from* edom.
as they gathered together *by the* river *in* eManasseh/Reuben.

Chr1-134

David heard *and* sent Joab.
with men *for our* army *to be with his* mighty- -men.
as edom's came-*out* arrayed *for* battle.
Joab *over*-saw *the* battle against *us*.

Chr1-136

he selected *from* everyone *our* mightiest *from* Israel.
they were against *the* arameans *and the* remainder *of the* men.
he placed *them in the* command *of* Abshai *his* brother.
they were arrayed against *the* sons *from* edom.

Chr1-138

he said if *the* arameans *are* stronger *you will* help *me*.
if edom *is* stronger *i will* help *you*.
be strong- *and* –courageous *for the* sake *of our* people.
and let **YV ESTABLISH** *our* righteousness *IN HIS* **SIGHT**.

Chr1-140

Joab *and his* men drew-*up for* battle.
against *the* arameans *and they* fled before *him*.
as edom's saw *the* arameans fleeing.
they also fled before Abshai.

Chr1-143

when *the* arameans *were* defeated *by* Israel.
they sent messengers *for* many arameans.
then shophach *their* commander told David.
to gather all Israel together.

Chr1-145

and he crossed *the* jordan *and* came-*up* arrayed.
as David battled *the* arameans fled.
and the people *for* edom knew *they were* defeated.
and they made peace *with him for* David defeated *them*.

DAVID 12 (PART 3)

David took their bronze, silver and gold.

Chr1-114

David took *the* shields *with* gold.
from the guards *for* shophach *and* brought *them to* Jerusalem.
from damascus *and their* land *by the* city *for* adezer.

David took much bronze.

Chr1-111
after David defeated sh*ophach*.
he establish *his* rule *to the* aramean's river.
and the arameans *by* damascus *that had* come *to* help *him*.
David made *them* bring tribute *to him*.

Chr1-119
their silver *and* gold which *he* took.
for tribute *from* edom ar*ameans and* philistines.
all *their* tr*ibute of* gold *and* silver.
David dedicated these *to* **YV**.

Chr1-120
they all became tr*ibuters to* David.
for **YV HELPED** David wherever.
and David reigned over ISRAEL.
with justice *and* righteousness *for* all *our* people.

DAVID 13

the king for lebanon thanked David and built David's house.

Chr1-116
the king *for* le*banon* kne*w that* David.
defeated *the* armies *of* aram *and* edom.
so he sent *his* son *to* King David.
because *he had* battled *and the* ar*ameans and* lo*st*.

Chr1-13
then king hiram sent *to* David.
cedar *and* carpenters *to* build *a* house *for him*.
lost group

DAVID 14

David's sons names, and his officials names.

Sam2-143
YV HELPED David.
every where *he had* ba*ttled*.
and as David reigned ISRAEL.
he acted *with* justice *and* righteousness.

Sam2-36
the names *of* David's sons.
born *by* Abigail *from* naba.
were Absalom Adonijah *and* Sephan.
and they were born *to* David *in* Hebron.

Sam2-145
Joab *was* Co*mmander of his* army.
Jehoshaphat *was his* scribe *and* recorder.
Zadok *was his* Priest *and* advisor.
Bena *was* over *his* guards.

his wife Abigail died.
when he was battling the arameans.
lost group

DAVID 15
David sends for Baysheba, she gives birth to Solomon.
Sam2-172
1 evening.
he was walking *on the* roof,
of the King's house.
and from the roof *he* saw.
a woman bathing,
and she was very beautiful.

Sam2-174
so he sent *his servant*.
to search-*out the* woman,
and she was a daughter *from* Uriah.
David sent.
his s*ervant to* bring *her to him*,
and she came *and* ma*rried with him*.

Sam2-176
Ba*ysheba* conceived.
and she sent *to* David,
saying *she had* conceived.
then David sent.
Joab *to* send,
Uriah *to* David.

Sam2-178
Uriah came.
and David asked,
concerning *her* welfare.
Uriah went.
from the King's house,
and he sent *for her* after.

Sam2-180
as his wife Ba*ysheba*.
bore *him a* son,
and he named *him* Solomon.
lost group

DAVID 16 (PART 1 A)
David in Hebron wants to build HIS HOUSE. he talks to YV about his Son Reigning as HIS SERVANT FOREVER. AND to prepare us for Him.
Sam2-95
as our King lived *in his* house.
Da*vid* said *to* Nathan.

now *that i am* living *in a* house.
why has our **CREATOR** *a* **TENT**?

Sam2-98
Nathan said Da*vid*.
do *for HIM* all *that is your in* heart.
but that same night **WORDS**.
FROM **YV** came *to* Nathan.

Sam2-104
SAY *TO MY* **SERVANT DAVID**.
YOU WILL NOT **BUILD** *A* **HOUSE** *FOR ME TO* **ME*ET*** *WITH THEM*
I **TOOK** *YOU FROM* **CA*RING*** *FOR* **RAMS**.
TO BE A **KING** *FOR THE* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Sam2-106
EVERY WHERE *YOU HAVE* **GONE**.
I **REMOVED** *YOUR* **ENEMIES** *FROM* **BEFORE** *YOU*.
I **MADE** *YOUR* **NAME GREAT**.
LIKE THE **NAMES** *OF* **GREAT MEN**.

Sam2-108
I **APPOINTED** *THE* **LA*ND*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
FOR I **PLANTED** *THEM THAT THEY* **LIVE** *IN THEIR OWN* **LA*ND***.
FROM THE **DAY** *I* **COMMANDED** *MY* **JUDGES**.
TO BE **OVER** *THE* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Sam2-110
WAS TO **GIVE** *THEM* **REST** *FROM THEIR* **ENEMIES**.
BUT I **DECLARE** *TO YOU I WILL* **MAKE** *THEM A* **HOUSE**.
FOR **WHEN** *YOUR* **DAYS** *ARE* **COMPLETED**.
I WILL **ESTABLISH** *FROM YOUR* **DESCENDANTS AFTER** *YOU*.

Sam2-112
WHOM *I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM**.
TO **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM FOREVER**.
MY **LOVE** *FOR HIM WILL NOT BE* **TAKEN**- -**AWAY** *FROM HIM*.
AND HE WILL BE **FAITHFUL BEFORE** *ME* **FOREVER**.

Sam2-114
ALL THESE WORDS.
Nathan spake *to* David.
then he went before **YV**.
and asked *HIM* whom *am i* **YV**?

Sam2-116
that He Would Come *from me for* this *is not* insignificant.
in YOUR **EYES** *YOU* **YV** *HAVE* **PROMISED** *TO me*.
that my Son IS TO BE YOUR **SERVANT** *IN THE* **FUTURE**.
AND HIS **THRONE** *IS TO BE* **ESTABLISHED FOREVER**.

Sam2-118

my **LORD YV AGAIN**.
what *can i* David say *to YOU*?
for YOU **KNOW** *YOUR* **SERVANT YV**.
and it was for my sake *that YOUR* **WORDS** *were for my* heart.

Sam2-120
YOU WILL **DO ALL THIS**.
AND HIS **GREATNESS** *YOU LET YOUR* **SERVANT KNOW** *OF HIM*.
YOU ARE our GREATNESS *and* **YV** *YOU ARE THEE* **CREATOR**.
and everyone *is to* hear *of YOU with their* ears.

Sam2-122
from whom *is* 1 nation.
on the earth *that is like YOUR* **PEOPLE** *from* Abr*aham*.
whom *YOU* **CAME** *TO AND* **REDEEMED**.
and as a people *YOU* **MADE** *them for YOUR* **GREATNESS**.

Sam2-124
and by **REDEEMING** *them from* egypt *to be a* nation.
NOW YOU ARE **PREPARING** *us as His* People **FOREVER**.
THE **WORDS** *YOU HAVE* **SPAKE** *TO YOUR* **SERVANT**
YOU WILL **FULFILL** *AND* **DO** *AS YOU HAVE* **SPAKE**.

Sam2-126
for His Name *WILL* **BE FOREVER**.
FOR YOU HAVE **SAID** *He WILL BE FROM YOUR* **SERVANT**
David.
AND YOU WILL **ESTABLISH** *Him* **BEFORE** ***YOU***.
BY **SAYING** *I WILL* **PICK** *HIM FROM YOUR* **SONS**.

Sam2-128
YOU are my **CREATOR** *AND YOUR* **WORDS** *ARE* **TRUTH**.
AND YOU HAVE **PROMISED THIS** *TO YOUR* **SERVANT**.
FOR YOU HAVE **BLESSED** *my* f*amily FOR YOUR* **SERVANT**.
FOR us to **BE FOREVER BEFORE** *YOU*.

DAVID 16 (PART 1 B)
David prays to YV concerning His Kingdom FOREVER.
Chr1-97
then David went *and knelt*.
before **YV** saying who *am i?*
YV *my* **CREATOR** what *is my* Fa*mily*?
for YOU **HAVE BROUGHT** *me* this- -far?

Chr1-99
and **THIS** *IS NOT* small *for my* **CREATOR SPAKE**.
of YOUR **SERVANT'S KINGDOM WHICH** *IS TO* **COME**.
Regarding *A* Male *from me of* High- -Degree.
AND **ALL** *His* Greatness *YOU* **MADE**- -**KNOWN** *to me*.

Chr1-105

YV *let YOUR* **WORDS** Concerning *YOUR* **SERVANT**.
and Concerning *my* Family *BE* **ESTABLISHED FOREVER**.
for my **CREATOR** *YOU* **REVEALED** *to me by* hearing *FROM YOUR* **PROPHET**.
that YOUR **SERVANT** *IS TO BE* **BEFORE** *YOU AND YOU WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM**.

Chr1-105
YV *let YOUR* **WORDS** Concerning *YOUR* **SERVANT**.
and Concerning *my* sons *BE* **ESTABLISHED FOREVER**.
for my **CREATOR** *YOU* **REVEALED** *to me by* hearing *FROM YOUR* **PROPHET**.
that YOUR **SERVANT** *IS TO* **BEFORE** *YOU AND YOU WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM**.

Chr1-108
YV *my* **CREATOR** *i am* pleased *YOU* **BLESSED** *me*.
that HIS **KINGDOM** *and YOUR* **SERVANTS** *are to be* **FOREVER BEFORE** *YOU*.
lost group

DAVID 17 (PART 1)
David orders a counting of Israel's men and YV PUNISHES David or Israel.
Chr1-182
David ordered *the* counting *of* men.
in the Land *for* Israel *to* appoint *from them* stonecutters.
to hew *into* blocks *for* building *HIS* **HOUSE**.
and to make *from* iron *the* nails *and* gates.

Chr1-153
David said Joab go.
and count *our* men *and* bring *me their* numbering.
Joab said *are they not* all *your* servants?
why *does my* Lord seek *our* numbering?

Chr1-155
our Kings' word prevailed Joabs'.
and Joab departed, *and* returned *to* David.
Joab gave *our* numbering *of his* census.
of our men *from* Israel *were* __ *and* _____.

Chr1-157
then **YV SPAKE** *to* Nathan *our* **PROPHET**.
SAYING GO SPEAK *TO* **DAVID**.
SAY THUS SAYS YV.
I WILL **OFFER** *HIM* **2** *AND HE IS TO* **CHOOSE 1**.

Chr1-159
Nathan came *to* David *and* **SAID**.
thus **SAYS YV** *YOU ARE TO* **PICK** *FROM* **EITHER**.
3 MONTHS BEFORE *YOUR* **ENEMY**.

OR **3 DAYS** *OF A* **SWORD** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr1-161
LIKE A **PLAGUE** *IN THE* **LAND** *BY AN* **ANGEL** *FROM* **YV**.
TO **DESTROY EVERYWHERE** *IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
David said Na*than i am* distressed.
let us fall *into HIS* **HAND** *FOR* **YV** *IS* **MERCIFUL**.

Chr1-163
let **YV SEND** *A* **PLAGUE** *on* Israel.
and **SENDS** *HIS* **ANGEL** *TO* **DESTROY**- -**LESS**.
then **YV SAW** *he was* sorry *for their* di*saster*.
for David *was in* sackcloth *as he* kn*elt and* prayed.

Chr1-165
for David said **CREATOR** *i* commanded.
the counting *of YOUR* **MEN** *and it is i* who *am* ev*il*.
i done *this* evil *and* what *have they* done?
please *let YOUR* **HAND** *be on my* fa*mily and not YOUR* **PEOPLE**.

DAVID 17 (PART 2)
David buys a threshing hill for YV'S HOUSE for MEETING With HIM.
YV DOES NOT PUNISH him or Israel.
Chr1-167
YV COMMANDED Na*than*.
FOR HIM TO **SAY** *TO* **DAVID** *HE IS TO* **GO**.
AND ***START*** **BUILDING** *THE* ***FOUNDATION***.
ON THE **THRESHING HILL** *FOR* **ORNAN**.

Chr1-170
as David came *to the* hill.
Ornan saw David.
and he went *to him at the* threshing hi*ll*.
and bowed before David.

Chr1-172
David said *to* Ornan.
se*ll me your* threshing hi*ll*.
so they can build *a* ***HOUSE*** *for* **YV**.
and HIS **PLAGUE** *be* removed *from our* people.

Chr1-174
Ornan said *to* David.
take *it from me for it is for my* **LORD** *and* King.
and for you to do good *in HIS* **SIGHT**.
then King David said.

Chr1-176
Ornan no *i will* buy *it from you*.
for i will not take what *is yours FROM* **YV**.
David gave Ornan.
6 100 *in* si*lver*.

Chr1-178
and on that hi*ll* David *started*.
building *the* **FOUNDATION** *for HIS* ***HOUSE***.
and **YV COMMANDED** *HIS* **ANGEL**.
to place *his* sword *in his* sheath.

YAHH 1
our King Is from us.

why *are the* nations *in an* uproar?
and their people sp*eaking in* vain.
it is because they have taken- *a* -stand.
and their le*aders have* counseled together.

they are against **YV** *and HIS* **ANOINTED**.
for HE HAS **SAID** *IN HIS* **ANGER** *that has them* **TERRIFIED**.
HE WILL **ESTABLISH** *our* **KING** *AS HIS* **HOLIEST**.
and He Will **SURELY TELL** *them HIS* **DECREE**.

YV *WILL* **SAID** *TO our* **SON**.
ASK *FROM ME AND I WILL* **SURELY GIVE** *TO YOU*.
THE ***PEOPLE*** *FROM THEIR* **NATIONS** *AS YOUR* **INHERITANCE**.
AND **FOREVER** *THEY WILL BE YOUR* ***PEOPLE*** *AND* ***NATION***.

and it is for their kings *to* show- *their* -wisdom *to Him*.
for they are to bow-*down to Him with* reverence *and* rejoice *in Him*.
otherwise *In His* Angry *they will* perish.
for His Wrath *can be* easily *Raised*.

YAHH 2
our King Is from us.

we Named *Him* Yahh,
and He is to be exalted before *HIM*.
for He Will Be A Father *to the* fatherless,
and Judge *for our* widows.

tr*uly* Yahh,
Will Live **FOREVER**.
as our Lord *In His* Holiness,
He Will Ascend *To HIM as our* Highest.

BLESSED *is our* Lord,
for He Will Remove- *our* -Burdens.
and BY **YV** *He Is our* ***SAVOIR***,
and WITH **YV** *He Will* **DELIVER** *us*.

YV *IS FOR our* Lord,
and we will escape *from the* ab*yss*.

for our **CREATOR SAID**,
HE WILL **TAKE** *us from the* abyss.

YAHH 3
Yahh is to Sit at HIS RIGHT HAND.

YV *HAS* **SAID** *to our* Lord-*of*-all.
YOU WILL **SIT** *AT MY* **RIGHT**- -**HAND**.
AND I WILL **MAKE** *YOUR* **ENEMIES** ***BOW-DOWN*** *TO YOU*.
FOR I AM **SENDING** *YOU WITH MY* **WORD** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.

YOU WILL **RULE** *IN THE* **MIDST** *OF YOUR* **ENEMIES**.
AND YOUR **PEOPLE** *WILL* **VOLUNTEER**- -**FREELY** *TO YOU*.
FOR IN YOUR **DAYS** *YOUR* **POWER** *IS TO BE MY* **HOLIEST**.
AND YOU WILL BE **HONORED** *IN YOUR* **YOUTH** *AS THEIR* ***KING***.

HE **PROMISED** *HE WILL NOT* **CHANGE** *HIS* **MIND**.
AND HE IS TO BE HIS Lord-*of*-everyone *at HIS* **RIGHT**- -**HAND**.
lost group

YAHH 4
how Majestic Is His Title.

BY **YV** *Yahh WILL BE HIS* Lord-*of*-everyone.
and how Majestic *Is His* Ti*tle*?

that everyone *on* earth *is* assigned *to Him*.
for His Splendor *Is Like the* Heaven above *ours*.
but what *is* man *that HE IS* **THINKING** *of us*?
and our Son *from* man *that HE* **CARES** *for Him*?

FOR HE HAS **MADE** *Him just*-lower than *HIM*.
and our **CREATOR** *HE HAS* **CROWNED** *Him WITH HIS* **GLORY**.
and by HIS **MAJESTY** *He Is To* Rule *BY HIS* **HAND**.
FOR HE WILL **PUT** *them* beneath *His* Feet.

BY **YV** *Yahh WILL BE HIS* Lord-*of*-everyone.
how Majestic *Is His* Ti*tle*?

YAHH 5
By His Works everyone will know Him.

He Will **COME** *IN* Strength *as our* Lord.
and BY **YV** *He Will* Remind *them to be* Righteous.
for our **CREATOR** *WILL* **TEACH** *Him from His* Youth.
and He Will Declare *HIS* **WONDER**- *AND* -**DEEDS**.

then He Will Declare *His* Strength *for* generations.
and by His **WORKS** everyone *will* come *to Him*.

His Righteousness *Is For our* **CREATOR** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
WHO *WILL* **SHOW** *HIS* **GREATNESS** *for Him*.

and they will also Praise *HIM for HIS* **PROMISES**.
and they will Praise *HIS* HOLY- -ONE.
for from our mouth *we will* shout *and* Praise *Him*.
and by our tongue *we will* utter *YOUR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *for us*.

YAHH 6
He Will Rescue our troubled.

HE WILL **GIVE** *to our* King *HIS* **JUDGMENTS**.
and HE WILL LET HIS **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *be WITH our* King's Son.
for He Will Judge *His* People *With* Righteousness.
and by His Justice *they will have* peace.

He Will Judge *the* burdens *on His* People.
and He Will Save *their* children *from their* wickedness.
for in His Days *the* Righteous *will* flourish.
and by His Righteousness *they will have* peace *for* awhile.

His enemies *will* eat *His* dust.
and their kings *will* bring *their* gifts *to Him*.
for every king *is to* bow-*down to Him*.
and every nation *is to* serve *Him*.

for He Will Deliver *them* crying- *for His* -help.
and our troubled *will* have *A* Helper.
for He Has Compassion *for the* poor *and* needy.
and He Will Rescue *their* lives *from their* wickedness.

their blood *is* precious *in His* Sight.
and they will Praise *Him* every day.
His Name *WILL* **ENDURE FOREVER**.
for He Is **BLESSED** *BY* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

and our **CREATOR** *WILL* **WORK** *HIS* **WONDERS** *for Him*.
for His Glory *His* Name *WILL BE* **FOREVER**.
lost group

YAHH 7
HE MADE Him HIS FIRSTBORN.

He Will Sing *of HIS* **LOVE** *for us* **FOREVER**.
and He Will Acknowledge *HIS* **FAITHFULNESS** *BY His* Mouth.
for HE **SAID** *HIS* **LOVE** *FOR US IS* **FOREVER**.

AND IN **HEAVEN** *HE WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIM FOR HIS* **FAITHFULNESS**.

HE **MADE** *A* **PROMISE** *TO HIS* **CHOSEN**.
and HE **SWORE** *to* David *HIS* **SERVANT**.
THAT HE WILL **ESTABLISH** *FROM HIS* **SEED** *FOR US* **FOREVER**.
AND HE WILL **BUILD** *HIS* **THRONE** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

and for whom *it is* prepared *BY* **YV**?
that He Is To Be Feared *for He Is HIS* **HOLY**- -**ONE**.
for who *is* like *HIS* **GREATEST**?
for with Yahh *HIS* **FAITHFUL** *WILL* **SURROUND** *Him*.

FOR HE HAS **SAID** *TO HIS* **RIGHTEOUS**- -**ONES**.
I WILL **GIVE** *YOU TO* **WHOM**- *IS* –**FA*ITHFUL*** *TO ME*.
FOR I WILL **EXALT** *MY* **CHOSEN** *FROM MY* **PEOPLE**.
AND I WILL **ESTABLISH** *HIM LIKE* **DAVID** *MY* **SERVANT**.

HE IS **WHOM** *BY MY* **HAND** *I WILL* **ESTABLISH**.
AND BY MY **HAND** *I WILL* **ALSO STRENGTHEN** *HIM*.
HE WILL **CRUSH** *HIS* **EN*EMIES*** *THAT ARE* **AGAINST** *HIM*.
BECAUSE *HE WILL* **STRIKE** *THEM THAT* **HATE** *HIM*.

FOR HIS **FAITHFULNESS** *MY* **LOVE** *WILL BE WITH MY* ***HOLIEST***.
IN MY **NAME** *HIS* **HORN** *WILL BE* **EXALTED**.
THEN I WILL **SET** *HIM BY MY* **RIGHT**- -**HAND**.
AND HE WILL **CALL** *ME HIS* **FATHER** *AND* **CR*EATOR***.

FOR I ***HAVE*** **MADE** *HIM MY* **FIRSTBORN**.
TO BE THE **HIGHEST KING** *ON* **EARTH**.
AND BY MY **LOVE** *FOR HIM I WILL* **WATCH** ***OVER*** *HIM*.
FOR IT IS BY MY **PROMISE** *I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIM* **FOREVER**.

YAHH 8
He Is from Abraham's seed.

they will thank *Him as they* call *on His* Name.
for they will know *His* Deeds *are for His* People.
they will speak *to* everyone *His* Wonders.
for they are for the glory *of His* Holy Name.

let your hearts seek Yahh.
and be glad *by* Yahh's Strength.
for we are to seek *His* Face continually.
for the Wonders which *He Will* Do.

He Is Seed *from* Abraham *HIS* **SERVANT**.
and from Israel *and HIS* **CHOSEN**- -**ONES**.
Yahh *is for* everyone *on* earth.
and He Will Remind *them HIS* **PROMISES** *ARE* **FOREVER**.

YAHH 9
we will Give Him out Thanks.

to Yahh *we* Give- *our* -Thanks.
for **YV'S LOVE** *FOR HIM IS* **EVERLASTING**.
He Will Speak *the* **MIGHTINESS** *OF* **YV**.
to show everyone *they are to* Praise *HIM*.

by HIS **BLESSING** *He Will* Keep *HIS* **JUDGEMENTS**.
for He Will Act *With* Righteousness *for* everyone.
for the Good *of His* Chosen- -Ones.
He Will Rejoice *With* Joy *for His* Nation.

YAHH 10
His Works are our Support.

Yahh *Will* Give- *His* -Thanks *to HIM*.
in the company *of His* Righteous People.
for **GREAT** *WILL BE His* **WORKS** *FOR* **YV**.
for THEY ARE FOR HIS **SPLENDOR** *AND* **HONOR** *TO DO HIS* **WORK**.

His Righteousness *WILL* **ENDURE FOREVER**.
for He *Will* Make *His* **WONDERS** *to be* remembered.
for **YV** *WILL BE* **GRACIOUS** *AND* **COMPASSIONATE** *to Him*.
for HE WILL **REMEMBER** *HIS* **PROMISES** *TO Him ARE* **FOREVER**.

He Will Be Known *to His* People *BY HIS* **POWER**.
and for His **WORK** *HE WILL* **GAVE** *them to Him to be His* Nation.
for the **WORKS** *by His* Hand *are for HIS* **TRUTH**.
and by His **JUSTICE** *They are for* everyone *to* Believe *IN HIM*.

THEY Are our **SUPPORT** *for us* **FOREVER** *and* **EVER**.
for THEY Are To Be **DONE** *for us to be* Truthful *and* Righteous *to HIM*.
HE WILL **SEND** *Him AS A* **RANSOM** *for His* People.
to **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **PROMISES** *ARE* **FOREVER**.

HIS **HOLIEST** *will* Fear *HIS* **NAME**.
for our fear *of* **YV** *Is our* Wisdom.
His Goodness *will be* understood *by* everyone.
and forever *we will* Praise Yahh.

YAHH 11
our rest is by HIS PROMISE to Israel.

remember *us* **YV** *on* David's behalf.
for YOU **SWORE** *BY* **PROMISING** *from him will be our* Greatest- -One.
and to Israel surely *he will* enter *His* **KINGDOM**.
and Before *YOU WILL* **ESTABLISH** *His* **PLACE** *BY* **YV**.

a **DWELLING**- -**PLACE** *for YOUR* **RIGHTEOUS**- -**ONE**.
and for Israel *to* go *to a* **RESTING**- -**PLACE**.
let Him **RISE**-***UP*** *FOR* **YV** *that we have a* **RESTING**- -**PLACE** *too*.
and for us to be with your **RIGHTEOUS**- -**ONE** *so we can* shout- -joyfully *with Him*.

like David *YOUR* **SERVANT** *and our* Priests *YOU HAD* **ANOINTED**.
for **YV SWORE** *to* David *His* Truth.
HE WILL **BRING**- *Him* -**BACK** *TO HIM BY the* Seed *from his* body.
TO **SET**-***UP*** *His* Throne *as our* Keeper *FOR YOUR* **PROMISES**.

His Testimony *Will* Teach *them and their* children also.
as He Sits Upon *His* Throne **FOREVER**.
FOR **YV CHOSE** *Him AND* **DESIRED** *A* **KINGDOM** *FOR Him*.
THIS *IS FOR His* **REST** *AND IS our* **REST FOREVER**.

THERE *we will* **LIVE** *to be* **BLESSED** *By Him In His* **BLESSING**.
and we too will be Satisfied *like YOUR* **PRIESTS** *and be* Clothed *By His* Salvation.
as YOUR Righteous- -Ones *we will* sing- -aloud.
arrayed *by YOUR* **ANOINTED** *for He Is* **CROWNED** *for us to* live *with YOU*.

YAHH 12
Praise Yahh and Sing our songs to HIM.

Praise Yahh *you* singers.
and **YV** *for your* new songs.
Praise *Him you* Righteous- -Ones.
let Israel rejoice *in your* Salvation.

let your children rejoice *in their* King.
and Praise *His* Name *as they* sing.
and let **YV** *BE* **PLEASED** *with His* People.
for in our Salvation *we are* Exalted *in His* Glory.

His Sword *is in His* Hand *for our* vengeance.
for He Will Bind *their* kings *with* chains.

their nobles *too will be in* ch*ains of* iron.
as He Executes *His* Judgment *AS* **WRITTEN**.

for His Majesty *is for* everyone.
and for His Righteous *we will* Praise Yahh.
lost group

DAVID & SOLOMON 1
David's son Adonijah exalted himself as king.
Nathan and Baysheba go to David.
K1-5
Adonijah *a* son *from* Ab*igail*.
exalted *himself* *to be* king.
for he had prepared *for himself a* chariot *and* horseriders.
and a he*ralder to* run before *him*.

K1-7
his father did nothing.
for he was *bedridden* *for* some time.
so they were asking *him* why *are you* celebrating?
for you were born after Absalom.

K1-9
but it was Joab *that* *encouraged* Adonijah.
and helping *him was* *Abia* *and* Shimei.
so Adonijah slaughtered *a* ram.
by the rocks near Je*rusalem*.

K1-11
and he invited *the* King's sons.
and all *of his* fr*iends from* JUDAH.
but our King's servants *were not* invited.
nor Solomon *his* brother.

K1-13
then Nathan *our* *Prophet* talked.
to Baysheba *the* mother *of* Solomon.
and asked *her* *have* *you* heard?
Adonijah *is* reigning- *as* -king.

K1-15
and *does* David know?
now go *and* consult *with him*.
your *purpose* *is to* save *your* life.
and the life *of your* son Solomon.

K1-17
now-go *to* King David.
and say *my* Lord *and* King.
why *is* Adonijah *our* King?
for you Swore *to me and* told *me* then.

K1-19
Solomon *my* son *will be* King.
or is it after *him he is to* sit *on your* throne?
and when *you are* talking *with our* King.
i will come *in and* confirm *your* words.

K1-21
Baysheba went *to his* bedroom.
for our King *was* *ill* *and* old.
Baysheba bowed *to her* King.
and our King asked *her* what *is it*?

K1-23
she said *my* Lord Swore.
to your wife *by* **YV** *your* **CREATOR**.
it was to be only *my* son Solomon.
to be King following *your* *reign*.

K1-25
now Adonijah *is* king.
and does my Lord *and* King know?
he slaughtered *a* ram *that was* fattened.
and he has invited *the* sons *from my* King.

K1-27
but he *did* *not* invite Solomon.
and is he not your son *my* Lord *and* King?
so who *is to* sit *on your* throne?
as our Lord *and* King after *you*?

K1-29
now *as she was* talking *to our* King.
Nathan *our* Prophet came *in*.
and they informed *our* King saying.
behold Nathan *our* Prophet.

K1-31
as he came before *our* King.
he bowed *with his* face *to the* ground/land.
and Nathan said *to our* King.
is Adonijah *to be our* King after *you*?

K1-33
and is he to sit *on your* throne today?
for they have slaughtered *a* *fattened* ram.
and he invited *the* King's sons.
but your son Solomon *was not* invited.

K1-35
they are eating *and* drinking before *him*.
and they are saying live *as our* King.
is this coming *from our* King?

as to whom *will* sit *on your* throne?

K1-38
David said *to* Baysheba.
come *and* stand before *me*.
then he said *it is FROM* **YV** *that i am* alive.
and HE IS **WHO** *WILL* **REDEEM** *our souls*.

K1-40
surely *i have* Vowed *to you by* **YV**.
Solomon *is to be your* King after *me*.
he will sit *on my* throne *in my* place.
for i will do this day.

K1-42
then Baysheba bowed *and* said.
by David *he will* live *and rule for us*.
for you will appoint *my* son *to* sit.
on your throne this today.

K1-43
King David ordered.
to call-*in* Zadok *his* Priest.
and as he came *into the* King presence.
our King said *to Zadok*.

K1-45
take *your* attendants *for our* **LORD**.
and have Solomon ride *my* donkey.
down *to the spring for* Gihon.
and you Zadok *are to lead him as his* Priest.

K1-47
Nathan *our* Prophet *will follow him*.
and you will Anoint *him as* King *for* ISRAEL.
then *you will* blow *your* Horn.
and they will shout live *as* King.

K1-49
then he is to go *and* sit *on my* throne.
then Solomon *is to* come *to me and you will be* following *him*.
then they will know i appointed *him their* King.
over ISRAEL *my Ruling*.

DAVID & SOLOMON 2

Solomon is Anointed King and receives David's Blessing.

K1-54
Solomon rode *on his* donkey.
as they brought *him to the spring for* Gihon.
Zadok *his* Priest brought.
his Horn *and HIS* **OIL** *from HIS* **TENT**.

K1-56

and after Solomon washed.
he Anointed *him and* blew *his* Horn.
everyone *of his* att*endants* shouted.
Solomon *now* lives *as our* King.

K1-58
then he and his att*endants* followed *him* rejoicing.
even as Solomon sat *on the* throne.
then Bena *a* son *from* Jehoiada.
spake *to him as his* King saying/told *him*.

K1-52
David *has* commanded *me to* say *to them*.
thus ***YV*** *WILL BE with* Solomon.
and HE WILL **MAKE** *your* throne greater.
than *the* re*ign of* David.

K1-67
then he went with the King's servants.
for a Blessing *from our* Lord *and* King.
David said *our* **CREATOR**.
WILL **MAKE** Solomon **PROSPER**.

K1-69
for his re*ign will be* greater *than mine*.
and the King bowed *to him from his* bed.
then our King said *you will be* **BLESSED**.
by **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel.

K1-71
for HE IS **WHOM APPOINTED** Solomon.
to sit *on my* throne today.
and **YV** *WILL* **ESTABLISH** *you as HE* **PROMISED** *me*.
and **WHAT** *HE* **SPAKE** concerning *me*.

K1-83
for HE **SAID IF** *YOUR* **SONS**.
WALK BEFORE *ME IN* **TRUTH**.
WITH **ALL** *THEIR* **HEART** *AND* **SOUL**.
I WILL ***ALWAYS*** *HAVE A* **SON** *ON OUR* **THRONE**.

DAVID & SOLOMON 3
Adonijah fears Solomon.
K1-59
now Adonijah *and* everyone *of his* guests.
had heard *the* sound *from the* Horn.
but it was later Jonathan came *to them*.
and Adonijah said come *to me*.

K1-61
are you bringing *me* good news?
and Jonathan replied no.

our Lord King David.
has made Solomon *our* King.

K1-63
for our King sent Zadok *with him*.
and he rode *on the* King's donkey.
he Anointed *him* King *by the* spring.
and they came *from* there rejoicing.

K1-65
now HIS **CITY** *is* noisy rejoicing.
and these *are the* voices *you can* hear.
everyone *of his* guests *were* frightened.
and they stood-*up to* go *their* way.

K1-73
Adonijah *was* afraid *of* Solomon.
and he went *and* asked Solomon.
saying behold *i* Adonijah.
am afraid *of my* King Solomon.

K1-75
and i ask *you to* Swear *to me* today.
you will not put *your* servant *to* death.
Solomon said *be a* male *for me*.
and your head *will not* fall *to the* ground/land.

K1-77
if *you are* wicked *you will* die.
after *he* bowed *to* Solomon.
he was told *to* go *to his* home.
then King Solomon dismissed *him*.

DAVID & SOLOMON 4

David tells Solomon YV SAID he will build YV'S HOUSE.

Chr1-188
David said Solomon *my* son.
you will build *a* HOUSE *for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
for **WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me* **SAYING**.
YOU HAVE **SHED BLOOD** *AND* **WAGED WARS**.

Chr1-190
YOU WILL NOT **BUILD** *MY* **HOUSE** *BUT A* **SON** *WILL BE* **BORN** *FROM YOU*.
AND I WILL **GIVE**- *HIM* –**REST** *FROM* **ALL** *HIS* **ENEMIES**.
I WILL **GIVE** *HIM* **PEACE** *AND* **QUIET** *IN HIS* **DAYS**.
AND HE WILL **BUILD** *MY* **HOUSE** *AND I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM**.

Chr1-192
now *my* son *BY* **YV** *you will be* Successful.
and build *the* HOUSE *for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

YV *WILL* **GIVE** *you* **INSIGHT** *AND* **UNDERSTANDING**.
for i am ***TELLING*** *you HIS* **COMMAND** *WAS FOR you to be* King *for* ISRAEL.

Chr1-194
you are to keep *the* ***COMMANDMENTS*** *FROM* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
which **YV COMMANDED** *us thru* Moses.
and you are to rule ISRAEL strong *and* courageously.
now *i have* prepared *for the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.

Chr1-196
bronze, iron, timber *and* blocks.
workmen *and* stonecutters masons *and* carpenters.
all skilled *in* every work.
your workmen *are to* volunteer *for the* building *FOR* **YV**.

DAVID & SOLOMON 5
David gathers the Leaders for Israel.
and orders them to build HIS HOUSE according to David's plans.
Chr1-206
David assembled *at* Jerusalem all.
the Leaders *for* ISRAEL *and our* Elders *from our* tribe.
and the Commanders *of their* Tribes *that* served *our* King.
with their captains *for* 1000's *and their* captains *for* 100's.

Chr1-208
King David rose *to his* feet.
and said listen *to me my* brethren *and my* people.
i intended *to* build *a* granite House.
FOR **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *and HIS* **CHEST** *WITH HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS***.

Chr1-210
as i made preparations *our* **CREATOR SAID** *to me*.
YOU WILL NOT **BUILD** *MY* **HOUSE** *FOR YOU ARE MY* **MALE** *FOR* **WAR**.
YV *our* **CREATOR** *HAS* **CHOSEN** *from me from* everyone *of you*.
a King *TO BE* **OVER** ISRAEL **FOREVER**.

Chr1-212
and from all *my* sons *HE HAS* **CHOSE** Solomon.
to sit *on my* throne *as your* king *for* ISRAEL.
HE **SAID SOLOMON** *IS* **WHO** *WILL* **BUILD**.
MY **HOUSE** *AND* **COURTYARD** *AND I WILL* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **KINGDOM**.

Chr1-214
now *he will be in the* sight *of* all ISRAEL.
and he is to obey *the* **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
in order *that you may* possess *our* Promised Land.

and give *it as your* inheritance *to your* sons after *you*.

Chr1-216

and like my son Solomon *is to* acknowledge *our* **CREATOR**.
you too are to serve *HIM with your* whole heart *and* soul.
for **YV** searches everyone's hearts.
and understands every pl*an in our* thoughts.

Chr1-218

consider now **YV** *HAS* **CHOSEN** *you and him*.
to build *HIS* **HOUSE** *so be* courageous *and* do-*this*.
then David gave Solomon *the* plans.
for building *the* **COURTYARD** *and the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

Chr1-225

he did this *in* front *of them for* everyone *to* understand.
it was in writing *by his* hand *with* detailed patterns.
then David said *to his* son Solomon.
be strong *and* courageous *for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *is with you*.

Chr1-227

for you are to pick *from their* Tr*ibes their* Priests *from* Levi
so that everyone *has theirs for their* Atonement *in the* **HOUSE** *for our* **CREATOR**.
and let every male *with* any skill *be with you*.
so that all *the* work *will be from* all *our* people.

Chr1-234

to all assembled David said.
Blessed *are we by* **YV** *for our* **CREATOR** *IS FOR our* Tr*ibes*.
forever *and* ever **YV'S GREATNESS** *IS FOR us*.
AND BY HIS **POWER** *AND* **GLORY** *HE HAS* **EVERLASTING MAJESTY**.

Chr1-236

everything *in the* heavens *and on* earth *ARE FOR HIS* **KINGDOM**.
for **YV** *IS TO BE* **EXALTED** *as THEE* **CR*EATOR*** *OF* **EVERYTHING**.
both *our* riches *and* honor ***COME*** *FROM HIM*.
FOR HE **MADE** *us* Great *and HAS* **ENCOURAGED** everyone *of us*.

Chr1-238

CREATOR *we* Thank *YOU and* Praise *YOUR* **NAME**.
for we are whom *we are from YOUR* **PEOPLE** *and it is we who are* able *to do* this *for YOU*.
for every- -thing *by our* hands *were* **GIVEN** *to us by YOU*.
for we are YOUR **PE*OPLE*** before *YOU like* all *our* forefathers *were*.

Chr1-240

YV *YOU are our* **CREATOR** *and from* all *our* abundance.

we will build *YOU a* **HOUSE** *for YOUR* **HOLY NAME**.
we know *our* **CREATOR** tries *our* hearts.
and **DELIGHTS** *in our* righteousness *with* ho*nesty in our* hearts.

Chr1-242
and with gladness *i* see *His* People here.
YV *YOU are our* **CREATOR** *FROM* Abraham *TO our* fathers.
and YOU WILL **KE*EP*** *us* forever *WITH* **MI*NDFULNESS*** *FOR His* People.
NOW **DIRECT** *their* hearts *to* **HE*LP*** *my* Son.

Chr1-244
and let Solomon's heart Keep *YOUR* **COMMANDMENTS**.
and build *YOUR* **HOUSE** *with* which *i have* provided *for him*.
then our people rejoiced *and* rejoiced greatly.
for David *was* Blessed *by* **YV** *in their* sight.

DAVID & SOLOMON 6
David's last commands to Solomon. David dies.
K1-79
as David's time.
to die approached,
he co*mmanded* Solomon.
by telling *him he will now* *die*.
like all *of us on* earth,
and for him to be a strong *ruler*.

K1-81
yet he is to keep *our* ***COMMANDMENTS***.
FROM **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
as **WRITTEN** *by* Moses.
lost groups

K1-85
ISRAEL also.
re*members* what,
Joab did *to me*.
and what *he* did.
to 2 *their* Commanders.
for the army *for* Israel.

K1-88
so act *with* wisdom.
and let him not go- -down,
into the abyss peacefully.
for he came *to me at* He*bron*.
and i Swore *to him by* **YV**,
saying *i will not* kill *him*.

K1-91
now *do* *not*.

let him go- -unpunished,
be wise *and* th*ink*.
as to what *you will* do *to him*.
for his soul *is to* descend,
into the abyss *for their* blood.

K1-93
then David di*ed*.
and was buried *with his* father,
by David's City. (Jerusalem)
the years David.
reigned *for* Israel,
was 40 years.

DAVID & SOLOMON 7

David reigned 7 and 33 years.

Chr1-247
David *a* son *from* Jesse.
reigned all ISRAEL.
and the days which *he* reigned.
Israel *was* 40 years.

Chr1-249
in Hebron 7 years.
in Jerusalem 3 *and* 30.
he died *by* old age.
and in his days *we had* riches *and* honor.

Chr1-122
Joab *was* over *his* army.
Jehoshaphat *was his* scribe *and* recorder.
Zadok *was his* Priest *and* advisor.
Bena *was* over *his* guards.

Chr1-251
the acts *of* King David.
from the 1st *to* last *were* written.
of all *his* reign *and* power.
on all *our* li*ving in our* Land.

SOLOMON 1

Solomon's officials.

K1-192
King Solomon's officials.
are Ahija *his* scribe *and* reminder.
Bena *is the* Commander *for his* army.
and Azarh *is* over *his* gu*ards*.

K1-194
Za*dok a* son *from* Nath.
is his Priest *and the* King's friend.

Ahishar *is* over *the* s*ervants*.
Adoniram *is* over *the* laborers.

SOLOMON 2

Joab had encouraged Adonijah to be king. Solomon killed him inside his tent.

K1-126

the news came *to* Solomon.
that Joab *had* en*couraged* Adonijah.
and as they were telling King Solomon.
Joab *went* *into his* tent.

K1-128

then Solomon sent Bena.
telling *him to* go *and* bring *him to me*.
Bena went *to his* tent.
and s*aid* thus *is from your* King.

K1-130

he has said *for you* come *out* *to him*.
but he said *i will* die here.
and Bena we*nt to the* King.
and said thus *he* spake *to me*.

K1-132

as King *he* said *to* do *it*.
just as he has spake st*rike him and* bury *him*.
and i will remove *him for i* *promised* *my* father.
and for their blood Joab shed.

K1-134

because *he* ki*lled* 2.
men better than *he*.
for it was Abner *and* Amasa *he* killed.
but he shed *their* blood *in* peace.

SOLOMON 3

hadad's king of aram.

K1-420

this happened *as* David *was in* He*bron*.
Joab *the* Commander *for his* army.
went *and* bury *our* slain.
then he killed *the* ki*ng for* edom.

K1-422

his s*on* fled *to* egypt.
with his *mother* *and his* father's servants.
hadad *was a* young boy.
wh*en they* went *to* paran.

K1-424

and from paran *they* went *to* egypt.
to _____ *the* king *for* egypt.

lost group

K1-425
hadad found great.
favor before *their* king.
for he had married *his* wife's sister.
her sister's name *was* tahpen.

K1-427
tahpen bore *him a* son.
and tahpen weaned *him in the* palace.
and in the king's palace *they* lived.
with and among *the* sons *from the* king.

K1-429
then hadad heard *in* egypt.
David laid *with his* forefathers.
and Joab *his* Commander *was* dead.
hadad said *to their* king.

K1-431
release *me so i can* return *to my* land.
and the king asked why.
are you seeking *to* go *to your* land?
but nevertheless *i will* surely *let you* go.

K1-433
then he gathered men *to* become.
the leader *of* murdering- -bandits.
they went *to* damascus *and* stayed.
and he reigned *in* damascus *as* king.

K1-435
from the days Solomon ruled.
hadad's hated israelis.
after him his son ben-hadad.
ruled in damascus for the arameans.

Solomon 4

Abia a Priest is dismissed.

K1-120
to Abia~~thar~~ *a* Priest.
our King said,
you will go *to* Shiloh.
for you deserve *to* die.
but i will not put- *you to* -death,
at this time.

K1-122
because *you were* involved.
with everything which,
my father *was* involved.

like wh*en they* carried.
the **CHEST** *FOR* **YV**,
and before *with my* father.

K1-124
Solomon dismissed.
Abia~~thar~~ *from* being,
a Priest *to* **YV**.
to **FULFILL** *THE* **WORDS**.
YV SPAKE,
CONCERNING AB*IA*~~*THAR*~~.

SOLOMON 5
Shimei was with Adonijah, he dies by agreement with Solomon.

lost group
then our King sent.
for Shimei *and* told *him*,
to build *a* home.

K1-138
he is to live there.
and not leave *from* there,
to go- -anywhere.
for on the day *he* leaves *it*.
knowingly *he will* know,
he will surely- -die.

K1-140
Shimei said.
to his King *your* words,
are good *my* Lord.
and our King said.
it will be so *for my* servant,
to do *and to* live.

K1-142
then 2.
de*btors for* Shimei,
fled *to* Gath.
and they told Shimei.
saying behold,
your de*btors are in* Gath.

K1-144
Shimei rose.
and saddled *his* donkey,
and departed *for* Gath.
and as Shimei went.
to bring *his* 2,

de*btors from* Gath.

K1-146
they told Solomon.
Shimei *had* gone,
to Gath *and was* returning.
our King sent *them*.
to summon Shimei,
and said *to him you* knew.

K1-148
on the day *you* departed.
to go anywhere,
you will surely- -die.
and you said *my* word.
you heard *was* good,
so why *have you not* kept *it*?

K1-150
then our King said.
Shimei *you* know,
all *your* evil.
which *you* acknowledged.
what *you* did,
to my father David.

K1-152
NOW **YV**.
WILL **RETURN** *your* evil,
and i Solomon *will be* *FORGIVEN*.
and the throne *for* David.
will be established before,
YV for-ever.

K1-154
so the King commanded.
Bena *to* go,
and st*rike him* dead.
Bena went.
and struck- *him to* -die,
then they buried *him in a* gr*aveyard*.

SOLOMON 6
Solomon has Adonijah killed.
K1-97
then Adonijah *his* br*other*.
came *to* Baysheba,
the mother *of* Solomon.
and she said *are we* peaceful?
he said peaceful,

then he asked *for her* word.

K1-99

she said speak.
and he said *you* know,
all ISRAEL.
expected *me to be* king.
but the kingdom became,
my brother's *BY* **YV**.

K1-101

now *i am* asking.
1 request *from you*,
please *do not* refuse *me*.
she said speak.
and he said please,
speak *to* Solomon.

K1-103

for the King *will not* refuse *you*.
let him give *me* Abash,
from Shunam *as my* wife.
Baysheba said.
very- -well,
i will speak *to our* King *for you*.

K1-105

Baysheba went.
to King Solomon,
to speak *for* Adonijah.
the King met *with her*.
and she bowed before *him*,
for he sat *on the* throne.

K1-107

a seat *was* set.
for our King's mother,
and as she sat *on his* right.
she said *i am* asking.
1 request,
please *do not* refuse *me*.

K1-109

our King said.
ask *my* mother,
for i will not refuse *you*.
she said *let* Abash.
be given *to* Adonijah,
that your brother *has a* wife.

K1-111

Solomon replied.
mother why,
are you asking *for* Adonijah?
for Abash *is* Shunam's.
now *he* might,
ask *you for my* kingdom.

K1-113
then King Solomon.
Vo*wed by* **YV**,
saying *let our* **CREATOR**.
do thus *to me*.
and more also,
because *of* Adonijah.

K1-115
he spake this *to you*.
to save *his* life,
for it is BY **YV** *that i am* alive.
WHO ESTABLISHED *me*.
and set *me on the* throne,
for David *my* father.

K1-117
and as i promised *my* father.
surely Adonijah,
will die today.
then King Solomon.
sent Bena,
to s*trike him that he* dies.

SOLOMON 7
Solomon asks YV for wisdom.
Chr2-1
now Solomon *had* established *his* Kingdom.
and **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *HAD* **APPOINTED** *him*.
Solomon commanded all.
our Leaders *for* ISRAEL *to* come *to him*.

Chr2-3
Solomon *and our* Le*aders* walked.
to our **CREATORS' TENT** *FOR* **MEETING**.
Solomon *with our* Le*aders* sought *HIM*.
and they Offered *their* Sin- -Offering.

Chr2-5
that night *HE* **APPEARED** *to* Solomon.
and **ASKED** *him* **WHAT** *I WILL* **GIVE** *YOU*?
Solomon answered *my* **CREATOR**.
YOU **MADE** *me like my* father David.

Chr2-7
for YOU ***YV*** *BY YOUR* **GREAT KINDNESS**.
YOU HAVE **MADE** *me* King *in his* place.
AND YOUR **PROMISE** *to my* father *HAS BEEN* **FULFILLED**.
but our people *are* many *like the* sand.

Chr2-9
WILL YOU **GIVE** *me* wisdom *and* knowledge.
to walk before *His* People.
our **CREATOR SAID** *to* Solomon.
BECAUSE WHAT *YOU* ***ASK*** *FOR*.

Chr2-11
AND BY NOT **ASKING** *ME FOR* **RICHES** *AND* **WEALTH**.
BUT YOU **ASKED** *ME FOR* **WISDOM** *AND* **KNOWLEDGE**.
TO **JUDGE** *HIS* **PEOPLE** *YOU ARE* **OVER**.
AND **BECAUSE** *I* **MADE**- *YOU* -**KING**.

Chr2-13
WISDOM *AND* **KNOWLEDGE** *IS* **GRANTED** *TO YOU*.
AND I WILL **GIVE** *YOU* **RICHES** *AND* **HONOR**.
SUCH *AS* **NO KING**.
BEFORE *YOU* **NOR AFTER** *YOU*.

SOLOMON 8
Solomon says to divide the child.
K1-171
then 2.
women *not* wedded,
came *to the* King.
and standing before *him*.
1 woman,
said *my* Lord.

K1-173
this woman.
and i live *in a* home,
and i gave- -birth.
then in 3 days.
this woman,
gave- -birth.

K1-175
there *were* no.
mi*dwives in our* home,
only *the* 2 *of us*.
this woman's.
son died,
and she rose *in the* night.

K1-177

she took *my* son.
from beside *me as i* slept,
and she laid *her* son *by me*.
i rose *in the* morning.
to nurse *my* son,
but he did not move *for he was* dead.

K1-179
as i looked *at him* carefully.
i saw *he was not my* son,
whom *i* borne.
the other woman.
said no,
the dead *is your* son.

K1-181
the 1st woman.
said no,
the dead *is your* son.
then the King said.
to the 1st woman,
is your son alive?

K1-183
but the other replied.
her son *is the* dead,
and my son *is* alive.
then *he* said.
get *me a* sword,
and as they brought *it to the* King.

K1-185
our King said.
divide *the* live,
child *in* 2.
and give half *to her*.
and 1 half,
to the other woman.

K1-187
the woman whose.
child *was* alive,
spake *to the* King.
and by her compassion *for him she was* mo*ved*.
and said *my* Lord,
give *her the* child.

K1-189
but do not kill *him*.
the other said,

no divide *him*.
our King responded.
and said *to* give,
the 1st *the* child.

K1-191
all ISRAEL.
heard *how*,
the King *had* judged.
and they feared *their* King.
for his wisdom *WAS FROM our* **CREATOR**,
to act *with* justice.

SOLOMON 9.1
Solomon gets cedars from lebanon for the HOUSE and to fortify Jerusalem.
K1-203
hiram *the* king *for* le*banon*.
and hiram had always.
been *a* friend *of* David.
so when *he* heard *he was* Anointed.

K1-205
as King *in* place *of his* father.
he sent *his* servants *to* Solomon.
and Solomon sent *his to* hiram.
saying *you* knew *my* father.

K1-207
and he was not able *to* build.
the HOUSE *for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
yet our hewers *have* quarried *the* granite.
and laid *the* **FOUNDATION** *FOR HIS* **HOUSE**.

K1-229
but we have no cutters *to* prepare *the* timber.
and to build *the* ***RAISINGS*** *for HIS* **HOUSE**.
i am as*king you to* cut *me* cedars.
and in lebanon *my* servants *will be with your* servants.

K1-210
i will give *you* wages *for your* servants.
to all *yours for us to* know *and* learn.
for there *is* nobody among *us*.
that knows *the* cutting *of* timber.

K1-212
it ha*ppened for as* hiram heard.
from Solomon *he* rejoiced greatly.
and hiram sent *to* Solomon.
saying *i* have heard *from you*.

K1-214

and i say *you are* blessed *by* **YV**.
for today *HE IS* **WHO** *HAS* **GIVEN**.
David *a* wise son.
to be over *his* great people.

K1-216
i will do what- *you* -as*ked*.
concerning *our* cedars *and* cypress.
our servants *will* send *them from* lebanon.
and at the sea *they will* make *them into* rafts.

K1-218
and by sea *to a* place *by* sorek.
and you will have them broken-*up and from* there *to be* carried.
to wherever *and* do *as you* desire.
and you will give *me* fl*our for my* pe*ople*.

K1-220
hiram gave Solomon.
as he desired *in* cedar *and* cypress.
and Solomon gave hiram.
ba*rrels of* wheat fl*our*.

K1-224
thus the 2 *of them had* made *a* treaty.
and Solomon sent *to him his* laborers.
they were in lebanon *for* months *and* months.
and Adon*iram was* over *our* laborers.

K1-226
besides *them* Solomon had.
_____ *as his* chief *with their* ov*erseer*.
they were who *were* over *that* project.
to ta*sk the* laborers work.

SOLOMON 9.2
in the 480th year. HOUSE for MEETING with YV.
K1-230
came *in the* 4 hundred.
and 80th year *for* ISRAEL.
that they came *from the* land *for* egypt.
and in the 4th year *of* Solomon.

K1-232
in the 2nd month *they* started.
building *the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
the HOUSE which King.
Solomon built *for* **YV**.

K1-234
its length *is* 60 cubits.
and the width 20 cubits.

the **PORCH** *for the* **FRONT** *of HIS* **HOUSE**.
is 20 cubits *in* length.

K1-236
because *it is the* width *of HIS* **HOUSE**.
its depth *is* 10 cubits.
and on that side *they* made *a* ledge *for it*.
and for HIS **HOUSE** all- -around.

K1-240
the ***FOUNDATION*** *had* been- -built.
with granite prepared *at the* quarry.
and neither hammers nor axes.
were heard *by the* **HOUSE** *as it was* built.

K1-237
HIS **HOUSE** *was* made *with* framing.
against *the* walls *in HIS* **HOUSE**.
they built *HIS* ***ROOM*** *with* walls.
and made *the* sides *to have* ca*binets*.

K1-242
to finish *they* paneled *HIS* **HOUSE**.
and the beams *with* planks *of* cedar.
when they finished everything.
they worked *on the* ***FENCE*** *for HIS* **HOUSE**.

SOLOMON 10.1
in Solomon's 4th year they start building the HOUSE for MEETING with YV.
Chr2-31
he began building.
in the 2nd month,
of his 4th year.
for the **FOUNDATION** *had been* laid.
to build *HIS* **HOUSE**,
its length *was in* cubits.

Chr2-33
but not like the former measurements.
it is 60 cubits,
by 20 cubits.
and with **PORCH** *in* front.
the width *of the* **HOUSE**,
20 cubits.

Chr2-35
its walls *were* 10.
and 2 *cubits*,
and its roof had slabs.
lost group

a wall was made.
for HIS ***MEETING ROOM***,
and it had 2 doors.
the threshold *and* doors.
were from olive trees,
with carvings *of datepalms*.

Chr2-38
HIS **MEETING ROOM**.
is 20 cubits,
by 20 cubits.
and it was overlaid *with* gold.
from 6 100,
talents *of* gold.

Chr2-40
they made 2.
images *of* Ang*els*,
and overlaid *them with* gold.
the wings *for the* Ang*els*.
each wing,
was 5 cubits.

Chr2-42
they stood *on their* feet.
facing *HIS* **CHEST**,
as they held HIS ***SEAT***.
in the other Room.
they made cabinets,
for the ***HOLY UTENSILS***.

Chr2-66
on the ba*nks of the* jordan.
our King *had them* cast,
in the clay ground.
everyone *of* these.
were from the great quantity,
of bronze *from our enemies*.

Chr2-43
so they made 2.
bronze pillars,
for the **PORCH** *of HIS* **HOUSE**.
with caps *on* top.
each *were a* cubit,
and finished *with* netting.

Chr2-45
they set-*up the* pillars.
on the front ***PORCH***,

to the right *and* left.
the 2 pillars.
had 2 caps,
on top *of the* pillars.

Chr2-62
with 2 networks.
covering *the* caps,
on top *of the* pillars.
for the 2 networks.
had 2 rows,
for each network.

Chr2-46
then they made *from* bronze.
the Large Altar,
by making *a* casting.
10 cubits.
by 10 cubits,
with a brim around *it*.

Chr2-48
they made rams.
for under *the* Altar,
all-around.
the rams *were in* rows.
a casting *of* 1 piece,
3 north.

Chr2-50
3 west.
3 south,
3 east.
the Altar *was* set.
on top *of* all *of them*,
with their rears inward.

Chr2-55
they made 10.
and 2 Altars,
and placed *them in* front.
of the Large Altar.
6 *on the* right,
and 6 *on the* left.

Chr2-53
for our Sin- -Offerings.
then they made 10,
and 2 Firestands.
and set *them by the* Altars.

6 on the right,
and 6 on the left.

Chr2-52
then they made 10.
and 2 washbasins,
and they were set *by their* side.
they made stands *for them*.
and 1 *for the* L*arger*,
with the rams under *it*.

Chr2-59
they placed *the* **AL*TARS***.
together southward,
in front of HIS ***HOUSE***.
with their pails *and* shovels.
and all *of them were* made,
of polished bronze.

Chr2-69
from gold *was the* Table.
for the Wheat *with its* Lampstand,
the Lamp *was from* gold.
it had flowers *for* Lamps.
gold *was its* Snuffer,
and its Bowls *were from* gold.

Chr2-60
they made shovels.
and finish *their* work,
for the **HOUSE** *for our* **CREATOR**.
then they made *HIS* **COURTYARD**.
and the **GATE** *to HIS* **COURTYARD**,
was overlaid *with* bronze.

SOLOMON 10.2
MEETING ROOM.
K1-248
they built walls.
for HIS **HOUSE** inside,
with boards *from* cedar.
from the floor *to the* ceiling.
it was co*vered with* wood,
and the floor *was* cypress.

K1-250
then they built *HIS* **ROOM**.
with boards *of* cedar,
from the floor *to the* be*ams*.
all *was* cedar.

for there *was* no,
granite *to be* seen.

K1-253
the **MEETING**- -**ROOM**.
was 20 cubits,
by 20 cubits.
all the walls.
for the **MEETING**- -**ROOM**,
were overlaid *with* gold.

K1-255
when *the walls*.
in the **HOUSE** *were* finished,
they brought in the Ang*els*.
both *the* Ang*els*.
were of the same measure,
and the same shape.

K1-257
they placed *them to the* ba*ck*.
of the **MEETING RO*OM***,
facing- -another.
in the **MEETING**- -**ROOM**.
they placed *the* **CHEST**,
with the ***COMMANDMENTS*** *FROM* **YV**.

K1-259
for the **MEETING**- -**ROOM**.
they made *the* doors,
from olive wood.
and they carved *in them carvings*.
of datepalm trees,
and overlaid *them with* gold.

K1-260
and they made *for the* entrance.
2 Doors,
from cypress wood.
with 2 leaves.
for 1 Door,
and they turned- *on* -pivots.

SOLOMON 10.3
bronze castings. Large Altar and rams.
K1-266
Solomon *had* sent-*out to our Tribes*.
for us to bring *to him our bronze craftsmen*.
they came from the tribe *for* Naphtali.
for their fathers *were* workers *in* bronze.

K1-268
they had wisdom *and* understanding *in* doing.
any work *in* bronze.
they came *to* King Solomon.
to perform all *their* work.

K1-291
all the polished bronze.
for his **HOUSE** *were* made *from* *castings*.
on the plain *by the* jordan *river*.
they cast *them from the* clay *on the* ba*nk*.

K1-293
they made all *the* articles.
which *were in the* **HOUSE** *for* **MEETING**.
the Table *for the* Wheat *to be* Presence.
with its Bo*wls to the* right *and* left.

K1-270
they fashioned 2 Pillars.
10 cubits *in* height.
and 2 cubits *in* circumference.
for both *they* made capitals.

K1-272
and set *them on the* tops *of the* pillars.
the heights *for the* capitals *were a* cubit.
with netting *of* twisted co*rds*.
were on the capitals *at the* top *of the* pillars.

K1-274
7 *for* 1 capital.
and 7 *for the* other capital.
then they set *the* pillars *on the* **PORCH**.
for a ledge *to* *extend* *and* *rest* *on*.

K1-276
they made *the* **AL*TAR*** *by* casting *it*.
10 cubits *square*.
with a handbreadth thick ed*ge*.
they made *the* ed*ge like a* cup.

K1-277
and rested *it on a* stand *made*.
of 10 *and* 2 rams.
3 facing north.
3 facing west.

K1-279
3 facing south.
3 facing east.
the **AL*TAR*** set *on* top *of them*.

with all rears *were* inward.

K1-281
for the 10 *and* 2 Altars.
they were 4 cubits *in* width.
and 4 cubits *in* length.
with their height 3 cubits.

K1-284
their Fi*restands were* circular *in* form.
and a half *a* cubit high.
the crown *at the* top *is a* cubit.
and the st*and a* cubit *and a* half.

K1-286
the 10 *and* 2 Fi*restands*.
all *of them were as from* 1 casting.
the 10 *and* 2 Fi*restands*.
with the Al*tars were* set *in the* Courtyard.

K1-288
6 *on the* right side.
6 *on the* left side.
they set *the* Large Al*tar*.
in front *of HIS* **HOUSE** s*outhward*.

SOLOMON 10.4
YV'S HOUSE built in 3 years.
K1-385
at 20 years.
Solomon built,
the **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
in 1 year.
and 8 months,
HIS **HOUSE** *was* finished.

K1-264
for all *the* parts.
and all *their* planning,
was a year *for* building.
so they built *HIS* **HOUSE**.
in 3 years,
everything *was* finished.

SOLOMON 11.1
finished, Priests, gatekeepers.
Chr2-71
wh*en the* work *was* done.
and the **HOUSE** *for* **YV** *was* finished.
by or*ders from his* father David.
they appointed **PRIESTS** *FOR HIS* **SERVICE**.

Chr2-175
for it is the Levites duty *to* serve.
before *HIM as HIS* **PRIESTS** daily.
HIS **GATEKEEPERS** *were from their* Tribes *for HIS* **GATE**.
for David had commanded *it*.

Chr2-177
he did not depart *from his* command *for HIS* **PRIESTS**.
nor his patterns *in* all *their* work.
from the days *for the* **FOUNDATION** *for HIS* **HOUSE**.
until *the* ***HOUSE*** *was* finished.

SOLOMON 11.2
Priests Bring the Chest from the TENT for MEETING with YV.
Chr2-74
then Solomon gathered *to* Jerusalem.
our Elders *and our* Commanders *for our* Tribes.
and with our Leaders *from the* sons *from* Israel.
they were to bring *HIS* **CHEST** *with HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS***.

Chr2-76
so our Leaders came *with HIS* **PRIESTS**.
to remove *HIS* **CHEST** *from HIS* **TENT**.
and all *the* **UTENSILS** *from HIS* **TENT**.
for HIS **PRIESTS** *are to* carry *THEM into HIS* ***HOUSE***.

Chr2-78
Solomon *and our* Leaders *for* ISRAEL.
gathered before *HIS* **PRIESTS**.
then they brought-*out HIS* **CHEST** *with HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS***.
for them to carry *it into HIS* **MEETING**- -**ROOM**.

Chr2-80
to be surrounded *by the* wings *of the* Angels.
as a covering around *HIS* **CHEST**.
the poles *for HIS* **CHEST** stayed.
at the back *of the* **MEETING**- -**ROOM**.

Chr2-82
in HIS **CHEST** *were the* 2 pieces.
of HIS ***COMMANDMENTS*** *that* Moses *had* broke.
at their camp *in the* sinai where.
YV MADE *HIS* **PROMISE** *with us*.

Chr2-72
Solomon *had them* bring *HIS* ***UTENSILS***.
that David *his* father *had them* make.
he had made 100 gold.
PLATES *for the* Sin Offerings.

Chr2-73
from silver *and* gold *were HIS* **UTENSILS**.

and they placed *them in the* **HOUSE** *FOR our* **CREATOR**.
as the Priests came-*out of from HIS* ***HOUSE***.
A **CLOUD** ***CAME*** *FOR* **YV**.

Chr2-85
TO **CONSECRATE** *the* **HOUSE** *for our* **CREATOR**.
then Solomon said.
we have built *for HIM a* **HOUSE** forever.
for we have been **BLESSED** *BY* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-87
for **HE SPAKE** *WITH my* father.
SAYING SINCE *THE* **DAY**.
I **BROUGHT** *THEM FROM THE* **LAND** *OF* **EGYPT**.
I DID NOT **CHOSE** *TO HAVE A* **BUILT HOUSE**.

Chr2-89
yet this was in my father's heart.
to build *a* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
and **YV SAID** *to my father*.
BECAUSE ***THIS*** *IS FROM YOUR* **HEART**.

Chr2-91
TO **BUILD** *A* **HOUSE** *FOR* ***ME***.
NEVERTHELESS *YOU WILL NOT* **BUILD** *MY* **HOUSE**.
YOUR **SON** *WILL* **BUILD** *MY* **HOUSE**.
and we have **FULFILLED** *the* **WORDS** *HE* **SPAKE**.

Chr2-93
for HE **ESTABLISHED** *me to* Ru*le* ISRAEL.
and as **YV PROMISED** *we* built.
the **HOUSE** *for* **YV** *with granite*.
and placed *in IT HIS* **CHEST** *with HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS*** *for us*.

SOLOMON 11.3
Solomon Prays and Petitions YV and FIRE consumes their Offering.
Chr2-144
our King *with* all *our* people.
Sacrificed *to* Offer *to* **YV**.
for our King *with* all *our* people.
were at the dedication *for the* **HOUSE** *for our* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-149
Solomon before *they* Offered.
a ram for the De*dication*- -Offering.
and as it was the Large Bronze Altar.
to Offer *the* De*dication*- -Offering.
Chr2-95
he stood before **YV**.
and in our presence *he* spread-*out his* arms.
then he knelt *on his* knees *in their* presence.

then everyone *did too that were* assembled *for* ISRAEL.

Chr2-97
with his arms spread *to HIM IN* **HEAVEN**.
he said **YV** *YOU ARE our* **CREATOR**.
BY YOUR **PROMISES** *YOU HAVE* ***SHOWN*** *YOUR* **LOVE** *for us*.
and as YOUR **SERVANTS** *we are to* walk before *YOU*.

Chr2-99
with all *our* heart *we are to* keep *THEM*.
FOR **WHAT** *YOU* **PROMISED** *BY* **SPEAKING** *TO us*.
now **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
i am to keep *THEM for YOUR* **SERVANT DAVID**.

Chr2-101
for my father **WHAT** *YOU* **PROMISED** *him*.
SAYING *YOU WILL NOT* **REMOVE** *HIS* **MALES**.
FROM **SITTING** *ON HIS* **THRONE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
IF ONLY *HIS* **SONS**.

Chr2-103
KEEP *MY* **WAYS** *AND NOT* **DEPART** *FROM THEM*.
MY **COMMANDS** *ARE FOR THEM TO* **WALK BEFORE** *ME*.
now **YV** *my* **CREATOR**.
for him and Israel's *let YOUR* **WORD** *BE* **CONFIRMED** *BY YOU*.

Chr2-105
for YOU ARE THEE **CREATOR** *of* man *on* earth.
AND YOU **LOOK** *AT us FROM THE* **HIGHEST**- -**HEAVEN**.
now consider *my* prayer *from YOUR* **SERVANT**.
and my petition *to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-107
please listen *to our* prayers.
and whom prays before *YOU*.
let YOUR **EYES** *be* towards *YOUR* **HOUSE**.
as they pray toward *YOUR* **PLACE**.

Chr2-109
and **LISTEN** *to our* petitions *from YOUR* **SERVANTS**.
and **HEAR** *them from YOUR* **DWELLING** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
and BY **HEARING FORGIVE** *them FROM* ***HEAVEN***.
and **MAKE** *YOUR* **JUDGEMENTS** *FOR YOUR* **SERVANTS**.

Chr2-112
if *His* People *are* defeated *by their* enemy.
it is because *they have* sinned.
but as they return *to YOU and* confess *to YOU by YOUR* **NAME**.
and pray *to YOU and* plead- *their* -petition *TO YOU*.

Chr2-116
or if they pray toward *YOUR* **PLACE**.
and confess *to YOU by YOUR* **NAME** *they have sinned*.

please **HEAR** *them IN* **HEAVEN**.
and **FORGIVE** *the* sins *of His* People.

Chr2-119
or anyone *from His* People *from* Israel.
for each *is* knowing *of their* sins.
whose hearts *YOU* **KNOW**.
for YOU **ALONE KNOW** *their* hearts.

Chr2-118
from where ever *they* pray *to YOU*.
or their petition *is* made *in YOUR* ***NAME***.
please **HEAR** *them IN* **HEAVEN**.
and **FORGIVE** *the* sins *by His* People.

Chr2-123
also concerning foreigners.
whom *are* not *from His* People.
as they pray towards *YOUR* **HOUSE**.
please **HEAR** *them IN* **HEAVEN**.

Chr2-125
in order *that* all peoples.
on earth know *YOUR* **NAME**.
for they are to fear *YOU as His* People *from* Israel.
to know *YOU and to* call *to YOU in YOUR* **NAME**.

Chr2-127
when *His* People go-*out*.
for battling against *their* enemies.
and where ever *YOU* **SEND** *them*.
that they pray *to YOU and* towards *YOUR* **HOUSE**.

Chr2-130
or when *they* sin *or* **ANGERED** *YOU*.
and YOU **DELIVER** *them to the* enemy *as* captives.
in that land where *they are* captive.
BE **GRACIOUS** *to them in the* land *of their* captivity.

Chr2-133
if they say *we have* sinned *like the* wicked.
and if they are returning *to YOU with* all *their* heart.
or our scattered *in a* land far-off.
or anyone returning *to YOU*.

Chr2-134
from a land *or like our* captivity *they* pray.
towards *our* Land *YOU* **GAVE** *us*.
or towards *YOUR* **HOUSE**.
which *we* built *FOR YOUR* **NAME**.

Chr2-136
please **HEAR** *them IN* **HEAVEN**.

and **FORGIVE** *His* People's sins.
like now *my* **CREATOR** *i* pray *to YOU*.
and let YOUR **EARS HEAR** *our* prayers.

Chr2-138
for our **CREATOR** *TO* **CLOTHE** *us WITH YOUR* **SALVATION**.
so we can rejoice *in our* **SALVATION** *BY YOUR* **LOVE** *for us*.
please **YV** *do not* turn-*away from us*.
and Remember *YOUR* **LOVE** *for His* Servants.

Chr2-140
as Solomon finished praying.
FIRE descended *from* heaven.
and consumed *their* De*dication*- -Offering.
that they Sacrificed *to* **YV** *by HIS* **HOUSE**.

Chr2-142
every Israeli saw.
HIS **FIRE** *that* came- -down.
then they bowed *with their* faces *to the* ground/land.
to worship *and* praise **YV**.

Chr2-148
then a Priest blew *his* Horn.
for all Israel *to* stand.
lost group

Chr2-146
HIS **PRIEST** stood *with* Levi's.
and with instruments *they* sang *to* **YV**.
to give *our* Praise *to* **YV**.
for HIS **LOVE** *IS* **EVERLASTING** *for us*.

SOLOMON 11.4
YV TALKS with Solomon the 2nd time.
Chr2-155
YV APPEARED *to* Solomon.
AND **SAID** *I* **HEARD** *YOUR* **PRAYER**.
AND YOUR ***PETITIONS*** *FOR I* **CHOOSE THIS**.
PALACE *AS MY* **HOUSE** *FOR THEIR* **OFFERINGS**.

Chr2-157
HIS **PEOPLE WHO** *ARE* **CALLING**.
MY **NAME** *ARE TO BE* **HUMBLE** *AS THEY* **PRAY** *TO ME*.
AND IF THEY HAVE **TURNED** *FROM THEIR* **WICKED WAYS**.
I WILL **HEAR** *THEM IN* **HEAVEN** *AND* **FORGIVE** *THEM*.

Chr2-159
IF *YOU* **WALK BEFORE** *ME*.
TO **ACT** *WITHIN* **ALL** *I* **COMMANDED** *FOR THEM*.
BY **KEEPING** *MY* **LAWS** *AND* **JUDGEMENTS**.
I WILL **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **THRONE** *THRU* **DAVID**.

Chr2-161
FOR I HAVE **SAID** *I WILL NOT* **CUT-*OFF*** *HIS* **MALE**.
FROM ***BEING*** *MY* **RULERS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
BUT **IF** *THEY* **TURN- -AWAY**.
AND **FORSAKE** *MY* **COMMANDMENTS** *AND* **JUDGEMENTS**.

Chr2-163
OR ARE IN THE **COMPANY** *THAT* **GO** *AND* **SERVE**.
ANOTHER CREATOR *AND* **WORSHIP** *IT*.
I WILL **UPROOT** *HIS* ***PEOPLE*** *FROM THEIR* **LAND**.
AND **THIS HOUSE** *FOR MY* **NAME**.

Chr2-165
I WILL **MAKE THIS PLACE**.
A **SAYING** *TO* **ALL NATIONS**.
AND **EVERYONE PASSING** *BY WILL* **SAY**.
WHY *HAS* **YV DONE** *THIS*?

Chr2-167
THESE *WERE HIS* ***PEOPLE*** *AND HIS* **HOUSE**?
AND THEY WILL **SAY BECAUSE** *THEY* **LEFT**.
YV *THEIR* **CREATOR** *FOR THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.
WHOM RE*DEEMED* *THEM FROM* **EGYPT**.

Chr2-169
TO ***PRAISE*** **ANOTHER CREATOR**.
THEREFORE *HE* **BROUGHT EVIL** *ON THEM*.
lost group

SOLOMON 12
Solomon ruled, their Land size is. they came to hear his wisdom.
K1-200
our **CREATOR GAVE**.
Solomon **WISDOM**,
and **DEEP UNDERSTANDING**.
for Solomon's wisdom.
was wiser than,
ev*ery* ma*n*.

K1-404
and everyone *was* seeking.
the presence *of* Solomon,
to hear *his* wisdom.
and from all nations.
they came *to* hear,
wisdom *from* Solomon.

K1-405
with their servants *they* brought.
gifts *and* articles,
of silver *and* gold.

cl*oth and* spices.
on horses *and* donkeys,
year *by* year.

K1-394.4
the weight *of* gold.
which *was* gi*ven*,
to Solomon *in his* years.
was 6 hundred.
60 *and* 6,
talents *of* gold.

K1-395
and Solomon made.
his throne *from* ivory,
and overlaid *it with* gold.
the throne *had* armrests.
and beside *the* th*rone*,
were 2 lions.

K1-397
there *was* nothing.
like *it* made,
in any kingdom.
lost group

K1-196
Solomon ruled.
all *Israel*,
from the river *to the* *seacoast*.
from the land *for* le*banon*.
to the border *for* egypt,
all *his* life.

K1-198
with all kings.
he had peace,
all- -around *him*.
Judah *and* Israel.
lived *in* safety,
all *his* days.

SOLOMON 13

queen from sheba.

Chr2-179
the queen *from* sheba came *to* Jerusalem.
to test Solomon *with* difficult questions.
she had ma*ny* camels carrying spices.
in large amounts *and* precious stones.

Chr2-181

when *she* came Solomon spake *with her*.
and Solomon answered all *her* questions.
then she said *to our* King *it was a* true report.
i heard *in my own* land about *your* wisdom.

Chr2-183
but i did not believe *their* reports until *i* came.
behold half *of your* wisdom *was* untold *to me*.
for blessed *are your* men *and* blessed *are your* servants.
standing before *you to* hear *your* wisdom.

Chr2-185
for you are Blessed *by* **YV** *your* **CREATOR WHOM**.
Delights *in* Giving *you your* throne *and* Ki*ngdom*.
she gave *our* King *a* very great.
amount *of* spices *and* precious stones.

SOLOMON 14 (PART 1)
solomon's sin and YV splits Israel into 2 kingdoms.
the 3rd time YV TALKS with solomon.
K1-408
then King Solomon ma*rried*.
_____ *a* foreign woman.
which **YV SAID**.
you are not to ma*rry* neither *are we to* ma*rry with them*.

K1-410
but he took _____ *as his* wife.
and when solomon *was* old.
as his wife *she* turned *his* heart.
away *to* another creator.

K1-412
for he was not devoted *to* **YV** *his* **CREATOR**.
like the heart *of* David *his* father.
for solomon went *and* offered.
to a*sherah the* goddess *for the* eg*yptians*.

K1-414
and solomon done what.
was evil *in the* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
YV *WAS* **ANGRY** *with* solomon.
because *his* heart *had* turned *from HIM*.

K1-416
YV SAID *to* solomon.
YOU HAVE **NOT KEPT** *YOUR* **PROMISE** *TO ME*.
NOW I WILL **DIVIDE** *THE* **KINGDOM** *FOR YOUR* ***SIN***.
NEVERTHELESS *I WILL NOT* **DO** *IT IN YOUR* **DAYS**.

K1-418
FOR THE **SAKE** *OF YOUR* **FATHER DAVID**.

I WILL **DIVIDE** *IT IN THE* ***DAYS*** *FOR YOUR* **SON**.
BUT I WILL NOT **DIVIDE ALL** *THE* **KINGDOM** *FOR HIM*.
FOR I WILL **GIVE** *2* **TRIBES** *TO BE FOR HIM*.

SOLOMON 14 (PART 2)
jeroboam is TOLD by Ahijah he will be king for israel. Solomon dies.
K1-436
Jeroboam Solomon's *son*.
rebelled *against his* King.
for Jeroboam *was a* fe*arless* warrior.
yet he was appointed every laborer.

K1-438
as Jeroboam left Jerusalem.
our Prophet Ahijah found *him*.
but Ahijah *was* clothed *in* sa*ckcloth*.
as both *of them were* alone *by a* field.

K1-440
he removed *his* sa*ckcloth and* tore *it*.
into 10 *and* 2 pieces.
he said Jeroboam take *from me*.
for **THUS SAYS YV**.

K1-442
BEHOLD *I WILL* **DIVIDE** *THE* **KINGDOM**.
AND **GIVE** *YOU* **10 TRIBES**.
YOU WILL NOT **TAKE** *THE* **WHOLE KINGDOM**.
BUT I WILL **MAKE** *YOU A* **KING** *FOR* **IS*RAEL***.

K1-444
FOR THE **SAKE** *OF MY* **SERVANT DAVID**.
I HAVE **DI*VIDED*** *HIS* **KINGDOM** *TO HIS* **SONS**.
AND WILL **GIVE** *YOU* **10 TRIBES**.
AND **GIVE** *HIM* *2* **TRIBES**.

K1-446
FOR YOU TO BE **KING OVER ISRAEL**.
YOU ARE TO **ACT** *WITH* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *IN MY* **SIGHT**.
BY **OB*EYING*** *MY* **STATUES** *AND* **COMMANDMENTS**.
AS MY **SERVANT DAVID DID**.

K1-448
then solomon sought.
to put Jeroboam *to* death.
so Jeroboam fled *to* egypt.
until *the* death *of* solomon.

K1-450
the rest *of the* acts *by* Solomon.
are written *on a* scroll *for* Solomon.
the time Solomon reigned.

ISRAEL *was* 60 years.

K1-451
then solomon laid *with his* forefathers.
and was buried *by his* father David.
his son Rehoboam reigned.
in his place *in* Jerusalem *for* JUDAH.

REHOBOAM 1 (PART 1)
Rehoboam is King at 41. israel rebels wants a different king.
K1-586
Rehoboam *at* 40.
and 1 years,
became *our* King.
he reigned 10.
and 7 years,
in Jerusalem *for* Judah.

K1-453
Rehoboam went *to* Shechem. *different format*
and the Le*aders from* Israel came *to him*.
and as they spake *with* Rehoboam *they* told *him*.
his father *had* wo*rked them too* hard.

K1-456
and now *will he* lighten *their* wo*rk*.
which *he* placed *on them to* serve *him*.
he said *in* 3 days.
i will return *with an* answer *for my* la*borers*.

K1-458
Rehoboam consulted *with the* of*ficials*.
who served *with his* father.
he asked *them* how *will you* counsel *me*?
that i may answer m*y* st*onecutters*?

K1-460
they said if *they are to be your* servants.
today grant- *their* -request.
and speak good words *to them*.
and they will be your servants for- -ever.

K1-462
but he abandoned *the* counsel *from his* of*ficials*.
and consulted *with his* younger- -men.
he said *to them* what *is your* counsel?
for me to answer m*y* st*onecutters*?

K1-464
for they asked *me to* lighten *their* wo*rk*.
which *my* father placed *on them*.

the younger who grew-*up with him*.
said thus *will you* say.

K1-466
to your stonecutters *you will* say *my* father.
made *your* work hard.
and you want *me to* make- *it* -lighter *for you*.
but you will say *i will* add *to their* work.

K1-468
all *their* Leaders came.
to Rehoboam *on the* 3rd day.
for our King told *them to* return.
there *on the* 3rd day.

K1-470
our King's answer *was* harsh.
for he abandoned *the* advice *from his* officials.
and he spake *the* advice *from the* younger.
and said *i will* add *to your* work.

K1-472
our King *did not* listen *to their* Leaders.
and they turned *from him TO* **ESTABLISH** *HIS* **WORD**.
which **YV SPAKE**.
through Ahijah *to* Jeroboam.

K1-474
when all *from* ISRAEL.
knew *their* King *did not* listen *to them*.
their Tribes answered *their* King.
saying what *have we do with* JUDAH?

K1-476
have we a son *for us from the* sons *from* Solomon?
so ISRAEL *can* now *have a* ruler *for us*.
when all ISRAEL.
heard Jeroboam *had* returned.

K1-482
they sent *and* called *him to their* assembled.
and they appointed *him to be* over Israel.
lost group

REHOBOAM 1 (PART 2)
Rehoboam wanted to battle israel. YV SAID NO.
K1-478
as Rehoboam *was* visiting *by* Shechem.
our King sent Adoram.
who *was* over *his* laborers.
and they all stoned *him to* death.

K1-480

King Rehoboam got.
into his chariot *and* fled *to* Jerusalem.
Simen *was with the* tribe *for* Judah.
and they followed *the* Ruling *by* Rehoboam.

K1-484
as Rehoboam came *to* Jerusalem.
he gathered *the* men *for* Judah.
K1-485
to fight *their* brothers *for* Israel.
and restore *the* kingdom *to* Rehoboam.

K1-486
BUT **WORDS** *FROM our* **CREATOR CAME**.
to Ahijah **SAYING** *YOU WILL* **SPEAK**.
TO **REHOBOAM** *THE* **SON** *FROM* **SOLOMON**.
AND TO THE ***CAPTAINS*** *FOR THE* **MEN** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

K1-488
THUS SAYS YV.
YOU WILL NOT **GO** *TO* **FIGHT AGAINST** *THEM*.
YOUR **MEN** *ARE TO* ***RETURN*** *TO THEIR* **DWELLINGS**.
THIS COMMAND COMES *FROM ME*.

K1-490
they listened *to his* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
and returned *to* go *to their* Land.
lost group

REHOBOAM 2
Rehoboam builds garrisons.
Chr2-240
Rehoboam built garrisons.
to defend JUDAH *from* ISRAEL.
in the garrisons *he* placed *his* army *in them*.
with shields *and* swords *for* everyone *of them*.

Chr2-242
with storerooms *for* food *and* oil.
to protect Judah *and* Simen.
lost group

REHOBOAM 3
Rehoboam's wife and children.
Chr2-250
Rehoboam *had* received Mahalath.
as his wife *a* daughter *from* Jerim.
she bore *his* sons Jeush.
Shemar Zaham *and* Asa.

Chr2-252
Rehoboam appointed Asa.

from his brothers *to be* made *their* King.
for he had his understanding among *his* sons.
to be for all Judah *and* Simen.

REHOBOAM 4
Rehoboam dies.
Chr2-266
now Rehoboam *was* 40 *and* 1.
years old *as he* began *to* reign.
he reigned 10 *and* 7 years.
in Jerusalem *our* City **YV CHOSE**.

Chr2-268
the acts *by* Rehoboam *from his* 1st *to* last.
are written *in the* records *with* Ah*ijah* *HIS* **PROPHET**.
Rehoboam die*d and was* buried *by* David.
and his son As*a* became *our* King.

REHOBOAM 5 A
Rehoboam is buried, Asa is King.
Chr2-280
Re*hoboam was* buried *by* David.
and his son Asa became *our* King.
Asa did good.
in the **SIGHT** *of* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-282
he commanded JUDAH *to* seek.
YV *and to* ke*ep* *HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**.
his Kingdom *was* undisturbed under *him*.
so he built-*up the* towns *for* JUDAH.

Chr2-284
because *they* sought **YV**.
and by obeying *HIM HE* **GAVE** *us* rest.
lost group

REHOBOAM 5 B
because of jeroboam our Levites come to Judah.
Chr2-243
HIS **PRIESTS** who *were in* ISRAEL.
left *from* all *their* Land.
for the Levites left *their* property.
and came *to* JUDAH *and* Jerusalem.

Chr2-247
for all *the* Tribes *in* ISRAEL.
are to be **FORGIVEN** *by* **YV** *their* **CREATOR**.
so ISRAEL'S *were* going *to* Jerusalem.
to Sacrifice *to* **YV** *their* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-249

and they were strengthening *the* kingdom *for* JUDAH.
because *they* supported Rehoboam.
lost group

JEROBOAM 1
jeroboam leaves YV for ra, calf for ra, temple in bethel.
K1-491
so jeroboam said *in his* heart.
the kingdom *will* return *as* *1*.
as his people Offer *their* Sacrifice.
by the **HOUSE** *for* **YV** *in* Jerusalem.

K1-493
and for the wi*llingness of his* people *will* return.
to Rehoboam *our* King *in* JUDAH.
jeroboam decided *to* make.
for *ra's* *a* golden ca*lf*.

K1-495
then he said *it is* too fa*r for you*.
to *Offer* *by* going *to* Jerusalem.
behold *your* creator *for us in* ISRAEL.
he is like the *idols* *in the* land *for* egypt.

K1-497
he set-*up the* *calf* *in* bethel.
and it became *a* sin *for his* people.
he *also* made *it a* temple.
and he appointed *it* priests *from his* people.

JEROBOAM 2
jeroboam builds the altar like in damascus. #1st unknown Prophet is against the altar. this is the 1st Unknown Prophet for israel
K2-425
then je*roboam* went *to* damascus.
to meet *with the* king *for the* ar*ameans*.
then he saw *the* altar *at* damascus.
and he sent *its* *drawings* *to* urijah.

K2-427
for his priests *to* ma*ke his* altar.
by co*pying* all *its* workmanship.
his priests built *an* altar.
like the *plans* *he* sent *from* damascus.

K2-429
thus *the* priest made *it for him*.
before *he* came *from* damascus.
when *he* came *from* damascus.
their king *he* saw *his* altar.

K2-431

the king approached *the* altar.
but as he was going-*up to* offer *on his* altar.
came *a* Male/Pr*ophet* *for our* **CREATOR**.
he was from Judah *WITH* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

K1-502
and as jeroboam stood *by the* altar.
he **PR*OPHESIED*** against *his* altar.
saying altar altar.
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.

K1-504
A **SON** *WILL BE* **BORN** *FROM* **DAVID**.
AND IN HIS **NAME** *HE WILL* **KI*LL*** *YOUR* **PRIESTS**.
AND THEIR **DR*IED* BONES** *WILL BE* **BURNED** *ON YOU*.
AND THE **ALTAR** *WILL BE* **TA*KEN* APART**.

K1-506
wh*en* jeroboam heard *him*.
he said *to the* Male/Pr*ophet* *for our* **CREATOR**.
what *you* **PR*OPHESIED*** against.
are my priests *and my* altar *for us in* bethel.

K1-508
as jeroboam reached *with his* hand.
to seize *him his* ar*m* st*iffened*.
he could *not* draw *it* back *to himself*.
and he said *to the* Male/Pr*ophet* *for our* **CREATOR**.

K1-510
please pe*tition* **YV**.
and ask *HIM for my* ar*m be* restored.
the Male/Pr*ophet* pe*titioned* **YV**.
and his ar*m was* restored *as* before.

K1-512
he said *to the* Pr*ophet for our* **CREATOR**.
come *with me and i will* give *you a* reward.
the Male/Pr*ophet* *for our* **CREATOR** said.
i will not go *with you* nor *will i* eat *with you*.

K1-514
for i WAS **COMMANDED** *BY* **YV SAYING**.
YOU WILL NOT **EAT NOR DRINK**.
AND **RETURN** *BY THE* **WAY** *YOU* **CAME**.
and he left *by the* way *he* came.

JEROBOAM 3
the Prophet dies by a lair.
K1-516
a le*vite* living *in* bethel.
his sons came *to him* told *him*.

what *the* Male/Pr*ophet* *for our* **CREATOR**.
DONE *to their* *king* *in* bethel.

K1-518
he said where *did he* go?
and a son *did* see where.
so he said *to* saddle *a* donkey *for him*.
and they saddled *a* donkey *for him to* ride.

K1-520
he went *to the* Male/Pr*ophet* *for our* **CREATOR**.
and found *him* sitting *by a* tree.
he asked *him are you the* Male/Pr*ophet* *for our* **CREATOR**.
who came *into* be*thel*?

K1-522
he said *i am and he* replied *you are to* come.
to my dw*elling and* eat bread *with me*.
he told *him he* cannot return *with him*.
nor go *to* eat *with him*.

K1-524
for he is to *leave* this place.
for he WAS **COMMANDED** *BY* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
YOU WILL **EAT NO BREAD**.
NOR DRINK THERE.

K1-526
AND **RETURN** *BY THE* **WAY** *YOU* **CAME**.
but he said *i am a* prophet like *you*.
and an angel spake *to me from* YV.
saying bring *him to your* dw*elling*.

K1-528
that he eats bread *and* drinks.
but he lied *to him and our* *Prophet* went *with him*.
as they ate bread *in his* dw*elling*.
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME**.

K1-530
to whom brought- *him* -back.
he **PR*OPHESIED*** *to the* Male/Pr*ophet* *for our* **CREATOR**.
THUS SAYS YV.
BECAUSE *YOU HAVE* **DISOBEYED** *MY* **COMMAND**.

K1-532
FOR YOU **RETURNED** *AND HAVE* **EATEN BREAD**.
AND **DRANK WATER** *IN THIS* **PLACE**.
I **SAY** *TO YOU FOR* **EATING** *AND* **DRINKING**.
YOU WILL NOT BE ***BURIED*** *BY THE* **GRAVES** *OF YOUR* **FATHERS'**.

K1-535

after *they had* eaten *and* drank.
he saddled *a* donkey *for our* Prophet.
and on his way *a* lion killed *him*.
but his body *was* left *on the* road.

K1-537
his donkey stood beside *it*.
and the lion *too was* beside *the* body.
as people passed *by and* saw *him*.
that his body *was* left *on the* road.

K1-539
and the lion si*tting* beside *it*.
they came *and* told *their* city.
that le*vite* living *there*.
who brought- *him* -back.

K1-541
as he heard *he* said *he is the* Male.
whom disobeyed *HIS* **COMMAND**.
YV GAVE *him to a* lion.
BY THE **WORDS** *FROM* **YV** *i* **SPAKE** *to him*.

K1-543
he spake *to his* sons saying.
saddle *a* donkey *and he left*.
he found *his* body *on the* road.
with the donkey *and the* lion *by the* body.

K1-545
for the lion *did not* eat *his* body.
nor tear *at the* donkey.
the liar took *the* body.
and laid *it on the* donkey *and* returned.

K1-547
he came *to the* city *with our* Prophet.
and laid *his* body *in his* grave.
came after *he* buried *him*.
he spake *to his* sons saying.

K1-549
for my death *you will* bury *me by his* grave.
for he was a Male/Pro*phet for our* **CREATOR** *that i* buried.
so you are to lay *my* bones beside *his*.
for his ***WORDS*** *will* surely- -happen.

K1-551
for he did ***PROPHESIED*** **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
against *his* altar *in* bethel.
and against all *its priests*.
which *are in the* city *of* be*thel*.

K1-553
after **THIS WO*NDER***.
jeroboam *did not* turn *from his* evils.
and these *offerings* became.
sins *for the* kingdom *of* ISRAEL.

JEROBOAM 4.1
2nd Unknown Prophet for israel.
SAYS YV SAYS you are to walk by HIS COMMANDMENTS.
Eze.34
came *at the* end *of the* day.
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
HE **SAID SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
YOU ARE A **WATCHMAN** *FOR THE* **KI*NGDOM*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.

Eze.36
YOU ARE **HEARING WORDS** *FROM MY* **MOUTH**.
AND YOU ARE TO **WARN** *THEM BY* **SAYING** *TO THE* **WICKED**.
THE **WICKED** *WILL* **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **EV*ILNESS***.
AND THEIR **BLOOD** *I WILL* **REQUIRE** *WILL BE BY MY* **HAND**.

Eze.207
FOR THE **VIOLENT SHEDDING** *OF* **BLOOD**.
THEY ARE **DOING** *TO BE* ***AGAINST*** *THEIR* **BROTHER**.
AND FOR **DEFILING** *THEIR* **NEIGHBOR'S WIFE**.
AND **OPPRESSING** *THEIR* **POOR** *AND* **NEEDY**.

Eze.209
FOR THEY ARE NOT TO **DO WHAT** *WAS NOT* **GOOD**.
BEHOLD *THEY WILL* **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **SINS**.
THEY ARE **REBELLING** *BY NOT* **WALKING** *BY MY* **COMMANDMENTS**.
NOR *DO THEY* **KE*EP*** *MY* **JUDGMENTS**.

Eze.213
IF *THE* **WICKED MAN**.
TURNS *FROM* **ALL** *THEIR* **SINS**.
AND **KEEPS ALL** *MY* **COMMANDS**.
TO ***LIVE*** *WITH* **JUSTICE** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.

Eze.215
THEN THEY WILL **LIVE** *WITH HIM FOR I WILL* **REMEMBER** *THEIR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
WHICH *THEY* **PRACTICED** *FOR THEM TO* **LIVE** *WITH HIM*.
THEN THEY WILL **RE*JOICE*** *BY THE* **DEATH** *OF THEIR* **WICKEDNESS**.
DECLARES *YOUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze.203
WH*EN* MAN *HAS* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
THEY WILL **PRACTICE JUSTICE** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.

THEY WILL **JUDGE** *WITH* **TRUTH** *AND* **JUSTICE**.
BETWEEN MAN *AND* **MAN**.

Eze.20.5
THEN THEY ARE **LIVING** *BY MY* **COMMANDS** *AND* **JUDGMENTS**.
I WILL **DEAL** *WITH THEM IN* **TRUTHFULNESS** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
FOR ***THEY*** *WILL* **SURELY**- -**LIVE** *WITH HIM*.
DECLARES *THEIR* **LORD YV**.

Eze.21.7
BUT FOR THE **RIGHTEOUS TURNING**- -**AWAY**.
FROM MY **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *TO* **COMMIT SINS**.
AND **DOES ALL** *THE* **ABOMINATIONS**.
LIKE THE **WICKED** *THEY* **WILL** *NOT* **LIVE** *WITH HIM*.

Eze.21.9
ALL *THEIR* **RIGHTEOUS**- -**DEEDS**.
THEY HAVE **DONE** *WILL* **NOT** *BE* **REMEMBERED** *BY ME*.
FOR THEIR **EVILNESS WHICH** *THEY HAVE* **COMMITTED**.
ARE THEIR **SINS WHICH** *THEY ARE TO BE* **SEPARATED** *FROM HIM*.

Eze.21.11
BUT THEIR **CHILDREN** *THAT* **PRACTICED** *MY* **JUSTICE**.
WILL BE **RIGHTEOUS** *BY* **ALL** *MY* **COMMANDS**.
BY **DOING** *THEM THEY WILL* **LIVE** *WITH HIS* **PEOPLE**.
AND THE **PEOPLE SINNING** *WILL BE* **SEPARATED** *FROM HIM*.

Eze.21.2
LET THEM **HEAR** *AND* ***KNOW*** *IN* **ISRAEL**.
THE **PATH** *TO YOUR* **LORD** *IS* **WEIGHED**.
FOR THE **RIGHTEOUS TURNING** *FROM THEIR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
AND **COMMITS SINS** *WILL BE* **SEPARATED** *FROM HIM*.

Eze.22.3
BUT THE **WICKED TURNING** *FROM THEIR* **WICKEDNESS**.
AND **DOES PRACTICE** *MY* **JUSTICE**.
FOR THEIR **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *THEY WILL* **SAVE** *THEIR* **LIFE**
TO BE WITH HIM.
FOR THEY **TURNED** *FROM* **ALL** *THEIR* **EVILNESS**.

JEROBOAM 4.2
YV SAYS to israel, they are not following MY COMMANDMENTS.
they will go into exile and then I WILL gather them.
Eze.22.7
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
SAYING SON *FROM* **MAN**.
SPEAK *TO THE* **ELDERS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.

THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY YOUR* **LORD**.

Eze.229
FROM THE **DAY** *I* **CHOSE AB*RAHAM***.
AND HIS **DESCENDANTS** *TO THE* **FA*MILIES*** *FROM* **IS*RAEL***.
I **ACKNOWLEDGED** *THEM IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.
AND **TOLD** *THEM I AM* **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.

Eze.233
I **SAID** *TO THEM* **CAST**- -**AWAY**.
EACH *OF YOU THE* **ONE**- *I* -**DETEST**.
IN THEIR **SIGHT** *I* **MADE**- *IT* -**KNOWN** *TO THEM*.
AS I **BROUGHT** *THEM FROM THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.

Eze.239
AND I **GAVE** *THEM MY* **COMMANDMENTS** *AND* **JUDGMENTS**.
TO **GIVE** *THEM A* **SIGN BETWEEN** *ME AND THEM*.
THAT THEY **MIGHT KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.
AND I WILL **RE*DEEM*** *THE* **CH*ILDREN*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze.246
I **SAID** *THEY ARE TO* **WALK** *BY MY* **COMMANDS**.
LIKE THEIR **FOREFATHERS** *THEY ARE TO* **KEEP** *TO MY* **JUDGMENTS**.
BUT THEY ARE **REBELLING** *AND DO NOT* **WALK** *BY MY* **COMMANDS**.
SO THEY ARE **REJECTING** *MY* **JUDGMENTS** *AND* ***COMMANDMENTS***.

Eze.244
BECAUSE *THEY HAVE* **REJECTED** *MY* **COMMANDS**.
TO **WALK AFTER** *THEIR* **IDOLS**.
I WILL NOT **SPARE** *THEM FOR I* **PREFER DESTROYING** *THEM*.
I WILL **CAUSE** *THEIR* **DESTRUCTION** *TO BE LIKE A* **WILDERNESS**.

Eze.478
TH*EN* *I* ***WILL*** **SAY**.
I WILL **RETURN** *MY* **CAPTIVES** *FROM* **IS*RAEL***.
AND **BRING** *THEM LIKE I* **BROUGHT** *THEIR* **NATION**.
BY **GATHERING** *THEM FROM THE* **LANDS** *OF THEIR* **ENEMIES**.

Eze.480
I WILL **SANCTIFIED** *THEM IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF THE* **NATIONS**.
AND THEY WILL **KNOW** *I AM* **YV** *THEIR* **CREATOR**.
FOR I WILL **MAKE** *THEM* **GO**- *INTO* -**EXILE**.
AND FROM **NATIONS** *I WILL* **GATHER** *THEM TO THEIR* **LAND**.

Eze.458
FOR MY **PROPHESY** *OF THEIR* **SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
SO **TELL** *THEM* **YV SAYS**.
TO **ISRAELIS BEHOLD** *HE IS* **COMING** *TO YOU*.

FOR I AM **DECLARING** *THAT* **DAY** *I HAVE* **SPAKE** *OF*.

Eze.459
FOR IN HIS **DAYS** *HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
WILL **LIVE SECURELY** *BY* **KNOWING** *HIM*.
MY **WORDS** *I* **SPAKE** *WILL BE* **DONE**.
DECLARES *YOUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze.463
IN **ORDER** *THAT THEIR* **NATIONS** *WILL* **KNOW** *ME*.
HE WILL BE **SANCTIFIED BEFORE** *THEIR* **EYES**.
AND I WILL **MAGNIFY** *HIM BY* **MAKING**- *HIM* -**KNOWN**.
IN THE **SIGHT** *OF* **MANY NATIONS**.

Eze.464
THUS SAYS YV.
HE IS YOUR ***KING*** **WHOM** *I* **SPAKE** *OF*.
FROM THE **DAYS THROUGH** *MY* **SERVANTS**.
AND TO **ISRAEL** *THEY* **PROPHESIED** *OF HIS* **DAY**.

Eze.466
COMING *IS HIS* **DAY** *OF* **DAYS**.
FOR HE WILL **COME** *TO THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
MY **MALE** *IS A* **SWORD** *FOR HIS* **BROTHERS**.
AND BY HIS **BLOOD** *I WILL* **ENTER** *INTO* **JUDGMENT** *WITH HIM*.

Eze.474
I WILL **SET**-***UP*** *HIS* **GLORY** *IN YOUR* **NATION**.
FOR **EVERYONE** *TO* **SEE** *MY* **JUDGMENT** *FOR HIM*.
BECAUSE *OF THE* **WONDERS** *BY HIS* **HAND**.
BECAUSE *HE IS FROM A* **FAMILY** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze.476
THEY WILL **KNOW** *I AM* **YV** *THEIR* **CREATOR**.
AND FROM THAT **DAY ONWARD** *THEY ARE HIS* **NATION**.
IN **ORDER** *FOR THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
TO **NO LONGER STRAY** *FROM ME*.

JEROBOAM ***4.3***
YV SAYS prepare baggage for exile.
Eze.135
WORDS *FROM* **YV**.
CAME *to me* **SAYING**,
SON *FROM* **MAN**.
YOU **LIVE** *IN THE* **MIDST**.
OF A **REBELLIOUS KINGDOM**,
NOW **PREPARE BAGGAGE**.

Eze.130
LIKE **GOING** *INTO* **EXILE**.
FROM A **PLACE** *TO* **PLACE**,

PERHAPS *THEY WILL* **UNDERSTAND**.
FOR YOU WILL **BRING**-***OUT*** *YOUR* **BAGGAGE**.
IN THE **MO*RNING*** *FOR THEM TO* **SEE**,
AND AT **EVENING** *IN THEIR* **SIGHT**.

Eze.132
THEY ARE TO **SEE** *YOU* **GOING**-***OUT***.
WITH IT **LOADED** *ON YOUR* **SHOULDERS**,
AS YOU **CARRY** *IT INTO THE* **DARKNESS**.
IF *THE* **PE*OPLE***.
FOR **ISRAEL SAYS** *TO YOU*,
WHAT *ARE YOU* **DOING**?

Eze.137
YOU ARE TO **SAY THUS**.
WAS **SAID** *BY* **YV**,
THIS *IS YOUR* **BURDEN**.
AND I AM A **SIGN** *THAT YOU WILL* **DO**.
AND **THUS** *WILL BE* **DONE**,
FOR YOU ARE **GOING** *INTO* **EXILE**.

Eze.139
TO BE **CAPTIVES** *WITH YOUR* **LEADERS**.
WHOM *WILL* **LOAD**-***UP***,
ON THEIR **SHOULDERS** *AND* **GO**.
ALTHOUGH *I WILL* **REMOVE** *THEM*.
FAR *FROM YOUR* **LA*ND***,
BY **SCATTERING** *THEM INTO* **NA*TIONS***.

Eze.128.4
IN A **LITTLE WHILE**.
IN THE **NA*TION* WHICH**,
WHERE *THEY HAVE* **GONE**.
I WILL **GATHER** *HIS* **PEOPLE**
TO **ASSEMBLE** *THEM FROM THE* **NA*TIONS***,
WHICH *I HAVE* **SCATTERED** *THEM*.

Eze.133
FOR I AM **MA*KING*** *YOU MY* **SIGN**.
TO THE **CH*ILDREN*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**,
and i **DID** *as i WAS* **COMMANDED**.
in the mo*rning i had my* baggage.
and with my baggage *in the* evening,
i went *into the* darkness.

JEROBOAM ***5***
jeroboam's son is ill and sends his wife to Ahijah.
YV SAYS WILL kill off his house.
K1-555
at that time Abijah.

her son *from* jeroboam,
became sick.
and jeroboam said.
to his wife disguise *yourself*,
that you are unknown *as my* wife.

K1-557
and go *to* Je*rusalem*.
to Ahijah *their* Prophet,
and speak concerning *him*.
but he was unable *to* see *her*.
for his eyes *were* dim,
because *of his* age.

K1-559
but **YV SAID** *to him*.
AHIJAH *THE* **WIFE**,
OF **JEROBOAM** *IS* **COMING**.
TO **ASK CONCERNING**.
THEIR **SON'S SICKNESS**,
AND SHE WILL **ARRIVE DISGUISED**.

K1-561
came *as* Ahijah.
heard *the* sound,
of her feet *at the* doorway.
he said come *in*.
wife *for* jeroboam,
why *are you* disguised?

K1-563
for i am sending *you with a* harshness.
for you are to go say,
to jeroboam **THUS**.
YV SAID.
BECAUSE *I* **EXALTED** *YOU*,
FROM **AMONG** *YOUR* **PEOPLE**.

K1-565
TO **MAKE** *YOU A* **KI*NG***.
FOR THE **DI*VIDED* KINGDOM**,
AND YOU HAVING THE **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **IS*RAEL***.
BUT YOU DID NOT **BECOME** *LIKE* **DAVID**.
TO **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDMENTS**,
AND **FOLLOW** *ME WITH YOUR* **HEART**.

K1-567
AND **DO WHAT**.
IS **RIGHT** *IN MY* **SIGHT**,
AND ***TURNED*** *FROM ME TO BE* **SI*NFUL***.

YOU **WENT** *AND* **MADE**.
AN **IMAGE** *FOR* ***RA***,
TO **PROVOKE** *ME TO* **ANGER**.

K1-569
THEREFORE BEHOLD.
I AM **BRINGING DISASTER**,
ON THE **FA*MILY*** *FROM* **JEROBOAM**.
FOR I WILL **KILL-OFF JEROBOAM'S**.
FOR **EVERY FA*MILY***,
TO BE **FREE** *FROM HIM IN* **ISRAEL**.

K1-571
FOR THE **ME*N*** *FOR* **JEROBOAM**.
WILL BE **REMOVED** *LIKE* **SHIT**,
UNTIL *THEY ARE* **GONE**.
AS YOU ARE **GOING** *TO YOUR* **HOME**.
AND AS YOU **ENTER** *YOUR* **CITY**,
YOUR **CHILD** *WILL* **DIE**.

K1-573
ISRAEL *WILL* **MOURN** *HIM*.
AND HE WILL BE **BURIED ALONE**,
AND HAVE A **GRAVE** *BY HIS* ***FOREFATHERS***.
BECAUSE *HE IS* **IN*NOCENT***.
AGAINST *HIS* **CREATOR**,
FROM THE **FA*MILY*** *FROM* **JEROBOAM**.

K1-575
I WILL **RAISE-*UP*** *YOUR* ***ENEMY***.
WHO *WILL* **REMOVE**,
THE **ME*N*** *FOR* **JEROBOAM**.
AND FROM **THAT DAY**.
I WILL **BE*GIN*** *TO* **STRIKE** *THEM*,
TO **UPROOT** *THEM FROM* **ISRAEL**.

K1-578
FOR THEY ARE **OF*FERINGS*** *TO* **ASHERAH**.
AND IT **PROVOKES** *ME TO* **ANGER**,
SO I WILL **GIVE-*UP*** **ISRAEL**.
AND **THIS LAND**.
I **GAVE** *TO THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**,
AND **SCATTER** *THEM* **BEYOND** *IT*.

K1-580
she rose *and* departed.
and as she entered *bethel*,
their son died.
all ISRAEL.
buried *him and* mourned *for him*,

BY THE **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

K1-582
WHICH *HE* **SPAKE**.
THROUGH *HIS* **SERVANT**,
Ahijah *our* **PROPHET**.
the acts *by* jeroboam.
are written *in the* scrolls,
for their king *for* ISRAEL.

K1-584
the time jeroboam.
reigned *was* 20,
and 2 years.
and he was not laid *with his* forefathers.
nadab *his* son,
reigned *in his* place.

ASA & JEROBOAM 1
Asa began the war with jeroboam, jeroboam was subdued.
Chr2-270
in the 10 *and* 8/9 years *for* jeroboam.
As*a* became King *for* Judah.
he reigned *30 and 8* years.
and there was a battle between As*a and* jeroboam.

Chr2-272
As*a* began *the* battle *with an* army.
of mighty- -warriors chosen *from his* men.
jeroboam drew-*up in* battle formation.
with his chose men *and his* skillful warriors.

Chr2-274
As*a* stood *on a* hill *for* ephraim.
and said listen *to me* jeroboam *and* ISRAEL.
you know **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel.
GAVE *us* kingdoms *to be* over Israelis.

Chr2-276
jeroboam *IS HIS* servant *for he is* Solomon's son.
but he rose-*up to* rebel against *His* Kingdom.
now worthless men *are* gathered about *him*.
and i intend *to* strengthen *His* Kingdom *FOR* **YV**.

Chr2-278
your great multitude *is for a* golden calf.
which jeroboam made *for his* creator.
he drove-*out HIS* **PRIESTS** *our* brothers *from* Aaron.
and he appointed priests *like the other* nat*ions*.

Chr2-280
for us **YV** *IS our* **CREATOR** *and we will not* leave *HIM*.

for the sons *from* Aaron *are* **YV'S PRIESTS**.
and they are attending *to their* work *from* morning *to* evening.
to Offer *to* **YV** *our* Sin- -Offerings.

Chr2-282
our Wheat *is on its* Table *having a* golden Lampstand.
and the Lamps *are* burning *from* mor*ning- to* -evening.
for we are keeping *the* **COMMANDS** *BY* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
behold *you* left *HIM but our* **CREATOR** *IS our* **LEADER**.

Chr2-284
do not fight against **YV** *your* **CREATOR**.
but jeroboam *had* set-*up for them to* come *from the* rear.
as he faced JUDAH *they* ambushed *us from* behind.
behold *they* attacked *our* front *and* rear.

Chr2-276
YV'S PRIEST blew *his* Horn.
and the men *for* JUDAH raised-*up for* war.
and our **CREATOR** *let us* route jeroboam *and* ISRAEL'S.
for ISRAEL'S fled before JUDAH.

Chr2-278
and the ar*my for* ISRAEL *was* re*duced at that* time.
because *we* fo*llowed* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
and jeroboam *did not* ri*se-up in the* days *for* As*a*.
for **YV** *HAD him* killed _____ _____.

ASA 2

Asa fought off the egyptians.

Chr2-469
as he became- -stronger As*a* built-*up* Jerusalem.
and our gates *were* fortified *with* hi*gh* towers.
As*a* had *his* troops ready *for* battle.
the army *for the* eg*yptians were* numerous *and* co*ming*.

Chr2-471
we were under *the* direction *of our* King's captains.
and they were under *his* direction *for his* great- -army.
but they were prepared *for* war *with their* greater nu*mbers*.
yet we helped *our* King against *our* enemy.

lost group
As*a had* prepared *for* everyone *in his* army.
shields *and* sw*ords* helmets *and* armor.

Chr2-475
and for Jerusalem *he had* made devices invented.
by skillful- -*planners to be in the* towers *and* corners.
for shooting arrows *and* larger stones.
when *he was* strong *his* heart *was* proud.

Chr2-287
then the eg*yptians* came-*out* against *us*. *different format*
with an army *of* men *arrayed*.
as they came-*up* Asa's faced *them*.
and as they drew-*up in* battle formation.

Chr2-289
Asa called *to* **YV**.
saying **YV** Help *us*.
for they are st*ronger and we have* not *the* strength.
for they have come-*out* against *us with a* multitude.

Chr2-291
YV *let us* ki*ll the* eg*yptians*.
for before *us the* eg*yptians were* fleeing.
as Asa's me*n* pursued *them*.
the eg*yptians were* sl*aughtered and did not* re*turn*.

BAASHA 1
nadab reigns 2 years and he is killed by his brother baasha to be king.
K1-634
nadab *a* son *from* jeroboam.
became king *for* ISRAEL.
*in the 7*th year *for* Asa.
and he reigned ISRAEL *for* 2 years.

K1-637
for baasha conspired against *him*.
and baasha killed *him at* gibbeth.
it ha*ppened as their* king *was* killed.
so was everyone *for the* me*n for* jeroboam.

K1-640
he did not leave jeroboam's alive.
for he ki*lled them LIKE* **YV** ***SAID***.
WHICH *WAS* **SPAKE** *by* Ahijah.
because *of the* sins *by* jeroboam.

K1-642
for he too made ISRAEL sin.
to **PROVOKE YV** *to* **ANGER**.
the rest *of the* acts *by* nadab.
are written *on the* scrolls *for* ISRAEL.

BAASHA 2
3rd Unknown Prophet for israel. YV DECLARES they will be given to assyria.
Yahh will walk in HIS NAME.
Mic-38
for **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
concerning *your* di*viners and their* fo*llowers*.
YOU WILL HAVE **NIGHTS WITHOUT VISION**.

AND **DARKNESS WITHOUT DIVINATION**.

Mic-42
FOR THE **SUN SETS** *ON YOUR* **DI*VINERS***.
AND THEIR **DAYS** *WILL* **BECOME**- -**DARKER**.
NOW *YOU WILL* **CRY LOUDLY**.
FOR YOUR **KING** *AND THEIR* **COUNSELORS** *WILL* **DIE**.

Mic-69
you are to know *the* **WO*RDS FROM* YV**.
and understand *HIS* **PURPOSE** *IS TO* **GATHER** *you*.
like wh*eat to the* threshing hi*ll*.
are for you to **GA*THERED*** *and be* trampled *like* mud.

Mic-71
you will be crushed li*ke their* nations.
to be destroyed *by* **YV** *our* **CR*EATOR***.
now ready *your* troops.
for they will lay *a* siege against *you*.

Mic-77
for you are to be trampled tr*ibes for* IS*RAEL*.
to be captives *in* many nations.
lost group

Mic-51
COMING *is our* last days.
then on our hill *by the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
HE WILL **ESTABLISHED** *AND* **RAISE**-***UP*** *OUR* **KING**.
and our people *will* come streaming *to Him*.

Mic-53
for many *from our* Tr*ibes will* come.
and say come *to* **YV**.
to the **HOUSE** *for the* **CREATOR** *of* Is*rael*.
for Him to Teach *us* about *HIS* **WAYS**.

Mic-55
they will walk *in His* Paths *and* Laws.
for His Words *ARE FROM* **YV** *in* Jerusalem.
for He Will Judge Between *His* People.
and Render Decisions *for our* nation.

Mic-57
they will hammer *their* swords *into* sickles.
and their spears *into* shearing bl*ades*.
His Nation *will not* lift *a* sword.
and never seek *for* war.

Mic-59
with no- -one *will* make- *Him* -afraid.
YV *HAS* **DECLARED *THIS***.
He Will Walk *in HIS* **NAME YV**.

for our **CREATOR** *IS* **FOREVER** *and* **EVER**.

Mic-61
for in that **DAY DECLARED YV**.
He Will Assemble *our* lame *and* outcasts.
He Will Make *our* lame *and* P*eople*.
and our outcasts *a* strong nation.

Mic-63
YV REIGNS *FROM* **HE*AVEN***.
NOW *and for* **FOREVER** *and* ***EVER***.
we will become *like our* former Na*tion*.
FOR **COMING** *IS His* Kingdom *in* Jerusalem.

BAASHA 3.1
4th Unknown Prophet for israel. YV SAYS tell israel elders, to turn from their idol.
Eze.170
some elders.
from ISRAEL came *to me*,
and sat before *me*.
then **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
CAME *to me* **SAYING**,
SON *FROM* **MAN**.

Eze.172
THESE MEN.
SET-***UP*** *HER* **IDOL**,
AND IN THEIR **HEARTS** *THEY* **PUT** *HER*.
THEREFORE SPEAK *TO THEM*.
AND **TELL** *THEM* **THUS**,
WAS **SAID** *BY* **YV**.

Eze.174
ANY MALE.
FROM A **TR*IBE*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**,
SETTING-***UP*** *HER* **IDOL**.
HAS **PLACED BEFORE** *THEM*.
A **STUMBLING**- -**BLOCK**,
AND FOR THEIR **SI*NS*** *THEY ARE* **COMING** *FOR THEM*.

Eze.176
FOR **ANYONE IN*VOLVED***.
WITH THEIR **IDOL** *I* **SAY**,
TO THE **CH*ILDREN*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
THUS *WAS* **SAID**.
BY YOUR **LORD YV**,
TURN *FROM YOUR* **IDOL**.

Eze.178
TO **TURN** *YOUR* **FACES**.
AWAY *FROM YOUR* **ABOMINATIONS**,

AND BE LIKE THE ***RIGHTEOUS*** *IN* **ISRAEL**.
AND ***STAND-UP*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
TO BE **SEPARATED** *FROM THEM* **SETTING-*UP***,
AN **IDOL** *FOR YOUR* ***LIFE***.

Eze.226
THEREFORE *I WILL* **JUDGE**.
EACH *BY THEIR* **CONDUCT**,
DECLARES YV.
LET THE **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
SAY *THE* **PATH**,
TO OUR **LORD** *IS* **WEIGHED**.

Eze.82
FOR **THUS** *WAS* **SAID**.
BY YOUR **LORD YV**,
THEY WILL **STOMP** *THEIR* **FEET**.
AND **SAY ALAS**.
IT IS **BECAUSE** *OF* **ALL**,
OUR **SI*NFUL* ABOMINATIONS**.

Eze.84
THAT THE **KI*NGDOM*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
IS ***NOW*** *TO* **FALL**,
BY **SWORD** *AND* **DR*OUGHT***.
FOR I WILL **SEND** *THEM FOR MY* **ANGER**.
AND MY **EYES** *WILL* **HAVE**,
NO PITY *ON THEM*.

Eze.246.5
I AM **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
AND YOU ARE TO **WALK** *IN MY* **COMMANDS**,
AND **KEEP** *MY* **JUDGMENTS**.
lost group

BAASHA 3.2
YV SAYS take 2 sticks, Joseph's is a tribe with Israel. Yahh Is COMING.
Eze.424
WORDS *FROM* **YV**.
CAME *to me* **SAYING**,
SON *FROM* **MAN**.
TAKE *A* **STICK**.
AND **WRITE JUDAH**,
IS A **SON** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze.426
THEN **TAKE ANOTHER**.
AND **WRITE JOSEPH'S**,
IS WITH THE **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
THEN **JOIN** *THEM* **TO*GETHER***.

FOR THE **STICKS** *TO* **BECOME**,
1 *IN YOUR* **HAND**.

Eze.428
WHEN *YOUR* **PEOPLE**.
SPEAK *TO* **ASK**,
WHAT *IS* **THIS**?
SAY *TO THEM* **THUS**.
SAYS YV,
BEHOLD *THE* **STICKS**.

Eze.430
JOSEPH'S *IS IN MY* **HAND**.
TO BE LIKE A **TRIBE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**,
AND I **APPOINTED** *THEM AS A* **STICK**.
LIKE **JUDAH** *I* **MADE** *THEM*.
AS **1 STICK**,
TO BE **1** *IN MY* **HAND**.

Eze.432
THE **STICKS** *ON* **WHICH** *YOU*.
WRITE *WILL BE IN YOUR* **HAND**,
AND ***BEFORE*** *THEIR* **EYES**.
AS YOU **SAY THUS**.
SAYS YV,
BEHOLD *I WILL* **TAKE**.

Eze.434
THE **CH*ILDREN*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
FROM **AMONG** *THEIR* **LAND**,
AND **GATHER** *THEM* **AROUND** *ME*.
TO **BRING** *THEM INTO THEIR* **LAND**.
AND **MAKE** *THEM AS* **1**,
NATION *IN THEIR* **LAND**.

Eze.442
I WILL **MA*KE*** *THEM* **MULTIPLY**.
AND I WILL **SET-*UP*** *HIS* **KIN*GDOM***,
FOR THEM TO **DWELL** *BY THEIR* **CREATOR**.
THEY WILL BE A **PEOPLE** *LIKE A* **NATION**.
TO **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**,
AND I WILL **SANCTIFY** *HIM FOR* **ISRAEL'S**.

Eze.467
FOR I HAVE **DECLARED** *ON THAT* **DAY**.
THERE *WILL BE AN* **EARTHQUAKE**,
IN THE **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
AND **ALL MEN**.
ON THE **FACE** *OF THE* **EARTH**,
WILL BE **SHAKEN** *BY HIS* **PRESENCE**.

Eze.436
FOR ON THE **HILLS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
1 KING,
WILL BE **KING** *FOR* **ALL** *OF THEM*.
THEY WILL **NO LONGER**.
BE **2 NATIONS**,
AND THEY WILL **NOT** *BE* **DIVIDED**.

Eze.438
FOR MY **SERVANT** *WILL BE FROM* **DAVID**.
AND HE WILL BE **KING OVER** *THEM*,
FOR HE ***WILL*** *BE THEIR* **SHEPHERD**.
AND HE WILL **WALK** *IN MY* **JUDGMENTS**.
HE WILL **KEEP** *MY* **COMMANDS**,
AS THEY **LIVE** *IN THEIR* **LAND**.

Eze.440
FOR HE IS FOR THEIR **SONS** *AND THEIR* **DA*UGHTERS***.
AND THEIR **CH*ILDREN* FOREVER**,
LIKE **DAVID** *THEY ARE TO BE HIS* **SERVANTS**.
HE WILL BE THEIR **KING FOREVER**.
FOR I **MADE** *A* **PROMISE** *WITH HIM*,
AND AN **EVERLASTING PROMISE** *WITH THEM*.

BAASHA 3.3
YV SAYS ask about a parable, the children's teeth are blunt.
Eze-201
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me* **SAYING**.
WHAT *IS THIS* **PA*RABLE* AGAINST ISRAEL**?
SAYING *OUR* **FATHERS** *WILL* **EAT** *THE* **BI*TTER***.
AND THEIR **CHILDREN'S TEETH** *WILL BE* **DULL**- *AND* -**BLUNT**.

Eze-54
FOR I **YV** *HAVE* **SAID** *TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
THEY WILL **EAT BREAD** *IN AN* **UNCLEAN NATION**.
ALL *THEIR* **HANDS** *WILL* **HANG**- -**LIMP**.
AND **ALL** *THEIR* **KNEES** *WILL* **BECOME** *LIKE* **WATER**.

Eze-290.5
FOR I WILL **GIVE** *YOU INTO THE* **HANDS** *OF THEM* **WHO HATE** *YOU*.
AND THEM **WHOM** *ARE* **OFFENDED** *BY YOU WILL* **DEAL** *WITH YOU IN THEIR* **HATRED**.
FOR IN THE **SIGHT** *OF HIS* **PE*OPLE*** *THEY WILL* **LIVE** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
WHICH *I* **GAVE** *TO MY* **SERVANTS** *FROM* **AB*RAHAM***.

BAASHA 3.4
YV SAYS israel's Day is near.
Eze.74

WORDS *FROM* **YV**.
CAME *to me* **SAYING**,
SON *FROM* **MAN**.
SET *YOUR* **FACE**.
TOWARDS ISRAEL,
AND **PROPHESY AGAINST** *THEM*.

Eze.76
SAY *TO* **ISRAEL**.
LISTEN *TO THE* **WORDS**,
FROM YOUR **LORD YV**.
FOR **THUS SAYS**.
YOUR **LORD YV**,
BEHOLD *I* **MYSELF**.

Eze.77
WILL **BRING** *THEIR* **SWORDS**.
TO **DESTROY** *HER* **ALTARS**,
AND HER **INCENSE**- -**STANDS**.
HER **IDOLS** *WILL BE* **BROKEN**.
AND **BROUGHT**- *TO AN* –**END**,
FOR THEY WILL BE **CUT**- -**DOWN**.

Eze.80
FOR **HATING** *ME IN THEIR* **SIGHT**.
FOR THE **SI*NS*** *THEY* **COMMIT**,
ARE FOR **ALL** *THEIR* **ABOMINATIONS**.
THEIR **ADULTEROUS HEARTS**.
HAVE **TURNED**- -**AWAY** *FROM ME*,
FOR THEIR **EYES** *ARE FOR A* **HARLOT**.

Eze.78
SO **ALL** *YOUR* **DWELLINGS**.
AND **CITIES** *WILL BE* **DEVASTATED**,
FOR A **DEVASTATION** *AND* **DESOLATION**.
THEY WILL **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.
FOR I DO NOT **SPEAK** *IN* **VAIN**,
AND I WILL **CA*USE*** *YOUR* **DISASTER**.

Eze.86
THUS SAYS.
THEIR **LORD YV**,
BEHOLD *THEY ARE* **COMING**.
FOR YOU **DWELLING** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
YOUR **TIME** *HAS* **COME**,
AND THAT **DAY** *IS* **NEAR**.

Eze.88
NOW SHORTLY.
I WILL **POUR**-***OUT*** *MY* **WRATH** *ON YOU*,

WITH MY **ANGER** *I WILL* **JUDGE** *YOU*.
I WILL **REPAY** *YOU FOR YOUR* **WAYS**.
FOR YOUR **ABOMINATIONS** *ARE IN YOUR* **MIDST**,
AND YOU WILL **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.

Eze.90
YOU WILL **BLOW** *THE* **HO*RN***.
BUT **NO**- -**ONE**,
IS **GOING** *TO* **BATTLE**.
THEY WILL **PU*T*** *ON* **SACKCLOTH**.
AS **HORROR OVERWHELMS** *THEM*,
AND **SHAME** *WILL BE ON THEIR* **FACES**.

Eze.181
FOR YOU WERE **EXCEEDINGLY BEAUTIFUL**.
AND **SUCCEEDED** *LIKE* **ROYALTY**,
FOR YOUR **BEAUTY** *WAS* **PERFECT**.
BUT YOU **PLAYED** *WITH THE* **HARLOT**.
AND **POURED** *YOUR HER* **HARLOTRY**,
ON **EVERY PASSER-*BY***.

Eze.271
THEY WILL **DEVOUR** *YOUR* **LIVES**.
TO **TAKE** *YOUR* **TREASURE**,
AND YOUR **PRECIOUS**- -**GOODS**.
FOR THE **PEOPLE** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
PRACTICE OPPRESSION,
AND **TAKE**- *BY* -**ROBBERY**.

Eze.277
THEY **WRONG** *THE* **POOR**.
AND THE **NEEDY** *ARE* **OPPRESSED**,
YOU ARE NOW **FA*R*** *FROM MY* **JUSTICE**.
THEY ARE **KI*LLING*** *MY* ***FAITHFUL***.
AND **DESTROYING** *THEIR* **LIVES**,
IN **ORDER** *FOR THEM TO* **PROFIT**.

Eze.274
YOUR **DI*VINERS*** *ARE* **SEEING**.
FALSE- -**VISIONS**,
AND **DIVINING LIES**.
THEY **SAY THUS**.
SAYS YV,
AND I **YV** *HAVE NOT* **SPAKE**.

Eze.162
I HAVE **SET** *MY* **FACE**.
AGAINST *THE* **PEOPLE**,
DI*VINING* *BY* **INSPIRATION**.
FOR THEY **TRANSFORMED** *YOUR* **BEAUTY**.

TO **MAKE IMAGES**,
FOR THE **ONE**- *I* -**DETEST**.

Eze.190
I WILL **GATHER** *THEM* **AGAINST** *YOU*.
FROM **EVERY**- -**DIRECTION**,
AND **EXPOSE** *YOU LIKE* **NAKEDNESS**.
I WILL **GIVE** *YOU INTO THEIR* **HANDS**.
AND THEY WILL **REMOVE** *HER* **SHRINES**,
AND **DEMOLISH** *HER* **PLACES**.

Eze.193
THEY WILL **TAKE** *YOUR* **JEWELS**.
AND **STRIP** *YOU OF YOUR* **CLOTHING**,
LEAVING *YOU* **NAKED**.
I WILL NOT **RELENT** *NOR* **PITY** *YOU*.
FOR YOUR **SIN*S*** *I HAVE* **JUDGED** *YOU*,
DECLARES YV.

BAASHA ***3.5***
YV SAYS to return to HIM.
Eze.390
WORDS *FROM* **YV**.
CAME *to me* **SAYING**,
SON *FROM* **MAN**.
SPEAK *TO YOUR* **PEOPLE**.
AND **SAY** *I AM* **BRINGING**,
SWORDS *TO THEIR* **LAND**.

Eze.392
I WILL **TAKE** *A* **MALE**.
TO **MAKE** *HIM THEIR* **WATCHMAN**,
AND HE WILL **SEE** *THEIR* **SWORDS**.
AS THEY **COME** *INTO THE* **LAND**.
HE WILL **BLOW** *THE* **HORN**,
TO **WARN** *YOUR* **PEOPLE**.

Eze.394
BUT AT THE **HEARING** *OF HIS* **SOUNDING**.
THEY ARE TO BE **WARNED**- *BY MY* -**WARNING**,
TO **RE*DEEM*** *THEIR* **LIFE**.
HE WILL **SAY** *TO THE* **WICKED**.
FOR YOUR **WICKEDNESS** *YOU WILL* **DIE**,
THEN **SPEAK** *MY* **WARNING** *TO THEM*.

Eze.400
AS IS YOUR **PART** *TO* **WARN** *THEM TOO*.
THE **WICKED**- -**ONES**,
ARE TO **TURN** *FROM THEIR* **PATH**.
FOR THEY ARE TO **TURN** *FROM THEIR* **PATH**.

OR **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **SIN*S***,
BUT HE LIKE YOU ARE FOR **RE*DEEMING*** *THEIR* **LIVES**.

Eze.397
SON *FROM* **MAN**.
YOU ARE **HEARING** *FROM MY* **MOUTH**,
TO **GIVE** *THEM THEIR* **WARNING** *FROM ME*.
TO THE **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
YOU ARE TO **SPEAK** *AND* **SAY**,
YOUR **EV*ILNESS*** *IS LIKE A* **SIN**.

Eze.38
NOW **RETURN** *TO MY* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
AND NOT **COMMIT SI*N***,
TH*EN* *YOU TOO HAVE* **WARNED** *THEM*.
FOR THEY ARE TO **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **SINS**.
AND THEIR **UNRIGHTEOUS**- -**DEEDS**,
WHICH *THEY HAVE* **DONE**.

Eze.395
FOR HIS **PEOPLE** *ARE TO BE* **WARNED**.
THEIR **SWORDS** *ARE* **COMING**,
TO **TAKE** *THEIR* **LIVES**.
TO BE **TAKEN** *FOR THEIR* **SIN*S***.
FOR ITS THEIR **BLOOD** *I* **REQUIRE**,
AT THE **WATCHMAN'S HO*RN***.

Eze.403
I **TAKE NO PLEASURE**.
IN THE **DEATH** *OF THE* **WICKED**,
RATHER THOUGH.
THE **WICKED** *ARE TO* **TURN**.
FROM THEIR **PATH** *TO* **LIVE** *WITH HIM*,
BY **TURNING** *TO* **RETURN** *TO ME*.

Eze.405
TO THE **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
SAY *TO HIS* **RIGHTEOUS**,
YOUR **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *WILL* **DELIVER** *YOU*.
FOR THE **RIGHTEOUS** *WILL* **LIVE** *WITH HIM*.
BY MY **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *ON THAT* **DAY**,
FOR NOT **COMMITTING**- -**SINS**.

Eze.407
FOR I AM **SAYING** *TO HIS* **RIGHTEOUS**.
YOU WILL **SURELY**- -**LIVE** *WITH HIM*,
FOR **TRUSTING** *IN MY* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
AND **SAY** *TO THE* **WICKED**.
YOU WILL **SURELY**- *BE* -**SE*PARATED*** *FROM HIM*,
FOR NOT **TURNING** *FROM YOUR* **SINS**.

Eze.409
TO YOUR **PEOPLE SAY**.
THE **PATH** *TO YOUR* **LORD** *IS* **WEIGHED**,
AS IS THEIR OWN **PATH** *IS* **WEIGHED**.
THE **WICKED** *HAVE THEIR OWN* **PATH**.
AND THEY WILL **DIE** *FOR THEIR* **SINS**,
FOR IT IS THEIR **BLOOD** *I WILL* **REQUIRE** *FROM THEM*.

BAASHA 4
baasha surrounds bethel. Asa pays ben-hadad to attack israel's north.
K1-644
in the 3rd year *for* Asa.
baasha became *their* king.
he was over all ISRAEL.
at 20 *and* 4 years.

K1-620
baasha *the* king *for* ISRAEL.
came against JUDAH.
and he surrounded be*thel to* prevent *them*.
from returning *to* Asa *and* JUDAH.

K1-622
Asa took all.
the silver *that was* left *in his* treasury.
from the treasury *in the* King's pa*lace*.
and assigned *it into the* hand *of his* of*ficials*.

K1-624
then King Asa sent *it*.
to ben-hadad reigning *in* damascus.
to say *to him let us have a* treaty between *you and me*.
behold *i* sent *you* silver.

K1-626
to go *and* break *your* treaty.
with baasha *the* king *for* ISRAEL.
ben-hadad listened *to* Asa.
and sent *his* commander *with his* army.

K1-628
against *the* cities *for* ISRAEL.
to ta*ke the* Land *for* eMa*nasseh*.
it ha*ppened as* baasha heard.
he ceased *from* surrounding be*thel*.

K1-630
King Asa made.
a proclamation *to* all JUDAH.
that they re*move the* stones *and* timber.
and what baasha *had* built-*up*.

K1-651
the rest *of the* acts *of* baasha.
are written *on the* scrolls *for* ISRAEL.
lost group

BAASHA 5
baasha was evil. Elijah Says. eManasseh was captured.
Chr2-426
king ba*asha*.
done evil,
IN **YV'S SIGHT**.
and **YV DESTROYED** *him*.
because *of HIS* **PROMISE**,
HE **MADE** *WITH* David.

Chr2-432
for it was Elijah *that* told *him*.
THUS SAYS,
YV *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
YOUR **FATHER** *IS* **SO*LOMON***.
AND **BECAUSE** *YOU HAVE NOT* **WALKED**,
LIKE **RE*HOBOAM*** *AND* **ASA**.

Chr2-434
THE **KINGS** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
BUT **WALKED LI*KE***,
THE **KINGS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
YOU **CAUSE IS*RAEL***.
LIKE THE **ME*N*** *FOR* **JE*ROBOAM***,
TO **PLAY** *WITH THEIR* **HARLOT**.

Chr2-436
AND YOU **KILLED** *YOUR* **BROTHERS**.
FROM YOUR ***OWN*** **FAMILY**,
AND THEY WERE NO **BETTER THAN** *YOU*.
BEHOLD *I WILL* **STRIKE**.
YOUR **PEOPLE** *AND* **SONS**,
WITH A **GREAT DI*SASTER***.

Chr2-438
and year *by* year.
HE **BR*OUGHT* AGAINST** *them*,
those-who bordered *with them*.
as they came *and* invaded.
they captured everyone,
to control *emanasseh*.

Chr2-504
for in every city.
for EM*ANASSEH they were* making,

her high- -places.
to sacrifice *with* incense.
to another creator,
and it **ANGERED YV**.

Chr2-506
the rest *of his* acts.
and all *his* ways,
from the 1st *to* last.
behold *they are* written.
on the scrolls *for the* Kings,
for JUDAH *and* ISRAEL.

OMRI 1
omri becomes king for israel and establishes samaria the new capital for israel.
K1-655
om*ri a* son *from* baasha.
had become king *for* ISRAEL.
lost group

K1-672
and in the 6th year *of his* reign.
he bought *a* hill *in* issachar's/wMa*nasseh*.
for 2 talents *of* silver.
to build *his* fort *on the* hill.

OMRI 2
omri is sick, Elijah SAYS he will die. he sent a guards with 5.
K2-1
om*ri* became- -sick.
and he sent messengers *with* orders.
to as*k from* r*a their* creator.
if *he will* recover *from his* sickness.

K2-3
Elijah was living by the river
and **YV SAID** *TO* Elijah.
RISE *AND* **GO MEET**
THE **MESSENGERS** *FOR* **KING** ***OMRI***.

K2-5
AND **SAY BECAUSE** *YOUR* **KING**.
HAS **SENT** *YOU TO* **AS*K*** *FROM* **RA**.
THUS SAYS YV.
YOUR **KING** *WILL* **SURELY**- -**DIE**.

K2-7
his messengers returned *to their* king.
and he said why *have you* returned?
they replied *a* male came-*up to us*.
and as he met *us he* said *for us to* return.

K2-9
to our king who sent *us*.
then he said *i declare*.
THUS SAYS YV.
OMRI *WILL* **SURELY**- -**DIE**.

K2-11
the king said what.
was the manner *of the* male *that* met *you*.
he answered *a* hairy male.
with a hide *to* encircle *his* maleness.

K2-13
he said *it was* Elijah *our Prophet*.
and he sent *a* gu*ard with 5 to him*.
with his 5 they went *to Elijah*.
and behold *he* sat *on a* hill.

K2-15
he yelled *are you the* **MALE/PRO*PHET*** *for our* **CREATOR**?
your king *has* ordered *your presence*.
Elijah replied *by* yelling.
to his gu*ard i am a* **MALE/PRO*PHET*** *for our* **CREATOR**.

K2-17
now let fire come- -down.
from heaven *and* consume *you and your 5*.
and FIRE came- -down.
from heaven *and* consumed *him and his 5*.

K2-19
again *omri* sent.
a gu*ard and 5 went with him*.
he yelled **MALE/PRO*PHET*** *for our* **CREATOR**.
your king *says for you to* come *to him*.

K2-21
Elijah replied *by* yelling *to him*.
if *i am a* **MALE/PRO*PHET*** *for our* **CREATOR**.
let fire descend *from* heaven
and consume *you and your 5*.
K2-23
and FIRE came-down.
from heaven *and* consumed *him and his 5*.
lost group

K2-24
the king again sent.
a gu*ard a* 3rd *time*.
but he came *and* bowed- -down.
and before Elijah *he* begged *him*.

K2-26
saying **MALE/PRO*PHET*** *for my* **CREATOR**
please spare *my* life.
and the life *of* these 5.
and let your servants *be* precious *in your* sight.

K2-28
behold *HIS* **FIRE** *HAS* **DESCENDED**.
from our heaven *to* consume *the* others.
i am but his gu*ard with my* 5 men.
let our lives *be* precious *in your* sight.

K2-30
YV SAID *TO* Elijah.
GO *WITH HIM AND* ***DO*** *NOT BE* **AFRAID**.
he went *and* said *to the* king.
THUS SAYS YV.

K2-32
BECAUSE *YOU* **SENT MESSENGERS**.
TO **CONSULT RA** *THEIR* **CREATOR**.
THEREFORE *YOU WILL NOT* **RI*SE*** *FROM YOUR* **BED**.
WHERE *YOU ARE YOU WILL* **SURELY**- -**DIE**.

K2-34
king om*ri* died.
BY THE **WORDS YV SPAKE**.
the rest *of the* acts *by* omri.
are written *on the* scrolls *for* ISRAEL.

K1-679
ahab *a* son *from* omri.
reigned over ISRAEL.
lost group

AHAB 1
ahab is king for israel, married jezebel. he builds the altar for their goddess.
K1-680
in the 30 *and* 8 years.
for Asa *our* King *for* JUDAH.
ahab *a* son *from* omri.
reigned over ISRAEL.

K1-682
ahab *a* son *from* omri.
done evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
for it became *a* common- - act.
to walk *with* sins *like* jeroboam's.

K1-684
he married jezebel *a* ar*amean*.
and he established *for her an* altar *for* ra.

the temple *for* ra *was in* be*thel*.
but ahab made *it for* asherah.

AHAB 2
Elijah SAYS it will not rain. Elijah stays with a woman until rains.
K1-687
Elijah said *to* ahab.
as **YV** *our* **CREATOR LIVES**.
SURELY *IT WILL NOT* **SP*RINKLE*** *OR* **RAIN**.
FOR **YEARS UN*TIL*** *BY HIS* **WORD**.

K1-689
then **WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME** *to him*.
SAYING DEPART *FROM* **HERE**.
AND **HIDE** *BY THE* **SP*RING*** *FOR* **ERITH**.
WHERE *YOU WILL* **DRINK** *FROM THAT* **SP*RING***.

K1-692
I HAVE **COMMANDED** *THE* **RAVENS** *TO* **PROVIDE** *FOR YOU*.
he went *and* did *AS THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
for he went *and* lived *by the* sp*ring*.
and the ravens brought *him* bread *and* meat.

K1-694
in the morning *was* bread *and* meat.
and in the evening *he* drank *from the* sp*ring*.
then *the* sp*ring* dried-*up*.
because there *was* no rain.

K1-696
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to him*.
SAYING RISE *AND* **GO**.
TO **ZAREP** *AND* **STAY THERE**.
BEHOLD *A* **WIDOW** *IS TO* **PROVIDE** *FOR YOU*.

K1-698
he rose *and* went *to* zarep.
and as he came *to the* en*trance for the* city.
behold *a* widow *was* there.
he called *to her* saying please.

K1-700
give me water *that i may* drink.
as she was going *to* get *him water*.
he called *to her* saying please.
bring *me a* piece *of* bread.

K1-702
she said *as* **YV LIVES**.
i have no bread.
i have but a handful *of* flour *in a* bowl.
and a little oil *in a* jar.

K1-704
behold *i am* gathering sticks.
to go *and* prepare *it for me and my* son.
Elijah said *do not* fear.
go *and* do *as i have* said.

K1-706
but make *me* some bread.
afterward make *for yourself and your* son.
for **THUS** *i* **SAY** *BY* **YV**.
THE **BOWL** *OF* **FLOUR** *WILL NOT BE* **EXHAUSTED**.

K1-708
AND THE **JAR** *OF* **OIL** *WILL NOT BE* **EMPTY**.
UNTIL YV SENDS.
RAIN *UNTO THE* **FACE** *OF* **EARTH**.
she did *as she was* commanded *by* Elijah.

K1-710
in her home *they* ate *for* years.
and the bowl *of* flour *did not* empty.
nor did *the* oil.
BY THE **WORDS** *FROM* **YV** *thru* Elijah.

AHAB 3
Elijah heals her son.
K1-712
then after *a* year.
her son became sick.
his sickness *was* so severe.
that he had not-*much* breath left.

K1-714
she said Elijah why?
has a **MALE/PROPHET** *for our* **CREATOR** come *to me*?
are you to bring *my* evilness *to my* remembrance?
and death *for my* son *to* die?

K1-716
he said give *me your* son.
he took *him and* laid *him on his* bed.
he called *to* **YV** saying.
have YOU also brought- -death.

K1-718
to the widow *with* whom *i am* staying?
or am i the cause *of her* son *to* die?
3 times *he* called.
saying **YV** *i* beg *YOU*.

K1-720
let the child's life return *to him*.

and **YV HEARD** Elijah.
and the breath/soul *of the* child returned.
revived *he* took *the* child.

K1-722
he brought *him and* gave *him to his* mother.
Elijah said *he will* live.
then the woman said now.
i know *you are a* **MALE/PROPHET** *for our* **CREATOR**.

AHAB 4
Elijah goes to ahab and YV SAYS no rain.
K1-724
after *a* few years.
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to him*.
SAYING GO *TO* **AHAB**.
FOR I WILL **SEND RAIN** *TO HIS* **LAND**.

K1-726
as Elijah went *to* ahab.
the drought *was* severe *in* samaria.
now ahab *had* called *for* obad.
who *was his* overseer *for his* house.

K1-728
and ahab said *to* obad.
go *to* all *our* springs.
and look *for* water *in our* valleys.
perhaps *you will* find grass.

K1-730
and i will keep *my* herd alive.
and not have to kill some *of my* cattle.
he went *on a* way *by* himself.
and as obad journeyed behold.

K1-732
Elijah met *him and he* recognized *him*.
he asked *is* this *you* Elijah?
and he replied go *and* say.
to your king Elijah *is* coming *to him*.

K1-734
he said what *is my* sin/evil?
for ahab *will* put *me to* death.
for there *is* no Land.
where *my* king *has not* searched *for you*.

K1-736
and he made *them in* that Land.
swear *they* could *not* find *you*.
now *you are* saying go *to him*.

and say *i* found Elijah.

K1-738
if *i* tell ahab.
and he cannot find *you he will* kill *me*.
he replied *as* **YV LIVES**.
he will surely see *me* today.

K1-740
obad went *to* ahab.
and told *him he will* meet *with* Elijah.
as ahab saw Elijah.
he said *you are the* trouble *for* ISRAEL.

K1-742
he replied *i have not* troubled ISRAEL.
you *and your* father's fa*mily has*.
for you have forsaken *the* **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV**.
and you are a follower *for* ra's *daughter*.

AHAB 5
Elijah tells ahab to gather for ra and his daughter.
K1-744
now send *and* gather *to me*.
all *your* *leaders* *for* ISRAEL.
with 4 se*ers for* ra
and 4 se*ers for* asherah.

K1-746
ahab sent *for* all *of them*.
and his *leaders* *for the* Tr*ibes for* ISRAEL.
he brought *them for* *ra* *and for* *asherah*.
and with their se*ers they were* together *by the* *river*.

K1-748
when Elijah *was with his* le*aders*.
he asked how long?
will you si*n and be* against **YV**?
for *HE IS* *your* **CREATOR** *but you are* following ra.

K1-750
he and his me*n did not* answer *a* word.
Elijah said *to him and his* me*n*.
i alone *am* left *as* *HIS* **PROPHET**.
and ra's se*ers are for* ma*nkind*.

K1-752
get *us* 2 ra*ms*.
and let them pi*ck* 1 ra*m*.
let them sa*crifice it and* place *it on* wood.
but put no fire *to it*.

K1-754

i will sa*crifice the* other ra*m*.
and place *it on* wood *for a* fire.
they will call *on the* name ra.
and i will call *on* **YV** *your* **CREATOR**.

K1-756
who answers *by* fire.
HE IS THEE **CREATOR** *of* all *our* people.
they answered *that is a* good idea.
then he said *to the* se*ers for* ra.

K1-758
pi*ck* 1 ra*m*.
for you to off*er it and be* 1st *for you are* many.
you are to call *on the* name ra.
but put no fire *to it*.

K1-760
they took *the* ra*m and* sa*crificed it*.
and they called *on the* name ra.
from morning until noon.
they asked *for* ra *to* answer *them*.

K1-762
but not *by their* voices *was a* reply.
as they *cried-out* around *their* altar.
at noon Elijah mocked *them*.
saying shout louder.

K1-764
ra *may be* occupied *or* gone.
or he is on a journey *or* perhaps *he is* asleep.
so they shouted *with* louder voices.
and cut *themselves* *like their* custom.

K1-766
they *used* swords *and* knives.
until *their* blood co*vered them*.
came *as* midday passed.
and from their voices *was* no answer *for them*.

K1-768
Elijah took ro*cks*.
for the number *of the* Tribes *for* Is*rael*.
from the ro*cks he* built *his* Altar.
and made *a* trench around *it*.

K1-770
he arranged *the* wood *for the* ra*m*.
and *its* pieces *he* laid *on the* wood.
he filled *a* pitcher *with* water.
and poured *water* *on his* Offering.

K1-772
he did *it a* 2nd time.
and he did *it a* 3rd time.
the water flowed *from the* Altar.
and it also *ran* *into the* trench.

K1-774
Elijah *HIS* **PROPHET** said.
YV *our* **CREATOR** *for* Abraham.
today *let them* know *YOU are their* **CREATOR**.
and for ISRAEL *to* *know* *i am YOUR* **SERVANT**.

K1-776
for i have done *my* best *FOR YOUR* **WORD**.
answer *me that the* people know.
that YOU **YV** *are THEE* **CREATOR** *of* *ISRAEL*.
and YOU ARE **RETURNING** *their* hearts back *to YOU*.

K1-778
then **FIRE** ***CAME*** *FROM* **YV**.
and consumed *his* Offering *and* wood.
his leaders saw ***THIS***.
and they declared **YV** *IS their* **CREATOR**.

K1-780
Elijah said *for them to* seize.
the seers *for* ra *and* *asherah*.
not 1 escaped *for they* seized *them*.
and Elijah *had them* killed there.

K1-782
Elijah said Ahab.
i *hear* *the* rumbling *for* rain.
behold *the* clouds *are* coming.
go *and* prepare *for a* shower.

K1-784
it happened *in a* little while.
our heaven grew black.
from clouds *for a* heavy shower.
for THE **HAND** *OF* **YV** *WAS WITH* Elijah.

AHAB 6
Elijah ran from ra's followers.
K1-786
in jezreel *a* *male* told *them*.
all Elijah done.
and how *he had them* *seized* *and* killed.
all *for* *ra* *by the* sword.

K1-788
then they sent messengers *to* Elijah.

saying now *let* ra.
do *to us and* even more.
if *we do not* take *your* life.

K1-790
at that time *he was* afraid *of their* message.
so he rose *and* fled *for his* life.
he requested *for* himself *to* die.
by saying *it is* enough now.

K1-792
YV take *my* life.
for i am not better than *our* forefathers.
he laid *to* sleep *by a* tree.
behold *an* Angel woke *him*.

K1-794
and said rise *and* eat.
he looked *and* saw *by his* head.
bread *and a* skin *with* water.
he ate *and* laid again.

K1-796
the Angel *a* 2nd time.
touched *him and* said rise.
eat because *you are to* journey.
he rose *and* ate *and* drank.

K1-798
then he went *to a* cave *by* _____.
and at a hill *he* went *into the* cave.
he heard **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
ASKING *him* **WHY** *ARE YOU* **HI*DING***?

K1-800
he said *they are* seeking *to* kill *me*.
and he walked *to the* entrance *of the* cave.
YV SAID LEAVE.
AND **RETURN** *BY THE* **ROAD** *FROM THE* **WILDERNESS**.

AHAB 7 (PART 1)
Ahaz war with rezin.
Isa-98
in the days *of* Ahab *a* son *from* omri.
a son *from* baasha *a* king *for* ISRAEL.
went-*out for* war *but they were* unable *to* fight.
with sen-hadad *a* king *from* aram *in* damascus.

Isa-100
his heart *and the* hearts *of his* people shook.
like the trees *in the* forest shaken *by the* wind.
YV SAID *to* Elijah **GO**.

NOW MEET *WITH* **AH*AB*** *AND HIS* **GU*ARDS***.

Isa-102
BY THE **END** *OF THE* **RI*VER*** *BY THE* **ROAD** *AND* **FIELD**.
SAY *TO HIM* **WATCH WATCH** *AND BE* **CALM**.
THEN **SAY THUS** *IS FROM YOUR* **LORD YV**.
DO YOU **NOT UNDERSTAND** *THEY* **CAME**- *AND WILL* -**PASS**.

Isa-107
THE **ARAMEANS** *ARE TO HAVE* **DAMASCUS** *WITH THE* **SONS** *FROM* **HA*DAD***.
IF *YOU ARE* **BELIEVING** *IN ME* **SURELY** *YOU WILL* **LI*VE***.
HAVE NO FEAR *AND DO NOT BE* **FAINT HEARTED**.
BECAUSE THESE *ARE BUT* **SMOLDERING CO*ALS***.

Isa-104
MY **ANGER** *IS FOR* ***SEN*-HA*DAD*** *FOR THE* **ARAMEANS** *ARE TO HAVE* **DA*MASCUS***.
BUT **BECAUSE** *THEY* **PLANNED EVIL AGAINST** *ME*.
SAYING *LET US* **GO** *TO* **IS*RAEL*** *AND* **TERRORIZE**.
AND **SET-*UP*** *HIS* **SON** *AS* **KING** *IN MY* **MIDST**.

Isa-183
I WILL **REMOVE** *THEM FROM* **EARTH** *FOR THEY ARE* **WEAKENING** *MY* **NATION**.
FOR HE IS **SAYING** *IN HIS* **HEART** *HE WILL* **ASCEND** *INTO THEIR* **HEAVEN**.
BY **RAISING** *HIS* **THRONE** *TO BE* **ABOVE** *FOR HIS* **gOd**.
CAN HE **SIT** *ON MY* **MOUNTAIN** *IN THE* **RECESSES** *OF THE* **NORTH**?

Isa-185
OR **ASCEND ABOVE** *THE* **HEIGHTS** *OF THE* **CLOUDS**?
AND **MAKE**- -**LIKE** *HE IS THE* **MOST**- -**HIGH**.
THEY WILL BE **THROWN** *INTO THE* **ABYSS** *INTO THE* **DA*RKNESS*** *OF THE* **AB*YSS***.
THEY WILL **LOOK** *AND* **GAZE** *AT THEM AND* **UNDERSTAND** *I AM THEIR* **CR*EATOR***.

Isa-187
THEY WILL **SAY** *ARE* **THESE** *THE* **MEN** *FROM* **EARTH**?
THAT **SHOOK** *HIS* **KINGDOM** *AND* ***WANTED*** *HIS* **CITIES**?
LIKE **ALL** *THE* **KINGS** *FROM* **NATIONS** *THAT* **DI*ED***.
EACH *HAVING A* **TOMB** *BUT THEY WILL BE* **THROWN** *FROM THEIR* **TOMBS**.

Isa-189
TO BE **BU*RIED*** *LIKE THE* **SLAIN** *THAT WERE* **KI*LLED*** *BY THE* **SWORD**.
OR **THROWN**- -**DOWN** *INTO A* **GR*AVE*** ***TOGETHER***.

OR LIKE THE **TRAMPLED DE*AD*** *NOT TO BE* **UNITED** *WITH THEIR IN* **BURIAL**.
BUT LIKE THE **SLAIN AR*MIES*** *TO BE WITH* **SA*TAN*** *AND HIS* **EVILDOERS**.

AHAB 7 (PART 2)
sen-hadad went-up to samaria.
K1-802
sen-hadad *the* king *for* aram.
gathered all *his* army.
and he went *to* samaria *to* fight.
then sent *his* messengers *to his* fo*rt*.

K1-804
to Ahab *the* king *for* Israel.
saying says *sen*-hadad.
give *me your* silver *and* gold.
and give *me your* wife *and* children.

K1-806
the king *for* ISRAEL answered *them*.
saying *by your* word *you will have* all.
his messengers returned *to* Ahab.
saying says *sen*-hadad.

K1-808
tomorrow *i will* send *my* servants *to you*.
they will search *your* house *and their* dwellings.
whatever *is* desirable *in their* eyes.
they will take *into their* hand *to* take *it*.

K1-810
the king *for* ISRAEL called.
all *the* elders *in the* area.
he said *to them* please know.
sen-hadad *is* looking *for* trouble.

K1-812
he sent *for my* wife *and* children.
and my wealth *and i did not* refuse *to* give *them to him*.
the elders *for their* people said.
do *not* listen *or* give-*in to him*.

K1-814
he said *to the* messengers *of sen*-hadad.
tell *your* king *to* send.
to his servant *and the* first *i will* do.
the other *you* cannot do.

K1-816
the messengers came- -back.
for sen-hadad *had* sent *to him* saying.

by my creator *i will* do also.
and more *to* all *in* samaria.

K1-818
to sa*tisfy the* hands *of* all.
the me*n* who follow *me*.
the king *of* ISRAEL answered *them*.
he said *to* tell *him not to be* boastful.

K1-820
came *as he* heard *his* words.
he said *to his* me*n to get*-re*ady*.
the*n* El*ijah* approached.
Ahab *the* king *for* ISRAEL.

K1-822
he said *i* **SAY** *FOR* **YV**.
YOU WILL **SEE ALL** *HIS* **ARMY**.
THEN *I WILL* **DELIVER** *THEM INTO YOUR* **HAND**.
FOR **TODAY** *YOU WILL* **KNOW** *I AM YOUR* **CREATOR**.

K1-824
FOR **AHAB** *IS TO* **SAY** *OUR* **CREATOR**.
IS FOR OUR **MEN** *AND* **LEADERS** *FROM OUR* **CITY**.
BUT **WHO BEGINS** *THE* **BATTLE**.
HE WILL **ANSWER** *FOR THEIR* **READIED MEN**.

K1-826
after *he* re*adied his* me*n*.
from all *their* sons *from their* city.
they went *in the* afternoon *to sen*-hadad.
but he was ea*ting in a* temporary- -tent.

K1-828
but it was his men *with their* leaders *from their* are*a*.
going-*out* first *for* war.
sen-hadad *was* told saying.
men *are* coming *to us from* samaria.

K1-830
he said if *they have* come.
for peace *we will* take *them* alive.
if *they* have come.
for war *we will* take *them in* battle.

K1-832
then he told *him* these *that are* coming.
are from their city *and they are just* men *with their* leaders.
but their army which followed *them*.
killed al*l in his* troop.

K1-834
the men *from* aram fled.

but ISRAEL *did* *not* pursue *them*.
and sen-hadad *the* king *for* aram.
escaped *on a* horse *with* horseriders.

K1-836
but the king *for* ISRAEL *did not* send-*out*.
to strike *to* kill-*off the* arameans.
Elijah *our* Prophet approached *him*.
and **SAID GO** *AND* **REGROUP**.

K1-838
AND **LEARN** *FROM* **WHAT** *YOU HAVE* **DONE**.
FOR THEIR **KING** *WILL* **COME** ***AGAIN***.
the priest *for the* king *for* aram.
said *our* creator *is for our* *multitude*.

K1-840
therefore *we are* stronger than *them*.
surely *they* cannot *be* stronger than *us*.
let us do this thing.
and remove *their* king *for their* *people*.

K1-842
he listened *to him and he* did so.
for sen-hadad readied *the* arameans.
and went *to* fight ISRAEL.
but the men *from* ISRAEL *were* ready.

K1-844
and as they came *to a* *valley* *to* meet *them*.
ISRAEL *was* camped before *them*.
and they were like 2 flocks *of* goats.
and the arameans filled *the* hillside.

K1-846
our **MALE/PROPHET** *for our* **CREATOR** approached.
and spake *to the* king *for* ISRAEL.
saying **THUS** *IS FROM* **YV**.
BECAUSE *THE* **ARAMEANS** *ARE* **SAYING**.

K1-848
OUR **CREATOR** *IS FOR OUR* ***MULTITUDE*** *IN YOUR* **VALLEY**.
I WILL **GIVE ALL** *HIS* **ARMY** *TO YOU*.
they encamped opposite *the* other.
and came *on the* day *of* battle.

K1-850
ISRAEL killed *the* arameans.
hundreds *of his* men *in a* day.
the rest fled *to their* land.
and sen-hadad fled *into the* hills.

Elijah disguises. YV SAY to Ahab, his life is like his enemy's.

K1-852

his servants said behold.
we have heard *their* king *is* merciful.
let us go *to the* king *for* ISRAEL.
perhaps *he will* save *your* life.

K1-854

they clothed *in* sackcloth *and* dust.
and came *to the* king *for* ISRAEL.
they said *we are* servants *from sen*-hadad.
asking *you* please *let us* live.

K1-856

he said *you will* live *as my* brothers.
and the men hurried *and* bowed *to him*.
he said *is your* brother *sen*-hadad?
i say go *and* bring *him to me*.

K1-858

sen-hadad came *to him on a* horse.
and Ahab said *you can* live.
lost group

K1-859

Elijah met *a* male.
and he said *to him* please injury *me*.
but the male refused *to* injury *him*.
so he said because *you have not* listened *to me*.

K1-861

as you depart *from me a* lion *will* kill *you*.
and as he departed *a* lion killed *him*.
he found another male.
and said *to him* please injury *me*.

K1-863

the male hit *him on his* forehead.
wounded *he* sat *by the* road.
as he waited *for the* king *to* pass-by.
he disguised himself *with a* bandage.

K1-865

he covered over *his* face.
and as the king *was* passing-*by he* cried-*out*.
my king *your* servant went.
into the battle *and i was* hit *in the* eyes.

K1-867

he looked *at the* male *and* turned *to him*.
he said bring *to me that* male.
then he said *to his* guard look *for him*.

if he is lost *to me your* life *for his* life.

K1-870

and he hastily removed *the* bandage.
and the king *for* ISRAEL recognized *him*.
he said to the king *for* ISRAEL.
thus *you will be* judged *by your* words.

K1-871

for ***YV*** **SAYS** *to Ahab*.
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
BECAUSE *YOU* **LET**- *HIM* -**GO**.
YOUR **LIFE** *WILL* **BECOME** *LIKE HIS* **LIFE**.

AHAB 8

jezebel has Nabo killed for land.

K1-874

it ha*ppened that* Nabo*th had a* vineyard.
beside *his* ho*use in* samaria.
and Ahab spake *to* Nabo*th*.
saying give *me your* vineyard.

K1-876

that i may have *a* vegetable garden.
because *it is* close *to my* fi*eld*.
and i will give *you a* better la*nd*.
or if *you like i will* give *you* money.

K1-878

but Nabo*th* said *to* Ahab.
i will not give *it to you for it is my* inheritance *from my* forefathers.
Ahab went *into his* house.
because *of the* words *from* Nabo*th*.

K1-880

he was gloomy so he laid *in his* bed.
and he ate no food.
jezebel *his* wife came *to him*.
and asked *him* how *is it that you are* gloomy.

K1-882

he said because *i* spake.
to Nabo*th and* asked *him for his* vineyard.
by money or if *it* pleased *him*.
i would give *him* la*nd to* re*place it*.

K1-884

he said *i will not* give *you my* vineyard.
jezebel *his* wife said.
you reign over ISRAEL.
rise *and let your* heart *be* joyful.

K1-886

i will get *you the* vineyard *for* Naboth.
and she wrote *a* letter *for* Ahab.
and in his name *she* sealed *it with his* seal.
then she sent *the* letter *to his* ne*ighbors*.

K1-888
who *were* living *by* Naboth.
she wrote *in the* letter saying.
let Naboth *be* *taken* *to the* people.
with men before *him to* testify.

K1-890
and say *he has* cursed *our* king.
then you will *kill* *him by* stoning *him to* death.
with men *his* ne*ighbors and their* *wives*.
did *as* jezebel *had* sent *to them*.

K1-893
Naboth *was* *taken* *to the* people.
and men came *and* testified.
as Naboth *was* before *the* people.
they said *he* cursed *our* king.

K1-895
so they took *him* outside *the* city.
and stoned *him to* kill *him with* stones.
they *told* jezebel saying.
Naboth *was* stoned *to* death.

K1-897
came *as* jezebel heard.
Naboth *was* stoned *to* death.
she told Ahab *to* rise.
and possess *the* vineyard *for* Naboth.

K1-899
which *he* refused *to* give *you*.
for Naboth *is not* alive *but* dead.
as he heard Naboth *was* dead.
he rose *and* went *to the* vineyard.

K1-901
then **WORDS** *FROM* **YV CAME**.
to Elijah **SAYING RISE**.
GO *AND* **MEET** *WITH* **AHAB**.
BEHOLD *HE IS IN THE* **VINEYARD** *FOR* **NABOTH**.

K1-903
FOR HE HAS **GONE** *TO* **TAKE**- -**POSSESSION**.
AND YOU WILL **SPEAK** *TO HIM* **SAYING THUS**.
THROUGH ***JEZEBEL*** *YOUR* ***WIFE***.
HE WAS **MURDERED** *FOR YOU TO* **TAKE**- -**POSSESSION**.

K1-905
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
IN THE **PLACE WHERE** *THE* **DOGS**.
LICKED *THE* **BLOOD** *OF* **NABOTH**.
THE **DOGS** *WILL* **LICK YOURS'**.

K1-907
Elijah walked to samaria.
and at the vineyard Ahab said.
Elijah *you have* found *me my* enemy.
he answered *i have* found *you* because.

K1-909
you did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
behold *HE WILL* **BRING EVIL** *ON YOU*.
FOR HE WILL **KILL** *TO* **KILL**-***OFF*** **AHAB'S**.
FOR HE WILL **MAKE** *YOUR* **MEN** *LIKE* **JEROBOAM'S**.

K1-911
AND YOUR ***WIFE*** **JEZEBEL ALSO**.
THE **DOGS** *WILL* ***LICK*** *HER* ***BLOOD***.
BECAUSE JEZEBEL *YOUR* **WIFE**.
ENCOURAGED *THEM TO* **ACT WICKEDLY**.

K1-913
came *as* Ahab heard.
his **WORDS** *he removed his robe*.
he put *on* sackcloth *and* fasted.
and in sackcloth *he* went *about*.

K1-915
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME**.
to Elijah **SAYING** *I* **SEE**.
HOW AHAB *IS IN* ***SACKCLOTH***.
TO **HUMBLE** ***HIMSELF*** **BEFORE** *ME*.

K1-917
BECAUSE *HE IS* **HUMBLE BEFORE** *ME*.
I WILL NOT **BRING** *MY* **EVIL** *IN HIS* **DAYS**.
3 years passed.
between aram *and* ISRAEL.

JEHOSHAPHAT 1
Asa dies and Jehoshaphat sent out Scribes to teach.
Chr2-308
in the 30 *and 8th* year *of his* reign.
Asa became diseased *in his* feet.
his disease *was* severe *and* Asa died.
we buried *him by his forefathers by* Jerusalem *with* David.

Chr2-310
Jehoshaphat *his* son became *our* King.

in his place *he* made JUDAH stronger.
for Jehoshaphat built storehouses *for* JUDAH.
to have abundance *for our* people *in our* towns.

Chr2-320
Adnah *was his* Commander *then* next *was* Johanan.
for our 10 1000s fearless *and* mighty.
they served *our* King apart *from* whom.
our King stationed *in our* towns *in* JUDAH.

Chr2-311
he placed forces *by* all *our* towns.
by setting-*up* garrisons *in the* Land *for* JUDAH.
for war *he had* forces *of* mighty- -men.
these *were* assembled *by their* families *in* JUDAH.

Chr2-312
YV *WAS WITH* Jehoshaphat because *we* followed.
the ways *of our* forefathers *like they did in* David's days.
we did not seek *from* ra *we* sought *our* **CREATOR**.
and like his father *he* followed *HIS* **COMMANDMENTS** *and* ***LAWS***.

Chr2-314
YV ESTABLISHED *his* Kingdom *and* power.
by his honor *for HIM he was* Exalted *for his* ways *were for* **YV**.
for in his the 3rd year *of his* reign *he* sent-*out*.
our Scribes *to* Teach Judeans *HIS* **LAWS**.

Chr2-316
they went- -throughout all *our* towns.
and taught *our* people *HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS*** *and* ***JUDGEMENTS***.
he said *to our* Judges *they will be* watching *your* judgments.
for you are to be like your Judging man *by* **YV'S JUSTICE**.

Chr2-386
now fear **YV** *and be* careful *for you are* acting *for HIM*.
for you are to have- -no unrighteousness *or* favoritism.
in Jerusalem Jehoshaphat appointed *from* Levi's.
as judges *for* **YV** *to* judge *their* disputes.

Chr2-388
he charged *them* saying thus *you are to* act.
in fear *FROM* **YV** *and be* faithful *to HIM in your* hearts.
whenever any *of their* dispute comes *to you*.
from your brethren dwelling *by you in our* towns *or in* between *them*.

Chr2-390
Judge from HIS **LAWS** *for you are to be* ruling *BY HIS* **JUDGEMENTS**.

and warn *them if they are* guilty *that HIS* **WRATH** *does not* come *to us*.
just-*like* Amar *IS HIS* **HIGH PRIEST**.
he will be over all *of you for the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr2-392
Zebad *will* rule *for* JUDAH *in* all.
the words *from your* King *be* courageous *and* righteous.
lost group

JEHOSHAPHAT & AHAB 1

Jehoshaphat and ahab will fight for ramoth.

Chr2-322
a year later.
he went- *to* -talk,
to ahab *in* samaria.
for his men whom *are with him*.
to go-*up and* battle,
for ramoth *in* Gad.

Chr2-325
and ahab said.
we will go *to* ramoth,
and my men *will* battle *with yours*.
Jehoshaphat said.
first let us ask,
for **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr2-327
the king *for* ISRAEL.
gathered *from his* seers,
they were 4 men.
and he asked *them will we* go-*up*.
against *them for* ramoth,
to battle *for them* or *will we* not-*go*?

Chr2-337
then zedekiah made.
horns *from* branches,
and proclaimed thus.
he said YV.
like this *you will* gore,
the arameans *to* destroy *them*.

Chr2-339
then each *of his* seers.
were prophesying saying,
go-*up to* ramoth.
Jehoshaphat said.
have you not *a* Prophet?

for us to ask **YV**?

Chr2-331
ah*ab* said.
there *is* 1,
for me to ask **YV**.
but he never prophesies.
good concerning *me*,
always evil.

Chr2-333
Jehoshaphat said.
do not say th*at*,
and ah*ab* called.
a ho*rserider and* told *him*.
hurry- *and* -bring *me*,
El*ijah* *HIS* *Prophet*.

Chr2-340
his messenger went.
to summon El*ijah*,
and as they were *coming* *back*.
he said *to him* behold.
the words *from his* se*ers*,
are favorable *to our* king.

Chr2-342
let your word *be* alike.
and speak favorably,
to *both* *Kings*.
El*ijah* said.
WHAT *our* **CREATOR**,
SAYS *i will* speak.

Chr2-345
as he came *to the* Kings.
ah*ab* said,
to El*ijah will we* go-*up*?
to ramoth *to* battle *for them*.
or *will we* no*t-go*?
he said *you will* go-*up*.

Chr2-347
ah*ab* said.
Swear *to me you are* speaking,
TRUTH *FROM* **YV**.
he said *i* saw.
men *for* ISRAEL,
scattered *on a* plain.

Chr2-349

like rams which.
are without *a* herder,
and **YV SAID** *to me*.
THEY ARE **WITHOUT** *A* **MASTER**.
LET **EACH RETURN**,
TO HIS **DWELLING** *IN* **PEACE**.

Chr2-351
the king *for* ISRAEL.
said Jehoshaphat,
did i not tell *you of his* **PROPHESIES**?
El*ijah* said.
so-*now* hear,
the **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr2-353
i saw **YV**.
SITTING *ON HIS* **THRONE**,
WITH HIS ***ANGELS*** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
they were to HIS **RIGHT** *and* **LEFT**.
and **YV ASKED**,
WHO *WILL* **PE*RSUADE***.

Chr2-355
AHAB *TO* **GO-*UP***.
AND **DI*E*** *AT* **RAMOTH**,
sa*tan* came.
and standing before *HIM*.
he said *i will* pe*rsuade him*,
and HE **ASKED HOW**?

Chr2-357
he said *i will* go.
and be a deceiving breath,
in the mouth *of his* se*ers*.
HE **SAID** *YOU WILL* **PREVAIL**.
BOTH GO,
AND **DO SO**.

Chr2-359
now behold.
satan *has* put,
a deceiving breath.
in the mouth *of your* se*ers*.
for **YV** *HAS* **PROCLAIMED**,
DISASTER AGAINST *YOU*.

Chr2-361
zedekiah came.
near *and* struck,

El*ijah on the* cheek.
he said how.
can my breath *not be FROM* **YV**,
and be de*ceiving as i* speak?

Chr2-363
El*ijah* said.
you will kn*ow* when,
you go *to* hide *from HIM*.
then the king *for* ISRAEL.
said take-*back*,
El*ijah and* return *to me*.

Chr2-365
ah*az his* son.
said *to his* fa*ther*,
put *him in* prison.
and feed *him but* spare *him*.
with bread *and* water,
until *we* return.

JEHOSHAPHAT & AHAB 2
Elijah - 2 kings go to war and Ahab dies.
K1-962
then El*ijah* said.
you are not safe *FOR* **YV SPAKE** *to me*.
then ahab said listen *to me*.
Jehoshaphat *and i are* going *to* ramoth.

K1-964
then ah*ab* said *to* Jehoshaphat.
i will be disguised *and* go *into* battle.
but you will put *on my* robe *as our* king.
to be disguised *as me and i will* go *into* battle.

K1-966
then king *sen-hadad*.
will tell *his* captains *by his* chariot.
his command *is to* fight lesser *with you*.
but greater *with their* king's *men*.

K1-968
but as his captains saw Jehoshaphat.
they said surely *he is* ah*ab*.
and they turned *to* fight *and kill him*.
but Jehoshaphat cried-*out i am not ahab*.

K1-970
then his captains kn*ew he was not* ah*ab*.
and they turned *to* turn *from* pursuing *him*.
but a male *had* drawn *his* bow.

and at random pi*erced* aha*b*.

K1-972

ahab told *his* driver.
to turn-*away and* take *him from the* fight.
yet as the battle raged *that* today.
aha*b* stood *in his* chariot.

K1-974

blood *from his* wound ran *from him*.
then he fell *to the* bottom *of the* chariot.
by samaria *they* buried aha*b*.
and as they washed *the* chariot *by a* pool.

K1-976

the dogs licked *the* blood.
JUST AS THE **WORDS** *FROM* **YV** *WERE* **SPAKE**.
the rest *of the* acts *by* ahab.
and all *that he* did *for* ISRAEL.

K1-978

and all *the* towns *he* built.
are written *on the* scrolls *for* ISRAEL.
lost group

AHAZ 1

Ahaz becomes king for israel and reigned 17 years.

K1-990

Ahaz *a* son *from* Ahab.
became king *for* ISRAEL.
in the 10 *and* 7 years.
Jehoshaphat *was our* King *for* JUDAH.

K2-70

he reigned 2*0* years.
and he did good *in the* **SIGHT** *of* **YV**.
but they clung *to the* sins *of* jeroboam.
because ISRAEL *did not* depart *from them*.

AHAZ 2.1

5th Unknown Prophet for Judah. a virgin will conceive.

Isa-108

YV SAID TAKE.
A **LARGE SC*ROLL*** *AND* **WRITE**.
A **TESTIMONY** *TO* **WITNESS** *A* **TESTIMONY**.
TO THE ***SCRIBES*** *AND TO THE* **PRIEST'S SONS**.

Isa-110

HE WILL **APPROACH** *A* **VI*RGIN*** *TO* **CONCEIVE**.
AND SHE WILL **GIVE BIRTH** *TO A* **SON**.
BEFORE *THEIR* **SO*N* KNOWS**.
TO **CALL-*OUT* FATHER** *OR* **MOTHER**.

Isa-112
THEY WILL **REJECT** *THEIR* ***KING*** *IN* ***JERUSALEM***.
BUT THEY WILL **REJOICE** *WITH THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ZE*BULUN***.
TH*EN* *THEY WILL* **BEHOLD** *THEIR* **LORD**.
IN THE **FULLBREADTH** *OF YOUR* **LAND**.

Isa-414
A **BRUISED REED** *HE WILL NOT* **BREAK**.
A **DIM WICK** *HE WILL NOT* **PUT-*OUT***.
HE IS MY **FAITHFUL** *AND WILL* **BRING** *THEM MY* **JUSTICE**.
TO **ESTABLISH** *MY* **JUSTICE** *ON* **EARTH**.

Isa-471
HEAR *ME YOU* **NA*TIONS*** *FROM* **IS*RAEL***.
YOU **NAMED ISRAEL** *AND* **JUDAH**.
YOU **SWEAR** *BY* ***USING*** *MY* **NAME**.
TO **MENTION** *YOUR* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.

Isa-473
BUT NOT FOR YOUR **TRUTH** *AND* **NOT** *FOR YOUR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
BUT **BECAUSE** *YOU ARE IN MY* **HOLY CITY**.
SO YOU **LEAN** *ON THE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
BUT I AM FOR HIS **MUL*TITUDE*** ***USING*** *MY* **NAME**.

Isa-475
I **DECLARED** *FROM* **LONG**- -**AGO**.
FROM MY **MOUTH** *I* **PROCLAIM** *AND* **ACCOMPLISH**.
BECAUSE *I* **KNOW** *YOU ARE* **STUBBORN**.
I **DECLARED LONG**- -**AGO**.

Isa-477
I **SAID** *THEIR* **IDOL** *YOU WILL NOT* **DO** *FOR YOU*.
YOUR **GRAVEN** *AND* **MOLDED** *WAS NOT MY* **COMMAND** *TO YOU*.
YET YOU HAVE **HEARD EVERYTHING** *I* **DECLARED** *FOR YOU*.
NOW YOU ARE **PROCLAIMING** *THEM FOR THEM TO BE* **KEPT KNOWN**.

Isa-479
SO **BEFORE TODAY** *YOU HAVE* **HEARD** *THEM*.
LEST *YOU* **SAY** *WE DID NOT* **KNOW** *THEM*.
EVEN LONG- -**AGO**.
I **KNEW** *OF YOUR* **LI*ES***- *AND* -**BETRAYING**.

Isa-481
FOR MY **NAME** *I HAVE BEEN* **DELAYING** *MY* **WRATH**.
FOR I **RESTRAINED** *MYSELF IN* **ORDER** *NOT TO* **REMOVE** *YOU*.

BUT I WILL **DEAL** *WITH YOU FOR* **HOW** *YOU ARE*
DISRESPECTING *ME*.
FOR MY **GLORY** *YOU HAVE* **GIVEN** *TO* **ANOTHER**.

Isa-483
LISTEN *TO ME* **EVEN** *IN* **ISRAEL**.
I AM **CALLED** *THEE* **1ST** *AND* **LAST**.
MY **HANDS FOUNDED** *THE* **EARTH**.
MY **RIGHT SPREAD**-***OUT*** *THE* **HEAVENS**.

Isa-485
I **CALLED** *FOR YOU TO* **STAND TOGETHER**.
AND I **ASSEMBLED ALL** *OF YOU TO* **LISTEN** *TO ME*.
I **DECLARED THESE**- -**THINGS**.
I AM **YV** *AND I WILL* **LOVE** *AND* **CA*RE*** *FOR YOU*.

Isa-487
I **SPAKE** *TO* ***MOSES*** *TO* **BRING** *YOU TO ME*.
AND I **MADE** *YOUR* **WAY SUCCESSFUL**.
FROM THE **TIME** *YOU* **TOOK**- *YOUR* -**PLACE**.
I WAS **THERE** *AND* ***FOREVER*** *AM YOUR* **LORD**.

AHAZ 2.2
I WILL SEND Him. Holyday. Noah.
Isa-447
THUS SAYS YV.
MY **ANOINTED ON*E*** *I* **CHO*SE***.
AND BY MY **HAND** *HE WILL* **SUBDUE** *THE* **NATIONS**.
AND **BEFORE** *HIM I WILL* **OPEN** *THEIR* **GATES**.

Isa-449
BEFORE *HIM THEIR* **GATES** *CAN NOT BE* **SHUT**.
FOR I **GO BEFORE** *HIM AND* **OP*EN***.
I WILL **SHATTER** *THEIR* **GATES** *OF* **BRONZE**.
AND I WILL **BREAK** *THEIR* **IRON BARS**.

Isa-451
IN **ORDER** *FOR THEM TO* **KNOW M*E***.
AS THEIR **CREATOR ISRAEL'S** *WILL* **TALK** *WITH HIM*.
FOR MY **NAME** *AND FOR* **IS*RAEL'S*** **SAKE**.
AND FOR MY **SERVANTS** *FROM* **ISRAEL** *I* **CHOSE** *HIM*.

Isa-411
BEHOLD *MY* **SERVANT** *WILL BE* **UPHELD** *BY ME*.
FOR MY **CHOSEN** *MY* **SOUL DELIGHTS** *IN HIM*.
I WILL **PUT** *MY* **SPIRIT** *ON HIM THAT I* **SEND**.
FOR HE WILL BE **SENT** *TO THEM WITH MY* **JUSTICE** *FOR HIS*
PE*OPLE*.

Isa-412
HE WILL **CRY**-***OUT*** *TO* **LIFT** *HIS* ***PEOPLE***.
FOR HIS **VOICE** *WILL BE* **HEARD** *IN THEIR* **STREETS**.

HE WILL **CRY**-***OUT*** *AND NOT* **HOLD**- -**BACK**.
FOR I WILL **RAISE** *HIS* **VOICE** *LIKE A* **HORN**.

Isa-555
DECLARING *TO HIS* **PEOPLE** *THEIR* **EN*EMY***.
AND TO THE **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **IS*RAEL*** *THEIR* **SINS**.
FOR THEY ARE TO **SEEK** *ME* **DAY** *TO* **DAY**.
AND BE **DELIGHTED** *TO* **KNOW** *MY* **CO*MMANDMENTS***.

Isa-557
AS HIS **NATION** *YOU ARE TO* **DO RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
AND NOT **FORSAKE** *THE* **JUDGMENT** *OF YOUR* **CREATOR**.
THEY WILL **ASK** *FOR HIS* **JUST DECISIONS**.
AND THEY WILL **DELIGHT** *IN THE* **NEARNESS** *TO THEIR* **CREATOR**.

Isa-559
THEN I WILL **LOOSEN** *YOUR* **BONDS** *BY THE* **WICKED**.
AND I WILL **UNDO** *THE* **ST*RAPS*** *FOR THEIR* **YOKE**.
THEN MY **OPPRESSED** *WILL* **GO FREE**.
FOR I CAN **BREAK EVERYONE** *OF THEIR* **YOKES**.

Isa-561
NOW **DIVIDE** *YOUR* **BREAD** *WITH THE* **HUNGRY**.
AND **BRING** *THE* **POOR** *TO YOUR* **DWELLING**.
WHEN *YOU* **SEE** *THE* **NAKED**.
COVER *THEM TO* **HIDE** *THEIR* **NAKEDNESS**.

Isa-563
LET YOUR **LIGHT BREAK** *LIKE THE* **DAWN**.
LET THEM **RECOVER** *AND* **SPRING**- -**FORTH**.
LET YOUR **RIGHTEOUSNESS GO BEFORE** *YOU*.
FOR YOUR **GLORY** *IS FOR* **M*E*** *TO BE WITH YOUR* **ASSEMBLED**.

Isa-565
THEN CALL *TO* **M*E***.
AND I WILL **ANSWER** *YOUR* **CRY** *YOU ARE* **ASKING** *FROM ME*.
FOR I AM **HERE** *AND I WILL* **REMOVE** *THEIR* **YOKE**.
AND YOU FROM **AMONG** *THEM* **SPEAKING WICKEDNESS** *TO YOU*.

Isa-567
YOU WILL **REBUILD** *THE* **ANCIENT RUINS**.
YOU WILL **RAISE**-***UP*** *THE* **ANCIENT FOUNDATION**.
YOU WILL BE **CALLED** *THE* **REPAIRERS** *OF THE* **BREACH**.
THE **RESTORERS** *OF MY* **STREETS** *AND* **CIT*IES***.

Isa-569
THEN *ON YOUR* **HOLYDAYS** *YOU WILL* **TURN** *TO ME*.
AS YOU ***REST*** *WITH ME FROM* **DOING** *YOUR* **WO*RK***.
YOU WILL **CALL** *YOUR* **HOLYDAYS** *A* **DELIGHT**.

AND BE **HOLY** *BY* **HONORING ME**.

Isa-571
BY **HONORING** *ME YOU ARE* **ABSTAINING** *FROM YOUR OWN* **WAY**.
AND **SEEKING** *YOUR* **PLEASURE** *FROM MY* **WORDS**.
THEN *I WILL* **TAKE**- -**DELIGHT** *IN YOU*.
AND **MAKE** *YOU THE* **HIGHEST** *ON* **EARTH**.

Isa-416
THUS SAYS *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
I **CREATED** *THE* **HEAVENS** *AND* **FORMED** *THEM*.
I **SPREAD** *THE* **EARTH** *WITH* ***FOOD***.
I **GAVE SOULS** *TO* **PEOPLE**.

Isa-418
I AM **YV** *AND I HAVE* **CALLED** *YOU TO BE* **RIGHTEOUS**.
I **APPOINTED** *MY* **PROMISES** *WITH HIS* **PEOPLE**.
TO **BRING PRISONERS** *FROM THE* **ABYSS**.
FOR THEY ARE **DWELLING** *IN THE* **DARKEST** *OF* **PRISONS**.

Isa-420
I WILL NOT **GIVE** *MY* **GLORY** *TO* **ANOTHER**.
NOR *A* **PRAISE** *TO THEIR* **IMAGES**.
BEHOLD *THEIR* **FORMER**- -**THINGS**.
I ***DECLARED*** *I WILL* **BRING**- *TO AN* -**END**.

Isa-542
FOR I **SAID** *I AM* **YV** *YOUR* **REDEEMER**.
AND **THERE** *WILL BE A* **DAY** *LIKE IN* **NOAH'S**.
WHEN *I* **PROMISED NOAH**.
I WILL NOT **FLOOD** *THE* **EARTH AGAIN**.

Isa-544
THUS *I* **SWORE** *NOT TO BE* **ANGERED** *BY YOU*.
AND MY **PROMISE** *FOR YOUR* **PEACE** *WILL NOT BE* **SHAKEN** *BY YOU*.
I **SAID** *I WILL* **HAVE COMPASSION** *FOR YOU*.
AND YOU WILL **SEE** *HIM FOR I WILL* **SET** *MY* **CORNERSTONE** *FOR YOU*.

Isa-505
THUS *I* **YV** *HAVE* **SAID**.
I WILL **LIFT** *HIS* **HAND** *FOR THE* **NATIONS**.
I WILL **SET** *MY* **STANDARD** *FOR THE* **PEOPLE**.
AND I WILL **BRING** *YOUR* **CHILDREN** *TO HIS* **BOSOM**.

Isa-546
FOR I **MADE** *MY* **EVERLASTING PROMISES** *FOR THEM*.
AND TO BE WITH MY **FAITHFUL** *I* ***CHOSE*** **DAVID**.
I WILL **MAKE** *HIM MY* **WITNESS** *FOR THE* **NATIONS**.
TO BE MY **LEADER** *AND* **COMMANDER** *FOR MY* **PEOPLE**.

Isa-548
HE WILL **CALL** *TO* **NATIONS UNKNOWING** *OF HIM*.
AND BY THEIR **PEOPLE KNOWING** *WILL* **RUN** *TO HIM*.
BECAUSE *I* **YV** *AM THEIR* **CREATOR**.
I AM WITH THEIR **KING** *THEIR* **KING** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Isa-550
I WILL **GLORIFY** *THEM FOR* **SEEKING ME**.
AND THEY WILL **SEEK** *HIM FOR HIS* **CALLING** *IS* **NEAR** *TO THEM*.
THE **WICKED** *WILL* **FORSAKE** *HIS* **WAY**.
THEIR **UNRIGHTEOUSNESS** *FROM* **MAN** *ARE NOT IN HIS* **THOUGHTS**.

Isa-552
HE WILL **RETURN** *TO ME FOR I WILL* **HAVE- -COMPASSION** *FOR HIM*.
AS HIS **CREATOR** *I WILL* **GREATLY** ***HONOR*** *HIM*.
AS THE **HEAVENS** *ARE* **HIGHER** *FROM* **EARTH**.
THUS *ARE MY* **WAYS HIGHER** *FOR HIM*.

Isa-507
LISTEN *TO ME YOU* **PERSECUTING RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
LOOK *THEY ARE* **SEEKING YV**.
THEY WILL **LOOK** *TO* **ABRAHAM** *THEIR* **FATHER**.
FOR **WHEN** *HE WAS* **1** *I* **CALLED** *HIM*.

Isa-509
I **BLESSED** *HIM AND* **MULTIPLIED** *HIM* **THEN**.
AND I **YV COMFORTED** *HIM FROM* **HEAVEN**.
IN THE **WILDERNESS** *I* **MADE** *IT* **FRUITFUL** *FOR HIM*.
LIKE A **DESERT** ***BECOMING*** *A* **GARDEN**.

Isa-551
THEIR **LAWS CAME- -FORTH** *FROM ME*.
AND I **SET-UP** *MY* **JUSTICE** *FOR MY* **PEOPLE**.
MY **ARM JUDGES** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
AND MY **ARMS** *WILL* **WAIT- -EXPECTANTLY** *FOR YOU*.

Isa-513
LIFT *YOUR* **EYES** *TO* **HEAVEN**.
FOR THE **EARTH WILL** ***WEAR-OUT*** *LIKE A* **GARMENT**.
LISTEN *TO ME TO* **KNOW** *MY* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
AND BE LIKE HIS **PEOPLE** *FOR IN THEIR* **HEARTS** *ARE MY* **LAWS**.

Isa-515
THEY WERE **UNAFRAID** *FROM THE* **REPROACH** *OF* **MANKIND**.
NEITHER *ARE THEY* **DISMAYED** *AT THEIR* **REVILING**.
MY **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *WILL* **FOREVER** ***EXIST***.
MY **SALVATION** *IS FOR* **ALL GENERATIONS**.

Isa-445
FOR I **DECLARED** *MY* **WORD** *THRU MY* **SERVANTS**.
AND I **PERFORM** *MY* **PURPOSE** *THRU MY* **MESSENGERS**.
I **DECLARE JERUSALEM** *WILL BE* **REBUILT**.
AND MY **HO*USE*** *ON ITS* **FOUNDATION LAID**.

AHAZ 2.3
Israel's a light. Potter equal.
Isa-489
again **SAYS YV**.
I **FORMED** *YOU FROM THE* **WOMB** *TO BE MY* **SERVANTS**.
I **BROUGHT IS*RAEL*'S BACK**.
IN **ORDER** *FOR* **ISRAEL'S** *TO BE* **GATHERED** *TO ME*.

Isa-491
I **SAID BECAUSE** *YOU WILL BE MY* **SERVANTS**.
I **ESTABLISHED** *MY* **NA*TION*** *FROM* **IS*RAEL***.
I **RETURNED** *THEM TO* **PRO*TECT* ISRAEL'S**.
AND **MADE** *THEM AS A* **LIGHT** *FOR* **NATIONS**.

Isa-276
FOR I AM YOUR **LORD** *AND I* **SAY BECAUSE**.
THESE PEOPLE *ARE* **NEAR** *TO ME*.
YET THEIR **WORDS HONOR** *ME WITH THEIR* **LIPS**.
BUT THEY **DISTANCE** *THEIR* **HEARTS FAR** *FROM ME*.

Isa-278
THEREFORE BEHOLD *I* **AGAIN**.
WILL DO A **WONDER** *FOR* **THESE PEOPLE**.
A **WONDER** *THAT WILL* **MARVEL** *THEIR* **WISDOM**.
FOR THEM TO **UNDERSTAND** *MY* **UNDERSTANDING** *THAT IS* **HIDDEN**.

Isa-280
THEIR **WOES** *WILL BE* **DEEPLY HID**.
THE **PLAN** *FROM* **YV** *IS FOR THEIR* **DEEDS**.
THEY WILL **SAY WHO KNEW**?
THE **POTTER** *IS* **EQUAL** *TO THE* **CLAY**.

Isa-282
FOR MY **WORKER** *IS* **MADE** *TO* **SAY**.
OUR **MAKER MADE** *ME FOR HIS* **WILL**.
THE **FORMED** *WILL* **SAY** *TO MY* **FORMED**.
I DO **NOT UNDERSTAND ANYMORE**.

Isa-284
FOR ON THAT **DAY** *THE* **DEAF** *WILL* **HEAR**.
THE **WORDS** *FROM* **THIS SCROLL**.
OUT *FROM* **GLOOM** *AND* **DARKNESS**.
THE **EYES** *OF THE* **BLIND** *WILL* **SEE**.

Isa-286

THE **AFFLICTED** *WILL HAVE* **GLADNESS** *IN* **YV**.
THEY WILL **REJOICE** *WITH MY* **CHOSEN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
WITH **ALL INTENT**- *THEY* -**WATCH** *FOR HIM*.
BUT THEIR **EVILNESS** *WILL* **CUT**- *THEM* -**OFF** *FROM HIM*.

Isa-288
MAN *WILL BE* **JUDGED** *BY THEIR* **WORDS**.
ENTRAPPED *HE WILL* **REBUKE** *THEM BY MY* **GATE**.
THEY WILL NOT **DECEIVE** *MY* **RIGHTEOUS**- -**ONE**.
BY ***SPEAKING*** **MEANINGLESS**- -**ARGUMENTS**.

Isa-290
THUS SAYS YV.
WHO REDEEMED ABRAHAM.
IT IS **ABOUT** *THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
AND **ISRAEL** *WILL* **NOW** *BE* **UNASHAMED** *OF THEM*.

Isa-292
FOR HE HAS **SEEN** *MY* **WORKS** *FROM MY* **HANDS**.
IN THEIR **MIDST** *I WILL* **SANCTIFY** *HIS* **NAME**.
FOR THEM TO BE **SANCTIFIED** *BY MY* **CHOSEN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
HE WILL **LIVE** *WITH THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.

AHAZ 3
Elijah ascends to Heaven.
K2-38
as Elijah *was* walking *with* Elisha.
he said *to him* **YV** *WILL FOR* **SEND** *me*.
then Elijah said *by* **YV**.
we are alive *and our* souls *will* live *on*.

K2-40
but i will be leaving *you to* *live* *in the* *abyss*.
and as the *two* *were* walking *by* jeric.
Gehazi *a* son *from a* Prophet.
came-*up to* Elijah *and* said.

K2-42
i know **YV** *WILL* **TAKE** *you*.
and he answered yes *i* know.
as the 2 *men* walked.
that son *from their* Prophet *followed* *them*.

K2-44
he stood alone *at a* distance.
as the 2 stood *by the* jordan.
then Elijah took *his* staff.
and struck *the* water *to* divide *it*.

K2-46
there *the* 2 crossed.

to cross *on* dry ground/land.
they continued after- *they* -crossed.
and as Elijah talked *to* Elisha.

K2-48
he asked *him* what *can he* do *for him*.
before *he is* taken *away*.
Elisha said please.
give me your robe and staff.

K2-50
he said *you* asked *from me by your weakness*.
so now *you will* see *me* taken.
thus *as they were* walking *and* talking.
behold *a* horse *came-up*.

K2-52
it separated *the* 2 *men*.
and Elijah *got on it and* ascended.
Elisha watched *him ascend*.
until he seen *him* no more.

K2-54
then he returned *to the* bank *of the* jordan.
and with his staff *he* struck *the* water.
it divided *to be* here- *and*- there.
for Elisha *to* cross- -over.

K2-56
that son *from their* Prophet *in* jeric.
was alone *at a* distance saw *him*.
he yelled *to him and he* came *to* meet *with him*.
as he bowed *to the* ground/land *he* said.

K2-58
behold now *i will be your* attendant.
and i will go *and* search *for your* master.
perhaps **YV** *DID NOT* **TAKE** *him*.
but cast *him into* some field.

K2-60
he replied *i will not* send *you to look for him*.
but he pressed *him* until *he* said.
you may send-*out* 5 men.
and they searched *for* 3 days.

K2-62
not finding *him they* returned *to* jeric.
and he said *i* told *you not to* go.
then their men spake *to* Elisha.
behold *our* village *is* pleasant.

K2-64

but our water *is* bad *in our* Land.
and he said *for them to* bring *him a* pot.
then he put s*and into the* pot.
and carried *it as he* went *to a* spring.

K2-66
he po*ured the* s*and into the* water.
and said purify *the* waters.
and their bad waters *were* purified.
as it is today *by the Words from* Elisha.

AHAZ 4
a vision of an idol replacing YV in the north. 70 elders and priests facing east and YV SAYS kill them.

lost group
the **HAND** *of our* **LORD**.
FELL *on me* there,
for as i was looking *i* beheld.

Eze.95
the appearance *of a* male.
with the appearance *of* brightness,
like heated metal.
he stretched-*out his* arm.
and my so*ul was* lifted,
from earth *into* heaven.

Eze.97
he brought *me in a* vision.
to our **CREATOR** *in* Jerusalem,
where there.
he said raise.
your eyes *to the* north,
and i raised *my* eyes.

Eze.99
towards *the* north.
was this idol,
and he said look.
at what *they are* doing.
it is the great abomination,
to the tr*ibes from* Israel.

Eze.101
yet *you will* see.
greater abominations,
and i was brought *to* look.
and as i looked *a* f*ence*.
behold *an* entrance,

and i went *in and* saw.

Eze.103
their sinful abominations.
were everywhere,
and they were of the one- *HE* -**DETESTS**.
and standing *in* front *of them*.
were many elders,
from the tribes *for* ISRAEL.

Eze.105
he said look.
at what *the* elders,
are doing *in* darkness.
he said *you will* see.
greater abominations,
which *they are* loyal *too*.

Eze.107
he brought *me to the* Gate.
for **YV'S HOUSE**,
and as i faced north.
behold women.
were sitting there,
weeping *for* asherah.

Eze.109
he said *you will* see.
greater abominations,
than this.
then i was brought *into the* **COURTYARD**.
for **YV'S HOUSE**,
and i beheld *at its* **ENTRANCE**.

Eze.111
*1*0 and *3*.
Priests *were* turned,
from the **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
their faces *were to the* east.
and were sitting eastward,
waiting for the moonrise.

Eze.113
he said look.
at them from tribe *from* Levi,
they too commit abominations.
HE WILL **DEAL** *with them in HIS* **WRATH**.
and have no,
pity *to* spare *them*.

Eze.116

I **HEARD** *A* **VOICE**.
SAY DRAW,
NEAR EXECUTIONERS.
behold 6.
men came,
with weapons *in their* hands.

Eze.118
a certain male.
clothed *in* linen,
had a writing st*ylus*.
HE **CALLED** *to the* male.
clothed *in* linen,
with a writing st*ylus*.

Eze.120
HE **TOLD** *him to* **GO**.
PUT *A* **MARK**,
ON THE **FOREHEADS** *OF* **MAN**.
ON **THOSE GROANING**.
OVER *THE* **SI*NS***,
COMMITTED *IN THEIR* **MIDST**.

Eze.122
FOR THE **OTHERS** *HE* **SAID**.
DESTROY *THEM BY* **SLAYING**,
THE **OLD** *AND* **YOUNG**.
DO NOT **TOUCH ANY**.
ON **WHOM** *HAS THE* **MARK**,
AND **START** *BY MY* **HO*USE***.

Eze.124
THEY **STARTED** *WITH THE* **PR*IESTS***.
WHO *WERE* **BEFORE** *THEM*,
FOR **DEFILING** *HIS* **HO*USE***.
THEY ***WENT*** *TO THE* **COURTYARD**.
AND AS THEY **WENT** *THEY* **STRUCK**,
STRIKING *THE* **PEOPLE**.

Eze.126
I **FELL** *ON MY* **FACE**.
AND **SAID YV**,
YOU ARE **KI*LLING* EV*ERYONE***.
HE **SAID** ***MANY***.
HAVE **SI*NNED*** *IN THE* **KI*NGDOMS***,
ISRAEL *AND* **JUDAH**.

Eze.195
I WILL **DO** *TO* **DO** *TO THEM*.
AND TO **WHOM** *I* **DESPISE**,

FOR **BREAKING** *MY* **PROMISES**.
FOR I **REMEMBER** *MY* **PROMISES** *WITH THEM*.
IN THE **DAYS** *OF THEIR* **YOUTH**,
FOR I **ESTABLISHED** *THIS* **PROMISE** *WITH THEM*.

AHAZ & JEHOSHAPHAT 1

Ahaz and Jehoshaphat go up battle edom with YV'S HELP.

K2-73
Mesha *the* king *for* ed*om*.
he hated *the* King *for* ISRAEL.
and after Ahab died.
mes*ha* planned ag*ainst them*.

K2-75
King Ah*az was* going-*out to them*.
for he re*adied* all ISRAEL.
then *he* sent *to* Jehoshaphat.
saying *the* king *for* ed*om*.

K2-78
is ag*ainst us and i will* go-*out and* battle *him*.
now *will you be* against ed*om*?
he replied *i am* coming *with my* ar*my*.
my ar*my will be on* horses *and* foot.

K2-80
the King *for* ISRAEL *was to* go-*up*.
with the King *for* JUDAH *to* ed*om*.
but it was to be a 5 day journey.
with not-*enough* fo*od for their* armies.

K2-82
their King said alas.
has **YV CALLED** *us to* give *us to them*?
then Jehoshaphat asked *him*.
is there *a* **PROPHET** *FOR* **YV**?

K2-84
here *for us to* ask **YV**?
their King's of*ficial* answered.
yes Elisha *is* here.
who *was the* attendant *to* Elijah.

K2-86
Jehoshaphat said *let us* get *him*.
to ask *for a* ***JUDGMENT*** *FROM* **YV**.
for the King *for* ISRAEL *and* Jehoshaphat.
to go-up *to* ed*om and* ba*ttle with him*.

K2-88
as Elisha came *he* said.
to the King *for* ISRAEL go-*up*.

but their King asked *him will* **YV**.
give *us into the* hand *of* ed*om*?

K2-90
he said *by* **YV** *we are* alive.
and before **WHOM** *i have* stood.
THUS SAYS YV.
MAKE *BY THEIR* **BO*ARDER* HO*LES***.

K2-92
YOU WILL NOT **SEE WIND** *OR* **RAIN**.
BUT IN THE **HO*LES*** *I WILL* **FILL** *THEM WITH* **WATER**.
AND I WILL **GIVE ED*OM*** *INTO YOUR* **HAND**.
FOR YOU TO **STRIKE EVERYONE** *IN THEIR* **TOWNS**.

at their boarder they dug holes.
and edom's watchmen saw them.
all ed*om* heard.
our Kings *had* come-*up to* fight *them*.

K2-95
everyone *for them* put *on their* armor.
and were summoned *to* stand *at their* border.
it happened *in the* morning *in the boarder*.
behold water *was in the holes*.

K2-97
and as the sun's *rays were on the* water.
to the ed*omites it was* red *like* blood.
they said this *is their* blood.
now ed*om to the* spoil.

K2-99
as they came *to the* camps *for* Israel.
Israel killed ed*om's*.
their people fled *as we* slaughtered *them*.
and we destroyed *their* towns *and fields*.

JEHOSHAPHAT 3

Jehoshaphat battle with edom and arab with israel's help.

Chr2-393
after this *the* men *that were left*.
from sons *for* ed*om were* coming-*up for* war.
a horserider came and reported *to* Jehoshaphat.
they will be coming-*up* against *him from the salty* lake.

Chr2-394
again Jehoshaphat sought **YV**.
after he called *his* ar*my for* JUDAH.
as Judeans gathered *they* als*o* came.
from all *the* towns *from* ISRAEL *for* Jehoshaphat.

Chr2-396
by the **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV** *he* called *to* **YV**.
CREATOR *for our* forefathers *YOU ARE our* **CREATOR** *and* **LO*RD***.
BY YOUR **POWER** *AND* **MIGHT** no- -one.
can stand against *YOU from* taking *our* Land *from us*.

Chr2-398
FOR YOU **GAVE** *it to the* descendants *from* Abraham forever.
to live *in and* build *by the* **HO*USE*** *FOR YOUR* **NAME**.
i am pleading before *YOUR* **HOUSE** *and* before *YOU*.
for i am crying-*out in our* distress *for YOU to* **HEAR** *and* **DELIVER** *us*.

Chr2-400
look *at the* men *from* edom *and* arab.
they are coming against *us from the* land *for* edom.
they are coming *to* drive *us from the* Land *YOU* **GAVE** *us*.
YV *WILL YOU* **JUDGE** *for us for they are a* great multitude.

Chr2-403
now they are coming against *us* what *are we to* do?
with everyone *for* Judah *i* stand before *YOU*.
Jehoshaphat bowed *his* face *to the* ground/land.
then he stood *and* Praised **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-404
then **WO*RD*** *FROM* **YV** came *to* Jahaz.
YV SAYS,
DO NOT **FEAR** *OR BE* **DISMAYED**.
BECAUSE *OF THEIR* **MULTITUDE** *THE* **BATTLE** *IS YOUR* **CREATOR'S**.
TOMORROW *YOU WILL* **GO-*OUT*** *AND* **FACE** *THEM WITH* **ME**.

Chr2-407
early morning *they* went *to the* lake.
then Jehoshaphat said listen *to me*.
put *your* trust *in* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
by Trusting *HIM we will* succeed *for* **YV** *WILL BE WITH our* men.

Chr2-409
they went *to* battle *the* army *for the* men.
from edom *and* arab *and as they* came-*up to* Judah.
we defeated *the* men *from* edom *and* arab.
for they rose-*up* against *HIM and we* destroyed *to* destroy *them*.

Chr2-411
every male *for* Judah *and* Israel.
returned *with* Jehoshaphat *to the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
and a fear *of us was on* all *the* kingdoms *by our* Land.
and israel *and* Jehoshaphat *had* peace *and* rest.

JEHOSHAPHAT 4
Jehoshaphat dies.
Chr2-413
Jehoshaphat reigned over JUDAH.
for 30 *and* 5 years *in* Jerusalem.
he walked *in HIS* **COMMANDS** *like his* father Asa.
for he did right *IN* **YV'S SIGHT**.

Chr2-415
the acts *by* Jehoshaphat *from the* 1st *to* last.
are written *in the* scrolls *for the* Kings *for* JUDAH.
after this Jehoshaphat *and them for* JUDAH.
allied *with* Ahaz king *for* ISRAEL.

JEHOSHAPHAT 5
Jehoshaphat dies and his son Joash becomes king of Judah.
K1-85
Jehoshaphat *was at* peace *with* ISRAEL.
and nobody *was* king *for* edom.
the rest *of the* acts *for* Jehoshaphat.
they are written *on the* scrolls *for* JUDAH

K1-88
and Jehoshaphat *was* laid *by his* forefathers.
for he was buried *by his* father *and* David.
Jo*ash his* son became king.
lost verse

JOASH 1
Joash is King fights with edom.
Chr2-417
Jehoshaphat di*ed*.
and was buried *with his* forefathers,
by Je*rusalem with* David.
and Jo*ash his* son.
became- -King,
and he had 3 brothers.

Chr2-419
the sons *from* Jehoshaphat.
were Joash Zechar,
Michael *and* Jehu.
all these.
were the sons *from* Jehoshaphat,
our King *for* JUDAH.

Chr2-421
their father gave *them*.
many gifts,
of silver *and* gold.

but he gave *the* kingdom.
to Jo*ash* because,
he was his first-born.

Chr2-424
Jo*ash at* 30.
and 2 years,
became- *our* -King.
he reigned *30*.
and 9 years,
and he was like our Kings *for* JUDAH.

Chr2-428
in his days edom.
revolted against,
the rulings *from* JUDAH.
so they set-*up a* king.
over *their people*,
and Jo*ash and his* men.

Chr2-430
went *and* killed.
edom's ki*ng*,
and they did not revolt after *that*.
lost group

AHAZ 5 (PART 1)
Elijah tell a kind woman she will have a son.
K2-113
as Elisha *was* passing *by* sa*maria*.
there *was a righteous* woman.
and she in*vited him in to* eat food *with them*.
and as he went-*by he* ate *and* dr*ank with them*.

K2-115
later she said *to her* husband.
we kno*w he* passes *by us* regularly.
let us set *a* bed *for him* here.
and he can come *in to us as he* pa*sses* here.

K2-117
1 day *as he* returned *to them*.
he said *to* Gehazi *his* at*tendant*.
Gehazi what *can i* do *for her*?
would *she like to* speak *to her* King?

K2-119
as he asked *him* what *he can* do *for her*?
Gehazi answered truly.
she has no son *and her* husband *is* old.
he said call- *to* -summon *them to me*.

K2-121
and as they stood before *him he* said.
in a year *you will* embrace *a* son.
she said no *my* lord.
do not lie *to your* servants.

K2-123
and the woman borne *a* son.
in that season *the* following year.
lost group

AHAZ 5 (PART 2)
Elijah BRINGS her dead son back to life.
K2-124
their son *was* grown.
and 1 day,
he said *to his* father.
my head *my* head.
he said *to his* servant,
carry *him to his* mother.

K2-126
he brought *him to his* mother.
for him to sit *on her* lap,
and at noon *he* died.
she went *and* laid *him*.
on the bed *for Elisha*,
and shut *the door*.

K2-128
she went *to her* husband.
and said please,
send *me with your* servant.
we will ride on horses.
that i may go *to Elisha*,
and return *fast*.

K2-130
he said why.
will you go *to him* today?
she said *for him to be* well.
they saddled *the* horses.
and she said *to her* servant,
we will not go slow.

K2-132
as she was coming *to Elisha*.
he saw *her at a* distance,
and he said *to* Gehazi.
look yonder.

please run,
now *to* meet *her*.

K2-134
say *to her is it* well *with you*?
is it well *with your* husband?
is it well *with your* son?
she answered *it is* well *with me*.
but as she came *to* *Elisha*,
she grabbed hold *of him*.

K2-136
Gehazi went.
to push *her* away,
but he said *let them be* alone.
for her soul *is* troubled.
and **YV** *HAS* **HIDDEN** *it from me*,
for HE HAS ***NOT*** **TOLD** *me*.

K2-138
then she said *did i* ask *you*.
for a son *from my* **LORD**?
and did i not say *do not* deceive *me*?
he said *to* Gehazi.
take *my* staff,
and go *to her* *home*.

K2-140
lay *my* staff.
on the boy *and* say,
by **YV** *we are* alive.
he rose *and* followed *her*.
and as Gehazi *was* before *him*,
he laid *his* staff *on him*.

K2-142
after *he* *spake*.
he did not respond,
so he returned *to* *Elisha*.
and told *him he has not* waken.
so Elisha went *to him*,
and as he was laying *on his* bed.

K2-144
he entered *and* shut.
the door behind *him*,
and he prayed *to* **YV**.
then as he went *to their* son.
their son sneezed,
and opened *his* eyes.

K2-146
he called *to* Gehazi.
saying summon,
these Is*sacharians*.
summoned *he* said.
pic*k-up your* son,
for your son *is* well.

AHAZ 5 (PART 3)

Elijah HELPS the kind woman with a lender.

lost group
a few years later.
the woman cried *to* Elisha.

K2-102
your servant *my* husband *is* dead.
and his le*nder has* come *to* take *from us*.
Elisha said what.
do *you* have *in your* home?

K2-104
she said *i have* nothing *in my* home.
except *a* jar *of* oil.
he said go *and* borrow.
pots *from* all *your* neighbors.

K2-106
then go *into your home*.
and with your son pour *your oil*.
into all these pots.
and set *them* aside *as they are* filled.

K2-108
she went *into her home with her* son.
and he brought *them to her as she* poured *the oil*.
it came *as she* said *to her* son.
bring *me* another pot.

K2-110
that he told *her* none- *are* -left.
and by his re*ply the* oil stopped.
she went *and* told El*isha*.
and he told *her to* sell *the* oil.
K2-112
to pay-*off his* debt *to his lender*.
and you and your son *will* live *on the* rest.
lost group

AHAZ & JOASH

6th Unknown Prophet for Judah. a trap for jerusalem. behold their Teacher.
Isa-115

thus **YV SPAKE** *to me*.
WE ARE TO BE ***RIGHTEOUS*** *AND NOT TO* **LI*VE*** *LIKE* **OT*HERS***.
SO DO NOT BE **AFRAID** *OF THEM NOR ARE WE TO* **FEAR** *OR* **TREMBLE**.
FOR **YV** *IS OUR* **CR*EATOR*** *and HE IS to be* feared.

Isa-120
HE WILL **TR*IP*** *them like by a* rock *to* stumble.
and many *will* stumble *and* fall.
HIS **TRAP** *IS for them* dw*elling in our* La*nd*
like the tr*ipping of a* snare *to be* caught.

Isa-122
our **TESTIMONY** *is to be* Sealed *with HIS* **LAWS**.
for we are to wait *for Him FOR* **YV** *IS* **HIDING**.
His Face *from the* ch*ildren from* Is*rael*.
yet we are to look- -eagerly *for Him*.

Isa-124
th*en for his* children *to* whom.
YV *HAS* **GIVEN** *HIS* **LA*WS***.
His Wonders *WILL BE for* Israel's *FROM* **YV**.
WHO IS above *HIS* **MOUNTAIN** *IN HIS* **HE*AVEN***.

Isa-126
they say *we are to* consult *the* mediums.
like the spiritists *that* whisper *and* mutter.
can their people consult *THEE* **CREATOR**?
or the dead *on* behalf *of the* living?

Isa-128
Israel's have HIS **LAWS** *and* **TESTIMONY**.
and they do not speak according *to HIS* **WORD**.
turning *to us they will be* hungry *and* th*irsty*.
but they ha*te their* King *and their* **CREATOR**.

Isa-131
yet upward *they* look *from* earth.
and behold *their* distress *is from their* darkness.
with gloom *and* anguish *they are* banished.
banished *into* darkness without *Him*.

Isa-133
with whom *are from* earlier times.
lost verse
lost group

Isa-299
for your eyes *will* behold *your* Teacher.
your ears *will* hear *His* Words.
this *is the* Way *you are to* walk.
only *to the* right *and not to the* left.

Isa-36
they will hammer *their* swords *into* sickles.
their spears *into* pruning knives.
He Will **COME** *to HIS* **HOUSE** *for* IS*RAEL*.
BY **WALKING** *AS their* **LIGHT** *FOR* **YV**.

Isa-39
for their land *will be* filled *with* idols.
to worship *the* works *from their* hands.
for man *is to* bow- -down *TO HIM*.
but man *has* made- *HIM their* -lower.

Isa-432
yet most *of it* burns *in a* fire.
it is for roasting *to* roast *and for* boiling.
its branches *are* also *for* warming.
for them to say ah *i am* warm.

Isa-434
its roots *are* made *into a* gOd.
and its images *are for* bowing *and* worshiping.
for them to say deliver *me* gOd.
but its unknowing nor *does it* understand.

Isa-436
its eyes cannot see.
its heart cannot comprehend.
yet it is made *for them to* bow- -down *too*.
and for them to be before *a* block *of* wood.

Isa-44
the pride *of* mankind *will be* humbled.
the hi*ghs by* men *will be* lo*wered*.
YV *will be* **EXALTED** *in His* Days.
and their idols *will* completely vanish.

Isa-46
men *will* enter *into* caves.
and into the rocks *like* holes *in the* ground.
because *they* fear **YV**.
because *His* Majesty *and* Pride.

Isa-48
He Will **RISE** *and* Make *them* tremble.
in His Days men *will* cast *of Him*.
and they will cast *from* moles *and* bats.
to idols *of* silver *and* gold.

Isa-114
they will be broken *and the* people *will be* shattered.
listen *to me and* listen *to Him* everyone.
they will devise *a* plan *that HE WILL* **BREAK**.

their proposal *will not* rise-*up for their* gOd.

Isa-34

our **COMMANDS COME** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
and our **WORDS** *FROM* **YV** *are for us and* Jerusalem.
THEN HE WILL **JUDGE** between *our* nations.
and **DECIDED** *for* many peoples.

JORAM 1 (PART 1)

Ahaz dies and joram his son becomes king for israel.

in the ____ year for Joash.
Ahaz died by _____.
and Ahaz's brother joram.
becomes king for israel.

JORAM 1 (PART 2)

Elisha HEALS aramean leper. joram knows there is a Prophet.

K2-148

naman *a* captain.
for the king *for* aram,
is their greatest male.
he was respected because.
of his victories *for* aram,
but the male *was a* leper.

K2-150

aramean marauders.
took captive,
an israeli girl.
and in their land *she was a* slave.
to naman's at*tendant*,
and she said *to his* at*tendant*.

K2-152

i wish *my* master.
knew our Prophet,
who *is by* samaria.
for he can cure *his* leprosy.
naman went,
and told *sen-hadad*.

K2-154

saying thus.
was spake *by the* girl,
from the Land *for* ISRAEL.
the king *for* aram.
sent *him with a* letter,
to king *joram*.

K2-156

he w*ent to* samaria.
and he brought *the* letter,
to the king *for* ISRAEL.
it said this.
letter comes *to you*,
that you may cure *him of his* leprosy.

K2-158
af*ter their* king.
read *the* letter,
he re*moved his* ro*be*.
and said *am i his* creator.
for his ki*ng* sent *him to me*,
to cure *his* leprosy.

K2-160
consider now.
and see how,
he is seeking *a* fi*ght with me*.
Elisha *was* ***GIVEN***.
to ***KNOW*** *his* king,
will re*move his* ro*be*.

K2-162
and he sent *to his* king.
saying why,
have you re*moved your* ro*be*.
now se*nd him to me*.
for you to know there,
is a Prophet *for* ISRAEL.

K2-164
as naman came.
to the doorway *of his* home,
he sent *him* away.
for he said *to him* go.
and wash *in the* jordan,
and your skin *will be* re*newed*.

K2-166
naman *was* furious.
and he left saying,
i thought *he would* come-*out*.
and call *on the* **NAME**.
YV *his* **CREATOR**,
and cure *my* leprosy.

K2-168
are not the river *by* damascus.
better than,

all *their* waters.
as he went *in a* rage.
his at*tendant* approached *him*,
and spake *to him like a* father.

K2-170
had their Prophet told *you*.
to do a great thing,
would you not do *it*?
how- -much *is it*?
when *he* says *to you*,
wash *and be* clean.

K2-172
so he went- -down.
and wa*shed in the* jordan,
and his skin *was* re*newed*.
so he returned *with his* company.
and as he stood before *him*,
he said now.

K2-174
i know there.
is a **CREATOR** *for* ISRAEL,
please take *from me*.
but he replied before.
WHOM *i* li*ve*,
i will take nothing *from you*.

K2-176
but he urged *him*.
to take *from him but he* refused,
and naman *said*.
from now on i will no.
longer pra*y*,
to another creator.

K2-178
but let **YV** Fo*rgive me*.
as my ki*ng and i* go,
into the te*mple for* ra.
for there *he will* lean.
by my hand *to* bow-*down*,
and i too will bow-*down*.

K2-180
and as i am in the te*mple for* ra.
let **YV** Fo*rgive me*,
in this matter.
he said *to him* go.

and in peace *and he* departed,
and he was some- -distance.

K2-182
a ru*nner for* Elisha.
said behold,
my master he*aled him*.
but did not receive *from his* hand.
i will run after *him*,
and take something *from him*.

K2-184
as he pursued naman.
naman saw,
him running after *him*.
he got- -down.
from his ho*rse to* meet *him*,
and asked *is it* well *with him*?

K2-186
he said *it is* well *with him*.
but my master *has* sent *me*,
to say behold.
just now.
2 youths,
have come *to me from the* lowlands.

K2-188
please give *them*.
a coin *of* silver,
for them to change *their* clothes.
naman said.
please take,
2 co*ins*.

K2-190
then he went *and* stood.
before *his* master,
and Elisha said *to him*.
where *have you* been?
he said *i* went,
no where.

K2-192
but he said *it is in your* heart.
that you have returned *from* meeting *with him*,
and you received money *from him*.
now *his* leprosy.
will cling *to you* forever,
and he left *with* leprosy.

JORAM 2 (PART 1)
king for aram tries to capture Elisha.
K2-194
the king *for* aram.
was to battle *with* ISRAEL,
and as he was counseling *his* co*mmanders*.
he said *this*.
will be the place *for their* camp,
but our **MALE/PRO*PHET*** *for our* **CREATOR**.

K2-196
sent *to* *joram*.
not to ca*mp at that* place,
for the arameans *will be* there.
the king sent.
men *to that* place,
which *he* spake *of*.

K2-198
and by his warning *they* *saw* *them*.
and the king *for* aram,
was enraged *by* this.
and he called *his* co*mmanders*.
and asked *them to* tell *him*,
which *of you is for their* king?

K2-200
1 *of his* co*mmanders*.
said no,
my lord *and* king.
Elisha *is* who.
tells *their* king,
the words *you* speak.

K2-202
he said go.
and see where *he is*,
that i may send *you to* take *him*.
naman said.
behold *he is by* sa*maria*,
and he sent *him* there.

K2-204
as they were coming *in the* night.
Elisha's attendant,
had awoke *and* gone-*out*.
he saw *their* force.
with horseriders *and* *shields*,
were encircling *his* ho*me*.

K2-206
his at*tendant* said.
Elisha *my* master,
what *will we* do?
he answered *be* unafraid.
for Who *are with us are* more,
than who *are with him*.

K2-208
Elisha asked.
YV *to* open,
his eyes *that he* sees *them*.
YV OPENED.
the at*tendant's* eyes,
and he beheld *HIS* ***ANGELS***.

K2-210
and as their *commander* *and* horseriders.
were around *his* *home*,
to descend- -upon *him*.
Elisha said.
strike these,
men *with a* blindness.

K2-212
and they were struck *with a* blindness.
Elisha said *to them*,
this *is not the* way.
follow *me and i will* bring *you*.
to the male *you* seek,
and he brought *them into* samaria.

K2-214
happened *as they were in* samaria.
Elisha asked,
YV *to* open *their* eyes.
YV OPENED.
their eyes *to* see,
and they knew *they were in* samaria.

K2-216
as *joram* saw *them*.
he said *to* Elisha,
will i kill *them to* kill *them*?
he answered *you will not* kill *them*.
for you are not to kill captives,
by sword *or* bow.

K2-218
set-*out* bread.

and water before *them*,
that they may eat *and* drink.
he had them prepare fo*od for them*.
and they ate *and* drank,
then he sent *them* away.

K2-220
they went *to their* ki*ng*.
but they did *not* come,
into our Land *at that* time.
sen-hadad dismissed *them*.
then called *for his* commanders,
to plan *for* battle.

JORAM 2 (PART 2)
israel is under siege by arameans and joram wants Elisha dead.
K2-221
it ha*ppened* after this.
se*n*-hadad *the* king *for* aram.
readied all *his* army.
and they c*ame and* su*rrounded* samaria.

K2-223
as joram *was* wa*lking on our* wall.
a woman cried-*out* saying.
help *us my* lord *and* king.
and he th*ought* how *am i to* help *her*?

K2-225
but he said what *is the* matter *with you*?
she answered *a* woman said *to me*.
let us ki*ll your* son *that we may* eat.
and their king re*moved his* ro*be*.

K2-227
and our people looked *and* beheld.
he had sackcloth beneath *his* robe.
then he shouted *let* not *the* head.
of Elisha remain *on him* today.

K2-229
Elisha *was* sitting *in a* ro*om*.
and their king sent *for his* presence.
but before *his* messenger came *to him*.
he said *to our* fa*ithful* see.

K2-231
this son *of a* murderer.
has sent *to* take- *me* -away.
as he was talking *in* ca*me his* messenger.
and he asked *him is* this *from* **YV**?

K2-233
Elisha said tell *him*.
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
tomorrow *at the* gate *for* samaria.
our king *will be* **ANSWERED** *by our* **CREATOR**.

K2-235
now 2 men *were in the* hills.
and they were saying *to* 1 another.
why do *we* sit.
here until *we* die?

K2-237
if *we* enter *our* fort.
and a famine *is in the* fort *we will* die.
if *we* sit here.
we will die *by our* enemy's hand.

K2-239
now come *let us* go.
to go *to the* camp *for the* arameans.
if *we* live *we* live.
if *they* kill *us they* kill *us*.

K2-241
so they went *to the* camp *for the* arameans.
and by the outskirt *of the* camp *of the* arameans.
they beheld nobody *was* there.
and said *to* 1 another.

K2-243
behold *our* king *has* hired.
the king *for* ch*aldeans to* come-*up for us*.
and they rose *and* fled *from their* tents.
for their camp *was* just *like a* fleeing.

K2-245
they entered *a* tent *and* ate.
then they said *to* 1 another.
we are not doing right today.
for we have news *and we are* keeping- *it* -silent.

K2-247
now *let us* go *and* tell.
the king *and our* people *in* samaria.
they came *and* called *to the* gatekeepers.
and told *them* about *the* arameans.

K2-249
then a gatekeeper told *their* king.
and the king said *to his* co*mmanders*.
this-is-what *the* arameans *are* doing *to us*.

they left *their* camp *to* hide *from us*.

K2-251
and said when *we* come.
we will capture *them to* get *into their* fort.
they replied saying please.
send *to their* camp *and* see.

K2-253
so their king sent *them to the* arameans.
for he said *i will* send *them to* look *for them*.
then after *they* went *to the* jordan.
behold *it was like this* all *the* way.

K2-255
was an abundance *of* food *and* equipment.
that the arameans *had* dropped *in* haste.
they returned *and* told *the* king.
and our people went *to their* camp.

JORAM 3 (PART 1)
Elisha SAYS YV SAID a DROUGHT for 3 years.
K2-257
Elisha spake *to the* woman.
whose son *was* revived.
he said *to them* rise *and* go.
and reside wherever *you can* reside.

K2-259
for **YV** *HAS* **CALLED** *for a* drought.
in our Land *for* 3 years.
the woman did *by HIS* **WORDS**.
and she went *and* lived *in* Judah.

K2-261
at the end *of* 3 years.
the woman returned *to their* land.
and they went *to* appeal *for it to the* king.
and their king asked Gehazi.

K2-263
saying tell *me* what.
greatness Elisha done *for her*.
after *he* told *the* king.
how *he* revived *her* son.

K2-265
the king appointed *for her an* officer.
and ordered *him to* repay *her* all *that was theirs*.
and for all *the* produce *from her* field.
from the day *she* left *their* Land.

JORAM 3 (PART 2)

sen-hadad will die and hazael will be king for aram.

K2-267

as Elisha *was* going *to* damascus.
to sen-hadad *the* king *for* aram.
a runner told *him* Elisha.
is coming here *to* see *you*.

K2-269

the king said *to his* son.
go *and* meet Elisha.
and ask *him will i* recover *from my* sickness?
and hazael went *to* meet *him*.

K2-271

he came *and* stood before *him*.
and said *your* servant *sen*-hadad.
the king *for* aram *has* sent *me to you*.
to ask *you will he* recover *from his* sickness?

K2-273

Elisha said go *to him*.
and say yes- *he will* -die.
then he gazed steadily *at his* son.
and he asked *him* why *do you* look *at me*?

K2-275

he answered because *i* know.
the evil *you will* do *to* ISRAEL.
hazael said *i am but his* son.
how i will do these things?

K2-277

Elisha answered **YV**.
HAS **SHOWN** *me you will be* king *for* aram.
then he departed *and* returned *to his* father.
and he asked *him* what *did he* say *to you*?

K2-279

he told *me you will* surely- -die.
then he took *a* cloth *that was* watered.
and placed *it on his* face *that he* died.
and he became king *in his* place.

JORAM 4.1

7th Unknown Prophet for israel. fear assyrians. Israel's forgotten ME.

Isa-169

for **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY our* **LORD YV**.
to the multitude *of* people dwelling *in* ISRAEL.
YOU ARE TO **FEAR** *THE* **ASSYRIANS** *FOR THEY WILL* **STRIKE** *YOU WITH A* **ROD**.

LIKE A **LIFTING AGAINST** *YOU THE* **WAY EGYPT** *DID*.

Isa-171

IN A **LITTLE WHILE** *MY* **OU*TRAGE*** *WILL* **EN*D***.
THEN MY **ANGER** *WILL BE FOR THEIR* **DESTRUCTION** *LIKE A* **PLAGUE AGAINST** *THEM*.
YOUR **YEARS** *WILL BE* **BURDENS** *THEN I WILL* **REMOVE** *IT FROM YOUR* **SHOULDERS**.
THEIR **YOKE** *FOR YOUR* **NECK** *IS THE* **YOKE** *THAT I WILL* **BREAK**.

Isa-440

FOR I WILL **REMEMBER I*SRAEL*** *AND* **ISRAEL'S** *WERE MY* **SERVANTS**.
FOR I **CREATED** *MY* **SERVANTS** *BUT* **ISRAEL'S** *HAS* **FORGOTTEN** *ME*.
YET I WILL **WIPE-*OUT*** *THEIR* **EV*ILNESS*** *FOR IT IS LIKE A* **DARKENED**- -**CLOUD**.
THEIR **SINS** *HAD* **CLOUDED** *THEM THEN I WILL* **REDEEM** *THEM FOR THEIR* **RETURNING**.

JORAM ***4.2***

pack with sheol. witchcraft & idols. assyrians.

Isa-442

THUS SAYS YV *YOUR* **REDEEMER**.
I **FORMED** *YOU IN THE* **WOMB** *FOR I* **YV** *AM YOUR* **CREATOR**.
ALL- *THAT IS* -**ALL** *I* **STRETCHED-*OUT*** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
AND I BY **MYSELF FO*RMED*** *IT* **ALL ALONE**.

Isa-444

THE **BOASTERS** *WILL* **FAIL** *AND THE* **PRAISING** *OF YOUR* **DIVINERS**.
THEIR **WISE**- -**MEN** *AND* **KNOWLEDGE** *IS THEIR* **FOOLISHNESS**.
I WILL **RISE-*UP*** **AGAINST** *YOU* **DECLARES YV**.
I WILL **KILL**- *YOU* -**OFF** *AND THE* **NAMES** *OF YOUR* **SURVIVORS**.

Isa-192

I **YV** *HAVE* **SWORN JUST** *AS I HAVE* **INTENDED**.
THUS *WILL* **HAPPEN JUST** *AS I* **PLANNED**.
FOR I **YV PLANNED** *IT* **WHO** *CAN* **ST*OP*** *ME*?
WITH MY **STRETCHED-*OUT*** **ARM WHO** *CAN* **TURN** *FROM ME*?

Isa-253

YOU **SAY** *YOU* **MADE** *A* **PR*OMISE*** *FOR YOUR* **DEATH**.
BUT YOU **MADE** *A* **PACT** *FOR YOUR* **OVERWHELMING FL*OWING***.
YOU WILL NOT ***SUCCEED*** *IN* **REACHING** *IT* **BECAUSE** *IT WILL* **PASS**.

YOUR **FALSEHOOD** *FOR YOUR* **REFUGE** *IS* **CONCEALED** *WITH* **DECEPTION**.

Isa-258
I WILL **SWEEP**- -**AWAY** *YOUR* **REFUGE** *AND* **LIES**.
AND YOUR **WATERS OVERFLOWING** *FROM THEIR* **SECRET**- -**PLACE**.
YOUR **PR*OMISES*** *WITH* **DEATH** *WILL BE* **CANCELED** *IN THE* **ABYSS**.
YOU WILL **BECOME TRAMPLED** *TO BE* **PASSED**- -**OVER**.

Isa-442
YOUR **PRECIOUS**- -**THINGS** *ARE OF* **NO PROFIT**.
FOR YOUR **WITNESSING** *HAS* **FAILED** *TO* **SEE** *AND* **KNOW** *ME*.
YOU WILL BE **PUT**- *TO* -**SHAME** *LIKE THEM* **WHO MO*LDED*** *YOU*.
YOUR **gOd** *WAS* **CAST** *FROM THEIR* **HA*RLOT*** *FOR YOUR* **PROFIT**.

Isa-424
BEHOLD *YOUR* **COMPANIONS** *WILL BE* **PUT**- *TO* -**SHAME**.
FOR YOUR **CRAFTSMEN THEMSELVES** *ARE* **MERE MEN**.
BUT THEY **SHAPE WOOD** *BY* **STRETCHING** *A* **MEASURER**.
WITH **MEASURING** *THEY* **OUTLINED** *IT WITH* **RED CHALK**.

Isa-427
THEY **WORKED** *IT WITH* **KN*IVES* OUTLINED** *BY* ***MARKS***.
TO **MAKE** *ITS* **FORM** *TO* **SIT** *IN A* **DWELLING**.
BUT THEY **CUT** *IT FROM* **CEDARS CYPRESS** *OR* **OAK**.
FROM A **RAISED TREE** *FROM A* **FOREST** / **PLANTED**.

Isa-429
ALSO *A* **MALE** *WILL* **BURN** *IT TO BE* **WARMED**.
OR **MAKES**- *A* -**FIRE** *TO* **BAKE BREAD**.
BUT THEY **ALSO MAKE** *IT A* **gOd** *AND* **WORSHIP** *IT*.
BY **MAKING** *AN* **IMAGE** *TO* **BOW**- -**DOWN** *TOO*.

Isa-431
YET *IT* **CANNOT DELIVER IT*SELF***.
NOR *DO THEY* **SAY** *ITS A* **LIE** *BY MY* **HAND**.
lost group

JORAM ***4.3***
YV SAYS you compared ME to an idol.
Isa-395
TO **WHOM** *WILL YOU* **LIKEN** *TO* **M*E***?
WHAT LIKENESS *WILL YOU* **COMPARE** *IT TO ME*?
AN **IDOL** *IS* **CRAFTED** *BY* ***WITCHCRAFT***.
FOR IT IS **SELECTED** *FROM A* **TREE** *THAT* **ROTS**.

Isa-397
THEN YOU **SEEK** *FOR A* **SKILLFUL CRAFTSMAN**.

TO **PREPARE** *THE* **IDOL** *THAT DOES NOT* **WOBBLE**.
TO BE **KNOWN** *AND* **DECLARED** *IT IS FROM THE* **BEGINNING**.
AND IT **UNDERSTANDS** *THE* **FOUNDATION** *OF* **EARTH**.

Isa-399
BUT DOES IT **SIT ABOVE** *THE* **EARTH**?
DID IT **STRETCH**-***OUT*** *THE* **HEAVENS** *LIKE A* **TENT**?
DOES IT **REDUCE RULERS** *TO* **NOTHING**?
CAN IT **MAKE** *MY* **JUDGMENTS MEANINGLESS**?

Isa-401
SCARCELY HAVE *THEY* **PLANTED**.
SCARCELY *THEY* **HAVE SOWN**.
SCARCELY *ITS* **STOCK** *IS* **TAKEN**.
FROM THE **ROOTS** *IN THE* **EARTH** *THAT ARE NOT* **BURNT**.

Isa-403
IT'S **STUBBLE** *TO* **WHOM** *YOU* **LIKEN** *TO ME*.
FOR IT TO BE MY **EQUAL** *THEN* **SAY** *IT IS FOR YOUR* **HOLINESS**.
YOU **LIFTED** *THEIR* **EYES** *TO YOUR* **HEIGHTS**.
FOR THEM TO **SEE WHAT CREATED** *THEM*.

Isa-405
YOU **LEAD** *YOUR* **ARMY** *BY* **NUMBERING**.
BUT I CAN **CALL** *THEM* **ALL** *BY THEIR* **NAME**.
BECAUSE *THEY ARE FOR THE* **GREATNESS** *OF YOUR* **MIGHT**.
AND FOR THE **POWER** *OF* **1 FO*RMLESS***.

Isa-407
WHY *DO YOU* **SPEAK** *FOR* **ISRAEL**?
YOUR **WAY** *IS NOT* **HIDDEN** *FROM* **M*E***.
YOU WILL NOT **ESCAPE** *THE* **JUSTICE DUE** *TO YOU*.
MY **NOTE** *IS TO YOU I AM YOUR* **CREATOR** *AND I* **KNOW** *YOU*.

Isa-409
YET YOU HAVE **HEARD** *I AM THEE* **EVERLASTING CREATOR**.
I **YV** *AM THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* ***EVERYTHING***.
I WILL NOT **WEARY** *LIKE THE* **ENDING** *OF THE* **EARTH**.
MY **UNDERSTANDINGS** *WILL* **NEVER** *BE* **SEARCHED**-***OUT*** *BY YOU*.

JEHU 1 (PART 1)
Jehu is ANOINTED King for Israel by Elisha.
K2-281
Elisha *our* Prophet called.
1 *of his* at*tendants and* said.
take *a* vial *of* oil.
and go *to* ramoth *in* GAD.

K2-283
arriving there searched.

for Jehu *a* son *from* Jehoshaphat.
take *the* vial *of* oil.
and pour *it on his* head *and* say.

K2-285
THUS SAYS YV.
I **ANOINT** *YOU* **KING** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
he went *to* ramoth *in* GAD.
behold *he was with the* captains *for their* army.

K2-287
he said *i have* **WORDS** *from* Elisha.
and Jehu asked *for* which *of us*?
he said *for you and he* rose *and* went *with him*.
then he poured *the* oil *on his* head.

K2-289
and he said **THUS SAYS**.
YV *our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel.
I **ANOINT** *YOU* **KING** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
AND YOU ARE TO **KILL THOSE** *FOR* **AHAB'S**.

K2-291
as Jehu came *in they* asked *him*.
why *did his* messenger come *to you*?
he said *he is an* unknown male *to me*.
and his talk *he* said *was a* lie.

K2-293
they said tell *us* now.
and he answered thus *he* said.
THUS SAYS YV.
I **ANOINT** *YOU* **KING** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.

K2-295
they hurried *and* blew *a* horn.
and they shouted Jehu *is our* King.
so Jehu *a* son *from* Jehoshaphat.
conspired *with them* against joram.

K2-297
for Jehu *was* defending GAD.
against *the* king *for* aram.
but king joram *had* returned.
to samaria *to* heal *his* wounds.

K2-299
for an aramean *had* cut *him as he* fought.
with hazael *the* king *for* aram.
Jehu rode *on a* horse.
as he went *to* samaria *for* joram.

JEHU 1 (PART 2)

a watchman see Jehu coming. then he goes to jezreel to kill joram.

K2-302

a watchman *was* wa*tching from their* tower.
and saw *a* company *of* riders.
he yelled *i* see *our* company.
and joram said send-*out*.

K2-304

to meet *them and* ask *is it* peace?
a rider went *to* meet *them*.
he said *is* this *for our* peace?
Jehu replied *not his* peace.

K2-306

the watchman reported *his* messenger.
had come *to them but he was* not returning.
but a rider *is like the* riding *of* Jehu.
so joram said ready *for me*.

K2-308

and joram went-*out in his* chariot.
to meet Jehu *his* captain.
as joram met *with* Jehu.
he said *is it* peace Jehu?

K2-310

he answered ho*w can it be* peaceful?
as long *as your* ido*latry is in* ISRAEL.
joram turned *to* flee.
and Jehu drew *his* bow.

K2-312

he shot joram *to* kill *him*.
and the arrow went *into his* heart.
Jehu said *to* take *him*.
and cast *him into a* field *by* sa*maria*.

K2-314

for i remember when *i was* riding.
together *with* ahab *his* father.
YV DEC*LARED* against *him*.
surely *his* blood *and his* sons.

JEHU 1 (PART 3)

Jehu kills jezebel.

K2-318

as Jehu came *to* sa*maria*.
jezebel looked *from a* window.
and as Jehu entered *the* gate.
she said *was it for* peace *you* murderer?

K2-320
he lifted *his* eye*s to her* window.
and said who *is on my* side?
her se*rvants* looked- -down *at him*.
and he said throw- *her* -down.

K2-322
they threw *her and his* horse trampled *her*.
then he said now bury *her*.
and the dogs licked her blood
as Elisha SAID FROM ***YV***

JEHU 1 (PART 4)

Jehu sends letters to the guardians for joram's son. Jehu is King for israel.

K2-316
it was in the 10 *and* 1 years.
of joram *a* son *from* ahab.
that Jehu a son from Jehoshaphat.
became he King for ISRAEL.

K2-323
for joram*'s* sons *were in* je*zreel*.
so Jehu wrote letters.
and sent *them to* jezreel's elders.
and to their guards *for his* so*ns* saying.

K2-325
now these letters.
are coming *to you for your* ki*ng's* sons *are with you*.
as well *you have men and* horses.
in your fortified city *with* weapons.

K2-327
select *your* best *and* fittest.
for a son *to* set-*up a* throne *for him*.
then you are to fight *for your* ki*ng's* so*n*.
but they feared *him and* spake *with the others*.

K2-329
will we tr*uly* stand-*up* before *him*?
and wh*y are we* standing-*up for his* so*ns*?
those-whom *were* over *the* city.
and their guards sent *to* Jehu.

K2-331
saying *we are your* servants *as is* everyone.
speak *and we will* do *thus to his sons*.
for we will not make anyone *of them a* king.
but we will do good *in your* sight.

K2-333
he wrote *to them a* 2nd time.

saying if *you are on my* side.
you will listen *to me and* come *to me in* samaria.
and bring *me the* king's sons.

K2-335
their messenger came *and* told *him*.
they had to kill *the* king's sons.
now Jo*ash the* King *for* JUDAH.
had co*me to* see joram.

K2-343
but as Jehu left *for* jezreel.
he met Jo*ash and* asked *him*.
is your heart right *with my* heart?
Jo*ash* answered yes.

K2-345
he said come *with me*.
and see *my* zeal *for* **YV**.
and they went *to* je*zreel for him to* kill.
anyone remaining *for* ahab.

K2-336
he said *at the* entrance *of their* gate.
to all *your* people *you are* innocent.
lost group

K2-337
then Jehu killed everyone.
remaining *for the* me*n for* jo*ram*.
all *his* fr*iends and* priests.
he left *him* without *a* survivor *for him*.

K2-339
as he departed *to* go *to* samaria.
Jehu met *his* relatives.
he asked *them* who *are you* going *to*?
they answered *we are* relatives *of* jo*ram*.

K2-341
we come *in* peace *to his* sons.
and to his son's gr*and* mother.
he said *to* kill *his* re*latives*.
and he left none *of them* alive.

K2-347
he destroyed *them JUST LIKE THE* **WORD** *FROM* **YV**.
WHICH Elijah **SPAKE**.
and like Elisha told his Attendant.
when he ANOINTED Jehu.

JEHU 2

Jehu FULFILS YV'S WORDS. then burns the bones of the priest.

K2-348

Jehu gathered all *his* c*ommanders*.
and he said jo*ram's* serve *for* ra.
and i Jehu *will not* serve *him but I will* now summon *to me*.
all se*ers for* ra *and his* daughter.

K2-350

all *their* at*tendants and* all *their* priests.
let none *be* missing *for i will* sacrifice *them to* ra.
Jehu did *it with a* deceptive order.
so he can destroy *to* destroy priests *for* ra.

K2-352

for he said *he will have a* dedication *by* assembling *for* ra.
and he proclaimed *it by* sending throughout *the* area.
all *for* ra's *are to* come *to* bethel.
and they came *to* come *to the* te*mple for* ra.

K2-354

as the te*mple for* ra *was* filled *he* said.
to whom *was in* charge *to* bring-*out* everyone.
then he spake *to* ra's *to* search *and* see.
there *are* no servants *for* **YV**.

K2-356

then as they went *in with* pieces *from* sacrificing *for an* offering.
Jehu stationed *his* men outside.
saying *the* 1 who permits.
any *of them to* escape *you* gave-*up your* life.

K2-358

came *as they* finished offering *their* offering.
Jehu said go *in and* kill *them*.
lost group

K2-600

Je*hu* turned. *different format*
and saw *the* graves,
there *on the* hill.
he sent *and* took.
the bones *from their* graves,
and burned *them on the* altar.

K2-603

he asked *them* what.
is this monument *for*?
and whom was the male?
the men *from their* city.
told *him it is the* grave,
of the **MALE/PROPHET** *for our* **CREATOR**.

K2-605
who came.
from JUDAH *and* **DECLARED**,
these things.
what *you are* doing.
against *their* priests,
and the altar *in* bethel.

K2-607
he said leave *him*.
and let no 1,
disturb *his* bones.
Je*hu* removed.
all *their* idols,
and their high- -places.

K2-609
which *the* kings.
for ISRAEL made,
to provoke **YV**.
he done *this* everywhere.
as he done *in* bethel,
to all *their* priests.

JEHU 3

Jehu dies and Joash his son becomes King for Judah.

K2-360
Jehu *was* careful *to* walk.
by the **COMMANDS** *FROM* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
the rest *of the* acts *by* Jehu.
are written *in the* scrolls *for* ISRAEL.

K2-362
Jehu *was* la*id with his* forefathers.
and was buried by David and his sons.
he reigned as King for ISRAEL.
20 *and 4* years.

JOASH 2

Jehoahaz becomes king of israel. Joash dies. jehoash is king for israel.

K2-364
*in the 3*0 *and 7* year.
for Joash King *for* JUDAH.
Jehoahaz *a* son *from* Jehu.
became king *for* ISRAEL.

K2-376
the rest *of the* acts *by* Je*hoahaz*.
are written *in the* scrolls *for* ISRAEL.
Je*hoahaz* la*id with his* forefathers.

and was buried *with the* Kings *for* JUDAH.

K2-366
in the 10 *and* 8 year.
for Amaz *our* King *for* JUDAH.
jehoash *a* son *from* Jehoahaz.
became king *for* ISRAEL.

K2-368
at 10 *and* 4 years.
and he did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
for he had an idol *and his* sins *were like* jeroboam's.
by which israel sinned.

JOASH 3.1
YV SAYS they are coming.
***1st time** - tyre's ships and trading will go into the abyss.*
Isa-239
HE **SAID** *they will be* no more.
oppressions *from the* kings *for* aram.
they will pass *to* pass *by* damascus.
for there *they will* find nothing.

Isa-228
wail *for the* ships *from* tyre.
they will be destroyed without *their* harbors.
that is the report *to the* island *of* cyprus.
from the coastland *to the* merchants *from* tyre.

Isa-230
for they were like messengers *that* crossed *the* sea.
their harvest *was a* market *for* nations.
now ashamed *as a* stronghold *in the* sea.
they will say never- -again *will it be*.

Isa-232
when *it is* reported *to* egypt.
they will be in anguish *at the* report *from* tyre.
thus *it is for its* former- -state.
for their ships *that* carried *from* afar.

Isa-201
woes *to their* land *for the* winged.
which *is* beyond ethiopia.
they will send messengers *to that* seacoast.
in ships *on the* surface *of* water.

Isa-203
going swift *are their* messengers.
to the nation tall *and* dark.
and to the farthest *of their* mighty nations.
below the nile river.

Isa-234
who planned this?
against ar*am's* crown?
whose merchants *were like* princes.
and their traders *like the* honored *on* earth.

Isa-236
YV PLANNED *its* defilement.
for their pride *and* beauty *was* despised.
their flowing *to* lands *was like the* nile.
now never *and* never more.

JOASH 3.2
YV SAYS they are coming.
2nd time *- tyre's ships and trading will go into the abyss.*
Eze-309
YV **SAID**.
SON *FROM* **MAN**,
WRITE TODAY.
THERE *IS A* **DAY**.
FOR THE **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**,
TO **BESIEGE JERUSALEM**.

Eze-329
FOR **THUS SAYS**.
YV *TO* **TYRE**,
AND TO THE **COASTLANDS** *THEY WILL* **SHAKE**.
AT THE **SOUND** *OF YOUR* **FALL**.
YOUR **WOUNDED** *WILL* **GROAN**,
AS THEY ARE **SLAUGHTERED**- *AND* -**KILLED**.

Eze-331
I WILL **REMOVE** *YOUR* **ROBES**.
AND **STRIP**- -**OFF**,
YOUR **EMBROIDERED GARMENTS**.
YOU WILL BE **CLOTHED** *WITH* **TREMBLING**.
AND **SIT** *ON THE* **GROUND/LAND**,
TREMBLING *AND* **APPALLED**.

Eze-333
THEY WILL NOT **TAKE-*UP*** *A* **LAMENT** *FOR YOU*.
BUT THEY WILL **SAY HOW** *YOU*,
PERISHED *FROM THE* **SEA**.
EVEN YOUR **RENOWNED CITY**.
WHICH *WAS* **MIGHTY**,
FROM YOUR **SEA'S ME*RCHANTS***.

Eze-335
I **APPOINTED TERROR**.
FOR **ALL** *YOUR* **PE*OPLE***,

ON THE **DAY** *OF YOUR* **FALL**.
FOR I WILL **MAKE** *YOU A* **DESOLATION**.
AND YOUR **CITY** *WILL BE LIKE THE* **CITIES**,
WHICH *ARE* **AB*ANDONED***.

Eze 33 7
I WILL **BRING**- *YOU* -**DOWN**.
TO **GO** *INTO THE* **AB*YSS***,
TO THE **PEOPLE** *OF* **OLD**.
TO **DWELL** *IN THE* **LOWEST**.
LIKE *THE* **ANCIENTS**,
HAVING **GONE** *INTO THE* **AB*YSS***.

Eze 34 0
FOR **TYRE** *HAS* **SAID**.
I AM **PERFECT** *IN* **BEAUTY**,
AND MY **BORDERS** *ARE THE* **SEACOASTS**.
MY **BUILDERS** *OF* ***SHIPS***.
PERFECTED *MY* **BEAUTY**,
FOR THEIR **PLANKS** *ARE FROM* **FIRS**.

Eze 34 2
AND I **TOOK CEDARS**.
TO **MAKE** *MY* **MASTS**,
FROM **OAKS** *ARE MY* **OARS**.
I HAVE **IVORY INLAID**.
AND MY **DECKS** *ARE FROM* **BOXWOOD**,
WITH **SAILS** *OF* **LINEN**.

Eze 34 4
FROM THE **COASTLANDS CI*TIES***.
ARE MY ***MEN*** *FOR* **ROWING**,
AND THEIR **SKILLED** *ARE MY* **PILOTS**.
FOR **ALL** *MY* **SHIPS**.
ARE **TR*ADING*** *FOR MY* **PR*ODUCTS***,
AS I **SET** *THEM UP FOR MY* **SPLENDOR**.

Eze 34 7
FOR FROM **TA*RSHISH*** *TO* ***SHEBAN***.
THEY **TRADED** *WITH YOUR* **MEN**,
OR **PAID** *FOR YOUR* **GO*ODS***.
TARSHISH TRADED.
FROM THEIR **ABUNDANCE** *OF* **WEALTH**,
TO **PAY** *FOR YOUR* **CL*OTH***.

Eze 35 2
JAVAN PAID.
FOR YOUR **CL*OTH*** *WITH* **CINNAMON**,
AND ITS **BRANCHES** *FOR YOUR* **PR*ODUCTS***.
DAMASCUS TRADED.

FROM THEIR **ABUNDANCE** *IN* **GOODS**,
FOR THEIR **ABUNDANCE** *WAS FROM* **EVERYONE**.

Eze.350
JUDAH TRADED *WITH YOU*.
WITH **WHEAT** *AND* **OIL**,
TO **PAY** *FOR YOUR* **GO*ODS***.
EVERYONE *FROM* **AR*ABIA***.
TRADED *WITH* **GOAT-*HIDES***,
TO **TRADE** *WITH YOUR* **MERCHANTS**.

Eze.354
IN **SHEBAN** *AND* **RAAMAH**.
THEIR **TRADING** *WAS THE* **BEST**,
WITH **MANY SPICES**.
AND WITH **EMBROIDERED- -CL*OTH***.
AND **CARPETS** *WITH* **COLORS**,
FROM **SPUN CORDS**.

Eze.356
YOUR **MARKETPLACE** *IS ON YOUR* **SHIPS**.
THAT **CARRIED** *YOUR* **PR*ODUCTS***,
THAT WERE **FILLED** *WITH YOUR* **GO*ODS***.
YOUR **GLORY** *IS FROM THE* **SEAS**.
FOR YOUR **ROWERS TR*AVELED***,
ON THE **GREAT SEAS**.

Eze.72.5
I WILL **EXECUTE** *MY* **JUDGMENT**.
IN **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**,
WITH A **RAGING REBUKE**.
ALL *YOUR* ***SHIPS***.
WILL BE **GO*NE*** *FROM THE* **SEAS**,
ON THE **DAY** *YOU ARE* **OVERTHROW**.

Eze.339
I **SAY** *TO THEM* **DWELLING**.
AT THE **PO*RTS*** *ON THE* **SEA**,
AND TO THE **MERCHANTS** *FOR THEIR* **PEOPLE**.
YOU WILL **PU*T*** *ON* **SACKCLOTH**.
TO **WEEP BITTERLY**,
AND **MOURN** *WITH* **WAILING**.

JOASH 3.3
3rd time *- tyre's will fall go into the abyss.*
Eze.368
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
SAYING SON *FROM* **MAN**.
SAY *TO THE* **RIC*H*** *IN* **TYRE**.
BECAUSE *YOUR* **HEART** *IS* **LIFTED-*UP***.

Eze.371
BY **TRADING** *YOU* **INCREASED** *YOUR* **RICHES**.
YOUR **HEART** *WAS* **LIFTED** *BY YOUR* **RICHES**.
THUS SAYS YV.
BEHOLD *I WILL* **BRING STRANGERS** *TO YOU*.

Eze.373
THAT **NATION** *WILL* **DRAW** *THEIR* **SWORDS**.
AND YOUR **SPLENDOR** *WILL* **DESCEND** *TO THE* **ABYSS**.
YOU WILL **DIE** *A* **DEATH** *LIKE THE* **SLAIN**.
AND **DIE** *BY THE* **HAND** *OF* **STRANGERS**.

Eze.359
ALL HANDLING *YOUR* **OARS**.
AND **ALL** *THEM* **PILOTING** *THE* **SEA**.
YOUR **SHIPS** *WILL BE* **APPOINTED** *TO* **LAND**.
TO **MAKE** *THEIR* **VOICES HEARD**.

Eze.361
OVER *YOU THEY WILL* **CRY BITTERLY**.
AND **CAST DUST** *ON THEIR* **HEADS**.
THEY WILL ***SAY*** **WHO** *WAS LIKE* **TYRE**?
NOW **SILENT** *ON THE* **SEA**.

Eze.364
YOUR **GOODS WENT** *ON THE* **SEAS**.
TO **SATISFIED MANY PEOPLES**.
WITH THE **ABUNDANCE** *OF YOUR* **WEALTH** *AND* **MERCHANDISE**.
YOU **ENRICHED** *THE* **KINGS** *ON* **EARTH**.

Eze.366
NOW *YOU WILL BE* **BROKEN** *FROM THE* **SEAS**.
IN THE **DEPTHS** *OF THE* **WATERS** *WILL BE YOUR* **MERCHANDISE**.
FOR **ALL HAS FALLEN** *FOR YOU*.
AND THE **PEOPLE** *FROM THE* **COASTLANDS** *ARE* **APPALLED**.

Eze.450
FROM **GOMER** *WITH* **ALL** *THEIR* **TROOPS**.
FROM THE **RECESSES** *IN THE* **RECESS** *FROM THE* **NORTH**.
THEY WILL **ASCEND** *TO* **COME** *LIKE A* **STORM**.
LIKE A **CLOUD** *TO* **COVER** *YOUR* **LAND**.

Eze.455
FOR THEY **SAID** *WE WILL* **WAR AGAINST** *THEM*.
FOR THE **LAND** *WITH* **WALLED- -CITIES**.
AND **GO** *TO THEM THAT ARE* **LIVING SECURELY**.
AND TO THEM **LIVING WITHOUT WALLS**.

Eze.457
FOR THEY **HAVE NO GATES**.

AND WE WILL **PLUNDER** *TO* **SEIZE** *THEM LIKE* **PREY**.
lost group

Eze.236
FOR I **SAID** *I WILL* **POUR**-*OUT MY* **WRATH** *ON THEM*.
AND **DESTROY** *THEM WITH MY* **ANGER** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
I WILL **ACT** *FOR THE* **SAKE** *OF MY* **NAME**.
FOR I WILL NOT BE **PROFANED** *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF THEIR* **TRIBES**.

JOASH 3.4
YV SAYS the king of babylon will take your king.
Eze.444
WORDS *FROM* **YV**.
CAME *to me* **SAYING**,
SON *FROM* **MAN**.
SET *YOUR* **FACE**.
TOWARD GOG,
IN THE **LAND** *FOR* **GO*MER***.

Eze.446
AND TO THE **PRINCES ROSH**.
MESHECH *AND* **TUBAL**,
AND **PROPHESY TO*WARDS*** *THEM*.
SAY YV.
IS **FO*R* BA*BYLON***,
AND THEIR **KI*NGS*** *FROM* **ROSH**.

Eze.448
FOR I WILL **TURN** *YOU* **ABOUT**.
WITH A **BI*T*** *IN YOUR* **MO*UTH***,
TO **BRING** *HIS* **ARMY**.
WITH **HORSES** *AND* **HORSERIDERS**.
WITH **BUCKLERS** *AND THEIR* **SHIELDS**,
TO **CAPTURE** *BY YOUR* **SWORDS**.

Eze.451
ALL *YOUR* **TROOPS**.
WILL BE FROM **MANY PEOPLES**,
PREPARED *AND* **ASSEMBLE**.
TO BE **ASSEMBLED AGAINST** *THEM*.
AFTER MANY,
DAYS *THEY WILL BE* **SUMMONED**.

Eze.453
IN **LATER YEARS**.
THEY WILL **COME** *INTO MY* **LAND**,
AND TO THE **HILLS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
TO **COME AGAINST**.
HIS **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**,

AND **COVER** *THEIR* **LAND**.

Eze.460
YOU WILL **COME** *FROM A* **PLACE**.
FROM THE **RECESSES** *OF THE* **NORTH**,
WITH **MANY PEOPLES** *WITH YOU*.
EVERYONE *ON* **HORSES**.
AS A **GREAT ASSEMBLY**,
AND A **MIGHTY ARMY**.

Eze.197
I **SAY LOOK**.
FOR THE **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**,
FOR HE WILL **COME** *TO* **JERUSALEM**.
HE WILL **TAKE** *YOUR* **KING**.
TO **BRING** *HIM TO* **BABYLON**,
WITH THE **KI*NG'S* FAMILY**.

Eze.199
MY **PROMISES** *YOU* **BROKE**.
AND YOUR **GREAT AR*MY***,
WILL NOT **HELP** *YOU IN* **WAR**.
FOR THEY WILL **CAST-*UP* MOUNDS**.
TO **BUILD** *FOR A* **SIEGE**,
TO **REMOVE** *THEIR* **CA*PTIVES***.

Eze.231
ON THAT **DAY** *I* **SWORE**.
I **BROUGHT** *THEM* **OUT**,
FROM THE **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.
INTO A **LAND** *I* **SELECTED**.
WHICH *HAD* **PL*ENTY***,
LIKE **ALL** *THE* **EARTH**.

Eze.128
AND IF THEY **FORSAKE** *ME IN YOUR* **LAND**.
I WILL **HAVE NO PITY**,
NOR *WILL I* **SPARE** *THEM*.
FOR THEY WILL **CRY** *FOR MY* **EAR**.
WITH A **LOUD VOICE**,
BUT I WILL ***NOT*** **LISTEN** *TO THEM*.

Eze.251
WITH A **MIGHTY HAND**.
AND AN **OUTSTRETCHED ARM**,
MY **WRATH** *WILL BE* **POURED-*OUT*** *ON THEM*.
FOR MY **HOLY NAME**.
WILL **NOT** *BE* **PROFANED**,
WITH YOUR **OF*FERINGS*** *TO HER* **IDOLS**.

Eze.316

FOR MY **HAND** *IS* **AGAINST** *YOU*.
TO **CUT**- -**OFF**,
MANKIND *AND* **BEAST**.
BABYLON *WILL* **ACT**.
FOR MY **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**,
DECLARES YV.

AZAR
Azar becomes King for Judah.

K2-370
the rest *of the* acts *by* Ama*z*.
they are written *in the* scrolls *for* JUDAH.
then Ama*z was* la*id with his* forefathers.
for he was buried by David by his sons.

K2-372
in the beginning of the 2nd year.
of je*hoash the* king *for* ISRAEL.
Az*ar a son from Amaz*.
became *our* King *for JUDAH*.

K2-382
at 20 years *he* reigned.
for 50 *and* 2 years.
he did right *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
like his father Amaz done.

JOTHAM 1
Amaz dies. then Jotham his son in King.
Chr2-477
the acts *by* Az*ar the* 1st *to* last.
are written *in the Scrolls for the Kings for JUDAH*.
Az*ar* di*ed and was* buried *with his* forefathers.
and Jotham *his* son became- *our* -King.

Chr2-479
he reigned *4*0 years *in* Jerusalem.
and he did right *in* **YV'S SIGHT**.
like all *his* father Az*ar* done.
and he rebuilt *the* Do*ors for the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

Chr2-481
he built towns *in the* hills *for* JUDAH.
and built *them* ga*rrisons and* towers *from* wood.
Jotham *was* mighty because *he was* hu*mble*.
for his li*fe is to* before **YV** *his* **CREATOR**.

JOTHAM 2.1
8th Unknown Prophet for Judah. Cornerstone.
Isa-224

i have Heard *for* ISRAEL *and* ***THIS*** *IS FROM* **YV**.
THEE **CREATOR** *of* Israel *and i will* Make- *THEM* -Known *to you*.
FOR **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *by our* **LORD YV**.
BEHOLD *HIS* **FOUNDATION** *IN* **HEAVEN** *HAS A* **CORNERSTONE**.

Isa-256
A **TESTED STONE** *AND* **COSTLY CORNERSTONE**.
FOR THE **FOUNDATION** *WILL BE* **PLACED** *AND MY* **BELIEVER** *WILL BE* **UNDISTURBED**.
I WILL **MAKE** *HIS* **JUSTICE** *MY* **PLUMB**- -**LINE**.
HIS **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *IS A* **LEVEL** *AND HIS* **HAIL*ING*** *IS FOR YOUR* ***SALVATION***.

JOTHAM 2.2
assyria will take you away.
Isa-151
WOE *TO THEM FOR* **ENACTING** *THEIR* **EVIL STATUTES**.
FOR THEY ARE **RECORDING MISCHIEF** *TO* **DEPRIVE** *MY* **JUSTICE**.
THEY **ROB** *THE* **POOR** *AND MY* **PEOPLE** *FROM THEIR* **RIGHTS**.
FROM **WIDOWS** *IS THEIR* **SPOIL** *AND THEY* **SEIZE** *FROM THE* **ORPHANS**.

Isa-153
WHAT *WILL THEY* **DO** *ON THE* **DAY** *OF THEIR* **PUNISHMENT**?
NOTHING *BUT TO* **BOW-*DOWN*** *AND BE* **AMONG** *THE* **CAPTIVES**.
THEIR **WOES** *WILL BE FROM* **ASSYRIA** *THE* **ROD** *OF MY* **ANGER**.
FOR I WILL **SEND** *THAT* **NATION AGAINST** *MY* **PEOPLE**.

Isa-155
FOR THEY WILL **CAPTURE**- *THEIR* -**SPOIL** *BY* **SEIZING** *AND* **PLUNDERING**.
THEY WILL **TRAMPLE** *YOU* **DOWN** *LIKE* **MUD** *IN THE* **STREETS**.
THUS *THEY WILL* **PLA*N*** *BUT* **NOT** *BY THEIR* **PLAN**.
THUS *NOT WITH THEIR* **HEART RATHER** *FOR ME TO* **DESTROY** *YOU*.

Isa-157
TO **CUT**- *YOU* –**DOWN** *FOR THE* **MANY** *TO BE* **FEW**.
NATIONS *WILL* **SAY** *WERE THEY NOT LIKE* **PRINCES** *AND* **KINGS**?
YET THEIR **HANDS** *WILL* **REACH** *INTO A* **KINGDOM** *WITH* **IDOLS**.

FOR **CRAVED**- -**IMAGES** *THAT ARE* **BEFORE** *THEM IN* **JERUSALEM**.

Isa-159
FOR ***EPHRAIM/MANASSEH*** **MADE** *THEM FOR* **JERUSALEM** *TO HAVE HER* **IMAGES**.
JUST *LIKE THEY* **DONE** *FOR* **IS*RAEL*** *TO HAVE HER*-**IDOLS**.
WHEN ***ASSYRIA*** **COMPLETES** *MY* **WORK**.
I WILL **PUNISH** *THE* **ARROGANCE** *OF THE* **ASSYRIANS** *AND THEIR* **KING**.

Isa-161
IN THEIR **POMP** *AND* **HAUGHTINESS** *THEY* **SAID** *BY OUR* **POWER**.
AND BY OUR **HAND** *AND* **WISDOM** *WE* **DID** *IT BY OUR* **UNDERSTANDING**.
WE **REMOVED** *HIS* **PEOPLE** *AND* **PLUNDERED** *THEIR* **TREASURY**.
FOR THEY WERE LIKE A **MIGHTY BULL** *BUT WE* **BROUGHT**-*THEM* -**DOWN**.

Isa-163
FOR OUR **HANDS TO*OK*** *THE* **RICHES** *FROM THEIR* **PEOPLE**.
LIKE FROM A **NEST** *WE* **GATHERED** *ITS* **ABANDONED EGGS**.
WE **GATHER** *FROM* **EVERYWHERE** ***WITHOUT*** *A* **FLAPPING**.
NOR **WINGS OPENED** *OR A* **BEAK** *DID* **CHIRP**.

Isa-82
FOR THEY DID NOT **PAY**- -**ATTENTION** *TO THE* **WORK** *BY* **M*E***.
NOR *DO THEY* **CONSIDER** *THE* **WORK** *BY MY* **HANDS**.
THEREFORE *MY* **PEOPLE** *WILL* **GO** *INTO* **EXILE**.
FOR THEIR **LACK** *OF* **KNOWLEDGE** *AND* **HONORABLE MEN** *FOR ME*.

Isa-84
YOUR **MULTITUDE** *WILL BE* **FAMISHED** *AND* **PARCHED** *FROM* **THIRST**.
THEREFORE *THE* **ABYSS** *HAS* **ENLARGED** *ITS* **THROAT**.
OPENING *ITS* **MOUTH WITHOUT MEASURE**.
FOR THE **SPLENDOR** *OF THAT* **MULTITUDE** *WAS FOR THEIR* **ROARING** *TO* **DESCEND**.

Isa-453
YOUR **DAUGHTERS** *WILL BE IN* **AS*SYRIA*** *AND WILL* **SIT** *ON THE* **GROUND/LAND**.
WITHOUT *A* **THRONE** *LIKE THE* **DAUGHTERS** *OF THE* **PH*ILISTINES***.
YOU WILL **NO LONGER** *BE* **CALLED DELICATE**.
THEY ARE TO BE **TAKEN** *TO THE* **MILLSTONES** *TO* **GRIND** *FOR THEIR* **MEALS**.

Isa-455
REMOVE *YOUR* **VEILS** *AND* **REMOVE** *YOUR* **SKIRTS**.
YOUR **NAKEDNESS** *WILL BE* **UNCOVERED** *TO BE* **SHAMED** *AND* **EXPOSED**.
I WILL **TAKE** *MY* **VENGEANCE** *AND NOT* **SPARE** *A* **MALE**.
YV *IS MY* **NAME** *THEE* **CR*EATOR*** *OF* **ISRAEL**.

Isa-457
FOR YOUR **SITTING SILENTLY** *TO* **GO** *INTO* **DARKNESS**.
NO MORE *WILL YOU BE* **CALLED** *A* **KINGDOM**.
I AM **ANGRY** *WITH MY* **PEOPLE** *FOR THEY* **PROFANED** *THEIR* **INHERITANCE**.
I WILL **GIVE** *YOU INTO THEIR* **HANDS** *AND* **SHOW** *YOU NO* **MERCY**.

Isa-459
TO THE **AGED** *THEY WILL* **MAKE** *THEIR* **YOKE HEAVY**.
FOR YOU **SAID** *I WILL BE* **FOREVER** *YET* **THIS** *YOU DID NOT* **CONSIDER**.
FOR YOU **SAID** *IN YOUR* **HEART** *I WILL NOT* **SIT** *LIKE A* **WIDOW**.
NOR *WILL I* **KNOW** *THE* **LOSS** *OF MY* **CHILDREN**.

Isa-461
2- -**THINGS** *WILL* **COME** *ON YOU* **SUDDENLY**.
IN A **DAY** *YOU WILL* **LOSE** *YOUR* **CHILDREN** *AND BE A* **WIDOW**.
THEY ARE **COMING** *IN YOUR* **FULLNESS** *YOUR* **FULLNESS** *IS FOR THEIR* **MANY**.
YOUR **SORCERY** *WAS* **GREAT** *WITH* **POWERS** *FROM YOUR* **SPELLS**.

Isa-463
YOU **FELT**- -**SECURE** *IN YOUR* **WICKEDNESS** *AND* **SAID**.
NOBODY SEES *I HAVE MY OWN* **WISDOM** *AND* **KNOWLEDGE**.
YOU **SAID** *IN YOUR* **HEART EVIL** *WILL NOT* **COME** *TO ME*.
IT WAS **KNOWN** *FROM YOUR* **DAWN DISASTER** *WILL* **FALL** *ON YOU*.

Isa-465
FOR YOU **CANNOT** *BE* **ATONED** *FOR AND YOUR* **DESTRUCTION** *WILL BE* **KNOWN**.
IT WILL **COME SUDDENLY** *AS I HAVE* **APPOINTED** *IT FOR YOU* **NOW**.
FOR YOUR **SPELLS** *AND* **SORCERIES** *WITH* **WHICH** *YOU* **LABORED** *FOR*.
YOU ARE **UNABLE** *TO* **PROFIT** *FROM NOR* **CAUSE** *A* **TREMBLING**.

Isa-467

YOU WERE **PLEASED** *BY THE* **ASTROLOGERS** *WITH THEIR* **OR*ACLES*** *BY THE* **STARS**.
THEY **PREDICT** *BY THE* **MOON** *OF* **WHAT** *WILL* **COME**.
YOU **BECOME** *LIKE* **KI*NDLING*** *FOR THE* **FIRE** *TO* **BURN**.
YOU **CANNOT** *BE* **DELIVERED** *FROM THE* **POWER** *OF THE* **FLAME**.

Isa-469
IT IS **NOT**- *FOR* -**AN*YTHING*** *LIKE* **COALS** *TO* **WARM** *BY*.
NOR *A* **FIRE** *TO* **SIT BEFORE**.
THUS *IT IS* **COMING** *TO YOU AND* **WHOM** *YOU* **LABORED** *FOR*.
THEY WILL **WANDER AWAY** *FOR* **NONE** *CAN* **SAVE** *YOU*.

ZECHAR 1
zechar becomes king for israel.
K2-386
now in the 20 *and* 8 year.
for Azar *our* King *for* JUDAH.
zechar*a* son *from* je*hoash*.
became king *for* ISRAEL.

K2-394
he did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
for he did not depart *from the* sins *of* jeroboam.
the rest *of the* acts *by* zechar.
are written *in the* scrolls *for* ISRAEL.

ZECHAR 2
9th Unknown Prophet for judah.
the COMING woes for jerusalem and for them on the sea.
Isa-260
woe je*rusalem* je*rusalem*.
HIS **CITY** David bu*ilt*.
HE WILL bring distress *to* je*rusalem*.
they too will lament *and* mourn *in* je*rusalem*.

Isa-262
for they will camp against *you to* encircle *you*.
to besiege *with a* besiegement against *you*.
for your raising *of your* *will* against *HIM*.
you will be lo*wered like the* lo*west on the* earth.

Isa-264
you speaking *with* humbled words.
your voice *will be like a* ghost *from the* ground.
your speech *will be a* whisper *in their* multitude.
your enemy *will* come *like a* duststorm.

Isa-266
a multitude *of* ruthless- -men.
like chaff *that is* blown- -away.

it will happen qu*ickly and* sudden.
for Israel's multitude *will be* punished.

Isa-268
from a multitude *of* ma*ny* nations.
they will war against is*rael*.
all *will* war *on your* stronghold.
like a ni*ghtmare in a* dr*eam in the* night.

Isa-270
like when *a* hungry- -male.
dreams *he* beholds *he is* eating.
like when *a* thirsty- -male.
dreams *he* beholds *he is* drinking.

Isa-272
for **YV** *HAS* poured over *you*.
a br*eath for a* deep- -sleep.
for you have shut *your* eyes *to HIS* **PROPHETS**.
and yet HIS **WORDS** *are* sealed *in our* **SCROLLS**.

Isa-274
which *was* assigned *with the* saying.
please read this.
for this saying cannot *be* sealed.
and the scroll *will be* given *to the* righteous.

Isa-142
for HE **SENDS** *a* **MESSAGE** *to* Is*rael's*.
and falls *on* israel's pe*ople*.
for their people *and them* dw*elling in* samaria.
you are pr*oclaiming your* pride *and* arrogance.

Isa-144
YV *WILL* **RAISE AGAINST** *them*.
and our en*emies are to be* overshadowed *by their* enemy.
THEN HE WILL **STRETCH** *HIS* **HAND OUT** *for them*.
and WILL **MAKE** *their* kingdom tremble.

Isa-205
then for all li*ving on* earth.
HIS **STANDARD** *WILL BE* **RAISED** *on HIS* **HILL**.
His Horn *will* blow *for you to* hear.
our Lord *Will* Visit Jerusalem.

Isa-179
HE Will Lift-*Up HIS* STANDARD *for the* nations.
and assemble *the* banished *from* ISRAEL.
and gather *the* sc*attered from* JUDAH.
from the 4 di*rections for* earth.

Isa-181
the jealousy *in* IS*RAEL will* depart.

the harassment *of* JUDAH *will* die- -off.
IS*RAEL* *will not be* jealous *of* JUDAH.
JUDAH *will not* harass IS*RAEL*.

Isa-50
behold *our* Lord-*of*-everyone *FROM* **YV**.
Will Confuse *them in* jerusalem *and* JUDAH.
their warriors judges *and* diviners.
their elders *and* women *and* children.

Isa-52
their males counseling *their* wisdom.
and their seers *for* understanding *and* enchantments.
He Will Make servants *of their* princes.
for His People *have been* oppressed *by their* men.

Isa-54
their neighbors youth *will* confuse *them*.
and their leaders *will* degrade *our* honorable.
their men *will be* taken- *like a* -slave.
then your brothers *from their* father's *will be* asked.

Isa-56
to rule these ruins.
and that day *they will* protest saying.
i neither *have* bread or clothes.
and you appoint *me* ruler *for our* people.

Isa-58
they were rejecting *HIM for her* rising appearance.
and their words bared- *her* -witnessing.
He Will Declare *their* sins *are like* sodom.
and not conceal *the* woes *HE WILL* **BRING** *ON THEM*.

Isa-60
they will be saying *we are the* righteous *and to be* pleased.
for they eat *the* fruit *of their* actions.
their woes *are but* wicked evildoings.
and rewarded *for their* hands *having* done *them*.

Isa-62
our people's oppressors *are like* children.
and their harlotry *will* rule *our* people.
their guidance *will* lead- *them* -astray.
destroying *the* **WAY** *for our* **PATH**.

Isa-64
YV *WILL* **RISE** *Him to* oppose *them*.
for He Will Stand *in* Judgment *for our* people.
FOR **YV** *WILL* **BRING** *our* Lord.
to the elders *and* leaders *for His* People.

Isa-66

for they are plundering *His* *People* *for His* Kingdom.
and grinding *the* faces *of His* Poor.
He Will Declare *their* **LORD** *IS* **YV**.
FOR **YV SAID** because.

Isa-68
in Je*rusalem they* proudly walk.
with their heads held- -high.
they walk *with* quick steps.
to tinkle *their* bangles *on their* an*kles*.

Isa-70
on their headbands *are* crescent ornaments.
that they dangle *from their* earrings *and* bracelets.
with their veils headdresses *and* sashes.
from perfumed homes *with* charms.

Isa-72
with purses *and* hand mirrors.
they walk *about* *with* perfume.
they have undergarments *and* linens *for* veils.
instead *of a* *garment* *with a* ro*pe*.

Isa-74
their men *will* fall *by the* sword.
their mighty ones *for* battle.
in their gates *is* lament *and* mourning.
for their punishment *is for them* sitting *in the* *dark*.

Isa-76
3 women *will* take-*to*.
1 male *that* Day.
saying *we will* wear *like your* garment.
only *let us be* called *by your* name.

Isa-78
for in His Days *our* Lord *FROM* **YV**.
Will Be for His Faithful *and His* Survivors *from* Israel.
He Will Come *to them* remaining *in* Je*rusalem*.
and this Remnant *will be* called Holy.

Isa-80
then *their* Lord *Will* wash.
away *the* filth *in* je*rusalem*.
He Will purge *the* bloodshed *from* jerusalem.
from its midst *by His* Spirit *for* Justice.

Isa-86
YV *WILL* **EXALT** *His* Justice.
our Holy *FROM* *our* **LO*RD*** *Is* Righteous.
yet they will reject *the* ***COMMANDS*** *FROM* **YV**.
for *Yahh* *IS HIS* **HOLY**- -**ONE**.

Isa-88
they will say *let Him* act- -quickly.
and hasten *His* Work *that we can* see *Him*.
let the **PURPOSE** *of HIS* Holy- -**ONE**.
for Israel draw- -near *to us*.

Isa-90
for they are calling *their* evilness good.
and tr*aded His* Light *for their* darkness.
they cha*nged our* sweetness *to be* bitters.
our woes *are from their* clever insights.

Isa-92
they justify *their* wickedness *with* bribes.
to remove *the* rights *of our* Righteous.
therefore *let their* tongue *be* consumed.
like the stubble *of* dry- -grass.

Isa-94
thus *WILL BE* **ANGER** *FROM* **YV**.
HE WILL **STRETCH**-***OUT*** *HIS* **ARM AGAINST** *them*.
as HIS **HAND** *is* yet **STRETCHED**-***OUT***.
FOR HE WILL **LIFT** *HIS* **STANDARD** *for their* nations.

Isa-96
like a whistling *to the* end *of* earth.
behold *they will* come quickly.
for none *of them is* weary *or* stumbles.
and none *will* slumber *or* sleep.

MENAHEM 1
menahem becomes king for israel.
K2-392
in the 40 *and* 9 year.
for Azar *our* King *for* JUDAH.
Menahem *a* son *from* ze*char*.
became king *for* ISRAEL.

MENAHEM 2
pol king for assyria took israel and received tribute from israel king.
K2-395
pol *the* king *for* assyria.
to*ok* tribute *from their* Land.
so menahem collected money.
from every male *of* wealth.

K2-397
50 pi*eces of* silver.
to pay *the* king *for* assyria.
for the king *for* assyria *to* return.
and not remain there *in their* Land.

K2-399
the rest *of the* acts *by* menahem.
are written *in the* scrolls *for* ISRAEL.
menahem *was* la*id with his* forefathers.
and was buried with their kings for ISRAEL.

MENAHEM 3
10th Unknown Prophet for Judah. a Child Is Born. 6 Virtues. Cornerstone.
Isa-207
it was the year *after the* king *for* assyria.
came *and* to*ok over* IS*RAEL*.
for **YV SPAKE** through _____.
a son *from* _____ **SAYING GO**.

Isa-209
LOOSEN *YOUR* **ROPE** *FROM YOUR* **HIPS** *TO BE* ***NAKED***.
AND **TAKE** *YOUR* **SANDALS OFF** *YOUR* **FEET**.
THUS *he* **WALKED NAKED** *and* **BAREFOOT**.
for **YV SAID** *HE IS TO BE* ***LIKE*** *HIS* **NA*TION***.

Isa-211
so he was naked *and* barefoot *for a half* year.
as a Sign against *them like in* egypt *to* on. (on is cairo)
for their king *for* assyria *they will be* lead- -away.
like sl*aves in* egypt *their* young *and* old.

Isa-213
naked *and* barefoot buttocks uncovered.
like the shaming *in* egypt *to be* dismayed *and* ashamed.
but like at the ri*vers they* hoped *it was just* egyptian's boasting.
yet our pe*ople by their* ri*vers* held *on to their* hope.

Isa-165
now coming *is a* **DAY** *to be a* remnant *in* Israel.
from the tribes *from* Is*rael* who- *will* -re*turn from them*.
they will never again rely *on them that* struck *them*.
but they are to rely *on* **YV** *and wait for HIS* **HOLY**.

Isa-167
for a remnant *will* return *for our* Mightiest *FROM* **YV**.
although *our* people *from* Israel *will be a* remnant.
yet their destruction *WAS* **DETERMINED** *for His* Overwhelming Righteousness.
to be like a complete destruction **DECREED** *BY our* **LORD**.

Isa-295
in their willingness *they* said no *we will not* flee *from them*.
therefore *their* pursuers *will be* swifter *than them*.
for 10 of them will flee *at the* threat *of their* 1.
yet HIS **FLAG** *WILL BE ON HIS* **HILL** *LIKE A* **SIGNALER** *ON A* **HILL**.

Isa-138
for a Child *WILL BE* Born *to us a* Son *WILL BE* **GIVEN** *to us*.
His Name *WILL BE* **CALLED** *our* Wonderful Counselor.
FROM our **ALMIGHTY CR*EATOR*** *we WILL HAVE A* Prince *for our* Peace.
and He Will Have no end *with* many *of us for His* Kingdom.

Isa-140
our Peace *Is From His* Throne *like* David *He is* Above *us*.
and His **KINGDOM** *IS TO BE* **ESTABLISHED** *with* **JUST*ICE*** *and* **RIGHTEOUS*NESS***.
from **THEN-*ON*** *and* **FOREVERMORE** *BY THE* **ZEAL** *FROM* **YV**.
for His **MUL*TITUDE*** *He Will* **ACCOMPLISH** *TO BE* **ES*TABLISHED*** *BY* **YV**.

Isa-173
for HE WILL HAVE **VI*RTUES*** *FROM* **YV** *the* **VI*RTUE*** *of* **WISDOM**.
the ***VIRTUE*** *of* **UNDERSTANDING** *the* **VI*RTUE*** *of* **COUNSEL**.
the ***VIRTUE*** *of* **STRENGTH** *the* **VI*RTUE*** *of* **KNOWLEDGE**.
the ***VIRTUE*** *of* **FEARING** *HIM AND LIKE* **YV** *they will love Him*.

Isa-175
YV *WILL* **JUDGE** *FOR Him by* what *He* Sees.
and He Will Make *His* Decisions *by* what *He* Hears.
with Righteousness *He Will* Judge *and* Decide *with* Fairness.
with the Words *From His* Mouth *and the* Breath *From His* Lips.

Isa-297
therefore **YV LONGS** *to be* **GRACIOUS** *to us*.
for HIS **JUSTICE** *WILL* **BLESS** all waiting *for Him*.
to them li*ving in* jerusalem *HE WILL* **SURELY** *be* **GRACIOUS** *to you*.
at the sound *of your* cry *HE WILL* **HEAR** *and* **ANSWER** *you*.

Isa-195
that day man *will have* regard *for their* **CREATOR**.
for their eyes *will* see *HIS* **HOLY- -ONE**
He Will have no Regard *for their* altars *or the* work *by their* hands.
nor *Will He* Look *to that* which *they* made.

Isa-197
in that day *their* cities *will be like* forsaken- -places.
because they forgot *FROM their* **CREATOR** *IS their* **SALVATION**.
FOR HE HAD **ABANDONED** *HIS* PEOPLE *the* tr*ibes from* Is*rael*.
because *they are* filled *with* eastern witchcraft.

Isa-198
against *HIM they* planted *her* delightful- -plants.
and set-*up* vines *for their* strange *gOd*.
the day *you* planted *them you* carefully- -fenced *them in*.
it became your day *of your* incurable pain.

Isa-41
they will go *into the* de*sert to* hide *in its* rubble.
from the Dread *FROM* **YV** *and from His* Splendor *and* Majesty.
the proud look *from their* males *will be* lowered.
YV ALONE *is* EXALTED *in His* Days.

Isa-43
He Will Be against everyone proud *and* lofty.
He Will Be against everyone *to* Lift-*up our* lo*west*.
the pride *of* man *will be* humbled.
the loftiness *of* men *will be as our* lo*west*.

Isa-134
later *He Will* Make *His* Way *from the* seacoast.
to the other- -side *of the* jordan *by* galilee.
then to the gentiles *that our from our* people *that are* walking *in* darkness.
they will see *His* Great Light.

Isa-136
yet they live *with* darkness *but His* Light *Will* Shine *on them*.
to multiply *His* Nation *by* magnifying *their* gladness *for Him*.
they will be glad *by* His Presence *like the* gladness *at* harvest.
He Will break *their* yoke *and the* burdens *on their* shoulders.

Isa-177
unhurt *and* unharmed all *for His* Kingdom.
and the earth *will be* gr*eater with His* **KNOWLEDGE** *FROM* **YV**.
He Whom Stands *as a* Standard *for the* people.
His Resting- -Place *will be* Glorious ***FOREVER***.

PEKAH 1
pekah becomes king for israel. rezin came-up against israel.
K2-402
in the 10 *and* 1 years.
for Jo*tham our* King *for* JUDAH.
pekah *a* son *from* menahem.
became king *for* ISRAEL.

K2-416
he was unrighteous *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
for he walked *like the* kings *for* ISRAEL.
in the 10 *and* 7 years.
for pekah *a* son *from* me*nahem*.

K2-417
rezin *the* king *for* aram.
was to come *to* sa*maria for* war.
but rezin *the* king *for* aram.
had to recover *from an injury by ramoth*.

K2-419

so pe*kah* sent messengers.
to tiglath *the* king *for* assyria.
saying come-*up and* he*lp me*.
from the hand *of the* king *for* aram.

K2-421
for the hand *of the* King *for* JUDAH.
has risen against *me* too.
pe*kah* took silver.
and sent *it as a* pa*yment to* ti*glath*.

K2-423
the king *for* assyria listened *to him*.
and he came-*up* against damascus.
they captured rezin *in* da*mascus*.
and he killed rezin *to* kill *him for him*.

PEKAH 2
pekah is killed by tiglath and people are captives in assyria.
Chr2-492
their **PROPHET** *FOR* **YV** named Oded.
went-*out to* meet *their* army *as they were* coming-*out for* pekah.
he **SAID** *to them* **BEHOLD YV** *OUR* **CREATOR**.
IS **ANGRY** *WITH* **ISRAEL** *AND YOU WILL BE* **DELIVERED** *INTO THEIR* **HANDS**.

Chr2-494
NOW *YOU TOO WILL BE* **SUBDUED** *AND YOUR* **PEOPLE** *TO* **SLAVERY**.
FOR YOUR **SINS** *ARE* ***AGAINST*** **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
now listen *to me you will be* captured *like your* brothers.
for the **BURNING ANGER** *of* **YV** *IS* **AGAINST** *you*.

Chr2-496
some *of the* leaders *for the* sons *from* is*sachar*.
arose against *him* before *the* battle.
they said *we will* bring *them as our* captives *from* there.
but you are sa*ying we are* guilty before **YV**.

Chr2-498
but it is you are adding *to our* sins *for our* guilt *to be* greater.
for HIS **BURNING ANGER** *to be* **AGAINST** israel.
his army left *as their* captives *and* spoil.
and they were taken captive *to be* unclothed *and* naked.

lost group
Chr2-489
for **YV** *our* **CREATOR GAVE** *him into the* hands.
of the king *for* as*syria and* tiglath *had him* killed.

Chr2-490
the assyrians inflicted ma*ny* de*aths*.

and the children *from* israel *were* taken- -captive.
they took also *a* great spoil *with them*.
and brought *their* spoil *and* tiglath *in* assyria.

PEKAH 3
tiglath the king for assyria captures some Lands. pekah is killed by tiglath.
K2-405
yet in the days *of* pekah *their* king.
tiglath *the* king *for* assyria.
came *and* captured NAPHTALI.
ASHER ZEBULUN and ISSACHAR. Re edited to reorder the text

K2-407
then WMANASSEH GAD and EPHRAIM.
then DAN BENJAMIN and REUBEN. Re edited
JUST-*AS* YV DECLARED. Re edited
he took *them as* slaves *to* assyria.

K2-408
then he killed *pekah in the 30*.
and 8 year *for* Jotham.
the rest *of the* acts *by* pekah.
are written *in the* scrolls *for* ISRAEL.

JOTHAM 3
Jotham becomes King for Judah.
K2-410
Jotham *a* son *from* Azar.
in his 20 *and* 5 year.
he became *the* King *for the rest of us*.
and ruled *for us for 4*0 years.

K2-412
he did right *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
like his father Azar done.
the rest *of the* acts *by* Jotham.
are written *in the* scrolls *for* JUDAH.

K2-414
Jotham *was* la*id with his* forefathers.
and was buried *by* David *and his forefathers*.
lost group

JOTHAM 4
Jotham dies.
Chr2-483
the acts *by* Jotham *and* all *he built*.
are written *in the* Scrolls *for the* Kings *for* Judah.
at 20 *and* 5 years old.
he became- *our* –King *after* Jotham.

Chr2-485
was buried *by his* forefathers *by* Jerusalem *with* David.
and Hezek *his* son became- *our* -King.
lost group

HEZEK & HOSHEA 1

Hezek becomes King for Judah.

K2-434
his son Hezek reigned.
in his place *from his* palace *in* Jerusalem.
at 20 years *he was* king.
for 30 *and* 5 years.

K2-471
he did right *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
like his forefather David *had* done.
he removed *their* high- -places.
and their idols *were* removed *for* asherah.

K2-435
in the 10 *and* 2 years.
for Hezek *our* King *for* JUDAH.
lost group

K2-436
hoshea *a* son *from* pekah.
became king *for* ISRAEL.
in samaria *for* 9 years.
and he did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.

HEZEK 2

Micah SAYS YV IS PLANNING against them.

Mic-1
WORDS *FROM* **YV**.
which came,
to Micah *from* ____.
in the days *of* Hezek.
our king *for* JUDAH,
concerning jerusalem.

Mic-3
hear *my* people.
for everyone *is to* listen,
to our **LORD YV**.
behold **YV**.
WILL **SEND** *them to* trample,
your high- -places.

Mic-5
all *of* this.
is for your evilness *and* sin,
from the kingdom *of* ISRAEL.

what *are your* sins?
her high- -places,
in JUDAH *and* jerusalem.

Mic-7
HE WILL **MAKE** je*rusalem*.
a heap- *of* -ruins,
like a field *for* planting.
like the planting *for a* vineyard.
or like the th*rowing of* stones,
HE WILL lay- *it* -waste.

Mic-9
her idols *will be* crushed.
and all *your* profits,
will be burned *with* fire.
her images *you* collected.
are like a harlots earnings,
so your earnings *are by your* harlotry.

Mic-11
because *of* this.
you will lament and wail,
as you leave barefoot.
your wound *is* incurable.
for they are coming *to* JUDAH,
for our people *in* jerusalem.

Mic-13
now tell *them in* je*rusalem*.
they will weep- -bitterly,
and sit *on the* ground/land.
for they will go- -way.
shamed *and* naked,
not to escape *from this* ***PROPHESY***.

Mic-15
HE WILL take *your* support *from you*.
and re*joice in your* weakness,
and re*joice for their* good.
because *you are* si*nful*.
they are **COMING** *FROM* **YV**,
to the gates *of* jerusalem.

Mic-17
be*cause HE HAS* **GIVEN** *you to them*.
and as a parting- -gift,
the king *for* JU*DAH*.
moreover *HE* **BRINGS** *THEM*.
to take- -possession,

of their glory *in* Israel.

Mic-19
woe *to you* di*viners*.
for in the morning *you* prepare,
for a gOd *by your* hands.
YV *HAS* **SAID**.
BEHOLD *I AM* **PLANNING**,
AGAINST THOSE.

Mic-21
AN **EVIL WHICH**.
THEY **CANNOT REMOVE**,
FOR **WALKING** *IN* **SIN**.
AN **EVIL** *ON THAT* **DAY**.
THAT I WILL **RAISE AGAINST** *THEM*,
FOR A **BITTER LAMENT**.

Mic-23
YOU WILL BE **RUINED**- *AND* -**DEVASTATED**.
FOR I WILL **REMOVE** *YOUR* **BACKSLIDING**,
AND THE **SE*LLING*** *YOUR* **LA*ND***.
SO *THAT YOU* **HAVE**.
NO-***BODY*** **STRETCHING**,
A **MEASURING**- -**LINE** *FOR YOURS*.

Mic-25
THESE *ARE HIS* **WORDS**.
for us to do- -good,
and to live righteously *with HIM*.
but for the deceit *in your* mouths.
HE WILL **STRIKE** *at you*,
because *of your* sins.

Mic-80
for there- *are* -no.
good- -people,
for they have perished *from our* Land.
for they laid- *in* -waiting.
as each hunted,
for others *to* net.

Mic-82
our le*aders gave*.
our judges bribes,
for them to speak *for their* desire.
they are woven- -together.
for their best *to be like* thorns,
like a thorny- -hedge.

Mic-84

they became untrusting.
for their friends lie *for them*,
to be guarded *by their* lips.
their sons *are* disgraceful.
for their fathers *to be* disgraced,
by the males *in their* fa*milies*.

Mic-26
the women *of our* people.
you thr*ew-out from their* dw*elling*,
to take *it from them* forever.
they rise *and* go.
for this *is* no,
place *for their* rest.

Mic-28
because *of your* greed.
you brought- *their* -destruction,
and it is a painful destruction.
because *our* males.
li*ve for their* gOd,
of falsehoods *and* lies.

Mic-30
th*at* nation.
will bring- -together,
for everyone *in* JU*DAH*.
they will surely- -gather *you*.
for you to be like the remnant *for* Israel,
you will be ca*ptives* together.

Mic-32
like ra*ms that have* ga*thered*.
in the middle *of a* pasture,
to be herded *and* led-*away*.
they will pass-*by their* gates.
going *with their* king,
and he will go-*on* before *them*.

Mic-44
yet *i am* filled.
with a spirit *for* **YV**,
for HIS **JUSTICE** *and my* courage.
to make- -known.
your rebellious- -ev*il*,
and all *your* sins.

Mic-46
hear this.
you le*aders and* rulers,

for the Tr*ibes from* Israel.
you hated *HIS* **JUSTICE**.
by twisting everything,
for your bloodshed *in* jerusalem.

Mic-48
by wickedness- *and* -evil.
your leaders *are for* injustice,
for their justice *is by* bribing.
so the nation *from the* north.
will be assembled,
against *you for your* evilness.

Mic-49
for you relied *on* asherah.
now *you will* say,
YV *is not in our* midst.
for we were plowed *like a* field.
and jerusalem *has* become,
a heap- *of* -ruins.

Mic-66
pain *will* grip *you*.
like a woman *in* childbirth,
as you go *from our* cities.
for you WILL **GO** *TO* **BABYLON**.
from there *HE WILL* **RESCUE** *them*,
from the hand *of our* enemies.

Mic-86
like the days *of* old.
will be like the days coming,
from the land *for* egypt.
HE WILL **SHOW** *them* **WONDERS**.
for the nations *to* see,
and be ashamed *of their* gOds.

Mic-88
to **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
they will come- -fearing,
and be afraid before *HIM*.
for whom *is like our* **LORD**?
FORGIVING *our* sins,
for our remnant *to be His* Possession.

Mic-90
FOR HE WILL **RELAX** *HIS* **ANGER**.
because *HE* **DELIGHTS**,
in **KINDNESS**- *and* -**MERCY**.
HE WILL **HAVE**- -**COMPASSION**.

FOR HE **VOWED** *to our* forefathers,
in the days *of* old.

Mic-34
for **YV** *HAS* **SAID**.
HEAR NOW,
YOU **RULERS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
YOU ARE TO **KNOW** *MY* **JUSTICE**.
YET YOU **HATE** *MY* **GOOD**,
AND **LOVE** *YOUR* **EVIL**.

Mic-36
THEN *YOU WILL* **CRY**-***OUT***.
YV *WILL NOT* **ANSWER** *US*,
FOR HE HAS **HID** *HIS* **FACE** *FROM US*.
because *you are* evil.
and your deeds *are* sinful,
_____ _____.

Mic-39
HE WILL BE **AGAINST THOSE**.
for their mouths proclaimed,
a holy war *on HIM*.
your seers *will be* ashamed.
and your diviners *like* everyone *of you*,
will cover *their* months.

Mic-73
for from Bethlehem *in* Judah.
HE **COMES**- -**FORTH**,
to **RULE** *FOR* Israel.
HIS **COMING**- -**FORTH**.
was from long- -ago,
from days *of* eternity.

Mic-75
TO BE **GIVEN** *His* Time.
He Rises *like a* Herder,
WITH **STRENGTH** *FROM* **YV**.
He Exalts *HIS* **NAME**.
FOR IT IS THE **TIME** *FOR His* Greatness,
to the end *of* earth.

HEZEK 3.1
11th Unknown Prophet for israel. YV SAYS these bones say they are removed from Yahh. yet they will come forth. for I WILL not leave them there.
Eze.413
YV BROUGHT *me and* **SET** *me in a* valley.
it was full *of* bones *and as i* passed among *them*.
HE **SAID PROPHESY TOWARDS** *THE* **BONES**.

AND **SAY** *TO THE* **DRY BONES LISTEN**.

Eze.415
TO THE **WORDS** *FROM* **YV BEHOLD** *I WILL* **CAUSE**.
BREATH *TO* **ENTER** *FOR YOU TO BE* **RESTORED**- *TO* -**LIFE**.
I WILL **PUT INNARDS** *AND* **MAKE** *YOUR* **MUSCLE**.
THEN **COVER** *YOU WITH* **SKIN** *AND* **PUT BREATH** *IN YOU*.

Eze.417
i **PROPHESIED** *as i WAS* **COMMANDED** *and there were* sounds.
from the rattling *of* bones coming- -together.
as i looked *i* beheld *the* innards *and* muscle.
then skin covered *them but they had* no breath.

Eze.419
YV **SAID PROPHESY** *FOR THEIR* **SOULS'**.
FOR **THESE SLAIN** *TO BE* **RESTORED**- *TO* -**LIFE**.
i **PROPHESIED** *AS* **COMMANDED** *and their* soul's came.
giving- -life *to them to be a* great mu*ltitude*.

Eze.421
YV **SAID SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
THESE *ARE* **ALL** *FROM THE* **HOUSE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
BEHOLD *THEY* **SAID** *OUR* **BONES** *ARE* **DRIED-*UP***.
OUR **HOPE** *HAS* **PERISHED** *FOR WE ARE* **COMPLETELY REMOVED** *FROM HIM*.

Eze.423
PROPHESY *TO THEM BY* **SAYING YV SAYS**.
I WILL **OPEN** *YOUR* **GRAVES** *AND YOU WILL* **COME** *FROM YOUR* **GRAVES**.
AND I WILL **LEAVE NONE** *OF YOU* **THERE ANYMORE**.
FOR I WILL NOT **HIDE** *HIS* **FACE** *FROM YOU* **ANY**- -**LONGER**.

HEZEK 3.2
YV SAYS they are coming to judah. lie on your side.
Eze.378
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
SAYING SON *FROM* **MAN**.
PROPHESY SAYING THUS.
WAS **SAID** *BY YOUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze.380
WAIL *FOR YOUR* **DAY** *OF* **DAYS**.
FOR **NEAR** *IS THAT* **DAY** *FOR* **YV**.
FOR AN **AR*MY*** *FROM A* **RUTHLESS NATION**.
WILL BE **BROUGHT** *TO* **DESTROY** *YOUR* **LAND**.

Eze.382
THEY WILL **DRAW** *THEIR* **SWORDS AGAINST** *YOU*.
TO **FILL** *YOUR* **LAND** *WITH THEIR* **SLAIN**.
I WILL **MAKE** *YOUR* **LAND** *A* **DESOLATION**.

ALL *BY THE* **HAND** *OF* **STRANGERS**.

Eze.384
THEY WILL **DESTROY** *HER* **IDOLS** *AND* **IMAGES**.
IT WILL **NO LONGER** *BE YOUR* **gOd**.
YOUR **MEN** *WILL* **FALL** *BY THE* **SWORD**.
AND YOUR **WOMEN** *WILL* **GO** *INTO* **CAPTIVITY**.

Eze.386
YOUR **PRIDE** *AND* **POWER** *WILL* **CEASE**.
AS YOUR **DAUGHTERS GO** *INTO* **CAPTIVITY**.
LIKE I WAS **AGAINST** *THE* ***TRIBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
NOW I AM **AGAINST** *THE* **TRIBES** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

Eze.314
I WILL **GIVE** *YOU TO THE* **SONS** *FROM THE* **NORTH**.
TO **CAPTURE** *THEY WILL* **SET-UP CAMPS**.
FOR I HAVE **GIVEN** *YOU AS* **SPOIL** *FOR THEIR* **NATION**.
THEY WILL **DESTROY** *YOU FOR YOU TO* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.

Eze.42
HE ***SAID*** **SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
GET *A* **BRICK** *TO BE* **BEFORE** *YOU*.
WRITE *HIS* **CITY JERUSALEM**.
AND **LAY** *A* **SIEGE AGAINST** *IT*.

Eze.44
LIKE A **BUILDING** *FOR A* **BESIEGING** *TO* **CAPTURE**.
THEY WILL ***SET-UP*** *THEIR* **PITCHED CAMPS**.
THEN **PLACE BATTERING RAMS**.
AGAINST *IT* **ALL- -AROUND**.

Eze.49
YOUR **FACE** *WILL BE* **TOWARDS** *THE* **SIEGE**.
AND IN **JERUSALEM** *THEY WILL BE* **PROPHESYING AGAINST** *IT*.
LIE *ON YOUR* **LEFT SIDE**.
FOR THEIR **SINS** *BY THE* **TRIBES** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Eze.47
FOR THE **NUMBER** *OF* **DAYS** *THAT YOU ARE TO* **LAY**.
ARE **3** ***WHOLE*** **DAYS**.
AFTER *YOU WILL* **LIE DOWN**.
A **2ND** *ON YOUR* **RIGHT SIDE**.

Eze.50
BEHOLD *I WILL* **PUT ROPES** *ON YOU*.
FOR YOU **CANNOT TURN** *FROM YOUR* **SIDE**.
EVEN *LIKE THE* **DAYS** *FOR A* **SIEGE**.
TAKE WHEAT *AND* ***FLAXSEED***.

Eze.52
YOU WILL **PLACE** *THEM IN* **1 POT**.

AND YOU WILL **EAT** *THIS FOR THAT* **NUMBERING** *OF* **DAYS**.
YOU WILL **EAT** *FROM* **TIME** *TO* **TIME**.
AND **DRINK** *FROM* **TIME** *TO* **TIME**.

Eze.55
FOR THEIR **BREAKING** *OF* **BREAD** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
THEY WILL **EAT BREAD** *WITH* **WO*RRY***.
AND THEY WILL **DRINK WATER** *BY* **MEASURING**.
BECAUSE WATER *WILL BE* **SCARCE**.

Eze.234
FOR THEY WERE **DEFILED** *BY* **AS*HERAH*** *FROM* **EGYPT**.
SO THEY **REBELLED** *NOT* **WILLING** *TO* **LISTEN** *TO ME*.
FOR THEY DID NOT **CAST**-***AWAY*** *THE* **ONE**- *I* -**DETEST**.
NOR *DID THEY* **FORSAKE** *THEIR* **IDOLS** *FROM* **EGYPT**.

Eze.242
MY **HOLYDAYS** *THEY HAVE* **GREATLY PROFANED**.
THUS *I WILL* **POUR**-***OUT*** *MY* **WRATH** *ON THEM*.
I WILL **ACT** *FOR THE* **SAKE** *OF MY* **NAME**.
I WILL NOT BE **PROFANED** *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF THEIR* **TRIBES**.

HEZEK 3.3
YV SAYS to judah they are coming. 1/3rd by famine sword and scattered.
then HE WILL gather them to their Land.
Eze.257
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
SAYING SON *FROM* **MAN**.
SET TOWARD JERUSALEM.
AND **PROPHESY AGAINST ISRAELIS**.

Eze.259
SAY *TO THEM IN THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
BEHOLD *I WILL* **DRAW** *MY* **SWORD**.
AND **REMOVE** *THE* **UNRIGHTEOUS** *AND* **WICKED**.

Eze.261
MY **SWORD** *WILL* **GO**- -**FORTH**.
AGAINST ALL *IN THE* **SOUTH**.
EVERY HEART *WILL* **MELT**.
AND **ALL HANDS** *WILL* **FAIL**.

Eze.263
EVERY SO*UL* *WILL* **FAINT**.
AND **ALL KNEES** *WILL BE* **WEAKENED**.
BEHOLD *ITS* **COMING** *TO* **HAPPEN**.
DECLARES *THEIR* **LORD YV**.

Eze.57
NOW **TAKE** *A* **SHARP SWORD**.
AND **USE** *IT ON YOUR* **HEAD** *AND* **BEARD**.

BY **SCALES DIVIDE** *THE* **HAIR**.
A **3RD** *WILL* ***DIE*** *FROM* ***FAMINE***.

Eze.59
A **3RD** *WILL BE* **STRUCK** *BY THE* **SWORD**.
A **3RD** *WILL BE* **SCATTERED** *BY THE* **WIND**.
TAKE SOME ***HAIRS***.
AND **THROW** *THEM INTO THE* **FIRE** *TO* **BURN**.

Eze.194
FOR THEY WILL **BURN** *MY* **HOUSE** *WITH* **FIRE**.
TO **EXECUTE** *MY* **JUDGMENT** *IN YOUR* **SIGHT**.
AND **SAY** *YOUR* **LORD YV**.
SAYS **THIS** *IS* **JERUSALEM**.

Eze.63
I HAVE **SET** *YOU AS A* **CENTERPIECE** *FOR THE* **NATIONS**.
AND YET YOU HAVE **REBELLED AGAINST** *MY* **JUDGMENTS**.
YOU ARE **MORE WICKED THAN** *THEM*.
FOR YOU **REJECTED** *MY* **JUDGMENTS** *AND*
COMMANDMENTS.

Eze.65
THUS SAYS *YOUR* **LORD**.
BEHOLD EVEN *I AM* **AGAINST** *YOU*.
I WILL **EXECUTE** *MY* **JUDGMENT AMONG** *YOU*.
BECAUSE *OF* **ALL** *YOUR* **ABOMINATIONS**.

Eze.67
I WILL **DO** *TO YOU* **WHAT** *I HAVE NOT* **DONE**.
AND I WILL **NEVER DO AGAIN**.
BECAUSE *THEY* **DEFILED** *MY* **HOUSE**.
WITH **ALL** *HER* **IDOLS** *AND* **ABOMINATIONS**.

Eze.69
I WILL **ALSO HAVE NO PITY** *FOR THEM*.
A **3RD** *WILL* **DIE** *BY* **FAMINE**.
FOR I WILL **DESTROY** *THEM BY* **ADDING** *A* **FAMINE**.
BY **BREAKING** *THE* **STAFF** *OF* **BREAD**.

Eze.70
A **3RD** *WILL* **FALL** *BY THE* **SWORD**.
_____ _____ _____.
FOR YOUR **SLAIN** *WILL* **FALL AMONG** *YOU*.
FOR YOU TO **KNOW** *I AM* **YV** *YOUR* ***CREATOR***.

Eze.70.5
A **3RD** *WILL BE* **SCATTER** *TO THE* **WIND**.
_____ _____ _____.
FOR YOU TO **REMEMBER** *THE* **TRIBES** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
WENT *INTO* **EXILE** *FOR THEIR* **EVILNESS AGAINST** *ME*.

Eze.71

AND IN MY **ANGER** *I WILL BE* **SATISFIED** *BY MY* **WRATH**.
AND THEY WILL **KNOW** *I* **YV SPAKE** *TO THEM*.
MY **WRATH** *IS TO* **MAKE** *THEM A* **DESOLATION**.
AND A **REPROACH** *TO THE* **NATIONS SURROUNDING** *THEM*.

Eze.375
FOR YOU TO **KNOW** *I AM YOUR* **LORD YV**.
AND **THIS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **ME**.
I WILL **GATHER** *THE* **TRIBES** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
FROM THE **NATION** *TO* **WHOM** *I* **SCATTERED** *THEM*.

Eze.255
I WILL **ACCEPT** *THEM AND* **BRING** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
BY **GATHERING** *THEM FROM* **WHERE** *I* **SCATTERED** *THEM*.
I WILL **BRING** *THEM TO THE* **LAND** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
TO THE **LAND** *I* **PROMISED** *TO* **GIVE** *THEM*.

Eze.410
THEY WILL **SAY COME** *AND* **HEAR**.
OUR **MESSAGE COMING** *FROM* **YV**.
FOR THE **PEOPLE COMING BEFORE** *HIM*.
ARE THE **PEOPLE** *THAT ARE TO* **HEAR** *HIS* **WORDS**.

HEZEK 3.4
12th Unknown Prophet for Judah. YV SAYS judah is like a harlot like israel.
Eze.278
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
SAYING SON *FROM* **MAN**.
THE **BROTHERS** *FROM* **1 MOTHER**.
PLAYED *WITH THE* **HARLOT** *FROM* **EGYPT**.

Eze.280
1 *WAS* **NAMED ISRAEL**.
THE **ELDER JUDAH** *THEIR* **BROTHER**.
BUT **ISRAEL PLAYED** *WITH THEIR* **HARLOT**.
LIKE *THE* **KINGDOMS** *THAT ARE THEIR* **NEIGHBORS**.

Eze.282
THEY **BESTOWED** *THEIR* **HARLOTRIES** *ON* **EVERYONE**.
SO **ALL** *WITH THEIR* **HARLOT** *WERE* **DEFILED**.
LIKE ***ISRAEL*** *WAS* **SLAYED** *BY THEIR* **SWORDS**.
THUS *THEY* **BECAME** *A* **BYWORD**.

Eze.284
THUS SAYS YV.
I WILL **BRING** *YOUR* ***ENEMIES*** **AGAINST** *YOU*.
I WILL **BRING** *THEM TO YOU* **SIDE**- *BY* -**SIDE**.
FROM **BABYLON CHALDEA** *AND* **ASSYRIA**.

Eze.286
ALL *WITH THEIR* **MEN** *OF* **RENOWN**.
ALL *OF THEM* **RIDING** *ON* **HORSES**.

THEY WILL **COME AGAINST** *YOU WITH* **WEAPONS**.
IN THEIR **CHARIOTS** *WITH* **COMPANIES** *OF* **TR*OOPS***.

Eze.288
THEY WILL **SET-*UP*** *ON* **EVERY- -SIDE**.
WITH THEIR **BUCKLERS BO*WS*** *AND* **HELMETS**.
THEY WILL **DEAL** *WITH YOU FOR MY* **WRATH** *AND* **REMOVE** *YOU*.
AND **TAKE** *YOUR* **SONS** *AND* **DAUGHTERS**.

Eze.249
FOR YOU ARE **DEFILED** *BY* **PLAYING** *WITH THE* **HARLOT**.
TO BE **WI*TH*** *THE* **ONE-** *I* **-DETEST**.
THE **HARLOTRY** *IN YOUR* **LAND** *WILL* **CEASE**.
AND YOU WILL **NOT LIFT-*UP*** *YOUR* **EYES** *TO* **REMEMBER** *HER*.

Eze.291
BECAUSE *YOU WERE* **DEFILED** *BY THEIR* **HA*RLOT***.
AND **WALKED** *IN THE* **PATH** *OF YOUR* **BR*OTHER***.
I WILL **GIVE** *HIS* **CUP** *INTO YOUR* **HAND**.
AND YOU WILL **DRINK** *FROM YOUR* **BR*OTHER'S* CUP**.

Eze.293
THE **CUP** *OF* **HORROR** *AND* **DESOLATION**.
WAS THE **CUP** *FOR YOUR* **BR*OTHER* IS*RAEL***.
FOR YOU HAVE **FORGOTTEN** *ME AND* **CAST** *ME* **BEHIND** *YOU*.
NOW *FOR YOUR* **LEWDNESS** *AND* **HARLOTRIES**.

Eze.295
I HAVE **JUDGED** *AND* **DECLARED** *YOUR* **ABOMINATIONS**.
YOUR **ADULTERY** *AND* **BLOOD** *ON YOUR* **HANDS**.
THEY **DEFILED** *MY* **HO*USE*** *TO* **PROFANE** *ME*.
WITH THEIR **IDOLS** *THEY* **BROUGHT** *HER INTO MY* **HO*USE***.

Eze.297
FURTHERMORE *THEY* **EVEN SENT**.
FOR **MEN** *TO* **COME** *FROM* **AFAR**.
TO **WHOM MESSENGERS** *WERE* **SENT**.
FOR **WHOMEVER** *TO* **DECORATE** *IT WITH HER* **AR*TICLES***.

Eze.299
THEN YOU **SAT** *WITH THEM ON YOUR* **SPLENDID COUCHES**.
WITH A **TABLE ARRANGED BEFORE** *THEM*.
YOU **SET-*OUT BREAD*** *AND* **OIL**.
AND YOUR **VOICES** *WERE* **CAREFREE** *WITH THEIR* **MULTITUDE**.

Eze.301
THEY **PUT BRACELETS** *ON YOUR* **WOMEN**.
AND **BEAUTIFUL CROWNS** *ON THEIR* **HEADS**.
THEY **SAID** *THEY ARE* **WORN** *BY THEIR* **WO*MEN***.

NOW *THEY* **COMMIT** *THEIR* **ADULTERY**.

Eze-303
THEY **GO**-***OUT*** *TO* **GO** *LIKE* **HARLOTS**.
THUS *THEY ARE LIKE THEIR* **LEWD WOMEN**.
YOU WILL **EAT BREAD** *WITH* **WO*RRY***.
AND **DRINK WATER** *WITH* **HORROR**.

Eze-141
BECAUSE *YOUR* **LAND** *WILL BE* **STRIPPED** *FROM YOU*.
ON **ACCOUNT** *OF THE* **HA*RLOTRY*** *YOU* **LIVE** *BY*.
YOUR **CITIES** *WILL* **BECOME**- -**EMPTY**.
AND BY YOUR **DESTRUCTION** *YOU WILL* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.

HEZEK 4
summary - now only judah.

lost group
th*erefore* JUDAH *was not* keeping.
the **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV** *their* **CREATOR**.

K2-460
like *ISRAEL* *they* walked *in the* customs.
which ISRAEL introduced.
YV REJECTED ISRAEL.
and HE **GAVE** *them into the* hand *of* plunderers.

K2-462
until *HE* **CAST** *them FROM HIS* **SIGHT**.
like rebuking of us for Solomon's sin.
WHEN *HE* **TORE** Israel.
and HE **MADE** jeroboam *their* king.

K2-464
but jeroboam drove ISRAEL.
farther away *from* **YV**.
for he made *the* sons *in* ISRAEL.
walk *in* all *his* sin.

K2-466
then ISRAEL'S *were* removed *to* assyria.
even *to* this day.
for the king *for* assyria brought.
his people from avva *and* hamat.

K2-468
for them to rule the cities *for* samaria.
and to replace *the* le*aders for* ISRAEL.
lost group

HEZEK 5
MY PEOPLE are evil. a Favorable Year.
Isa-1

the visions *of* Isaiah.
a son *from* Amoz,
concerning JUDAH.
what *he* saw.
for ho*shea and* Hezek,
our King *for* JUDAH.

Isa-3
listen *and* hear.
YV SAYS,
TO THE **CHILDREN** *I* **MAGNIFIED**.
YOU WERE **EXALTED** *BUT YOU* **SIN*NED***.
NOW **ISRAEL** *DOES NOT* **KNOW**,
AND HIS **PEOPLE** *DO NOT* **UNDERSTAND** *ME*.

Isa-5
WOE *TO YOU* **SINNERS**.
A **NATION** *OF* **PEOPLE**,
BU*RDENED* *BY YOUR* **SIN***.
YOU ARE THE **OFFSPRING** *OF* **EVILDOERS**.
YOU ARE THE **CHILDREN** *WITH THEIR* **CORRUPTION**,
SO YOU **LEFT M*E***.

Isa-7
YOU **DESPISE** *MY* **HOLINESS**.
AND MY **HOLIEST** *FOR* **ISRAEL**,
TO **TURN**- -**AWAY** *FROM HIM*.
THEREFORE *IS MY* **WHY**.
YOU ARE TO BE **STRUCK AGAIN**,
FOR YOU **AGAIN** *ARE* **REBELLING**.

Isa-9
YOUR **LAND** *WILL BE* **DESOLATED**.
AND YOUR **CITIES** *WILL BE* **BURNED**,
SO YOUR **LAND** *WILL HAVE* **STRANGERS**.
YOU WILL BE **DEVOURED BEFORE** *THEM*.
TO BE **OVERTHROWN** *BY* **STRANGERS**,
BESIEGING *YOUR* **CITIES**.

Isa-495
THUS SAYS.
YV *YOUR* **REDEEMER**,
THEE **HIG*HEST***- *AND* -**HOLIEST**.
I AM **DESPISED** *AND* **HATED**.
BY MY **NATION** *AND HIS* **SERVANTS**,
AND BY THEIR **RULERS** *AND* **KINGS**.

Isa-12
I **YV SAY** *TO YOU*.
I HAVE **HAD**- -**ENOUGH**,

OF YOUR **SIN- -OFFERINGS**.
I HAVE **NO DESIRE** *FOR THEM*.
WHEN *YOU* **COME**,
TO BE ***ATONED*** *BY THEM* **BEFORE** *ME*.

Isa-14
DO NOT **BRING** *IT INTO MY* **COURTYARD**.
THEIR **FALSE OFFERINGS**,
I **NO LONGER** ***WANT***.
THEIR **INCENSE** *ARE* **ABOMINATIONS** *TO ME*.
LIKE YOUR **CRESCENT- -MOONS**,
YOU **CALLED** *FOR THEM TO* **ASSEMBLE** *FOR HER*.

Isa-16
NOR *AM I* **ABLE**.
TO **ALLOW** *YOUR* **SINS**,
BY YOUR **MASS- -ASSEMBLIES**.
AS YOU **SPREAD** *YOUR* **HANDS** *TO ME*.
I WILL **HIDE** *MY* **EYES** *FROM YOU*,
I WILL **ALSO** *NOT* **LISTEN** *TO YOU*.

Isa-497
THEREFORE *I* **YV**.
WILL ***SEND*** *MY* **FAITHFUL-*ONE***,
AND HE IS YOUR **HOLIEST- -ONE** *TO ME*.
HE IS FROM **ABRAHAM** *AND I* **CHOSE** *HIM*.
AND IN HIS **FAVORABLE YEAR**,
I WILL **ANSWER** *HIM THAT* **DAY**.

Isa-499
FOR YOUR **SALVATION** *HE WILL* **HELP** *YOU*.
FOR HE WILL **KEEP** *MY* **ASSIGNED**,
COMMANDS *FOR MY* **PEOPLE**.
HE WILL ***WALK*** *YOUR* **LAND**.
AND **MAKE** *YOU HIS* **INHERITANCE**,
FROM YOUR **DESOLATED** ***TRIBES***.

Isa-501
HE WILL **SAY** *TO YOUR* **BOUND**.
GO- -FORTH,
FROM **WHO** *ARE IN* **DARKNESS**.
THEY WILL NOT **HUNGER** *OR* **THIRST**.
NEITHER *WILL* **HEAT**,
FROM THE **SUN KILL** *THEM*.

Isa-503
HE WILL **MAKE ALL**.
YOUR **HILLS** *INTO A* **ROAD** *TO HIM*,
BY YOUR **HIGHWAY** *HE WILL* **EXALT** *THEM*.
I **YV** *WILL* **COMFORT**.

HIS **PEOPLE** *WITH HIS* **COMPASSION**,
FOR MY **COMPASSION** *IS FOR HIS* **AFFLICTED**.

HEZEK 6
king of assyria takes all israel captive. then came up to jerusalem.
K2-438
the king *for* assyria invaded.
our Land *and* went-*up to* samaria.
he b*attled them in* 1 year.
and in the 9th year *for* hoshea.

K2-440
again they captured samaria.
and re*moved our* pe*ople to* assyria.
they to*ok them to* halah *and* habor.
because israel sinned.

K2-442
they went to another creator.
and walked *in their* statutes *for that creator*.
for he rebuilt *ra's temple*.
and set-*up* id*ols of* a*sherah*.

K2-444
like our tribes which **YV**.
removed *and* exiled before *them*.
also **YV SAID**.
YOU WILL NOT **DO THESE THINGS**.

K2-446
and **YV** *DID* **WARN** ISRAEL.
and JUDAH **THROUGH** *HIS* **PROPHETS**.
but they rejected *HIS* **LA*WS*** *and* **PRO*MISES***.
WHICH *HE* **MADE** *WITH our* forefathers.

K2-450
HE **WARNED** *them they were* following *their own* vanity.
but they followed *the* nations around *them*.
they left *the* **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM* **YV**.
and made *a* molten image *for themselves*.

K2-452
the idols they made *were for* asherah.
to worship *and* serve ra.
they made *their* sons *and* daughters.
pass-*on their* practice *and* enchantments.

K2-454
thus they did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
to provoke **YV** *TO* **ANGER**.
thus ISRAEL *was* removed *from HIS* **SIGHT**.
but HE **LEFT** SI*MEN and* JUDAH.

assyria returns and rabsha reviles YV.
Isa-301
came *in the* 10th.
year *for* King,
Hezek *they* sent.
a commander *for* sennac.
for the king *for* assyria,
to come against *him*.

Isa-303
to our fortified city.
and to Judah *to* take *us*,
for the king *for* assyria.
he sent rabsha.
to King Hezek,
with a large force.

Isa-305
Eliakim *a* son.
from Hilk *the* chief,
counter *for his* treasury.
and Shebnah *his* scribe.
a son *from* Asaph,
his recorder went *to him*.

Isa-307
rabsha said *to him*.
say *to* Hezek,
thus says.
the king *for* assyria.
what *is* this,
confidence *that you* have?

Isa-309
i say *your* counsel.
and strength *for* war,
are empty words.
if *you* say *to me*.
you trust **YV**,
the **CREATOR WHO** *is for you*.

Isa-311
i say *to them for* JUDAH.
and to them in Jerusalem *you will not* worship,
before *HIS* **ALTAR**.
now come.
make *a* bargain,
with the king *for* assyria.

Isa-313
did i come without.
YV'S APPROVAL,
against *HIS* LAND?
for YV SAID *to him*.
GO *for your* *king*,
and destroy *their* Land.

Isa-315
Shebnah said.
rabsha speak,
now *to his* servants.
speak *to them in* he*brew*.
for the hearing *of his* people,
who *are within its* walls.

Isa-317
rabsha said.
my ki*ng* sent *me*,
to your Ki*ng to* speak.
these *are his* words.
for men dwelling,
within *its* walls.

Isa-319
rabsha cried.
loudly *in* he*brew*,
saying hear.
the king *for* assyria.
thus says,
to King Hezek.

Isa-321
he is unable *to* deliver *you*.
and Hezek *will* make *you*,
trust *in* **YV**.
by saying **YV**.
surely *will* Deliver *us*,
and this City.

Isa-323
do not listen *to* Hezek.
for you will be given *into my* hand,
for the king *for* assyria.
for thus says.
the king *for* assyria,
make *your* peace *with me*.

Isa-325
come *to me and* eat.

each *from his* ga*rden*,
and water *from our* well.
th*erefore i have* come.
to take *you to our* land,
a land *with* grains.

Isa-327
lest Hezek.
misleads *you* saying,
YV *will* Deliver *us*.
can a creator *for a* nation?
deliver *them from my* hand,
for the king *for* assyria?

Isa-329
where *were their* creators?
for le*banon and* ar*am's*,
when *did they* deliver *them*?
whomever *had a* creator.
from these lands,
were they delivered *from my* hand?

Isa-331
can **YV** Deliver?
Jerusalem *from my* hand?
they did not answer *him a* word.
Sh*ebnah* went.
to Hezek *and* told *him*,
the words *from* rabsha.

Isa-333
as Hezek heard.
he re*moved his* ro*be*,
and covered *with* sackcloth.
at the **GA*TE*** *for* **YV**.
he sent *for* Hi*lk*,
whom *was from his* tre*asury*.

Isa-335
and Shebna *his* scribe.
with an a elder *for the* priests,
to *come* *to him in* sackcloth.
Hezek took *them*.
and the letter *and* went,
to the **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

Isa-354
before **YV**.
Hezek prayed,
to **YV** saying.

YV *ARE YOU for our* army?
FOR YOU ARE THEE **CREATOR** *of* Israel,
AND YOU ARE THEE **CREATOR ALONE**.

Isa-356
YV HEAR *us*.
and open *YOUR* **EYES**,
for **YV** *to* **SEE** *us*.
and listen *to the* words.
sent *to* reproach,
THEE **LIVING CREATOR**.

Isa-358
truly **YV**.
assyria *has* devastated,
all *the* lands.
and in their lands *they* gave.
their creators *to* fire,
but they are works *by* mankind.

Isa-360
YV Deliver *us*.
that all *the* kingdoms,
on earth know *YOU*.
then he sent them.
to Isaiah *our* Prophet,
a son *from* Amoz.

Isa-337
to say *to him* thus.
says Hezek,
this day.
is a distress *and* rebuke.
a rejection *of HIS* **CHILDREN**,
and we have no strength *to* deliver *ourselves*.

Isa-339
perhaps **YV**.
our **CREATOR** *HAS* **HEARD**,
the words *from* rabsha.
who's ki*ng*.
has sent *to* reproach,
THEE **LIVING CREATOR**.

Isa-341
will HE **REBUKE** *the* words?
which **YV**,
our **CREATOR** *HAS* **HEARD**.
for we Offered *our* prayers.
for the remnant *that is* left,

with King Hezek.

Isa-361
then Isaiah sent *them*.
to Hezek saying,
YV SAYS.
to the king *for* assyria.
the **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
WERE **SPAKE AGAINST** *HIM*.

Isa-363
WHOM *HAVE YOU* **REPROACHED**?
AND **AGAINST WHOM**,
HAVE YOU **RAISED** *YOUR* **VOICE**?
YOU **LIFTED** *YOUR* **EYES**.
TO **YV** *YOUR* **CR*EATOR***,
AND THEE **CR*EATOR*** *OF* **ISRAEL**.

Isa-365
THROUGH *YOUR* **SERVANTS**.
YOU HAVE **REPROACHED** *YOUR* **LORD**,
BY **SAYING** *I AM* ***STRONGER***.
YOU **CAME** *TO MY* **HILL**.
FROM THE **REMOTEST PARTS**,
TO **CUT**- *ME* -**DOWN**.

Isa-367
FROM **LONG**- -**AGO**.
IN **ANCIENT TIMES**,
I **PLANNED** *FOR* **NOW**.
I WILL **BRING**- *IT TO* -**PASS**.
AND I WILL **TURN** *YOUR* **CITIES**,
INTO **RUINOUS HEAPS**.

Isa-369
BECAUSE *YOUR* **ARROGANCE**.
HAS **COME** *TO MY* **EARS**,
WITH A **HOOK** *IN YOUR* **NOSE**.
AND A **BIT** *IN YOUR* **MO*UTH***.
I WILL **TURN** *YOU* **BACK**,
FROM **WHICH** *YOU* **CAME**.

Isa-344
NOW BE **UNAFRAID BECAUSE**.
OF THE **WORDS** *YOU* **HEARD**,
FROM THE **KING** *FOR* **ASSYRIA**.
BEHOLD *BY MY* **BREATH**.
HE WILL **HEAR** *A* **RUMOR**,
AND **RETURN** *TO HIS OWN* **LAND**.

Isa-346

rabsha returned.
and found assyria,
was fighting _____.
the king for gomer.
and babylon for their kingdom,
people and land.

Isa-347
knowing this.
he sent *a* messenger,
to Hezek saying.
to Hezek *for* JUDAH.
do not let your **CREATOR WHOM**,
you trust deceive *you*.

Isa-349
and say *to* Jerusalem.
you will not be given *into my* hand,
for the king *for* assyria.
behold *you* heard.
what assyria,
has done everywhere.

Isa-351
they were destroyed completely.
and their creators *for their* nations,
were destroyed *and* delivered *to him*.
like gozan *and* haran.
and the sons *from* _____,
where *are their* kings?

HEZEK 8
YV ADDS 15 years to Hezek life.
K2-538
in the days *after* Hezek.
became deathly ill.
Isaiah *our* Prophet came *to him*.
and he said **SAYS YV**.

K2-540
SET *YOUR* **KINGDOM** *IN* **ORDER**.
FOR YOU WILL **DIE** *AND* ***NOT*** **LIVE**.
he turned *his* face *to a* wall.
and prayed *to* **YV** saying.

K2-542
remember *me* now **YV**.
and how *i have* walked before *YOU*.
in YOUR **TRUTHS** *with my* whole heart.
for i tried to do good *in YOUR* **SIGHT**.

K2-544
then Hezek wept loudly.
and as Isaiah went *into the* courtyard.
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to him*.
SAYING RETURN *TO HIM AND* **SAY**.

K2-546
THUS SAYS YV.
I **HEARD** *YOU AND I* **SEEN** *YOUR* **TEARS**.
BEHOLD *I WILL* **ADD 10**.
AND **5 YEARS** *TO YOUR* **LIFE**.

HEZEK 9
Hezek words about Yahh.
Isa-383
a writing *by* Hezek.
the King *for* JUDAH,
i said *in the* middle *of my* life.
am i to enter *the* gates *of the* abyss?

Isa-385
and be denied *the* rest *of my* years?
then i said *i will not* see Yahh.
for Yahh *IS* ***COMING*** *to our* Land.
and our living *will* see *our* *Lord*.

Isa-387
i will not *be* among *His* People.
my generation *will be* uprooted *and* removed.
today *HE* **MADE** *an* end *for us*.
and today *HE* **MADE** *an* end *for me*.

Isa-389
i wondered all *my* years.
because *of their* bitterness *for my* soul.
for my Lord *i* lived *my* life.
and HE **RETURNED** *me my* health *to let me* live.

Isa-391
for my peace *i had* great- -bitterness.
yet He Will Take *my* soul *from the* abyss.
for in the abyss *they* cannot thank *Him*.
by their death *they* cannot praise *Him*.

Isa-393
in the abyss *they* cannot wait *for Him*.
for His Faithfulness *like the* living *do* today.
as a father tells *his* children.
His Faithfulness *to* **YV** *WILL* **SAVE** *you*.

Isa-241
for at night *my* soul longs *for Him*.

my spirit seeks *Him* diligently.
the earth *will* witness *YOUR* **JUDGMENTS**.
for the people *to* learn *YOUR* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *for us*.

Isa-243
if the wicked *is* given- -favor.
how will they learn righteousness.
they will be unjust *in the* land *for His* Righteous.
yet they will see *His* MAJESTY *FROM* **YV**.

Isa-245
BY **YV'S HAND** *HE WILL* **SE*ND*** *Him*.
for them to see *HIS* **ZEAL** *FOR HIS* **PEOPLE**.
for He Will Put *them to* shame *BY HIS* **TR*UTH***.
and like fire *He Will* Devour *our* enemy.

Isa-247
FOR **YV** *IS* **ESTABLISHING** *HIS* **PEACE** *for us*.
BY **PERFORMING** all *HIS* **WORKS** *for us*.
YV *THEE* **CREATOR** *IS FOR HIS* Lord-of-everyone.
just-*like He Is To* Rule *us* Himself.

Isa-249
we Remember *His* Name *to* live *with Him*.
for our departed souls *WILL* **RISE** *to Him*.
lost group

ISAIAH 1
Isaiah to whoever.
Isa-32
words *for* whoever.
were in Isaiah's *vision*,
a son *from* Amoz.
in his seeing concerning.
JUDAH *and* jerusalem,
in the coming years.

Isa-20
His Believing City.
will become *like a* harlot,
full *of* injustices.
its rulers *are* rebels.
and companions *to* thieves,
to chase-*after their own* rewards.

Isa-225
coming *that* day.
HE WILL **SUMMON** *a* **SERVANT**,
a Son *from* Hezek.
HE WILL clothe *Him with a* garment.
to be tied *with a* rope,

and WILL **ENTRUST** *Him WITH HIS* **AUTHORITY**.

Isa-227
He Will Become *a* Father.
to His People *in* jerusalem,
and to the tribes *with* JUDAH.
for they will comfort *your* enemies.
to be His unwanted enemies,
thus you have turned against *Him*.

Isa-24
He Will Remove everyone *of them*.
like the returning *of our* forefathers,
and Counsel *them like our* beginning.
afterward *they will be* called.
His Kingdom *with His* Righteous,
and His Believing *WILL BE His* People.

Isa-26
our Faithful *will be* Redeemed.
by His Justice *And* Righteousness,
but not the wicked *and* sinners.
they will be destroyed altogether.
to be **FORSAKEN** *BY* **YV**,
they will go *to their* end.

Isa-28
because *they will be* shamed.
by whatever *they* desired *for her*,
now they will be humiliated *by her*-gardens.
which *they* chose.
they will fade- -away,
like a garden without water.

Isa-30
their strong- -growth.
will become *like* kindling,
for her workers *will be for the* fire.
both *will be* burnt.
altogether *as* nothing,
and their nothing *will be* extinguished *from them*.

Isa-18
you are covered *in* blood.
and can not make- *yourselves* -clean,
by removing *your* evilness.
for you do not rebuke *the* ruthless.
or defend *the* orphan,
or plea *for the* widow.

Isa-11

unless **YV**.
leaves survivors,
you will be like the flood *or* sodom.
THIS *IS HIS* **PLAN**.
HE HAS **DEVISED** against,
the whole earth.

ISAIAH 2
Isaiah talks about Yahh's Death.
Isa-215
a vision *was* shown *and it* dwelt *with their* lies *of Him*.
for our Destroyer *WAS* **DESTROYED** *to* **CAUSE**- *His* -End.
because *of* this *my* heart *was in* anguish.
pains seized *me like a* woman *in* labor.

Isa-217
i am so bewildered *i* cannot hear.
so terrified *i* cannot see.
my mind reels *as the* horror overwhelms *me*.
the twilight *is* long *and i* turn *to* trembling.

ISAIAH 3
our FATHER and REDEEMER who will believe His Message.
Isa-580
YV *IS our* **FATHER** *AND* **REDEEMER**. **SWITCHED THESE 2 NEWEST EDIT**
from old *HIS* **NAME** *IS* **YV**.
and we were fathered through Abraham.
yet he is unknown *and* Israel *would not* recognize *us*.

Isa-581
our people *have* strayed *from HIS* **WAY**?
they hardened *their* heart *from* fearing *HIM*.
return *to HIM for your* sake *to be HIS* **SERVANT**.
our Tribes *are for His* Inheritance *and* Glory.

Isa-583
His People *are* Driven *FROM HIS* **HOUSE**.
and for awhile *our* enemies *will* trample *it*.
it will become *like we were* never so.
yet HE **RULED** *FOR us as we* called *on HIS* **NAME**.

Isa-585
HE **DECREED** *FROM* **HEAVEN** *for Him To* **COME**.
to HIS **HILL** *for them to be* shaken *by His* Presence.
HE WILL **MAKE** *HIS* **NAME KNOWN**.
to that nation *they will* tremble *at His* Presence.

Isa-573
like the days *of* old *with* Moses.
like when *HE* **BROUGHT** *them to the* sea.

HE **HERDS'** *HIS* **FLOCK** *WITH HIS* **ARM**.
for them to **PASS** *from their* hands *like* Moses *did for HIM*.

Isa-575
HE **DIVIDED** *the* waters before *them*.
to be **DONE** *FOR HIS* **EVERLASTING NAME**.
HE **LED** *them* ***THROUGH*** *its* depth.
they did not hesitate *and* went *into its* valley.

Isa-577
YV GAVE *them* rest.
thus *HE* **LED** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
HE **LOOKS** *FROM* **HEAVEN** *AND* **SEES** *us*.
FROM HIS **HOLY** *AND* **BEAUTIFUL DW*ELLING***.

Isa-587
HE **DID** *for us* **AWESOME**- -**THINGS**.
now we wait *for Him to* Come- -Down.
His Presence *from* old *was* unheard *of*.
nor *was He* perceived *in their* hearings.

Isa-589
we are to wait *and* Meet *Him with* rejoicing.
His Righteousness *is for us to* remember *HIS* **WAYS** *are for us*.
lost group

Isa-517
who *will* believe *His* Message?
to whom *will* **YV REVEAL** *Him*?
He Will Have no Form *like* majesty.
nor *in* Appearance *to be* attracted *to Him*.

Isa-519
He is hated *and* forsaken *by* mankind.
like a male *of* sorrows *and* grief.
they will hide *from His* Face *they* hate.
and our grief *He* Himself *Will* Bear.

Isa-521
ourselves *we* consider *Him* Stricken.
afflicted *He Is* Pierced *for our* sins.
for our sins *He Is* Chastened *for our* peace.
by His Scourging *He Saves* everyone *for Him*.

Isa-523
for we are rams *that have* gone- -astray.
each *of us has* turned *from HIS* **WAYS**.
we caused *our* sins *to* fall *on Him*.
He Will Not open *His* Mouth *like a* ram.

Isa-525
AS He Is Led *to a* slaughter *like a* ram.
He Will Be Silent before *the* shearers.

He Will Not open *His* Mouth *from their* oppression.
by their judgment *He Is* Taken- -Away.

Isa-527
by His generation who *did not* consider *Him*.
He Is Taken *from the* land *of the* living.
by their sins *our* people *will* betray *Him*.
for His Death *they* assigned *Him with the* wicked.

Isa-529
yet He Done no violence.
nor *was* deceit *from His* Mouth.
YV *WILL* **PUT** *ON Him our* grief.
for He Himself *WILL BE our* Sin Offering.

Isa-531
YV *WILL* **PROSPER** *His* Hand.
as a result *for the* anguish *in His* Soul.
by HIS **KNOWLEDGE** *He Is our* **RIGHTEOUS- -ONE**.
AND AS HIS **SERVANT** *to* justify *the* many.

Isa-533
His Allotted **PORTION** *IS FOR His* Greatness.
He Will Divide *His* Spoil *With His* Strong.
because *He* Himself Died.
and by Himself *He* Bears *our* sins.

Isa-535
for our many *He* Fell *for our* sins.
lost verse
lost group

their losses *will* too *be* numerous.
and their children *from* woman *they had not* married.
He Will Enlarge *the* place *of His* Tent.
for they are our descendants *and His* Possessions *for His* Nation.

Isa-538
be unafraid *for they will be* put *to* shame.
neither *will you* feel humiliated.
you will remember *them* no more.
for your Redeemer *IS HIS* HOLY- **-ONE**.

Isa-540
for a brief moment *HE* **FORSOOK** *Him*.
with HIS **GREAT COMPASSION** *HE WILL* **REDEEM** *Him*.
for HIS **ANGER** *HE* **HID** *HIS* **FACE**.
but just for a moment *for HIS* **EVERLASTING LOVE** *IS FOR us*.

Isa-590
behold *HE IS* **ANGERED** *by our* sins.
yet **FOREVER** *and* **FOREVER** *we will be* **SAVED**.
all *of us have* become unclean.

all *our* righteousness *is like* filth.

Isa-592
look now *at* all *of us*.
we are His People *in HIS* **HOLY CITY**.
with HIS **HOLY** *and* **BEAUTIFUL HOUSE**.
where *our* forefathers Praised *HIM*.

ISAIAH 4
Isaiah was asked, can we find Yahh be seeking Him?
Isa-594
i was asked *can i* find *Him by* seeking *Him*?
i said *am i* here- *and you are* -there.
but we are the Nation calling *on HIS* **NAME**.
we spread *our* hands daily.

Isa-596
we walk *in HIS* **WAY** *for our* good.
we do not follow *the* thoughts *from* mankind.
for they continually provoke *HIM to HIS* **FACE**.
your offerings *are like* sacrifices *for your life*.

Isa-598
for you sit gravely *in the* night.
your nights *for a* secret- -place.
you say *you will* save *yourself*.
then you will come *to* come *to Him for your* Forgiveness.

Isa-600
HE WILL **MEASURE** *the* work *from your* heart.
for you said *to* destroy *us is for our* benefit.
HE **ACTED** *on* behalf *of His* Servants.
IN **ORDER** *not to* destroy everyone.

Isa-602
HE **BROUGHT**-***UP*** *the* offspring *from* Israel.
we are HIS **POSSESSION** *on the* hills *in our* Land.
for we are HIS **CHOSEN** *to be His* Chosen *for His* Inheritance.
for us to be His Servants *to* **LIVE THERE** *WITH Him*.

MANASSEH 1
manasseh king for judah rebuilt ra's temple in bethel.
placed an altar and idol in HIS HOUSE.
Chr2-582
manasseh *at* 10 *and* 2.
years became- -king.
for 50 years *in* Jerusalem.
he did evil *in* **YV'S SIGHT**.

Chr2-584
the abominations *like* nation whom.
YV drove-*out for* ISRAEL.

but he rebuilt *their* high- -place.
that Je*hu* tore- -down.

lost group
and reestablished *the* altar *for* ra*'s*.
and made *them* worship as*herah*.

Chr2-587
and for all *their* gO*ds in* Heaven.
he built *an* altar *by HIS* **HOUSE**.
which **YV SAID**.
ONLY *MY* **NAME** *I WILL BE IN* **JERUSALEM**.

Chr2-589
his pr*iests* practiced witchcraft.
and divined *by* practicing sorcery.
he too did *like their* di*viners and* spiritists.
for he done evil *in* **YV'S SIGHT**.

Chr2-591
he had them place *her* molded- -image.
that he made *for the* HOUSE *for our* **CREATOR**.
which *our* **CREATOR** *HAD* **SAID**.
to David *and to* Solomon *his* son.

Chr2-593
THIS HOUSE *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
WHICH *I* **CHOSE** *IS FOR* **ISRAEL**.
IT IS A **PLACE** *FOR MY* **NAME FOREVER**.
AND I WILL NOT **REMOVE ISRAEL** *FROM THEIR* **LAND**.

Chr2-595
IF ONLY *THEY* **KEEP**.
DOING ALL *I* **COMMANDED** *THEM*.
ALL *MY* **LAWS STATUTES**.
AND **JUDGMENTS THROUGH MOSES**.

Chr2-597
manasseh misled JUDAH.
to do more evil.
to be more *like the* nations whom.
YV destroyed *in* ISRAEL.

Chr2-599
YV SPAKE *to* manasseh.
but our people did- not -listen *to us*.
lost group

MANASSEH 2.1
this text i believe is from Uriah.
Jer-545
in the beginning *for the* reign *of* ma*nasseh*.

WORD CAME *FROM* **YV**.
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
STAND *BY THE* **GA*TE*** *FOR MY* HOUSE.

Jer-547
YOU WILL **SPEAK** *FOR ME TO* **ALL** *OF* **JUDAH**.
COMING *TO* **OFF*ER*** *TO* **ME**.
AND **ALL** *THE* **WORDS** *I* **COMMAND** *YOU*.
YOU ARE TO **SPEAK** *TO THEM WITHOUT* **LE*SSENING*** *A* **WORD**.

MANASSEH ***2.2***
from the north. YV'S SERVANT.
Jer-142.5
THUS SAYS YV.
TO THE **MULTITUDE** *I AM THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
MY **WRATH GOES**- -**FORTH**.
CAUSED *BY YOUR* **EVIL DEEDS**.

Jer-82
I AM **BRINGING EVIL** *FROM THE* **NORTH**.
FOR THE **DESTROYER** *OF* **NATIONS** *HAS* **SET**-***OUT***.
TO **MAKE** *YOUR* **LAND** *A* **WASTE**.
AND TO BE **DESTROYED** *FOR* ***ONLY*** *A* ***REMNANT***.

Jer-86
YOUR **PRIESTS** *WILL BE* **APPALLED** *AND* **ASTOUNDED**.
AND THEY WILL **SURELY UTTER** *THEIR* **LIES**.
TO **THOSE PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
THEY WILL **SAY** *WE WILL* **HAVE PEACE**.

Jer-88
YET A **SWORD TOUCHES** *THE* **THROAT**.
OF **THOSE PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
FOR I WILL **BANISH** *AND* **SC*ATTER*** *HIS* **NATION**.
AND **BRING** *ON THEIR* **NECKS** *A* **YOKE**.

Jer-613
THEN **BEHOLD** *THE* **DAYS** *ARE* **COMING**.
WHEN *I WILL* **RESTORE** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
TO THE **LAND** *I* **GAVE** *THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.
AND THEY WILL **SERVE** *THEIR* ***LORD*** *AND* **CREATOR**.

Jer-680
AND IN **THOSE DAYS** *AND AT A* **TIME**.
MY **RIGHTEOUS BRANCH** *FROM* **DAVID**.
HE WILL **EXECUTE** *MY* **JUSTICE** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
IN THAT **DAY IS*RAEL'S*** *WILL BE* **SAVED**.

Jer-682
IN **HE*AVEN*** *THEY WILL* **DWELL SAFELY**.
FOR HE WILL BE **CALLED YV'S RIGHTEOUS**.

THEN **DAVID** *WILL* **NEVER LACK**.
A **MALE** *TO* **SIT** *ON THE* **THRONE**.

MANASSEH 2.3
again from the north.
Jer-5
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
and HE **ASKED** *me* **WHAT** *DO I* **SEE**?
i said *a* beating stick.
HE **SAID** *YOU* **SEE WELL**.

Jer-7
YOU WILL **WATCH** *AS MY* **WORDS** *ARE* **DONE**.
FOR MY **WORDS** *WILL* **COME** *TO* ***BEAT*** *THEM*.
HE **ASKED** *me* **WHAT** *ARE YOU* **SEEING**?
i said men *in the* north.

Jer-9
YV SAYS *FROM THE* **NORTH**.
THEIR **EVIL** *IS* **COMING**- -**FORTH**.
TO **EV*ERYONE* LIVING** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
FOR I AM **SENDING** *THEM FOR* **ALL** *THE* **TRIBES**.

Jer-685
FOR I WILL **GIVE** *THEM* **THIS CITY**.
AND THEM INTO THE **HAND** *OF THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
THEY WILL **ENTER** *THE* **GATES** *FOR* **JERUSALEM**.
FOR THEY WILL BE **AGAINST EV*ERYONE*** *WITHIN ITS* **WALLS**

Jer-13
AND **AGAINST EV*ERYONE*** *IN YOUR* **CITIES**.
FOR I HAVE **DECLARED** *MY* **JUDGMENT CONCERNING** *THEM*.
FOR **EV*ERYONE* WHO** *HAS* **LEFT** *ME*.
HAS **SACRIFICED** *TO* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.

MANASSEH 2.4
Uriah SAID, about a potter's pot. to dwell by HIS HOUSE.
cakes for queen of heaven. why has YV done this.
Jer-349
HIS **WORDS CAME** *to* Ur*iah*.
FROM **YV SAYING RISE**.
GO *TO A* **POTTER'S SHED**.
THERE *YOU WILL* **HEAR** *MY* **WORDS**.

Jer-351
i went *to a* potter's shed.
and he was making something *on his* wheel.
it was a pot made *of* clay.
it was ruined *but not by the* hands *of the* potter.

Jer-353
he remade *it into* another pot.

and it pleased *the* potter *to* remake *it*.
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *TO ME*.
I **CAN** *DO TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Jer-141
then **YV SAID STAND**.
BY THE **GATE** *FOR* **M*Y* HOUSE**.
CALL-*OUT* THESE WORDS.
FOR THEM TO **HEAR** *THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Jer-359
FOR THEY ARE **DOING SI*N*** *IN MY* **SIGHT**.
BY ***NOT*** **OBEYING** *MY* **VOICE**.
lost group

Jer-360
I **SPEAK** *TO THE* **MEN** *IN* **JUDAH**.
I AM **AGAINST** *YOUR* **PE*OPLE*** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
I HAVE **SAID** *I* **FASHIONED AGAINST** *YOU*.
BY **DEVISING** *A* **PLAN AGAINST** *YOU*.

Jer-362
NOW TURN BACK.
EACH *FROM YOUR* **SI*NFUL* WAYS**.
RE*TURN* *TO ME FROM YOUR* **WAYS** *AND* **DEEDS**.
FOR I **SAID** *YOU ARE* **FOLLOWING** *YOUR OWN* **PLANS**.

Jer-143
YOU ARE TO BE **BETTER** *IN YOUR* **CONDUCT** *AND* **DEEDS**.
TO **DWELL HERE** *BY MY* **HO*USE***.
DO NOT **TRUST** *THEIR* **LYING WORDS**.
BECAUSE *YOU ARE TO BE* **TRULY BETTER** *THAN THEM*.

Jer-145
NOW **IF** *YOU* **TRULY PRACTICE**.
LET MY **JUSTICE** *BE* **BETWEEN** *YOU AND YOUR* **NEIGHBOR**.
AND **NOT FOLLOW AFTER**.
THEIR **SI*N*** *FOR* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.

Jer-630
I WILL **FORGIVE** *YOU OF THEIR* **EV*ILNESS*** *AND* **SINS**.
AND I WILL **REMEMBER** *THEM* **NO MORE**.
FOR YOU TO **DWELL HERE** *BY MY* **PLACE**.
IN THE **LAND** *I* **GAVE** *YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Jer-115
BUT A **PE*OPLE* SUCH** *AS* **THIS**.
I AM **DI*SGUSTED*** *BY THEIR* **HORRIBLE- -DEEDS**.
YET THE **PEOPLE LOVE** *IT* **SO**.
BUT **WHY DO** *THEY NOT* **END** *IT*?

Jer-152
LOOK *AT* **WHAT** *THEY ARE* **DOING**.

IN YOUR **CITIES** *AND* **STREETS** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
SOME *OF THE* ***ELDERS*** *AND* ***PEOPLE***.
AND ***SOME*** *OF THE* ***OLDER*** ***PRIESTS***.

Jer-153
ARE WITH THE **CHILDREN GATHERING WOOD**.
FOR THEIR **FATHERS** *TO* **ST*ART*** *A* **FIRE**.
FOR THE **WOMEN** *THAT* **KNEADED DOUGH**.
FOR **CAKES** *TO THEIR* **QUEEN** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

Jer-155
THEIR **OIL** *IS FOR* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.
THEIR **PU*RPOSE* DOES ANGER** *ME*.
FOR THEY HAVE **BUILT PLACES** *FOR* **RA**.
AND **FIRES** *FOR* **OFFERINGS** *TO* **RA'S**.

Jer-378
WHICH *I* **NEVER COMMANDED**.
NOR ENTERED *MY* **MIND**.
NOW I WILL **CAUSE** *YOU TO* **FALL** *BY THE* **SWORD**.
BEFORE *YOUR* **ENEMIES HAND**.

Jer-156
FOR I **DECLARED** *IT WILL BE YOUR* **OPEN SHAME**.
FOR **THUS** *I* **SAID** *I AM YOUR* **LORD**.
BEHOLD *MY* **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**.
WILL BE **POURED-*OUT*** *ON* **THIS PLACE**.

Jer-204
FOR I WILL **PUNISH** *YOU FOR* **THESE- -THINGS**.
FOR A **NATION SUCH** *AS* **THIS**.
I WILL **MAKE JERUSALEM** *A* **HEAP**.
LIKE **RUINS** *FOR A* **HAUNT** *OF* **JACKALS**.

Jer-207
I WILL **MAKE** *YOUR* **CITIES** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
A **DESOLATION** *FOR* ***ONLY*** *A* ***REMNANT***.
THE **SOUNDS** *OF YOUR* **HERDS** *WILL BE* **UNHEARD**.
FOR YOUR **LI*VESTOCK*** *WILL BE* **RE*MOVED*** *TO BE* **GONE**.

Jer-399
FOR I HAVE **GIVEN ALL** *OF* **JUDAH**.
INTO THE **HANDS** *OF THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
AND BY THEM FROM **BABYLON** *YOU WILL BE* **KILLED** *BY THEIR* **SWORDS**.
FOR I HAVE **GIVEN** *TO HIM* **EVERYONE** *IN YOUR* **CITIES**.

Jer-446
MANY *WILL* **PASS-BY** *YOUR* **CITIES**.
SAYING *TO* **EACH OTHER**.
WHY *HAS* **YV DONE**-*THIS*?
AS **THUS** *TO THEIR* **GREAT CITIES**?

Jer-448
THEY WILL **ANSWER BECAUSE** *THEY* **ABANDONED**.
THE **PROMISES** *WITH* **YV** *THEIR* **CREATOR**.
AND **BOWED-*DOWN*** *TO* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.
BY **SERVING** *IT DO NOT TO* **WEEP** *FOR THEIR* **DEAD**.

MANASSEH 2.5
sacrificing and eating. they loath ME in jerusalem.
Jer-344
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
TAKE HEED *FOR* **YOURSELVES**.
AND **ALL PE*OPLE*** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
COMING *IN* **THESE GATES**.

Jer-158
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
DID *I THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
ADD *TO YOUR* **SIN**- -**OFFERINGS**?
TO **SACRIFICE** *AND YOU* **EAT** *ITS* **MEAT**?

Jer-160
I **SPAKE** *TO YOUR* **FATHERS** *THE* **COMMANDS** *FOR YOU*.
IN THE **DAYS** *I* **BROUGHT** *THEM FROM* **EGYPT**.
CONCERNING *YOUR* **SIN**- -**OFFERINGS**.
AND IS **THIS WHAT** *I* **COMMANDED** *THEM*?

Jer-161.5
I **SAID OBEY** *MY* **VOICE**.
FOR MY **PEOPLE** *ARE TO* **WALK** *AS* ***1***.
IN MY **WAYS WHICH** *I* **COMMANDED**.
THEY HAVE ***NOT*** **EXTENDED** *THEIR* **EARS**.

Jer-163
YOU ARE **WALKING** *BY YOUR* ***OWN*** **COUNSEL**.
WITH **STUBBORNNESS** *FROM YOUR* **EVIL HEARTS**.
NOW **LISTEN** *TO ME AND* **EXTEND** *YOUR* **EAR**.
YOUR **EVIL** *IS* **MORE-THAN** *YOUR* **FOREFATHERS** *WAS*.

Jer-148
YOU ARE **TRUSTING** *IN THEIR* **LYING WORDS**.
YOU ARE **FALSELY SACRIFICING** *TO* **RA**.
FOR THEY ARE **FOLLOWING AFTER** *THEIR OWN* **CREATOR**.
AND THEN THEY **COME** *TO* **STAND BEFORE** *ME*.

Jer-150
IN MY **HOUSE** *THEY* **CALL** *TO ME BY MY* **NAME**.
SO YOUR **OF*FERINGS*** *AND* **ALL** *OF YOURS ARE*
DETESTABLE *TO ME*.
MY **HOUSE** *IS TO* **CALL** *ON ME BY MY* **NAME**.
AND IT HAS **BECOME** *A* **DEN** *OF* **ROBBERS**.

Jer-285

THE **PEOPLE** *TO* **WHOM** *ARE* **PROPHESYING** *FOR IT*.
WILL BE **THROWN** *INTO THE* **STREETS** *OF* **JERUSALEM**.
FOR THEY ARE **PROPHESYING** *TO YOU THEIR* **FALSE VISIONS**.
THEIR **DIVINATIONS** *ARE* **LIES** *FROM THEIR* **MIND**.

Jer-292
BOTH *THEIR* **DI*VINERS*** *AND* **PRIESTS**.
WILL BE **RE*MOVED*** *TO BE* **GONE** *FROM THE* **LAND**.
KNOWING *THEY* **REJECT** *ME IN* **JUDAH**.
FOR THEY **SURELY LOATH** *ME IN* **JE*RUSALEM***.

Jer-176
I WILL **MAKE** *THEM* **CEASE** *TO BE IN YOUR* **CITIES**.
FOR **JUDAH** *THEY WILL NOT BE IN THE* **STREETS** *OF* **JERUSALEM**.
YOUR **LAND** *WILL* **BECOME** *A* **RUIN**.
AT THAT **TIME DECLARES YV**.

Jer-178
FOR **ALL** *BUT A* **REMNANT** *WILL* **REMAIN**.
OF **THIS EVIL GE*NERATION***.
AND THEY WILL **REMAIN** *IN* **PLACES WHEREVER**.
I **DRIVE** *THEM* **DECLARES YV**.

MANASSEH ***2.6***
by their visions they forget ME. their lying stylus.
Jer-611
WORDS CAME *to* Ur*iah*.
and **YV SAID THUS**.
HAVE **WRITTEN** ***MY*** **WORDS**.
WHICH *I* **SPEAK** *TO YOU IN A* **SCROLL**.

Jer-425
TO **SAY** *TO* **THIS PEOPLE**.
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
BEHOLD *I* **SET BEFORE** *YOU*.
THE **WAY** *FOR YOUR* **LIFE** *AND IN* **DEATH**.

Jer-496
FOR **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
YOU DID NOT **LISTEN** *TO MY* **WORDS** *FROM MY* **PROPHETS**.
NOW YOUR ***DIVINERS*** *ARE* **LEADING** *YOU INTO* **VANITY**.
THEY **SPEAK** *FROM THEIR* **VISIONS** *IN THEIR* **MIND**.

Jer-498
THEY **KEEP-*ON*** **SAYING** *TO* **DESPISE** *ME*.
SAYING *WE WILL* **HAVE PEACE**.
YET THEY **WALK** *WITH* **STUBBORNNESS** *IN THEIR* **HEARTS**.
SAYING *MY* **EVIL** *WILL NOT* **COME** *TO YOU*.

Jer-501

I **HEARD** *THEIR* **DI*VINERS* SAY**.
BY **PROPHESYING FALSELY** *IN HIS* **NAME**.
OUR **INTENT** *IS TO* **MAKE** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
FORGET *HIS* **NAME** *BY OUR* **VI*SIONS***.

Jer-505
BEHOLD *I AM* **AGAINST** *THE* **DI*VINERS***.
FOR THEIR **TONGUES** *ARE TO* **DECLARE** *THEIR* **DECLARING'S**.
THUS THEY **LEAD** *HIS* **PEOPLE ASTRAY**.
BY THEIR **FALSEHOODS** *AND* **RECKLESS BOASTING**.

Jer-509
IT IS HER **PEOPLE WHO** *ARE* **SAYING**.
YV *WILL NOT* **BRING** *YOU YOUR* **PUNISHMENT**.
BUT **EACH** *WILL* **SAY** *TO THEIR* **NEIGHBOR**.
WHY *HAS* **YV** *NOT* **ANSWERED** *FOR US*?

Jer-105
COME WHEN *THEY* **ASK** *YOU*.
WHY *HAS* **YV DONE** *THIS*?
YOU ARE TO **SAY** *THEY ARE* **FORSAKEN** *BY* **SERVING** *HER*.
AND HER **FOREIGN** ***IDOLS*** *ARE IN OUR* **LAND**.

Jer-170
NOW OUR **CREATOR'S TRUTHS** *HAVE* **PERISHED**.
FOR THEY HAVE **REMOVED** *HIM TO BE* **REMOVED** *FROM OUR* **MOUTHS**.
I **YV REJECT** *THEIR* **REGENERATION**.
FOR MY **WRATH** *WILL BE ON THEIR* **CHILDREN** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

Jer-172
THEY **DO WHAT** *IS* **EVIL**.
IN MY **SIGHT DECLARES YV**.
THEY **PLACED** *THEIR* **ABOMINATIONS** *IN MY* **HOUSE**.
WHICH *IS TO* **CALL** *TO ME BY MY* **NAME**.

Jer-97
THE **PEOPLE** *ARE* **FOOLISH** *AND* **UNKNOWING**.
LIKE **CHILDREN HAVING NO UNDERSTANDING**.
THEY WERE **SHREWD** *TO* **DO**- *THEIR* -**EVIL**.
UNKNOWINGLY *THEY* **UNDID**- *THEIR* -**GOOD**.

Jer-182
NOW THEY **HOLD-*ON*** *TO* **HOLD-*ON*** *TO* **DECEIT**.
AND **SPEAK WHAT** *IS* **UNRIGHTEOUS**.
NONE REPENTED *FROM THEIR* **WICKEDNESS**.
OR **SAID WHAT** *HAVE I* **DONE**?

Jer-184
EVERYONE TURNED *AND* **RAN** *TO HER*.
LIKE A **HORSE CHARGING** *INTO* **BATTLE**.

NOW *MY* **PEOPLE** *DO NOT* **KNOW** *ME*.
HOW *IS IT THEY* **SAY** *THEY ARE* **WISE**.

Jer-186
BEHOLD *THEIR* **LYING STYLUS**.
THEIR **SCRIBES** *HAVE* **MADE** *ME A* **LIE**.
THEIR **FIELDS** *WILL BE FOR* **NEWER- -OWNERS**.
BECAUSE EVERYONE *IS FOR THEIR OWN* **GAIN**.

Jer-201
YOU ARE **DWELLING** *IN THE* **MIDST** *OF THEIR* **DECEIT**.
AND THEIR **DECEIT** *IS TO* **REFUSE** *ME OR* **KNOW** *ME*.
THEY ARE **MAKING** *A* ***FORMLESS*** *THEIR* **STRENGTH**.
SO THEIR **HEARTS TURN - -AWAY** *FROM ME*.

Jer-202
NOW THEIR **TONGUES** *ARE* **DEADLY ARROWS**.
SPEAKING DECEIT *FROM THEIR* **MOUTHS**.
THEY **SPEAK PEACE** *TO THEIR* **NEIGHBOR**.
BUT **INWARDLY** *THEY* **SET** *A* **TRA*P***.

Jer-473
WOE *TO THE* **HERDS DESTROYING** *YOU*.
THEY ARE **SCATTERING** *HIS* **RAMS** *FROM MY* **PASTURES**.
lost group

Jer-478
YET YOUR **PASTURE** *WILL BE* **FRUITFUL** *AND* **MULTIPLY**.
AND I WILL **RAISE** *A* **HERDER OVER** *THEM*.
HE WILL **TEND** *THEM FOR THEM TO BE* **UNAFRAID** *OF THEM* **AGAIN**.
NOR *TO BE* **TERRIFIED** *OF THEM* **EITHER**.

MANASSEH ***2.7***
nobody turned from their evil.
Jer-123
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
CUT *THE* **TREES** *FOR* **CASTING**.
A **SIEGE AGAINST JERUSALEM**.
FOR **THIS CITY** *WILL BE* **PUNISHED**.

Jer-125
WI*TH* *THEM IS* **ONLY OPPRESSION**.
BE*CAUSE* *THEY* **KEPT-*UP*** *THEIR* **WICKEDNESS**.
THEIR **VIOLENCE** *AND* **DESTRUCTION** *IS* **UNHEARD** *OF*.
SO LIKE **SICKNESS** *YOUR* **WOUNDS** *WILL* **CONTINUE**.

Jer-420
I **MYSELF** *WILL* **WAR AGAINST** *THEM*.
WITH MY **OUTSTRETCHED MIGHTY ARM**.
IN **ANGER WRATH** *AND* **INDIGNATION**.
I WILL **STRIKE** *THE* **PE*OPLE*** *IN YOUR* **CITIES**.

Jer-366
FOR THEY ARE THE **MOST HORRIBLE**- -**THING** *TO ME*.
I WILL **UPROOT** *THEM FOR MY* **PEOPLE** *HAVE* **FORGOTTEN** *ME*.
THEY **STUMBLED** *FROM MY* **WAYS** *AND* **PATH**.
TO **WALK** *IN THEIR* **PATHS** *AND* **HIGHWAYS**.

Jer-368
I WILL **MAKE** *YOUR* **LAND** *A* **DESOLATION**.
AND **EVERYONE** *WILL* **SHAKE** *THEIR* **HEAD**.
FOR I WILL **SCATTER** *YOU* **BEFORE** *YOUR* **ENEMY**.
AND YOU WILL **SHOW** *THEM YOUR* **BACKS** *AND NOT YOUR* **FACES**.

Jer-551
FOR **NO*BODY*** *HAS* **TURNED** *FROM THEIR* **SI*N***.
NOW I AM **PLANNING** *TO* **DO** *TO YOU* **EVIL**.
FOR YOU DID NOT **LISTEN** *TO THE* **WORDS** *OF MY* **SERVANTS**.
THE **PROPHETS WHOM** *I* **SENT** *TO YOU*.

Jer-553
AGAIN *AND* **AGAIN** *THEY DID NOT* **LISTEN**.
NOW **THIS HOUSE** *IS LIKE AT* **SHILOH**.
NOW I HAVE **CURSED ALL** *THE* **TR*IBES***.
WITH THEIR **PRIESTS** *AND* **ALL** *THE* **PEOPLE**.

lost group
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
WHO **STAYS** *IN* **THIS CITY**.

Jer-755
WILL **DIE** *BY* **SWORD** *OR* **FAMINE**.
AND WHO **GOES** *TO THE* **CHALDEANS** *WILL* **LIVE**.
THEY WILL **HAVE** *THEIR* **LIFE** *AS THEIR* **SP*OIL***.
TO **STAY ALIVE** *FOR* **M*E***.

Jer-757
FOR **THIS CITY** *WILL BE* **GIVEN**.
INTO THE **HAND** *OF THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
FOR I HAVE **GIVEN** *YOU INTO THE* **HANDS** *OF YOUR* **ENEMY**.
TO BE THEIR **PLUNDER** *AND* **BROUGHT** *TO* **BABYLON**.

AMON
manasseh's son amon becomes king for judah. his servants kill him.
K2-558
manasseh *was not* la*id with his* forefathers.
and amon became- -king.
amon *at* 20 *and* 2.
years became- -king.

K2-560

he reigned 2 years.
and he did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
like manasseh *his* father done.
for he served *for her* idols *like his* father.

K2-562
his servants conspired against *him*.
and killed *our* king *in his* pa*lace*.
then their men *in our* Land killed *them*.
and everyone *that* conspired against *him*.

K2-564
the rest *of the* acts *by* amon.
are written *in the* scrolls *for* JUD AH.
he was buried *in a* grave *by the* garden.
for the kings' palace in jerusalem.

K2-566
they made Hezek's son.
Josiah become- *their* -King.
lost group

JOSIAH 1
Josiah repairs HIS HOUSE and Hilke finds a Scroll.
Chr2-508
Jo*siah at* 20 *and 8* years.
reigned *3*0 years *in* Jerusalem.
he did right *in* **YV'S SIGHT**.
like ma*ny his* forefathers *and* David done.

Chr2-610
in the 10th year *he* began *to* purging.
JUDAH *and* Jerusalem *of* as*herah's* images.
her molded- -images *were* tore- -down.
as was the altar *for* ra *and her* incense- -altars.

Chr2-510
*in the 10 and 8*th year *of his* reign.
he repaired *the damages in the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
when he sent Shafan *his* scribe.
to Hilke for silver to repair *HIS* **HOUSE**.

Chr2-615
to give *it to the* workmen *for the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
to use *it to* restore *and* repair *HIS* **HOUSE**.
and for the carpenters *to* buy timber *to* make.
beams *for HIS* **HOUSE** which *were* rotting.

Chr2-614
he went *to* Hilke *to* get *the* silver.
brought-*out from his treasury for the* **HOUSE** *FOR our* **CREATOR**.
and as he was getting *the* silver *for the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

he found *a* Scroll *with* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Chr2-618
Hilke said *to* Shafan *his* scribe.
i found *a* Scroll *with* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
and Hilke gave *the* Scroll *to* Shafan.
and Shafan brought *the* Scroll *to our* King.

Chr2-621
Shafan *his* scribe *bowed* *to his* King.
and said Hilke gave *me a* Scroll.
then Shafan read *it to our* King.
and came *as our* King heard *HIS* **WORDS**.

Chr2-623
our King commanded Shafan *his* scribe.
to go ask *Hudah* *FROM* **YV** *for me*.
and for *whom* *are* left *in* ISRAEL *and* JUDAH.
concerning *HIS* **WORDS** *in the* Scroll *that was* found.

Chr2-625
for ***GREAT*** *IS THE* **WRATH YV** *WILL* **SEND** *on us*.
because *we have not* observed *the* **COMMANDS** *FROM* **YV**.
and WILL HE **DO ALL** *that is* **WRITTEN** *in* This Scroll.
and Sh*afan* went *to* Hudah *our* Prophet.

Chr2-627
he said **THUS SAYS YV**.
THE **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL TELLS** ***JOSIAH***.
I WILL **BRING EVIL** *TO* **THIS PLACE**.
AND **ALL** *THE* **CURSES WRITTEN** *IN THE* **SCROLL**.

Chr2-629
BECAUSE *THEY* **FORSAKE** *ME FOR* **ANOTHER CREATOR**.
TO **PROVOKE** *ME TO* **ANGER** *MY* **WRATH** *WILL BE* **POURED** *ON THEM*.
BUT YOU **HUMBLED YOURSELF BEFORE** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
AS YOU **HEARD** *I AM* **AGAINST THIS PLACE**.

Chr2-631
YOUR **EYES** *WILL NOT* **SEE ALL** *THE* **EVIL**.
WHICH *I WILL* **BRING** *ON* **THIS PLACE**.
he brought- -back *HIS* **WORDS** *to our* King.
and the King sent-*out to* gather *our* Le*aders*.

Chr2-633
in JUDAH *at* Jerusalem *with our* King *they* went.
to the **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV** *for* everyone *for* Judah.
he had the *Scroll* read *for a* hearing *for* everyone.
HIS **WORDS** *and HIS* **PROMISES** found *by* *Hilke*.

Chr2-635
the King *said* *his* station *is to* walk.

be*fore* **YV** *and* keep *HIS* **COMMANDS**.
with all *his* heart *with* all *his* soul.
to do *HIS* **WORDS** *for HIS* **PROMISES** *THAT ARE* **WRITTEN** *for us*.

Chr2-637
everyone present *by HIS* **HO*USE*** stood *with him*.
and they are to do *as he for HIS* **PROMISES** *for us to be with our* **CREATOR** *like our* forefathers.
he turned to the Priests *and* said listen *to* me.
from the **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV** *you are to* remove *your* uncleanness.

Chr2-512
for your fathers *were* unfaithful *and* done evil.
in **YV'S SIGHT** *by* turning- -away *from HIM*.
NOW HIS **WRATH** *IS* **AGAINST** JUDAH *and* Jerusalem.
AND HE WILL **GIVE** *us to* **TERROR** *and* ***MAKE*** *us a* **DESOLATION**.

Chr2-514
as you see *with your own* eyes behold *ISRAEL*.
has fallen *by the* sword *and are in* captivity *for* this.
now *with our* hearts *we will* make *our* promise.
with **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *that HIS* **ANGER TURNS** *from us*.

Chr2-516
for your brothers *to be at* ease **YV CHOSE** *you*.
to stand before *HIM to* Minister *to HIM to* minister *for us*.
Uzziel gathered ***YV'S*** **PR*IESTS***.
and they went *and* cleaned-*out the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

Chr2-518
by the command *of their* King *and for the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
they re*moved* every unclean thing.
what *they* found *they* brought *it into the* **COURTYARD**.
and their Att*endants* took *it and burned it in a* field.

Chr2-520
after they went *to* Jo*siah and* said.
we have cleaned-*out ra's from and by the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
that altar *and its* utensils *with* all what.
king ma*nasseh had* during *his* reign.

JOSIAH 2
at the PASSOVER people are healed by YV.
Chr2-552
Jo*siah* assembled *the* Leaders *in HIS* **CITY**.
and they went *to HIS* **HOUSE** *to Offer to* **YV**.
they brought *a* ra*m as their* Sin- -Offering.
and ordered *HIS* **PRIESTS** *to* Offer *it to* **YV**.

Chr2-554

our King *and our* Le*aders* laid *their* hands *on it*.
and our Priests sa*crificed it to* Atone *for* everyone.
as our Sin- -Offering *was* finished *our* King.
and everyone present bowed *and* worshiped *HIM*.

Chr2-556
then Jo*siah* asked *them to* sing.
praises *to* **YV** *from the* s*ongs from* David.
Jo*siah* said now *that you are for* **YV**.
let them bring *their* Offerings *to the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

Chr2-558
thus *they* Min*istered for them at the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
for they were reestablished *by* Jo*siah and His* People rejoiced.
lost group

Chr2-559
Jo*siah* sent-*out to* all *our* Le*aders*.
to come *and* Celebrate *our* **PASSOVER** *BY* **YV**.
as our King *and* Leaders assembled *in* Jerusalem.
to Celebrate *the* **PASSOVER** *for it was not* Celebrated *for* y*ears*.

Chr2-561
because *our* k*ings* nor *had the* people.
gathered *to* Jerusalem *yet it is a* ***STATUTE*** *for our* righteousness.
our King *and our* Le*aders* established *by* agreement.
and passed *it as their* proclamation *for* all Israelis.

Chr2-563
that they are to come *and* Celebrate *the* **PASSOVER** *BY* **YV**.
for in Jerusalem *we had not* Celebrated *it in* great- -numbers.
and his messengers went *to* ISRAEL'S *and* JUDEANS.
with letters *in their* hand *from their* King *and* Leaders.

Chr2-565
their agreement *with our* King said *the* children.
from Israel *are to* return *to* **YV** *their* **CREATOR**.
and not to be like their fathers *and mothers*.
who *were* unfaithful *to* **YV** *their* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-567
and likewise *do not* stiffen *your* neck *like your* forefathers.
but yield *to* **YV** *and* serve *your* **CREATOR**.
that HIS **BURNING ANGER** *WILL* **TURN**- -**AWAY** *from us*.
for us returning *to* **YV** *our* children *will have HIS* **COMPASSION**.

Chr2-569
HE WILL **LEAD** *our* captive *to* return *to their* Land.
for **YV** *your* **CREATOR** *IS* **GRACIOUS** *and* **COMPASSIONATE**.
his messengers we*nt from* town *to* town.
but they laughed *and* scorned *them then they* mocked *them after*.

Chr2-571

but people *that were* humble came *to* Jerusalem.
by the **HAND** *of our* **CREATOR** *they were* also *with* JUDAH.
for they did what *their* King commanded.
for many people gathered *in* Jerusalem.

Chr2-573
we sa*crificed* rams *for our* **PASSOVER** *BY* ***YV***.
by the **LAW** *thru* Moses *we* Celebrated *the* days.
Jo*siah* prayed *for* **YV** *TO* **FORGIVE** *us*.
and everyone's heart *was* seeking *their* **CREATOR**.

Chr2-575
YV *our* **CREATOR HEARD** Jo*siah*.
and HE **HEALED** *our* people present *in* Jerusalem.
then everyone went *into their* towns.
they broke *in* pieces a*sherah's* altars.

Chr2-578
throughout all JUDAH *and* SIMEN.
they destroyed *them* all *and* returned *to their* cities.
thus Josiah removed *their* abominations.
from all *for* JUDAH belonging *to* Israelis.

JOSIAH 3
a summary of Jeremiah WORDS they will return.
Jer-1008
WORDS *FROM* **YV**.
CONCERNING BABYLON,
our **LAND** *and the* **CHALDEANS**.
THROUGH JEREMIAH.
HE **DECLARED** *TO OUR* **TR*IBES***,
HE WILL **LIFT**-***UP*** *THEIR* **FL*AG***.

Jer-1010
AGAINST *US FROM THE* **NORTH**.
TO **MAKE** *OUR* **LAND**,
AN **OBJECT** *OF* **HORROR**.
WITH **NO PE*OPLE***.
FOR **MAN** *AND* **BEAST**,
WILL BE **TA*KEN*** ***AWAY***.

Jer-1022
FOR **YV** *WILL* **RAISE**.
THEIR **BATTLE CRY**,
ON **EVERY**- -**SIDE** *OF US*.
THIS *IS HIS* **VENGEANCE**.
FOR **YV VENGEANCES**,
IS FOR **WHAT**- *THEY* -**DONE**.

Jer-60
YV SAID *to him*.

GO *AND* **DECLARE**,
THESE WORDS.
SAY HEAR.
THE **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
KINGS *FOR* **JUDAH**.

Jer.61
TO THE **NORTH** *I* **SAY**.
YOU WILL **RETURN ISRAELIS**,
DECLARES YV.
I WILL NOT BE **ANGRY FOREVER**.
YET I **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR**,
WILL **SCATTER** *YOU TO* **STRANGERS**.

Jer.63
OBEYED *MY* **VOICE**.
AND I WILL **RETURN** *HIS* **FAITHFUL**,
AND YOUR **CHILDREN** *TO* **ME**.
IN **THOSE DAYS**.
SURELY *I WILL* **MULTIPLY** *THEM*,
AND **INCREASED** *THEM IN THEIR* **LAND**.

Jer.65
THEY WILL **CALL** *TO ME IN* **JERUSALEM**.
FOR I WILL **GATHER** *THEM IN* **JERUSALEM**,
FOR MY **NAME** *IS* **YV**.
lost group

JOSIAH 4
summary of Jeremiah. Josiah, jehoiakim, zedek captured.
Jer.1
HIS **WORDS** *to* Jeremiah *a* son *from* _____.
a Priest *in* Sh*iloh in the* Land *for* BENJAMIN.
THEY came *in the* days *of* King Josiah.
a son *from* He*zek to our* kings *for* JUDAH.

Jer.3
and al*so in the* days *for* jehoiakim *and* zedek.
the sons *from* Josiah *and our* kings *for* JUDAH.
and after *their* end *in the* 10 *and* 1.
the year *of our* exile *in the* 5th month.

Jer.532
for 40 years *were his* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
as THEY **CAME** *he* spake *to them and they did not* listen *to* **YV**.
TRULY YV SENT *him to* **SPEAK**.
ALL THESE WORDS *in our* **HEARING**.

Jer-615
THESE WORDS YV SPAKE *to him*.
concerning je*rusalem and* concerning JUDAH.

he said *to them* **YV** *HAS* **SENT** *him to* **PROPHESY**.
AGAINST *HIS* HOUSE *and* **AGAINST** *our* city.

Jer-308
THUS *IS* **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
IF *YOU* **RETURN** *TO ME* **BEFORE** *ME YOU WILL* **STAND**.
I WILL **FIGHT AGAINST** *THEM AND THEY WILL NOT* **PREVAIL OVER** *YOU*.
FOR I WILL **SAVE** *AND* **DELIVER** *YOU* **DECLARED YV**.

JOSIAH 5
Josiah. as 1 they broke MY PROMISES. restore a people.
Jer-530
Jeremiah *our* **PROPHET** spake *to* all.
the people *for* JUDAH *and to* all *for* Jerusalem.
he said *in the* 2<u>0</u>th year *for* Josiah.
a son *from* He*zek and our* king *for* judah.

Jer-208
who *is* wise understand this.
FROM THE **MOUTH** *OF* **YV** *I* **SAY** *AND* **DECLARE**.
YOUR **LAND** *WILL BE* **RUINED** *AND* **LAID**- -**WASTE**.
THUS *LIKE A* **DESERT** *IT WILL BE* **PASS**- -**BY**.

Jer-318
FOR **WHAT REASON** *HAVE I* **YV DECLARED**.
THIS GREAT EVIL AGAINST *YOU*?
YOUR **SONS** *HAVE* **FORSAKE** *ME BY AN* **OA*TH*** *TO THEIR OWN* **gO*d***.
NOW I WILL **PUNISH THOSE** *AS I* **YV** *HAVE* **DECLARED**.

Jer-533
FOR I **SENT** *TO* **EVERYONE** *MY* **SERVANTS** *AS MY* **PROPHETS**.
THEY **NEITHER EX*TENDED*** *THEIR* **EAR** *TO* **HEAR** *THEM*.
NOW THEY ARE **ALL SINNERS WI*THIN*** *YOUR* **BORDERS**.
I WILL **BR*ING*** *YOUR* **ENEMIES** *AND* **BRING THIS** *ONTO YOU*.

Jer-534
I **SAID** *TO* **TURN NOW** *AS* **1**.
FROM YOUR **EVIL WAY** *AND YOUR* **EVIL DEEDS**.
TO **DWELL** *ON THE* **LAND WHICH** *I* **YV**.
GAVE *TO YOUR* **FOREFATHERS** *AND YOU* **FOREVER** *AND* **EVER**.

Jer-222
BUT THEY **WHO REFUSED** *TO* **HEAR** *MY* **WORDS**.
NOW THEY **WALK AFTER** *THEIR OWN* **CREATOR** *AND* **SERVE** *IT*.
LIKE THE **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL** *ARE THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

THEY **BROKE** *MY* **PROMISE** *I* **MADE** *WITH YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Jer-536
THEY **WENT AFTER ANOTHER CREATOR**.
TO **SERVE** *AND* **WORSHIP** *AND* **PROVOKED** *ME TO* **ANGER**.
lost group

JOSIAH 6
Israelis will return.
Jer-738
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to* Jeremiah.
SAYING THUS *IS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
YV SAID *DO NOT* **DECEIVE YOURSELVES**.
SAYING *THE* **CHALDEANS** *WILL* **GO**- -**AWAY** *FROM YOU*.

Jer-327
I AM HE ***WHO*** **LIVES** *AND I AM HE* **WHO BROUGHT**.
THE **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL** *FROM THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.
I AM HE ***WHO*** **LIVES WHO** *WILL* **BRING**.
THE **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL** *FROM THE* **LAND NORTH**.

Jer-623
FOR **ISRAEL'S** *WILL* **RETURN** *AND THEY WILL BE* **QUIET** *AND AT* **EASE**.
NO- -**ONE** *WILL* **MAKE**- *THEM* -**AFRAID**.
FOR I **DECLARED** *HE WILL* **SAVE** *YOU AND* **DESTROY**- *THEM* -**COMPLETELY**.
AND FROM **ALL** *THE* **NATIONS WHERE** *I* **SCATTER** *YOU*.

Jer-480
THEN I WILL **RAISE** *FROM* **DAVID** *A* **RIGHTEOUS BRANCH**.
AND HE WILL **REIGN**- *AS* –**KING** *BY* **ACTING**- -**FA*ITHFULLY*** *TO ME*.
TO **ES*TABLISH*** *MY* **JUSTICE** *AND HIS* **RIGHTEOUS** *IN THEIR* **LAND**.
IN HIS **DAYS** *THEY WILL BE* **SAVED** *AND* **ISRAEL'S** *WILL HAVE* **SECURITY**.

JOSIAH 7
good bad figs. I WILL BRING them back.
Jer-233
therefore **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
CONCERNING *THE* **MEN** *WHO* **SEEK** *FOR* **LIFE**.
FOR THE **SINS** *FOR* **JUDAH** *ARE* **WRITTEN DOWN**.
WITH AN **IRON STYLUS** *HAVING A* **DIAMOND POINT**.

Jer-199
FOR **EVERY BROTHER DEALS**- -**CRAFTILY**.
AND **EVERY NEIGHBOR GOES** *ON* **SLANDERING**.
THEREFORE *THEIR* **YOUNG** *WILL* **FALL** *IN YOUR* **STREETS**.

AND YOUR **MEN** *FOR* **WAR** *WILL BE* **SILENT** *ON THAT* **DAY**.

Jer-516
then **YV SHOWED** *me* 2 baskets.
set before *the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
1 basket *with* good figs.
the other basket *with* bad figs.

lost group
YV SAID WHAT *ARE YOU* **SEEING**?
i said figs good *and* bad.

Jer-519
THUS SAYS *THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
THE **GOOD FIGS** *I WILL* **RECOGNIZE** *THEM AS* **GOOD**.
THEY WILL BE **CAPTIVES** *FROM* **JUDAH WHOM** *I AM* **SENDING**.
FROM **THIS PLACE** *TO THE* **LAND** *FOR* **BA*BYLON***.

Jer-521
I WILL **SE*ND*** *THEM FOR MY* **GOOD** *TO* **BRING**- *THEM* -**BA*CK***.
INTO **THIS LAND** *TO* **BUILD**-***UP*** *THE* **OVERTHROWN**.
I WILL **PLANT** *IN THEIR* **HEARTS** *TO* **KNOW M*E***.
MY **PEOPLE** *WILL* **RETURN** *TO ME WITH THEIR* **WHOLE HEART**.

Jer-484
THEY WILL **NO LONGER SAY YV** *IS FOR OUR* **LIVES**.
FOR HE IS **WHO BROUGHT** *US FROM THE* **LAND** *FOR* **EGYPT**.
BUT **YV** *IS FOR OUR* **LIVES** *FOR HE IS* **WHOM RE*DEEMED*** *US*.
FOR HE **BROUGHT** *OUR* **DESCENDANTS** *LIKE THE* **TR*IBES***
FROM **ISRAEL**.

Jer-486
FROM THE **NORTH LAND** *AND FROM* **ALL** *THE* **LANDS**.
WHERE *HE* **SCATTERED** *THEM TO* **LIVE** *IN OUR* **LAND**.
THEIR **VOICES** *WILL* **REJOICE** *WITH* **VOICES** *OF* **GLADNESS**.
LIKE THE **VOICE** *OF THE* **GROOM** *AND THE* **VOICE** *OF HIS* **BRIDE**.

JOSIAH 8
neco archer kills Josiah.
Chr2-642
neco *their* king *was in* carch *by the* euphrates.
and Josiah went *to* meet neco.
for he sent *his* messengers *to him* saying *i am not* against *you*.
i am against *babylon* *with* which *i will* battle.

Chr2-644
but as he was coming *to* *meet* *him in the* de*sert by* *damascus*.
his archer shot King Josiah.

our King said *to his* servants *i will* die.
as they brought *him to* Jerusalem *he* died *from the* arrow.

Chr2-646
the acts *by* Josiah *his* 1st *to* last.
are written *in the* Scrolls *for the* Kings *for* JUDAH.
lost group

JEHOIAKIM 1
jehoiakim is king of judah.
K2-623
the people *in our* Land pi*cked*.
je*hoiakim a* son *from* Josiah.
jehoiakim *at* 20 *and* 3.
years became- -king.

K2-627
he reigned 20 years.
but he did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.
lost group

JEHOIAKIM 2.1
Ezekiel they will know i am HIS PROPHET.
Eze.311
i Ezekiel *am a* **SIGN** *to you*.
and **ALL** *i* **DO**,
COMES *FROM* **YV**.
you are to hear *my* **WORDS**.
and as they **COME**- *TO* -**PASS**,
they will know *i am HIS* **PROPHET**.

Eze.40
i will speak **SAYING**.
THUS *WAS* **SAID**,
BY OUR **LORD YV**.
it is for you to hear *as i* **HEARD**.
and to **REFUSE** *IS A* **REBUKE** *OF HIM*,
by our rebellious tr*ibes*.

JEHOIAKIM 2.2
YV is above the expanse, 4 beings. judah plays the harlot.
Eze.1
by my river *the* heavens opened.
and i saw *a* vision *with our* **CREATOR**.
as i looked *a* storm *was* coming.
from the north *with* great clouds.

Eze.3
in its midst *were* figures- -resembling.
4 living beings.
their appearance *had a* male's form.

each *with a* face *and* wings.

Eze.4.4
they gleamed *like* heated bronze.
and at their sides *were* male's arms.
their wings touched another.
but they did not flutter *as they* moved fo*rward*.

Eze.5
they had faces *with a* face *of a* male.
and a face *of a* lion *on my* right.
a face *of a* bull *on my* left.
the 4th *a* face *of an* eagle.

Eze.7
their wings *were* spread-*out* above.
each touching another.
as they moved *they* went fo*rward*.
going without turning.

Eze.9
as they went *the* living- -beings.
looked *like the* glowing *from* fire.
as i looked *at the* living- -beings.
i saw *a* wheel be*low them*.

Eze.11
the appearance *of the* wheel *was* yellowish.
as all *of them* moved *it* moved *with them*.
as the 4 *of them* *went* *in a* direction.
they neither turned *as they* moved

Eze.12
over *the* heads *of the* beings.
was an expanse awesome *and* gleaming.
it extended over *their* heads.
and under *the* expanse *were the* *beings*.

Eze.17
on it a throne *like the* stone sapphire.
higher *WAS A* **FIGURE** *OF A* **MALE**.
A **VOICE** ***CAME*** *from* above.
the expanse *that was* over *their* heads.

Eze.14
as i heard *THE* **VOICE** *FROM our* **CR*EATOR***.
HE **SOUNDED** *like* a tumult sounds.
HIS **APPEARANCE** *FROM HIS* **WA*IST* UPWARDS**.
GLOWED *LIKE* **METAL** *FROM A* **FIRE**.

Eze.18
HIS **APPEARANCE** *FROM HIS* **WA*IST* DOWNWARDS**.
LIKE A **FIRE RADIATING AROUND** *HIM*.

as was the **APPEARANCE SURROUNDING** *HIM* **RADIATING**.
such *WAS HIS* **APPEARANCE** *AND* **LIKENESS**.

Eze.20
HE **SAID SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
I AM **SENDING** *YOU TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**
YOUR **PEOPLE** *HAVE* **REBELLED** *AND* **TRANSGRESSED**.
AND I AM **SENDING** *YOU TO THE* **STUBBORN** *AND* **MIGHTY**.

Eze.32
DO NOT BE **AFRAID OR** *BE* **DISMAYED BEFORE** *THEM*.
BECAUSE *THEY ARE A* **REBELLIOUS KI*NGDOM***.
LIKE TO **CHILDREN SAY THUS**.
SAYS *YOUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze.23
AND **WHETHER** *THEY* **LISTEN OR** *NOT*.
THEY WILL **KNOW** *A* **PROPHET** *WAS* **AMONG** *THEM*.
OPEN *YOUR* **MOUTH** *AND* **EAT**.
and as i looked *at HIM a* hand *was* extended *to me*.

Eze.25
in it was a scroll *and it* spread-*out* before *me*.
writing *was on the* front *and* back.
written *were* laments *for* mourning.
and woes *for* JUDAH *and* jerusalem.

Eze.27
HE **SAID SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
EAT THIS SCROLL.
AND **SPEAK** *IT TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
i opened *my* mouth *and* ate *it*.

Eze.29
HE **SAID SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
YOU ARE **FILLED** *WITH* **THIS SCROLL**.
NOW I AM **SENDING** *YOU TO MY* **HOUSE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
AND YOU ARE TO **SPEAK** ***THESE*** **WORDS** *TO THEM*.

Eze.31
THEY ARE TO **LISTEN** *TO YOU BY MY* **HOUSE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
EV*EN*-*IF* *THEY ARE* **UNWILLING** *TO* **LISTEN** *TO YOU*.
NOW **GO** *TO THE* **SONS** *FROM YOUR* **PEOPLE**.
AND **SPEAK** *AND* **TELL** *THEM TO* **LISTEN** *TO ME*.

Eze.387
FOR I WILL **BREAK** *THEIR* **ARMS** *FOR YOUR* **KING**.
AND THEY WILL HAVE NO **STRENGTH** *TO* **HOLD** *ON TO THEIR* **SWORDS**.
FOR I WILL **STRENGTHEN** *THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
AND YOU WILL **FALL** *TO* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.

Eze.183

THEY HAVE **MULTIPLIED** *THEIR* **HARLOTRY** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
EVEN *BY* **THIS** *THEY WERE* **UNSATISFIED**.
THEY **BUILT** *HER* **SHRINES** *IN THEIR* **STREET**.
AND THEY **MADE** *HER* **HIGH**- -**TEMPLES**.

Eze.184
AS THEY **CAME** *TO THEM FROM* **EVERY**- -**DIRECTION**.
THEY WERE NO **DIFFERENT** *THAN* **WOMEN HARLOTS**.
FOR **NOBODY PLAYED** *THE* **HARLOT** *LIKE THEM*.
THEREFORE *YOU* **HARLOTS** *ARE TO* **HEAR**.

Eze.186
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
BECAUSE *YOUR* **LEWDNESS** *IS YOUR* **POURING**-***OUT*** *TO HER*.
YOUR **NAKEDNESS** *IS* **UNCOVERED** *BY YOUR* **HARLOTRIES**.
AND YOUR **LOVE** *FOR YOUR* **DETESTABLE IDOLS**.

Eze.188
I WILL **GATHER ALL** *HER* **LOVERS**.
WITH **WHOM TOOK**- *THEIR* -**PLEASURE** *WITH HER*.
AND **ALL WHOM** *THEY* **LOVED**.
ARE **ALL WHOM** *I* **HATE**.

Eze.191
I WILL **JUDGE** *THEM FOR* **COMMITTING ADULTERY** *WITH HER*.
AND THEM **SHEDDING BLOOD** *WILL BE* **JUDGED** *BY ME*.
I WILL NOT BE **PROFANED** *AS I* **PR*OMISED*** *TO THEM IN THE* **DESERT**.
I WILL **SCATTER** *YOU TO BE* **DISPERSED** *ON THE* **EARTH**.

JEHOIAKIM 3.1
YV SAYS your diviners are having false visions. babylon is coming.
Eze.143
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
SAYING SON *FROM* **MAN**.
WHAT *IS* **THIS PA*RABLE***.
CONCERNING *THE* **LAND** *OF* **ISRAEL**?

Eze.145
SAYING *THE* **DAYS** *ARE* **LONG**.
AND **EVERY VISION** *OF HIS* **FAILS**.
THEREFORE SAY THUS.
SAYS *THEIR* **LORD YV**.

Eze.146
THIS PA*RABLE* *WILL* **CEASE**.
AND **NO LONGER** *WILL THEY* **USE** *IT*.
TELL *THEM THE* **DAYS** *ARE* **NEAR**.
FOR THE **FULFILLMENT** *OF* **EVERY WO*RD*** *FROM ME*.

Eze.148
NO LONGER *WILL BE* **ANY**.
FALSE VISION DIVINED *BY THEM*.
FOR I **YV SPAKE** *MY* **WORDS**.
AND THEY WILL **NO LONGER** *BE* **DELAYED**.

Eze.163
PROPHESY AGAINST *THEM BY* **SAYING**.
THUS SAYS YV.
WOE *TO THE* **WOMEN SEWING**.
TO **MAKE VEILS** *FOR THEIR* **HEADS**.

Eze.167
I WILL **TEAR OFF** *YOUR* **VEILS**.
AND **DELIVER** *HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM YOUR* **HANDS**.
THEY WILL **NO LONGER** *BE IN YOUR* **HANDS**.
AND YOU WILL BE **HUNTED** *AND* **KNOW** *I AM* **YV**.

Eze.165
TO THEM IN THEIR **HI*LLS*** *THAT* **HUNTED** *FOR YOUR* **LIVES**.
THEN YOU **HUNTED** *FOR THE* **LIVES** *OF HIS* **PEOPLE**.
SO YOU CAN **PRESERVE** *THEIR* **LIVES** *BY YOUR* **HANDS**.
BUT TO HIS **PEOPLE** *YOU* **BROUGHT**- *THEIR* -**DEATH**.

Eze.169
BECAUSE *OF YOUR* **UNRIGHTEOUSNESS** *AND* **FALSEHOODS**.
THEY WILL NOT **TURN** *FROM YOUR* **WICKED PATH**.
THEY WILL **SEEK** *FOR* **VISION** *FROM YOUR* **DI*VINERS***.
AND THEIR **PRIESTS** *WILL* **COUNSEL** *WITH THE* **ELDERS**.

Eze.155
BUT THEY ARE TO **LISTEN** *TO THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
FOR THEIR **WOES** *ARE FROM YOUR* **FOOLISH PR*IESTS***.
FOR THEY **LOOK** *TO MY* **HOUSE** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
YET THEY ARE **SPEAKING** *FOR THE* **VISIONS** *THEY* **SEE**.

Eze.151
FOR THEY ARE ***SAYING*** *IT WILL BE IN* **MANY YEARS**.
AND **PROPHESYING** *FOR A* **TIME** *THAT IS* **FAR-*OFF***.
YOU WILL **PROPHESY AGAINST** *THEIR* **DI*VINERS***.
FOR **ISRAEL** *THEY ARE* **PROPHESYING** *BY* **INSPIRATION**.

Eze.156
THEY ARE **SEEING FALSE VISIONS**.
AND **SPEAK** *BY* **LYING** *FOR THEIR* **DIVINATIONS**.
THEY **SAY YV DECLARED**.
SO THEY **SPEAK** *THEIRS* **THEREFORE** *IT IS THEM* **SPEAKING**.

Eze.158
THEIR **FALSEHOODS** *ARE* **SEEING** *A* **LIE**.
THEREFORE BEHOLD *I AM* **AGAINST** *THEM*.

MY **HAND** *WILL BE* **AGAINST** *THE* **DI*VINERS***.
SEEING FALSE- -**VISIONS**.

Eze.160
FOR THEY **UTTER** *THEIR* **LYING DIVINATIONS**.
IN THE **PLACES** *FOR* **COUNSELING** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
TH*EREFORE* *THEY ARE* **MISLEADING** *YOU* **SAYING**.
PEACE WHEN- *IT IS* -**NOT**.

Eze.270
A **CONSPIRACY** *BY* **DI*VINERS*** *IS IN YOUR* **MIDST**.
THEY ARE LIKE A **LION TEARING** *AT ITS* **PREY**.
YOUR **PRIESTS VIOLATED** *MY* **LAWS**.
AND **PROFANED** *MY* **HOLY**- -**UTENSILS**.

Eze.265
THEY **SAY** *IT WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
BUT MY **SWORD** *IS* **SHARPENED** *AND* **POLISHED**.
SHARPENED *TO* **MAKE**- *A* -**SLAUGHTER**.
AND **POLISHED** *TO* **FLASH**- *LIKE* -**LIGHTNING**.

Eze.266
IT WILL BE **GIVEN** *INTO THE* **HAND** *OF YOUR* **SLAYER**.
FOR A **CRYING OUT** *AND FOR* **WAILING**.
FOR **ALL** *THE* **OFFICIALS** *IN* **ISRAEL**.
WILL BE **DELIVERED** *TO THE* **SWORDS** *FROM A* **NATION**.

Eze.268
THEY WILL **STRIKE** *THEIR* **HANDS TOGETHER**.
AT THE **TIME** *FOR THE* **SWORD** *TO* **SLAY** *THEM*.
THEY WILL **FALL** *AT* **ALL** *THEIR* **GATES**.
FOR I HAVE **GIVEN** *TO THEM A* **PO*LISHED* SWORD**.

Eze.304
THUS SAYS YV.
I WILL **BRING** *THEIR* **AR*MY* AGAINST** *THEM*.
GIVING *THEM TO BE* **TERRORIZED** *AND* **PLUNDERED**.
FOR THEIR **ASSEMBLED** *WILL* **STRIKE** *WITH THEIR* **SWORDS**.

Eze.306
THEY WILL **KILL** *YOUR* **SONS** *AND* **DAUGHTERS**.
AND **BURN-*DOWN*** *YOUR* **DWELLINGS** *WITH* **FIRE**.
FOR THEY WILL **BEAR** *THEIR* **SINS** *FOR THEIR* **IDOL**.
TO **KNOW** *I AM YOUR* **LORD YV**.

Eze.319
BEHOLD *I WILL* **BRING** *THEM FROM THE* **NORTH**.
WITH ***MANY*** *FOR THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
A **KING** *WITH* **HORSES** *AND* **CHARIOTS**.
AND **HORSERIDERS** *WITH A* **GREAT ARMY**.

Eze.323
BECAUSE *OF THE* **MULTITUDE** *OF THEIR* **HORSES**.

YOU WILL **SHAKE** *FROM THE* **NOISE** *OF THEIR*
HORSERIDERS.
THEY WILL **MAKE** *A* **SIEGE AGAINST** *YOU*.
AND **RAISE** *THEIR* **SHIELDS AGAINST** *YOU*.

Eze-322
WITH **BLOWS** *FROM* **BATTERING**- -**RAMS**.
DIRECTED *AT YOUR* **WALLS** *TO* **BREAK** *IN*.
WITH THEIR **CHARIOTS** *THEY WILL* **ENTER** *YOUR* **GATES**.
AS THEY **ENTER** *THE* **CITIES** *THAT ARE* **BREACHED**.

Eze-325
THEIR **HORSES** *WILL* **TRAMPLE** *YOU IN YOUR* **STREETS**.
AND **SLAY** *YOUR* **PEOPLE** *WITH THEIR* **SWORDS**.
THEY WILL **TA*KE* SPOIL** *AND YOUR* **RICHES**.
AND **DESTROY** *YOUR* **PLEASANT HOMES**.

Eze-327
THE **NOISE** *OF HER* **SONGS** *ON YOUR* **HARPS**.
WILL BE **HEARD NO MORE**.
YOU WILL **BUILD NO MORE** *FOR HER*.
FOR I **YV** *HAVE* **SPAKE** *AND* **DECLARED**.

JEHOIAKIM 3.2
waistband. for a forgotten creator. if you return to ME.
they undid their good. I FORSAKE MY HOUSE.
Jer-257
YV SAID *to me* **GO** *AND* **BUY**.
A **LINEN WAISTBAND** *FOR* **AROUND** *THE* **WAIST**.
i bought *the* waistband *for* around *the* waist.
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me* **AG*AIN***.

Jer-259
SAYING TAKE *THE* **WAISTBAND** *YOU* **BOUGHT**.
FOR **AROUND** *THE* **WAIST** *AND* **RISE** *AND* **GO**.
HIDE *IT* **SO*MEWHERE*** *IN A* **CREVICE** *OF* **ROCKS**.
i went *and* hid *it as* **YV COMMANDED** *me*.

Jer-261
came after many days.
YV SAID RISE *AND* **GO**.
TAKE *FROM* **THERE** *THE* **WAISTBAND WHICH**.
I **COMMANDED** *YOU TO* **HIDE** *to* there *i* went.

Jer-263
i dug *and* took *the* waistband *from that* place.
where *i had* hidden *the* waistband *was* ruined.
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me* **SAYING**.
THUS *IS* **SO SO** *WILL I* **DESTROY**.

Jer-265
THE **PRIDE** *OF* **JUDAH** *AND THE* **PRIDE** *OF* **JERUSALEM**.

WHO- -**REFUSE** *TO* **LISTEN** *TO MY* **WORDS**.
THEY **WALK** *IN* **STUBBORNNESS** *TO* **GO AFTER**.
ANOTHER CREATOR *TO* **SERVE** *AND* **BOW**-***DOWN*** *TO*.

Jer-267
THEY ARE LIKE **THIS WAISTBAND WHICH** *IS LIKE* **EVERYONE** *OF THEM*.
NOW IT IS **NOT** *A* **WAISTBAND** *FOR THE* **WAIST** *OF A* **MALE**.
FOR I **MADE ALL** *THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
AND THE **ALL** *THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **JUDAH CLING** *TO ME*.

Jer-474
SAYS YV *THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
CONCERNING *THE* **HERDERS TENDING** *MY* **PEOPLE**.
YOU ARE **SCATTERING** *MY* **FLOCK** *TO* **DRIVE**- *THEM* -**FROM** *ME*.
BEHOLD *I WILL* **FO*CUS*** *ON YOU FOR YOUR* **EVIL DEEDS**.

Jer-503
WHICH *YOU* **RELATED** *TO* **EACH OTHER**.
NOW **JUST** *AS THEIR* **FATHERS** *THEY HAVE* **FORGOTTEN** *MY* **NAME**.
THEY **SEND**-***OUT*** **COMMANDS NOT** *FOR HIS* **GAIN**.
BUT TO **THIS PEOPLE** *FOR THE* **MOST**- -**PROFIT**.

Jer-462
YOU **SPAKE** *BY YOUR* **PL*ENTY*** *AND I* **SAID** *I WILL NOT* **LISTEN**.
THIS *IS YOUR* **PRACTICE** *NOT* **OBEYING** *MY* **VOICE**.
I WILL **SWEEP**- -**AWAY ALL** *YOUR* **HERDERS**.
THEN SURELY *YOU WILL BE* **ASHAMED** *AND* **HUMILIATED**.

Jer-70
SURELY *AS A* **HARLOT DEPARTS** *FROM HER* **LOVER**.
YOU **DEALT TREACHEROUSLY** *WITH ME* **DECLARES YV**.
THEIR **VOICES** *YOU* **HEARD** *WERE* **CALLING**- *YOU TO THEIR* -**HEIGHTS**.
TO BE YOUR **WEEPING** *AND* **PE*TITIONS*** *BY THE* **CHILDREN** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Jer-72
YOU **PERVERTED** *MY* **WAY** *FOR* **AN*OTHER* CREATOR**.
TO **TURN** *INTO THE* **FAITHLESS** *NOW YOUR* **CHILDREN** *ARE* **FAITHLESS**.
SURELY *IT IS THEIR* **DECEPTION** *FOR THEIR* **UP*ROAR*** *IS FROM MY* **HILL**.
YOUR **SHAMEFUL**- -**WAYS** *WERE* **LABORED** *BY THEIR* **FATHERS**.

Jer-74
SINCE *YOUR* **YOUTH** *YOU* **HERDED** *YOUR* **CHILDREN**.

TO ***SIT*** *IN YOUR* **SHAME** *FOR THEIR* **DISGRACE** *AND* **SIN**.
I AM **YV** *YOUR* **CREATOR SINCE** *YOUR* **YOUTH**.
AND TO **THIS DAY** *YOU HAVE NOT* **OBEYED** *MY* **VOICE**.

Jer-107
CAPTIVES *YOU WILL* **SERVE** *ME IN A* **STRANGE LAND**.
THIS *IS TO BE* **DECLARED** *TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **IS*RAEL***.
AND **PROCLAIMED** *IN* **JUDAH** *BY* **SAYING HEAR** *HIM*.
WHOM *ARE A* **FOOLISH** *AND* **SENSELESS PEOPLE**.

Jer-76
IF *YOU* **RETURN** *TO ME AND* **SAY** *YOU* **RETURNED** *TO ME*.
REMOVE- *FROM YOUR* –**WAYS** *AND YOUR* **DETESTABLE**- -**THINGS**.
AND **BEFORE** *ME BE* **UNWAVERING** *AND* **LIVE** *WITH MY* **TRUTH**.
FOR YOUR **JUSTICE** *AND* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *YOUR* **NATION** *I WILL* **BLESS**.

Jer-256
IF *YOU WILL NOT* **LISTEN** *TO ME I WILL* **UPROOT** *YOUR* **NATION**.
UPROOT *AND* **DESTROY** *AS* **DECLARED** *BY* **M*E***.
YOU WILL **PUT** *ON* **SACKCLOTH** *TO* **LAMENT** *AND* **WAIL**.
BY **MY ANGER** *I WILL* **TURN**- -**AWAY** *FROM YOU*.

Jer-190
FOR THEY ARE **UNASHAMED BECAUSE** *OF THE* **ABOMINATION** *THEY HAVE* **DONE**.
THEY **CERTAINLY** *WERE* **UNASHAMED KNOWING** *THEY WERE* **DISHONORING** *ME*.
THEREFORE *THEY WILL* **FALL** *AT THE* **TIME** *OF THEIR* **PUNISHMENT**.
THEY WILL BE **BROUGHT**- -**DOWN DECLARES YV**.

Jer-111
FOR **WICKED**- -**MEN CO*RRUPTED*** *MY* **PEOPLE**.
THEY **WATCHED** *LIKE* **TRAPPERS** *AND* **LAID**- -**WAITING** *FOR THEM*.
THEY **SET** *THEIR* **TRAPS** *TO* **CATCH MEN**.
NOW *THEIR* **DW*ELLINGS*** *ARE* **FULL** *OF* **DECEIT**.

Jer-200
THEY **TAUGHT** *THEIR* **TONGUE** *TO* **SPEAK LIES**.
NOW THEY **WEARY** ***THEMSELVES*** *IN* **COMMITTING**- -**SI*NS***.
THEY **BEND** *THEIR* **TONGUE** *LIKE THEIR* **BOW** *TO* **LIE**.
NOT FOR **TRUTH** *BUT TO* **RU*LE*** *IN THEIR* **LAND**.

Jer-113
AGAINST *ME* **SO** *THEY* **BECOME RICHER**.
THEY **ALSO EXCEL** *FROM THEIR* **DEEDS** *OF* **WICKEDNESS**.

THEY **JUDGE**- -**UNJUSTLY** *AND* **JUDGE** *TO* **PROSPER**.
NOT TO **DEFEND** *THE* **POOR** *BUT TO* **PUNISH HIS**.

Jer-131
I WILL **STRETCH**-***OUT*** *MY* **HAND AGAINST** *THEIR* **PE*OPLE***.
FROM THE **LEAST** *TO THE* **GREATEST** *FOR* **EVERYONE** *IS FOR THEIR OWN* **GAIN**.
THE **PRIEST** *AND* **EVERYONE** *ARE* **DEALING FALSELY**.
THEY WILL BE **SAYING PEACE** *BUT* **THERE**- *WILL BE* -**NONE** *FOR THEM*.

Jer-117
FLEE *FOR YOUR* **SAFETY** *YOU* **SONS** *FOR* **JU*DAH***.
IN THE **MIDST** *OF* **JERUSALEM BLOW** *THE* **HORN**.
RAISE *YOUR* **UTTERANCE OVER JU*DAH***.
NOW **LOOK** *TO THE* **NORTH** *FOR MY* **GREAT DESTRUCTION**.

Jer-245
I **FORSAKE** *MY* **HOUSE** *AND* **ABANDONED** *HIS* **INHERITANCE**.
FOR I HAVE **GIVEN** *HIS* **BELOVED** *INTO THE* **HAND** *OF HIS* **ENEMY**.
FOR HIS **INHERITANCE** *HAS* **BECOME** *A* **LION** *IN THE* **FOREST**.
TO **ROAR AGAINST** *ME* **THEREFORE** *I* **HATE** *THEM*.

Jer-1016
BEHOLD *I* **AWAKEN** *TO* **BRING BABYLON**.
WITH **GREAT NATIONS** *FROM THE* **LANDS** *IN THE* **NORTH**.
THEIR **ARMING**- *FOR* -**BATTLE**- *FOR THEIR* -**TROOPS** *TO* ***COME***.
YOU WILL BE **TAKEN**- -**CAPTIVE** *FOR THEY WILL NOT* **RETURN EMPTY**.

JEHOIAKIM 3.3
king jehoiakim. potter's pot. like butchers. your woes are from ME.
Jer-528
HIS **WORDS** *from* Jeremiah.
concerning all,
the people *for* judah.
in the years *for* jehoiakim.
a son *from* Josiah,
a King *for* JUDAH.

Jer-370
YV SAID.
GO *AND* **BUY**,
A **POTTER'S POT**.
AND ***TAKE*** **SOME**.
OF THE **ELDERS** *AND* **PEOPLE**.
AND **SOME** *OF THE* **PRIESTS**.

Jer-372

AND BY THE **ENTRANCE GATE**.
PROCLAIM *TO THEM* **THERE**,
BY **SAYING** *IT IS FOR THEM TO* **HEAR**.
THE **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
ARE TO YOU **LEADERS** *FOR* **JUDAH**,
AND OUR **PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.

Jer-391
YV SAYS.
BEHOLD *I WILL* **BRING**,
ON **THIS CITY**.
AND **ALL** *YOUR* **TOWNS**.
ALL *THE* **EVIL**,
I HAVE **DECLARED AGAINST** *YOU*.

Jer-379
THEREFORE BEHOLD.
THE **DAY** *IS* **COMING**,
DECLARES YV.
AT **THIS PLACE**.
I WILL **VOID** *YOUR* **COUNSELING**.
FOR **JUDAH** *AND* **JERUSALEM**,

Jer-375
THE **EARS** *OF* **EVERYONE**.
THAT **HEARS** *ME WILL* **TINGLE**,
BECAUSE *THEY* **LEFT** *ME*.
FOR YOU **MADE THIS**.
A **DISGUISING PLACE**,
FOR **ANOTHER CREATOR**.

Jer-374
I AM THEE **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
AND I AM **BRINGING EVIL**,
TO **THIS PLACE**.
TO **MAKE** *YOUR* **CITY**.
A **DESOLATION** *FOR* **HISSING**,
AND **EVERYONE** *WILL BE* **HORRIFIED**.

Jer-383
THEN **BREAK** *THE* **POT**.
AND **SAY THUS**,
SAYS YV.
JUST- -SO.
I WILL **BREAK** *LIKE* **THIS**,
YOUR **PEOPLE** *AND YOUR* **CITIES**.

Jer-442
FOR I **YV** *HAVE* **SAID**.
CONCERNING *THE* **KI*NGDOM***,

FOR THE **KING** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
TRU*LY* *AND* **SU*RELY***.
I WILL **MAKE** *YOU LIKE A* **WILDERNESS**,
AND YOUR **CITIES** *WILL BE* **AB*ANDONED***.

Jer-444
FOR I HAVE **SET**- *YOU* -**APART**.
FOR MY **DESTROYERS** *ARE* **AGAINST** *YOU*,
EACH *WITH HIS* **WEAPON**.
THEY WILL BE **AGAINST** *YOU THAT* **DAY**.
COMING *TO* **DESTROY**,
EVERYONE *THAT* **HELPED** *YOU*.

Jer-1138 952
THEY WILL **COME** *FROM THE* **NORTH**.
COMING *LIKE* **BUTCHERS**,
TO **FATTENED LIVESTOCK**.
YOU WILL **FLEE TOGETHER**.
ON THE **DAY** *OF MY* **EVIL** *FOR YOU*,
FOR IT IS **TIME** *FOR YOUR* **PUNISHMENT**.

Jer-1136950
SURELY *THEY WILL* **COME**.
FROM ***GAD'S/REUBEN'S*** **MO*UNT***,
AND **CARMEL** *BY THE* **SEA**.
GATHER *YOUR* **ARTICLES**.
AND **READY** *FOR* **EXILE**,
FOR YOU WILL **BECOME** *A* **DESOLATION**.

Jer-478 385
LIKE THE **BREAKING** *OF A* **POT**.
WHICH CANNOT,
BE **REPAIRED AGAIN**.
THEY WILL **BURY** *YOU BY* **TOPHETH**.
YE*T* *IT IS* **NOT**,
THE **PLACE** *FOR YOUR* **BURIAL**.

JEHOIAKIM ***3.4***
like a leaf they will wither. discuss MY MATTERS and JUSTICE.
Jer-935
I **SAY** *YOUR* **WOES** *ARE FROM ME*.
FOR I **YV** *WILL* **ADD**,
TO YOUR **SORROWS** *AND* **PAIN**.
FOR I WILL **UPROOT** *YOU FROM YOUR* **LAND**.
IT IS ***NOW*** *I WILL* **BRING**,
DISASTER *ON* **EVERYONE**.

Jer-192
LIKE THE **LEAF** *THAT HAS* **WITHERED**.
FOR **WHAT** *I* **GAVE** *THEM*,

HAS **PASSED**- -**AWAY**.
THEY WILL **ASSEMBLE** *AND* **GO**.
INTO THEIR **FORTIFIED CITIES**,
AND **PERISH THERE**.

Jer-241
IF *THEY* **RUN**.
LIKE **FOOTMEN** *THEY WILL* **TIRE**,
COMPETING *WITH* **HORSES**.
IF *THEY* **FALL**.
HOW *WILL THEY* **MAKE** *IT*,
TO THE **THICKETS** *BY THE* **JORDAN**?

Jer-194
FOR THEY HAVE **COME** *TO* **DEVOUR**.
THE **LAND** *AND ITS* **FULLNESS**,
AND THEIR **CITIES** *AND* **PE*OPLE***.
YOUR **DEAD**- -**BODIES**.
WILL BE **FOOD** *FOR THE* **BIRDS**,
AND FOR THE **BEASTS** *ON* **EARTH**.

Jer-319
WHAT *IS THEIR* **EV*IL***?
AND **WHAT** *IS THEIR* **SIN**,
WHICH *THEY* **COMMITTED**?
HAVE *THEY NOT* **PROVOKED** *ME*.
WITH HER **CRAVED**- -**IMAGES**,
AND THEIR **FOREIGN IDOLS**.

Jer-457
THEIR **EYES** *AND* **HEARTS**.
ARE **ONLY UPON**,
THEIR **DISHONEST GAIN**.
THEY DID NOT **OBEY** *MY* **VOICE**.
OR **WALK** *WITH MY* **LAWS**,
OR **ALL** *I* **COMMANDED** *THEM*.

Jer-210
SOUND *THE* **HO*RN***.
BEHOLD *THEY* **COME**,
WITH A **GREAT RUMBLING**.
FROM THE **LAND** *IN THE* **NORTH**.
TO **MAKE** *THE* **CITIES**,
FOR **JUDAH** *A* **DESOLATION**.

Jer-236
PLEAD- *YOUR* -**CASE**.
AND **TR*ULY* DISCUSS**,
MY **MATTERS**- *AND* -**JUSTICE**.
LET **EVERYONE** *BE ON* **GUARD**.

TO BE **AGAINST** *THEIR* **NEIGHBOR**,
OR **TRUSTING** *THEIR* **BROTHERS**.

Jer-243
EVEN *YOUR* **BROTHERS**.
IN THE **DW*ELLINGS*** *FROM YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**,
THEY HAVE **DEALT TREACHEROUSLY** *WITH YOU*.
EVEN *AS YOU* **CALL** *TO THEM*.
THEY WILL **CALL AFTER** *YOU*,
WITH THEIR **UNBELIEVING** ***HEART***.

Jer-947
FOR THEY WILL **TAKE**- *A* -**STAND**.
TO **GET**- -**READY**,
FOR THE **SWORD** *THAT WILL* **DEVOUR** *THEM*.
THEY WILL **BELIKE**- *THE* -**DRIVEN**.
BECAUSE *I* **YV**,
THRUST- -**DOWN** *AT THEM*.

Jer-460
LAMENT *NOT FOR YOUR* **LORDS**.
THEIR **SPLENDOR** *WILL BE* **BURIED**,
LIKE A **DONKEY'S BURIAL**.
TO BE **DRAGGED** *AND* **THROWN**.
ALIKE BEYOND,
THE **GATES** *OF* **JERUSALEM**.

JEHOIAKIM 3.5
jehoiakim burned his scroll. Baruch rewrote it.
Jer-700
came *in the* 5th year *of* jehoiakim.
a son *from* josiah *a* king *for* JUDAH.
WORD *FROM* **YV CAME** *to* Jeremiah.
after *the* king burned *his* **SCROLL**.

Jer-731
Jeremiah bought another Scroll.
and gave *to* Baruch *a* son *from* Nera.
for his scribe *to* write *from the* mouth *of* Jeremiah.
ALL *the* **WORDS** *in the* **SCROLL** *that was* *burned*.

Jer-726
HE **SAID TAKE ANOTHER SCROLL**.
WRITE ALL *THE* **FORMER WORDS**.
CONCERNING JEHOIAKIM KING *FOR* **JUDAH**.
YOU WILL **SAY THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.

Jer-728
THE **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON** *WILL* **COME** *AND* **DESTROY**.
AND IN YOUR **LAND** *HE WILL* **MAKE MAN** *TO* **CEASE**.
ALL *YOUR* **PRODUCE** *AND* **ALL** *YOUR* **GO*ODS***.

AND **ALL** *THAT IS* **TREASURED** *BY THE* **KINGS** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

Jer-451
FOR WHO WILL **BECOME KING** *IN THE* **PLACE** *OF YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**?
FOR THEY WILL **GO**- -**FORTH** *FROM* **THIS PLACE**.
NEVER AGAIN *TO* **RETURN** *FROM* **THERE**.
FROM THE **PLACE WHERE** *THEY* **LED**- *THEM INTO* -**CAPTIVITY**.

Jer-729
YOU WILL **HAVE NOBODY SIT** *ON THE* **THRONE** *FOR* **DAVID**.
AND YOUR **DEAD BODY** *WILL BE* **CAST** ***OUT***.
HE WILL **PUNISH** *YOU AND YOUR* **DESCENDANTS** *AND YOUR* **SERVANTS** *FOR THEIR* **SINS**.
WITH THE **PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM** *AND THE* **MEN** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

JEHOIAKIM 3.6
to the people in judah.
Jer-212
YV WORDS.
CAME *from* Jeremiah,
HE **SAID LISTEN**.
MY **WORDS** *YOU WILL* **SPEAK**.
ARE FOR THE **MEN** *IN* **JUDAH**,
AND TO YOUR **PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.

Jer-616
ASK NOW.
IF *A* **MALE**,
GIVES- -**BIRTH**?
AND **WHY** *WILL YOU* **SEE**.
EVERY MALE,
AS A **WOMAN** *IN* **CHILDBIRTH**?

Jer-445
FOR THEY WILL **CUT**- -**DOWN**.
YOUR **CHOICE TREES**,
AND **THROW** *THEM IN A* **FIRE**.
AND THE **DEPARTING** *OF THEIR* **ARMY**.
IS LIKE **WOODCUTTERS** *WITH* **AXES**,
THAT **CUT**-***DOWN*** *A* **FOREST**.

Jer-271
FOR I WILL **SHATTER EACH** *OF YOU*.
BOTH *YOUR* **OLD**,
AND **CHILDREN TOGETHER**.
DECLARES YV.
I WILL NOT **SHOW**- -**PITY**,

NOR *BE* **SORRY**.

Jer-596
FOR I **YV** *HAVE* **SAID**.
THE **TR*IBES*** *WILL* **SERVE**,
THE **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
BUT YOU DID NOT **LISTEN** *TO MY* **PROPHETS**.
FOR THEY **SAID** *YOU WILL* **SERVE**,
THE **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.

Jer-589
NO*W* *I WILL* **PUT**.
ON YOUR **NECKS** *A* **YOKE**,
FOR THE **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
FOR I WILL **PUNISH** *THE* **TR*IBES***.
WITH THE **SWORD** *AND* **FAMINE**,
AS I **YV** *HAVE* **DECLARED**.

Jer-326
NO*W* **BEHOLD**.
THE **DAY** *IS* **COMING**,
DECLARES YV.
INTO THE **HANDS** *OF* ***MEN***.
FOR THE **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**,
WITH THE **HE*LP*** *OF THE* **CHALDEANS**.

Jer-467
I WILL **THROW** *YOUR* **MOTHERS**.
WHO BORE *YOU*,
INTO **ANOTHER COUNTRY**.
TO **WHERE** *YOU WERE NOT* **BORN**,
THERE *YOU WILL* **DIE**.
IN A **LAND** *YOU DO NOT* **DESIRE**.

Jer-453
THERE *YOU WILL* **DIE**,
AND NOT **SEE THIS**,
LAND AGAIN.
FOR YOU WILL HAVE NO **MALES** *OR* **DESCENDANTS**.
TO **PROSPER** *OR* **SIT**,
ON THE **THRONE** *FOR* **DAVID**.

Jer-525
I WILL **PLACE** *THEM IN* **TERROR**.
IN **ALL** *THE* **KINGDOMS**,
ON **EARTH** *THEY WILL BE A* **REPROACH**.
FOR **TAUNTING** *AND* **CURSING**.
IN **ALL** *THE* **PLACES**,
WHERE *I WILL* **SCATTER** *THEM*.

Jer-602

THEY WILL BE **THERE UNTIL**.
THE **DAY** *I* ***VISIT*** *THEM*,
DECLARES YV.
THEN I WILL **BRING** *THEM*.
BACK *AND* **RESTORE** *THEM*,
TO **THIS PLACE**.

lost group
THIS *WAS THE* **PROMISE**.
WHICH *I* **MADE**,
WITH THE **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Jer-482
THIS *IS HIS* **NAME**.
BY **WHICH** *HE WILL BE* **CALLED**,
YV'S RIGHTEOUS.
THEREFORE BEHOLD.
HIS **DAYS** *ARE* **COMING**,
DECLARES YV.

JEHOIAKIM 4
yoke. they observed a happening and shuttering.
they raised their voices against this.

YV SAID MAKE.
a yoke for yourself and go.
to all *the* people *in* jerusalem.
and the people coming *into their* La*nd*.

Jer-549
as all *the* people gathered.
to Jeremiah *by the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
thus *he* **SAID** *WAS FROM* **YV**.
to the men *in* judah *and* jerusalem.

Jer-16
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to me*.
HE **SAID GO** *AND* **DECLARE** *TO THEM*.
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
I **REMEMBER** *THEIR* **LOYALTY** *IN YOUR* **BE*GINNING***.

Jer-18
AS THEY **WALKED** *AND* **FOLLOWED** *ME IN THE* **DE*SERT***.
ISRAEL *WAS* **HOLY** *TO* **ME**.
NOW **EV*ERYONE*** *HAS* **BECAME**- -**GUILTY**.
AND ARE **EVIL** *TO ME* **DECLARES YV**.

Jer-20
WHY *ARE YOU* **WALKING**- -**AWAY** *FROM ME*?
TO **WALK AFTER** *AN* **EMPTINESS**?
I **BROUGHT** *YOU TO A* **FERTILE LAND**.

TO **EAT** *FROM ITS* **GOOD**- -**LAND**.

Jer-23
YOU **WENT** *AND* **DEFILED** *YOUR* **LAND**.
YOUR **INHERITANCE** *YOU* **MADE UNC*LEAN***.
NOW YOU ARE **ASKING WHERE** *IS* **YV**?
YOU ARE **UNKNOWN** *TO ME YET YOU* **SEIZED** *MY* **LAWS**.

Jer-25
YOUR **RULERS TRANSGRESSED** *ME FOR* **RA**.
NOW YOU **WALK AFTER** *HER* **PROFITS**.
THEREFORE DECLARES YV.
WITH YOUR **SONS** *AND THEIR* **SONS** *I WILL* **CONTEND**.

Jer-27
FOR YOU **WE*NT*** *AND* **LOOKED** *TO* **AR*AM'S***.
AND THEY **OBSERVED** *TO* **LOOK** *FOR A* **HAPPENING**.
THEN MY **NATION CHANGED** *FOR THEIR* **CREATOR**.
AND MY **PEOPLE EXCHANGED** *ME FOR HER* **PROFITS**.

Jer-29
THEY WERE NOT **APPALLED** *AT* **THIS SHUDDERING**.
NOW THEY WILL BE **DEVASTATED DECLARES YV**.
FOR MY **PEOPLE** *ARE* **COMMITTING EVIL**.
AND **LEFT** *ME FOR A* **FOUNTAIN** *FOR* **LIVING**.

Jer-89
HOW LONG *IS YOUR* **WICKEDNESS**?
THAT YOUR **THOUGHTS** *ARE TO* **STAY WITHIN** *YOU*?
IT WAS **VOICED** *AND* **DECLARED** *FROM* **DAN**.
FOR THEY **PROCLAIMED** *THIS* **WICKEDNESS** *IS FROM* **EMA*NASSEH***.

Jer-91
BEHOLD *THEY* **REPORTED** *TO THE* **TR*IBES***.
AND **DEC*LARED*** *IT IS* **AGAINST** *MY* ***COMMANDS***.
THEY **LIFTED** *THEIR* **VOICES** *IN THE* **CITIES**.
LIKE **WATCHMEN** *IN THE* **FIELD** *TO BE* **AGAINST** *THEM*.

Jer-95
THEIR **SI*NS*** *ARE* **SI*NS*** *TO BE* **CALLED-*OUT***.
NOW **EV*ERYONE*** *IN YOUR* **LAND** *WILL BE* **DEVASTATED**.
YOU DID NOT **EV*EN* SEE** *THEIR* **STANDARD**.
NOR **HEAR** *THE* **SOUND** *FROM THEIR* **HORN**.

Jer-427
YOU **DWELLING** *IN* **THESE CITIES**.
WILL **DIE** *BY* **SWORD** *AND* **FAMINE**.
YOU **LEAVING** *WILL* **FALL** *TO THE* **CHALDEANS**.
FOR I HAVE **SET** *MY* **FACE AGAINST** *YOU*.

Jer-430
FOR **THOSE** *IN YOUR* **CITIES** *ARE YOUR* ***ENEMY***.

THEY ARE NO **GOOD DECLARES YV**.
I WILL **GIVE** *TO THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
THE **TR*IBES*** *AND* **KING** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

JEHOIAKIM 5
elders rose. Micah we turned to YV. broke his yoke.
Jer-556
as Jeremiah **FINISHED SPEAKING**.
ALL YV COMMANDED *him*.
they said *to him you* should- -die.
for why *have you* **PROPHESIED** *for* **YV**?

Jer-570
some *of the* Elders rose.
and spake *to the* assembly *of* people.
saying Micah *too* **PROPHESIED**.
in his days *to the* king *for* JUDAH.

Jer-572
and he spake *to the* people *in* JUDAH.
SAYING THUS *WAS FROM* **YV**.
he **SAID** *WE WILL BE* **PLOWED** *AS A* **FIELD**.
AND **JERUSALEM** *WILL* **BECOME RUINS**.

Jer-574
they in JUDAH *did not* put- *him to* -death.
but they sought **FAVOR** *FROM* **YV**.
and **YV CHANGED** *HIS* **MIND**.
WHAT *HE* **PRONOUNCED AGAINST** *them*.

Jer-576
are we to commit *a* great evil?
likewise *he is* also *our* br*other*.
yet it is like **PROPHESYING** *by* **NAMING YV**.
from Uriah *a* son *from* Shema.

Jer-578
he **PROPHESIED AGAINST** *our* city.
and **AGAINST** this Land.
his **WORDS** *were* **ALL** *like* Jeremiah's.
yet m*anasseh had* mighty- -men.

Jer-580
for as his commanders heard *his* **WORDS**.
the king sought *his* death.
but Uriah heard *and was* afraid.
he fled going *to* egypt.

Jer-582
the king sent *to* egypt.
elnathan *a* son *from* achbor.
he brought Uriah *from* egypt.

and brought *him to* king ma*nasseh*.

Jer-584
who slew *him with a* sword.
now his grave *is with the* fo*reign* people.
lost group

Jer-585
Jeremiah *was not* given *into their* hands.
yet people *too* wanted- *him* -dead.
as Jeremiah *was to* leave jerusalem.
and go *to the* Land *for* BENJAMIN.

Jer-604
hanan *a* son *from* azzur.
a di*viner* who *was from* gibeon.
spake *to him by the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
in the presence *of the* priests *and* people.

Jer-99
he said as YV LIVES.
surely you swear falsely.
for HE said misfortunes *will not* come *on us*.
nor will we see sword *or* famine.

Jer-607a
for thus *was* said *by* YV.
I will break *your* yokes *for* babylon.
and within 2 years.
he will be brought *to* this place.

Jer-609a
Jeremiah spake *to* hanan.
as they stood *by the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
Jeremiah said tr*uly*.
let **YV** confirm *your* **WORDS**.

Jer-611a
hanan took *the* yoke.
from the neck *of* Jeremiah *and* broke *it*.
as Jeremiah went *his* way.
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *him*.

Jer-613a
HE **SAID GO** *TO* **HANAN**.
AND **SAY YV SAYS**.
YOU **BROKE YOKES** *OF* **WOOD**.
NOW I WILL **MAKE** *THEM* **YOKES** *OF* **IRON**.

Jer-615a
FOR I WILL **PUT YOKES** *OF* **HE*AVINESS***.
ON THE **NECKS** *OF* **ALL** *THE* **TR*IBES***.
FOR THEY WILL **SERVE** *THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.

AND **SERVE** *HIM LIKE* **BEASTS** *IN THE* **FIELD**.

Jer-607
Jeremiah said *to* hanan.
listen now hanan.
YV SENDS THIS *to you*.
for you made *them* trust *in a* lie.

Jer-609
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
TODAY *YOU ARE* **GOING** *TO* **DIE**.
for counseling against **YV**.
and hanan *the* di*viner* died.

JEHOIAKIM 6 (PART 1)
Jeremiah goes to benjamin. our kings ate from the queen of heaven sacrificed.
Jer-389
Jeremiah went *to* bethel.
where **YV SENT** *him to* **PROPHESY**.
he stood *by* ra's te*mple*.
and spake *to* all *the* people.

Jer-926
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
YOU **SPOKE** *AND* **FULFILLED** *BY YOUR* **HANDS**.
SAYING *WE WILL* **PERFORM** *OUR* **VOWS** *TO HER*.
AND **OF*FER*** *TO THE* **QUEEN** *OF* **HEAVEN**.

Jer-928
BEHOLD *I* **SWORN** *BY MY* **NAME**.
SAYING *YOU WILL NOT* ***USE*** *MY* **NAME**.
NOR BE **REMEMBERED AGAIN** *BY YOUR* **MOUTHS**.
FROM **ANY** *OF HER* **MALES** *IN* **JUDAH**.

Jer-930
BEHOLD *I AM* **WATCHING OVER** *YOU*.
FOR **HARM** *AND* ***NOT*** *FOR* **GOOD**.
ALL MANKIND *IN* **JUDAH**.
WILL **MEET** *THEIR* **END** *BY THE* **SWORD**.

Jer-932
UNTIL *THEY ARE* **COMPLETELY- -DESTROYED**.
BUT THEM THAT **ESCAPE** *WILL BE* **FEW** *IN* **NUMBER**.
FOR **GREAT** *IS MY* **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**.
AGAINST THOSE PEOPLE.

Jer-331
THEIR **SI*NS*** *ARE NOT* **CONCEALED** *FROM MY* **EYES**.
THEIR **SINS** *HAVE* **ST*AINED*** *THE* **LAND**.
I WILL **FILL** *THEIR* **INHERITANCE** *WITH THEIR* **DE*AD***.
FOR THEIR **DETESTABLE IDOLS** *AND* **ABOMINATIONS**.

Jer-915

the men *were* aware *their* wives.
were too offering *to* another creator.
with offerings *to the* queen *of* heaven.
they poured-*out their* oil *to her* hosts.

Jer-21
they answered *him* where *is* **YV**?
WHO **BROUGHT** *us from the* land *for* egypt?
we did just *for* ourselves *like our* fathers.
and our kings *and* leaders did.

Jer-918
for they had her food *and were* well- -off.
and they saw no misfortune.
now *are we to* lack everything?
and meet *our* end *by the* sword?

Jer-920
Jeremiah spake *to the* people.
as the people gave *him this* answer.
he said *your* offerings *you* burned.
in the cities *for* JUDAH *and* jerusalem.

Jer-922
and because *of your* abominations *you* done.
your Land *has* become *unclean*.
FOR **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
BECAUSE *YOU* **SPOKE** *YOUR* **WORDS** *ARE FOR HER*.

Jer-102
I AM **BRINGING** *A* **NATION AGAINST** *YOU*.
FROM **AFAR** *TO THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
you will behold *their* siege- -mounts.
for them to reach *into the* cities *and* take *you*.

Jer-237
your ways *are* wicked *for you to* prosper.
and all *of you* deal *in* lies.
see *and* examine *your* heart.
before *you are* dragged- -off.

Jer-923
your sacrifices *are your* sins *to* **YV**.
for you did not obey *the* Voices *FROM* **YV**.
you were to walk *in HIS* **COMMANDMENTS** *AND* **STATUTES**.
your evil *will* fall *on us in* years.

Jer-273
although *your* sins testify *for you*.
YV *WILL* **ACT** *FOR HIS* **NAME**.
truly *your* waywardness *are* many.
with many sinners *like in* ISRAEL.

Jer-275
now *you will be* strangers *in a* land.
like travelers pitching *for the* night.
now *you are* people *to be* abandoned.
like a warrior *that* can-not *be* saved.

Jer-119
like herders *with* flocks *they* come.
to pitch *their* tents around *you*.
they will graze each *in his* place.
preparing *for* war against *you*.

Jer-121
they will rise *and* attack *by* noon.
woe *to you for your* sunlight *is* declining.
as the shadows *for* evening lengthen.
they will rise *to* attack *onto the* night.

JEHOIAKIM 6 (PART 2)
Jeremiah was beaten and put in stocks. then house arrested.
Jer-752
jucal *a* son *from* shelem.
and pashhur *a* son *from* malchijah.
they heard *HIS* **WORDS** *from* Jeremiah.
as he was speaking *to* all *the* people.

Jer-395
and as he heard Jeremiah **PROPHESYING**.
he and pashhur *had* Jeremiah beaten.
then put *him in the* stocks *by their* gate.
which *was by their* temple *for* ra.

Jer-397
came *on the* next day.
pashhur released Jeremiah.
and pashhur said *to* Jeremiah.
you are not to prophesy *by* **NAMING** *it is for* **YV**.

Jer-742
then he declared *he was* going *to the* chaldeans.
Jeremiah said *that is a* lie.
i am not going *to* go *to the* chaldeans.
irijah arrested Jeremiah.

Jer-744
for their leaders *were* angry *with* Jeremiah.
they beat *him and* put *him in a* house.
in the house *for* jonathan *their* recorder.
and they made *it a* prison *for* Jeremiah.

Jer-746
Jeremiah *was* kept *for* years.

until he was brought *to the* palace.
for zedek had become our king.
and he had heard HIS WORDS from Baruch.

ZEDEK 1
jehoiakim dies. zedek becomes king for judah and zedek is last king of judah.
K2-628
the rest *of the* acts *by* jehoiakim.
are written *in the* scrolls *for* JUDAH.
jehoiakim *was* la*id with his* forefathers.
and ze*dek* became- -king.

K2-632
zedek *at* 20 *and* 1.
years became- -king.
he reigned 10 years.
and he did evil *IN THE* **SIGHT** *OF* **YV**.

ZEDEK 2
Jeremiah sent to zedek. Baruch's 1st speaking Jeremiah's words.
now is the Day.
Jer-104
WORDS *FROM* **YV** *from* Jeremiah *our* Prophet.
at the beginning *of the* reign *for* zedek *our* king.
the **MESSAGE** which Jeremiah *our* Prophet.
commanded Ba*ruch a* son *from* Ne*ra*.

Jer-417
Jeremiah *has* said *and* says *to* zedek.
IT WAS **SAID** *BY* **YV** *THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
I WILL **MAKE**- -**DU*LL*** *YOUR* **WEAPONS** *FOR* **WAR**.
WHICH *ARE IN YOUR* **HANDS** *AND* **WHICH** *YOU ARE TO* **WAR** *WITH*.

Jer-85
FOR NOW **COMES** *THAT* **DAY DECLARED** *BY* **YV**.
THE **HEART** *OF THE* **KING** *AND* **LEADERS** *WILL* **FAIL**.
FOR HE **SUMMONED** *THEIR* **SWORDS AGAINST EVERYONE**.
AND ON THE **PE*OPLE*** *IN OUR* **LAND**,
that i **PROPHESIED AGAINST** *them*.

Jer-542
THIS *IS FROM* **YV** *THEE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
HE **SAID** *THEY WILL* **TAKE THIS CUP**.
OF **WINE** *FROM MY* **HAND** *AND IT IS FOR* **ALL** *THE* **TR*IBES***.
TO **WHOM** *I* **SEND** *WILL* **DRINK** *AND* **STAGGER**.

Jer-109
FOR MY **PEOPLE** *ARE* **STUBBORN** *WITH* **REBELLIOUS HEARTS**.

THEY **TURNED** *AND* **DEPARTED** *FROM ME AND* **SAY** *IN THEIR* **HEARTS**.
WE **NOW** *DO NOT* **FEAR YV** *OUR* **CREATOR**.
OUR **EYES** *DO NOT* **SEE** *HIM AND OUR* **EARS** *DO NOT* **HEAR** *HIM*.

ZEDEK 3
Jeremiah sent to zedek. Baruch's 2nd Speaking. their oracles for YV.
taken by age. they deliver the robber.
Jer-688
came *in the* 4th year *for* ze*dek*.
a son *from* Josiah *a* King *for* JUDAH.
THESE WORDS CAME *to* Jeremiah.
FROM **YV SAYING TAKE** *A* **SCROLL**.

Jer-690
HAVE **WRITTEN ALL** *THE* **WORDS** *I* **SPAKE** *TO YOU*.
CONCERNING ISRAEL *AND* **CONCERNING JUDAH**.
CONCERNING *THE* **TR*IBES*** *FROM THE* **DAY** *I* **SPAKE** *TO YOU*.
FROM THE **DAYS** *OF* **JOSIAH** *TO* **THIS DAY**.

Jer-692
ALL *THE* **EVIL** *I* **PLAN** *TO* **BRING** *ON THEM*.
IN **ORDER** *THAT* **EVERYONE** *WILL* **TURN** *FROM THEIR* **EVIL**.
IT IS THEIR **WISE**- -**MEN** *THAT I WILL* **PUT**- *TO* -**SHAME**.
BEHOLD *THEY* **REJECTED** *THEIR* **WORDS** *FROM* **M*E***.

Jer-508
WHEN PEOPLE ASK *YOU* **SAYING**.
WHY *US* **YV** *YOU ARE TO* **SAY WHY** *NOT*.
FOR THEY **SAID** *THEIRS IS FROM* **YV BECAUSE** *THEY* **SAID**.
THESE WORDS *ARE OUR* **ORACLES** *FROM* **YV**.

Jer-513
BUT I HAVE **SENT** *YOU TO* **SAY** *THEY ARE NOT* **SAID** *BY* **M*E***.
THEREFORE BEHOLD *I WILL* **CAST** *YOU FROM MY* **PRESENCE**.
FROM THE **LA*ND* WHICH** *I* **APPOINTED** *FOR YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
I WILL **PUT** *A* **REPROACH** *ON YOU* **WHICH** *WILL NOT BE* **FORGOTTEN**.

Jer-128
LIKE A **GLEANING** *OF A* **VINE** *WILL BE THE* **REMNANT** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
LIKE **GRAPE GATHERERS PI*CKING*** *THEIR* **VI*NES***.
TO **WHOM** *WILL THEY* **SPEAK** *TO* **GIVE** *THEIR* **WARNING**?
THEIR **EARS** *ARE* **CLOSED** *THEY* **CANNOT LISTEN**.

Jer-130

THE **SIEGE** *OF THEIR* **ROADS** *ARE FOR THE* **GATHERING** *OF THEIR* **YOUNG**.
TOGETHER ALSO HUSBAND *AND* **WIFE**.
THEY WILL **TAKE** *THE* **AGED** *WITH THE* **PREGNANT** *THAT* **DAY**.
THEIR **DWELLINGS** *WILL BE FOR* **OTHERS** *AND THEIR* **FIELDS ALIKE**.

Jer-80
DECLARE *THIS IN* **JUDAH** *AND* **PROCLAIM** *TO* **JERUSALEM**.
BLOW *THE* **HORN** *AND* **CRY ALOUD**.
SAY *THEY ARE TO* **ASSEMBLE** *TO* **GO** *FROM YOUR* **CITIES**.
LIKE **JERUSALEM** *YOU WILL* **SEEK** *A* **REFUGE** *TO* **LI*VE***.

Jer-93
BECAUSE *THEY* **REBELLED** *MY* ***EVIL*** *IS FOR THEIR* **DEEDS**.
THIS *IS FOR YOUR* **EVIL** *AND IT IS* **ONLY** *A* **BITTERNESS** *TO ME*.
THEY **CANNOT** *BE* **SILENCED BECAUSE** *I* **HEARD** *THEM*.
THEIR **VOICES** *WERE LIKE* **HORNS** *LIKE THE* **ALARM** *FOR* **WAR**.

Jer-283
THEREFORE THUS SAYS YV.
CONCERNING *YOUR* **DI*VINERS* PROPHESYING** *IN MY* **NAME**.
THEY WERE **SENT** *TO YOU* **SAYING NO SWORD**.
OR FAMINE *IN* **THIS LAND**.

Jer-294
SO **WHY** *WILL WE BE* **STRICKEN BEYOND HEALING**?
WITH NO **TIME** *FOR* **HEALING** ***ONLY*** **TERROR**.
YOU **KNOW** *YOUR* **WICKEDNESS** *AND THE* **EV*IL*** *BY YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
YET YOU **SIN** *TO* **DESPISE** *ME SO MY* **NAME** *IS* **DISGRACED**.

Jer-438
YOU **DELIVERED** *THE* **ROBBER** *FROM THE* **POWER** *OF THEIR* **OPPRESSOR**.
NOW YOU **OPPRESS** *TO* **DO**- -**VIOLENCE** *TO THE* **ORPHANS** *AND* **WIDOWS**.
YOU **SHED** *THEIR* **BLOOD** *IN* **THIS PLACE**.
SURELY *YOUR* **MEN COMMITTED THESE**.

Jer-346
THEY **CAME** *INTO THE* **GATES** *OF* **THESE CITIES** *FOR YOU*.
AND YOUR **KINGS** *JUST* **SAT** *ON THE* **THRONE** *FOR* **DAVID**.
BECAUSE *YOUR* **MALES WORDS BECOME** *THEIR OWN*.
THEN THEY **CH*ANGED*** *MY* **WORDS** *FOR YOU TO* **LIVE** *WITH THEIR* **CREATOR**.

Jer-342

SAY *TO THEM* **LISTEN** *TO THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
TO THE **KING** *FOR* **JUDAH** *AND* **ALL JUDAH**.
LET YOUR **CA*LLING*** *BE TO* **RA** *FOR* **THIS PEOPLE**.
NOT *FOR* **BEARING** *BUT A* **CRY** *LIKE FOR A* ***REDEEMING***.

Jer-227
WILL HE **SURELY**- -**SAVE** *YOU IN THE* **TIME** *OF YOUR* **DISASTER**?
THEIR **CREATOR** *IS WITH* **MANY** *OF YOU IN THE* **CITIES** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
FOR IN **JERUSALEM** *ARE HER* **ALTARS** *THEY TOO WERE* **SET**-***UP*** *FOR YOUR* **SHAME**.
THEIR **SHAMEFUL ALTARS** *ARE TO* **BURN**- -**INCENSE** *TO HER*.

Jer-234
NOW YOUR **MI*GHTY* MA*LES*** *WILL* **DIE** *BY THE* **SWORD**.
AND THEIR **SONS** *AND* **DAUGHTERS** *WILL* **DIE** *BY* **FAMINE**.
NOT *TO BE* **BURIED** *WITH THEIR* **WIVES** *THEY* ***MARRIED***.
AND **NOT** *WITH THEIR* **SONS** *AND* **NOT** *WITH THEIR* **DAUGHTERS**.

Jer-249
BECAUSE ALL *WILL BE LIKE A* **BARREN DE*SERT***.
FOR THE **DESTROYERS** *ARE* **COMING** *WITH* **SWORDS** *FOR* **DEVOURING**.
FOR I **SAID THIS HOUSE** *IS TO BE LIKE AT* **SHILOH**.
NOW THEIR **CITY** *WILL BE* **DESOLATED** *AND* **WITHOUT PEOPLE**.

Jer-423
BY THE **HAND** *OF* **NEBUCHADNEZZAR** *THE* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
AND INTO THE **HANDS** *OF YOUR* **ENEMY** *THAT* **SEEK** *YOUR* **LIVES**.
HE WILL **STRIKE**- *YOU* -**DOWN** *WITH THE* **EDGE** *OF THE* **SWORD**.
WITHOUT- -**PITY** *AND* **WITHOUT COMPASSION**.

Jer-537
FOR I **BRING** *THEM* **AGAINST** *YOU AND* **THIS LAND**.
THEY WILL BE **AGAINST ALL THESE TR*IBES***.
THEY WILL **UTTERLY**- -**DESTROY** *YOU TO* **MAKE** *YOU A* **DESOLATION**.
FOR **THIS LAND** *IS TO BE* **DESTROYED** *AND* **WASTED**.

Jer-357
YOU ARE THE **NATION** *I AM* **AGAINST** *AND* **WHICH** *I* **SPAKE** *OF*.
I WILL NOT **RELENT CONCERNING** *THE* **EVIL** *I* **PLANED**.

IN A **MOMENT** *I WILL* **SPEAK CONCERNING** *THEIR* **TRIBES**.
OR **CONCERNING** *THEIR* **KINGDOM** *AS TO* **BUILD** *AND*
ESTABLISH *FOR HIM*.

ZEDEK 4
Baruch's 3rd Speaking. they have forgotten ME.
yet you prepare for her. why quarrel with ME.
Jer.925
Jeremiah *sent him to the* people.
to hear *the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
for i am to say **THUS** *WAS* **SAID**.
FROM **YV** *THE* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.

Jer.317.5
TELL THIS PEOPLE.
ALL THESE WORDS.
I **MADE** *A* **PROMISE** *WITH YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
IN THE **DAYS** *I* **BROUGHT** *THEM FROM* **EGYPT**.

Jer.44
FOR I **WAS** *IN A* **DESERT** *WITH* **ISRAEL**.
AND **EVEN** *INTO YOUR* **PROMISED** **LAND**.
SO **WHY** *ARE YOUR* **PEOPLE SAYING**.
THEY WILL **COME** *TO ME* **NO LONGER**.

Jer.46
FOR DO **VIRGINS FORGET** *THEIR* **MARRIAGE**?
YET MY **PEOPLE** *HAVE* **FORGOT** *ME FOR* **YEARS**.
lost group

Jer.504
FOR **RA'S DIVINERS** *ARE* **WHOM**.
HAVE HER **VISIONS** *AND* **RELATE** *HER* **VISIONS**.
THAT **NEITHER**- *THEY* -**NOR** *THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.
NOR JUDAH *HAD* **KNOWN**.

Jer.48
THEREFORE THUS *THEY ARE* **WICKED**.
AND WITH **WICKEDNESS** *THEY* **TAUGHT** *YOU HER* **WAYS**.
HOW WELL- *YOU* -**PREPARED**.
YOUR **WAY** *TO* **SEEK** *HER* **LOVE**.

Jer.39
AFTER *HER YOU* **WALKED UNASHAMED**.
THUS *ARE THE* **TRIBES** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.
YOU **LONG** *FOR HER* **WINDS** *OF* **PASSION**.
BUT **WHOM** *DID YOU* **TURN AWAY** *FOR*?

Jer.454
FOR YOUR **FATHERS ATE** *AND* **DRINK**.
AND **DID JUSTICE** *WITH* **RIGHTEOUSNESS**.
THEN *THEY WERE* **WELL** ***OFF***.

AND **PLEADED** *FOR THE* **AFFLICTED** *AND* **NEEDY**.

Jer.456
WH*EN* *THEY WERE* **WELL** ***OFF***.
THEY **KNEW** *ME AND* **DECLARED** *THEY WERE WITH* **YV**.
BUT YOU **SHED INNOCENT BLOOD**.
BY **PRACTICING OPPRESSION** *AND* **BR*IBERY***.

Jer.432
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY ME* **YV**.
I HAVE **JUDGED** *YOU WITH MY* **JUSTICE** ***TODAY***.
FOR MY **WRATH GOES**- -**FORTH**.
LIKE **FIRE** *WITH* **NO*BODY*** *TO* **PUT**-***OUT***.

Jer.40
NOW *IN YOUR* **TIMES** *OF* **TROUBLE**.
YOU WILL **SAY** *TO ME* **RISE** *AND* **SAVE** *US*.
BUT **WHERE** *IS THE* **CREATOR** *YOU* **MADE**?
LET IT **RISE SURELY** *IT CAN* **SAVE** *YOU*.

Jer.42
SO **JUDAH WHY QUARREL** *WITH ME*?
FOR YOU ARE **SIN*NING*** *YET I* **DECLARED** *I AM YOUR* ***CREATOR***.
YOUR **SWORDS KI*LLED*** *MY* **PROPHETS**.
BY **DESTROYING** *THEM YOU DID NOT* **HEED** *MY* **WORDS**.

Jer.127
BEFORE *YOU THEY* **WARNED** *YOU IN* **JERUSALEM**.
OF MY **DESTRUCTION** *FOR YOUR* **LAND** *AND* **DWELLINGS**.
NOW YOU WILL BE **CRUSHED** *WITH A* **MIGHTY BLOW**.
WITH A **FORCE** *TO* **WEAKEN** *AND* **WOUND**.

Jer.500
FOR **WHO** *HAS* **STOOD** *TO* **COUNCIL** *ME*?
OR **SEE** *ME TO* **HEAR** *MY* **WORDS**?
I **YV** *WILL NOT* **CHANGE** *MY* **MIND**.
FOR **WHAT** *I HAVE* **DE*CLARED*** **AGAINST** *YOU*.

Jer-133
I **SET** *HIM AS A* **WATCHMAN OVER** *YOU*.
YOU ARE TO **LISTEN** *TO THE* **SOUND** *OF HIS* **HORN**.
THUS *I* **DESPISE** *HIS* **PEOPLE**.
AND THEY WILL **NO LONGER** *BE A* **NATION**.

Jer-230
FOR **WHAT** *THEY* **LOVE** *IS IN MY* **HOUSE**.
WHATEVER *THEIR* **ACTIONS** *ARE* **VILE** *TO ME*.
FOR THEIR **DEEDS** *ARE BY THEIR* **UNHOLY BODY**.
AWAY AWAY *WITH YOUR* ***ABOMINATIONS***.

Jer-661
I WILL **GIVE** *THEM* **THIS LAND**.

WHICH *I* **GA*VE*** *TO YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
AND BY **GIVING** *THEM THE* **LAND** *FOR YOUR* ***INHERITANCE***.
NOW THEY WILL **COME** *AND* **TAKE**- -**POSSESSION**.

Jer-235
FOR I AM **BRINGING DISASTER** *ON YOUR* **MEN**.
TO **PUNISH** *THEM WITH* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *FROM* **YV/ME**.
UNTIL *THEY ARE* **DESTROYED** *FROM THE* **LAND**.
WHICH *I* **GAVE** *TO THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Jer-11
IT WILL BE FROM THE **NORTH DECLARES YV**.
THEY ARE **COMING** *FOR I* **APPOINTED** *YOU FOR HIS* **THRONE**.
AND **CAST** *YOU INTO* **LANDS UNKNOWN** *TO YOU*.
FOR NOT **HEARING** *THEIR* **WORDS** *FROM* **M*E***.

Jer-588
NOW THE **TR*IBES*** *IN YOUR* **KINGDOM** *WILL* **SERVE**.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR KING *FOR* **BABYLON**.
RISE *AND* **TELL EV*ERYONE***.
BEFORE *THEM* **WHAT** *I* **COMMANDED** *FOR THEM*.

ZEDEK 5
Baruch's 4th Speaking like Moses to Samuel.
Jer-586
in the reign *of* zedek.
a son *from* Josiah,
a King *for* JUDAH.
THESE WORDS,
CAME *by* Jeremiah,
FROM **YV SAYING**.

Jer-296
YV SAID *to him*.
YOU ARE LIKE **MOSES** *TO* **SAMUEL**,
FOR THEY **STOOD BEFORE** *THEM FOR ME*.
TELL *HIM* **THUS**.
WAS **SAID** *BY* **YV**,
HIS **RU*LE***- *IS* -**EN*DING***.

Jer-316
FOR I AM **GOING** *TO* **RE*MOVE*** *HIM*.
FROM **THIS PLACE**,
AND **BEFORE** *THEIR* **EYES**.
FOR I **LEFT** *MY* **PEOPLE**.
FOR **ALL** *OF THEM ARE* **ADULTERERS**,
ASSEMBLED *FROM* **LI*ES***.

Jer-302
YOUR **WEALTH** *AND* **TREASURES**.

WILL BE **GIVEN** *FOR* **PL*UNDER***,
WITHOUT COST.
TO A **LAND UNKNOWN**.
LIKE A **FIRE** *OF* **KINDLING**,
MY **ANGER BURNS**.

Jer-232
BECAUSE *OF THE* **EVIL**.
BY THE **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL**,
AND BY THE **TR*IBES*** *NOW WITH* **JUDAH**.
MY **RE*APER*** *FROM* **BABYLON**.
WIELDS *THE* **SICKLE**,
LIKE AT THE **TIME** *OF* **HARVEST**.

Jer-239
LIKE **RAMS** *FOR THE* **SLAUGHTER**.
I **SET**- *YOU* -**APART**,
FOR A **DAY** *OF* **SLAUGHTER**.
AFTERWARDS NEBUCHADNEZZAR.
KING *FOR* **BABYLON**,
WILL HAVE YOU **CARRIED**- -**AWAY**.

Jer-779
BEC*AUSE* *OF THEIR* ***SINS***.
YOU WILL **GO** *WITH YOUR* **PE*OPLE***,
TO THE **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.
FOR **THIS CITY**.
WILL BE **BURNT** *WITH* **FIRE**,
BUT A **RE*MNANT*** *WILL* **SURVIVE**.

Jer-403
AND ON THE ***HILLSIDES*** *AND* **ALL**.
THEM **LIVING** *IN* **HOUSES**,
WILL TO **GO** *INTO* **CAPTIVITY**.
THEY WILL **ENTER BABYLON**.
THERE *YOU WILL* **DIE**,
AND **THERE** *YOU WILL BE* **BURIED**.

Jer-523
YV SAID.
AFTER *I* **ABANDON**,
THE **KING** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
A **REMNANT** *FROM* **JERUSALEM**.
WILL **REMAIN** *IN THE* **LAND**,
TO **DWELL** *LIKE IN* **EGYPT**.

Jer-66
IN **THESE DAYS**.
JUDEANS *WILL* **WALK**,
WITH THE **TR*IBES*** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

THEY WILL **COME TOGETHER**.
FROM THE **LAND** *IN THE* **NORTH**,
TO THE **LAND** *I* **GAVE** *THEM*.

Jer-68
I WILL **BRING** *THEIR* **CHILDREN**.
TO **GIVE** *THEM* **LAND**,
TO **POSSESS** *LIKE YOUR* **TR*IBES***.
THEY WILL **SAY** *AND* **CALL** *ON ME*.
LIKE YOUR **FOREFATHERS** *THEY WILL* **TURN** *TO ME*,
TO **RETURN** *AND* **FOLLOW** *ME*.

ZEDEK 6
Jeremiah sends Baruch a 5th time.
Jer-414
WORDS CAME.
to Jeremiah *FROM* **YV**,
for king zedek.
like jehoiakim.
king *for* JUDAH,
had burned *by* fire.

Jer-933
the **MESSAGE** *from* Jeremiah.
that he spake *to* Baruch,
a son *from* Nera.
and he wrote down.
these **WORDS**,
from Jeremiah's mouth.

Jer-541
which Jeremiah.
has prophesied against,
all *our* tr*ibes*.
he read *the* **SCROLL**.
with the **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**,
by **YV'S** HOUSE.

Jer-666
my **WORDS** *are FROM* **YV**.
that **CAME** *to* Jeremiah,
HE **SAID BEHOLD**.
I **YV** *WILL* **GIVE**.
THIS CITY,
INTO THE **HAND** *OF THE* **CHALDEANS**.

Jer-668
THIS CITY.
THEY WILL **ENTER** *AND* **SET**,
HIS **CITY** *ON* **FIRE**.

AND **BURN** *THE* **HOUSES**.
WHERE *THEY WERE* **OFFERING**,
THEIR **INCENSE** *TO* **AS*HERAH***.

Jer-387
FOR **ALL** *THEIR* **HOUSES**.
HAVE **ROOFTOPS**,
FOR THEM TO **BURN** *THEIR* **OF*FERINGS***.
FOR **ALL** *THEIR* **HOSTS**.
THEY **POURED**-***OUT*** *THEIR* **OI*L***,
FOR **ANOTHER CREATOR**.

Jer-675
THE **MEN** *IN* **JUDAH**.
AND THE **PE*OPLE*** *IN* **JERUSALEM**,
HAVE **TURNED**- *THEIR* -**BACKS** *TO ME*.
AND **TAUGHT** *HER* **TEACHINGS**.
AGAIN *AND* **AGAIN**,
TO **RECEIVE** *HER* **INSTRUCTIONS**.

Jer-670
NOW THE **SONS** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
DO ONLY,
EVIL *IN MY* **SIGHT**.
LIKE THE **SONS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
THEY **PROVOKED** *ME TO* **ANGER**,
BY THE **WORK** *OF THEIR* **HANDS**.

Jer-672
BECAUSE *OF* **THIS**.
YOUR **CITIES** *TOO* **BECAME**,
MY **ANGER** *AND* **WRATH**.
FROM THE **DAY** *THEY* **BUILT** *FOR HER*.
TO **THIS DAY**,
I HAVE **REMOVED** *THEM FROM* **BEFORE** *ME*.

Jer-674
THEY **PROVOKED**- *ME TO* -**ANGER**.
WITH YOUR **KINGS** *AND* **LEADERS**,
PRIESTS *AND* **DI*VINERS***.
THEY **ESTABLISHED** *THEIR* **ABOMINATIONS**.
AND THEIR **ABOMINATIONS** *ARE IN MY* HOUSE,
AS THEY **CALL** *ON MY* **NAME**.

Jer-279
FOR **WHEN** *THEY* **OFFERED**.
YOUR **SIN**- -**OFFERINGS**,
YOUR **OFFERINGS** *WERE* **UNACCEPTABLE** *TO ME*.
FOR THEIR **ALTAR** *WAS FOR* ***RA'S***.
AND THEY ARE ON YOUR **HIGHEST HILLS**,

VA*LLEYS* *AND* **FIELDS**.

Jer-494
therefore **THUS**,
WAS **SAID** *BY* **YV**,
CONCERNING *THEIR* **DI*VINERS***.
HE **NEITHER SENT** *THEM*
NOR COMMANDED *THEM*
NOR SPAKE *TO THEM*.

Jer-345
THEY **STIFFENED** *YOUR* **NECKS**.
IN **ORDER** *NOT TO* **LISTEN** *TO HIS*,
NOR **TAKE-*UP*** *HIS* **CORRECTIONS**.
HIS **PEOPLE BECAME**.
LOST RAMS,
AND WERE **LED**- -**ASTRAY**.

Jer-56
TREACHEROUS JUDAH.
HE **SAW** *AND* **SEEN**,
ALL *YOUR* **ADULTERY**.
LIKE **FAITHLESS ISRAEL**.
HE **SENDS** *YOU* **AWAY**,
WITH A **WRIT** *OF* **DIVORCE**.

Jer-58.5
FOR YOUR **UN*FAITHFULNESS*** *IS LIKE* **IS*RAEL***.
NOW **JUDAH** *TOO IS* **UNAFRAID** *OF ME*,
AND LIKES THEIR **HARLOT ALSO**.
BECAUSE *OF THEIR* **HARLOTRY**.
THEY TOO **ST*AINED*** *THE* **LAND**,
BY **COMMITTING ADULTERY** *WITH HER*.

Jer-52
FOR BY THE **ROADS** *YOU* **SAT**.
LIKE **EG*YPTIANS*** *IN THE* **DESERT**,
TO **ST*AIN*** *YOUR* **LAND**.
THEY ARE **HAVING** *A* **WIFE**.
BY **HARLOTRY** *IN THEIR* **FOREHEAD**,
AND THEY **REFUSED** *TO BE* **ASHAMED**.

Jer-54
BEHOLD *THEY* **SPAKE** *TO YOU*.
TO **DO EVIL**,
AND **HAVE**- *YOUR* -**WAY**.
DID YOU **THINK AFTER**.
BY **DOING ALL**,
TH*IS* *YOU WOULD* **RETURN** *TO ME*.

Jeremiah buys his uncles field.

Jer-640

Jeremiah said.
WORDS *FROM* **YV**,
CAME *to him* **SAYING**.
BEHOLD HANAMEL.
A **SON** *FROM* **SHALLUM**,
YOUR **UNCLE** *IS* **COMING** *TO YOU*.

Jer-643

Hanamel *my* uncle's.
son came,
to the ho*use that was a* pr*ison for me*.
and said *it is for you to* buy.
my field *by* _____,
in the Land *for* SIMEN.

Jer-645

to re*claim it you are to* buy *it*.
and i knew **THIS**,
WAS BY **WORD** *FROM* **YV**.
i bought *the* field.
which *was by* _____,
from my uncle's son.

Jer-649

i openly gave.
the deed *and* purchase,
to Baruch *my* scribe.
after *i* gave *him*.
the deed *and the* purchase,
i pr*aised* **YV**.

Jer-657

i said *my* **LORD**.
behold *YOU* **MADE**,
the Heavens *and* earth.
BY YOUR **GREAT POWER**.
AND BY YOUR **OUTSTRETCHED ARM**,
FOR **NOTHING** *IS* **DIFFICULT** *FOR YOU*.

Jer-659

YV *IS YOUR* **NAME**.
GREAT *IS YOUR* **COUNSELING**,
AND **MANY** *ARE YOUR* **WORKS** *FOR US*.
WHO GAVE *to us*.
SIGNS *and* **WONDERS**,
from egypt *to* today.

ZEDEK 8

Baruch 6th reading for Jeremiah. YV WILL UPROOT you.

Jer-364

THUS *i am to* **SAY** *to* **YV'S**.
ASK NOW *OUR* **TR*IBES***.
WHO *HAS* **HEARD THIS**?
HAS HIS **CHO*SEN*** *FOR* **ISRAEL DONE** *LIKE YOU*?

Jer-250

FOR **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
CONCERNING ALL *YOUR* **WICKED**.
YOUR **NEIGHBORS SE*LL*** *YOUR* **INHERITANCE**.
WHICH *IS FOR HIS* **PEOPLE** *FROM* **ISRAEL**.

Jer-252

BEHOLD *YOU WILL BE* **UPROOT** *FROM YOUR* **LAND**.
FOR HE WILL **UPROOT** *THE* **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
YET **COMING AFTER** *THEY ARE* **UPROOTED**.
AGAIN *HE WILL* **HAVE**- -**COMPASSION** *ON YOU*.

Jer-254

HE WILL **BRING** *YOU* **BACK** *TO YOUR* **INHERITANCE**.
TO BE **TAUGHT** *HIS* **WAYS** *TO HIS* **PEOPLE**.
HE **SWORE** *AS* **YV LIVES**.
they will build am*ong a* people.

ZEDEK 9

Baruch 7th reading for Jeremiah. Leah is weeping for her children.

Jer-626

THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
THEIR **VOICES** *ARE* **HEARD** *FROM THEIR* **LA*ND***.
MO*URNING* *AND* **BITTER WEEPING**.
NOW **RACHEL/LE*AH*** *IS* **WEEPING** *FOR HER* **CHILDREN**.

Jer-628

SHE **REFUSES** *TO BE* **COMFORTED** *BY HER* **CHILDREN**.
BECAUSE *THEY ARE* **NO**- -**MORE**.
YET **THUS** *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
SHE WILL NOT **LAMENT** *FOR YOUR* **BROTHERS** *OR* **SISTERS**.

Jer-314

BOTH GREAT *AND* **SMALL**.
WILL **DIE** *IN* **THIS LAND**.
THEY ARE NOT TO **COMFORT ANYONE** *FROM THEIR* **DEAD**.
NOR GIVE *THEM THEIR* **SU*PPORT***.

Jer-33

FOR **THIS** *IS FOR* **LEAVING M*E***.
FOR I AM YOUR **CREATOR** *AND YOU WILL BE* **LED** *A* **WAY**.
YOU **LEFT YV/*ME*** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
AND WERE **UNAFRAID** *ME AS I* **DECLARED** *I AM YOUR* **LORD**.

Jer-37
I **DECLARED** *AS YOUR* **LORD YV**.
FOR YOU **GOING AFTER RA'S**.
YOU ARE TO BE ***LED*** **AWAY** *FROM YOUR* **HI*LLS***.
KNOWING WHAT *YOU* **DID** *TO ME*.

Jer-31
HIS ***PEOPLE*** *HAVE* **BECOME PREY**.
FOR A **LION** *THAT WILL* **ROAR LOUDLY**.
TO **MAKE** *YOUR* **LAND** *A* **HORROR**.
AND YOUR **CITIES** *WILL BE* **WITHOUT** *YOUR* **PE*OPLE***.

Jer-35
FOR YOU **SERVED** *HER ON* **EVERY HILL**.
AND **UNDER EVERY TREE**.
YOU **PLANTED** *FOR HER A* **CHOICE**- -**VINE**.
THEN *MY* **FAITHFUL** *WILL* **RETURN** *TO ME*.

lost group
BEHOLD *I WILL* **BRING**- *MY* -**JUDGMENT**.
BECAUSE *YOU* **SAID** *IT IS NOT A* **SIN**.

Jer-50
YOUR **LAND** *IS* **TRULY**- -**UN*CLEAN***.
LIKE A **HARLOT** *WITH* **MANY LOVERS**.
THEY DID NOT **RETURN** *TO ME AS I* **DECLARED** *I AM YOUR* **CR*EATOR***.
NO THEY **LIFTED** *THEIR* **EYES** *TO* **SEE** *HER*.

Jer-277
SO *YOUR* **LOVE** *HAS* **WANDERED**.
NOT TO **KEEP** *YOUR* **FEET** *IN* **CHECK**.
NOW *I WILL* **REMEMBER** *YOUR* **SI*NS***.
AND **CALL** *YOUR* **SINS** *TO* **ACCOUNT**.

ZEDEK 10
Baruch 8th reading for Jeremiah. they will return.
Jer-312
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
CONCERNING *OUR* **SONS** *AND* **DAUGHTERS**.
CONCERNING *THEIR* **MOTHERS BEARING** *THEM*.
AND THEIR **FATHERS BEGETTING** *THEM IN THEIR* **LAND**.

Jer-678
BEHOLD *THE* **DAYS** *ARE* **COMING**.
I WILL **FULFILL** *MY* **GOOD WORDS**.
WHICH *I* **SPAKE CONCERNING**.
THE **TR*IBES*** *FOR* **ISRAEL** *AND* **JUDAH**.

Jer-896
FOR I WILL **COMFORT** *YOU FROM THE* **EVIL INFLICTED** *ON YOU*.

YOU ARE TO BE **UNAFRAID** *OF THE* **KING** *IN* **BABYLON**.
FOR I WILL **SAVE** *AND* **DELIVER** *YOU FROM HIS* **HAND**.
AND WILL **SHOW** *YOU* **COMPASSION** *IN YOUR OWN* **LAND**.

Jer-330
AFTER *HIM I WILL* **SEND** *FOR MY* **MANY**.
FROM **EVERYWHERE** *AND* **EVERY HILLSIDE**.
FOR MY **PE*OPLE* WHERE** *I* **SC*ATTERED*** *THEM*.
TO THE **LAND** *I* **GAVE** *TO THEIR* **FOREFATHERS**.

Jer-347
THEY WILL **COME** *FROM THE* **CITIES** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
AND WILL **BRING** *TO ME THEIR* **SIN**- -**OFFERINGS**.
THEIR **SACRIFICES** *FOR* **OFFERINGS** *FOR THEIR* ***ATONEMENT***.
AND THEIR ***PASSOVER*** *BY THE* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.

ZEDEK 11
Baruch 9th reading for Jeremiah. YV will hurl them from their Land. they will go to the chaldean to keep their life.
Jer-287
i said **THESE WORD** *to them*.
FROM YOUR **EYES** *A* **FLOW**- -**DOWN**.
WITH **TEARS** *IN THE* **NIGHT** *AND* **SUNLIGHT**.
NOT TO **CEASE** *FROM THE* **DAUGHTERS** *OF OUR* **PEOPLE**.

Jer-290
IF *YOU* **LEAVE** *YOUR* **FIELDS**.
BEHOLD *YOU WILL BE* **SLAIN** *WITH THE* **SWORD**.
IF *YOU* **ENTER** *A* **CITY**.
BEHOLD ***THIRST*** *AND* **FAMINE**.

Jer-464
AS I **LIVE DECLARES YV**.
EVEN *THE* **KING** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
I **GIVE** *HIM TO THEM* **SEEKING** *HIS* **LIFE**.
INTO THE **HANDS** *TO* **WHOM** *HE* **DREADS**.

Jer-320
BECAUSE *YOUR* **FATHERS FORSAKEN** *ME*.
AND **FOLLOWED ANOTHER CREATOR**.
THEY **SERVED** *AND* **BOWED**- -**DOWN** *FOR HER*.
THEY **FORSAKE** *ME BY NOT* **KEEPING** *MY* **LAWS**.

Jer-322
THEY **DONE MORE EVIL**.
MORE THAN *YOUR* **FOREFATHERS**.
BEHOLD EACH- -**1**.
WALKS ACCORDING *TO THEIR OWN* **STUBBORNNESS**.

Jer-324
I WILL **HURL** *YOU FROM* **THIS LAND**.

TO A **LAND WHICH** *IS* **UNKNOWN** *TO YOU*.
THERE *THEY WILL* **SERVE** *FOR THEIR* **CREATOR**.
AND I WILL **GRANT** *YOU* **NO FAVORS**.

Jer-335
I WILL **MAKE KNOWN** *MY* **POWER**.
FOR THEM TO **KNOW** *MY* **NAME** *IS* **YV**.
FOR I WILL **GIVE** *YOUR* **WEALTH** *FOR* **PLUNDER**.
FOR THEIR **SINS** *ARE* **THROUGHOUT** *YOUR* **BORDERS**.

Jer-339
GONE *IS YOUR* **INHERITANCE** *I* **GAVE** *YOU*.
AND I WILL **MAKE** *YOU* **SERVE** *YOUR* **ENEMIES**.
IN A **LAND WHICH** *IS* **UNKNOWN** *TO YOU*.
YOU ARE **KINDLING** *FOR A* **FIRE** *BY MY* **ANGER**.

Jer-300
FOR I WILL **STRETCH-*OUT*** *MY* **ARM AGAINST** *YOU*.
TO **DESTROY** *YOU FOR I AM* **TIRED** *OF YOUR* **YIE*LDING*** *TO HER*.
AT YOUR **GATES** *THEY WILL* **BEREAVE** *YOU OF YOUR* **CHILDREN**.
THEY ARE **KILLED** *FOR YOUR* **UNREPENTED WAY**.

Jer-135
THEY WILL **SEIZE** *YOU BY* **BOW** *AND* **SW*ORD***.
THEY WILL BE **CRUEL** *AND* **HAVE <u>NO</u> MERCY**.
THEIR **VOICES ROAR** *LIKE THE* **SEA**.
THEIR **HORSES** *ARE* **ARRAYED** *FOR* **BATTLE**.

Jer-139
YOUR **PEOPLE** *WILL* **PUT** *ON* **SACKCLOTH**.
AND **LAMENT MOST**- -**BITTERLY**.
FOR **SUDDENLY** *THE* **DESTROYER** *WILL* **COME**.
FOR **EV*ERYONE*** *IS* **STUBBORN**- *AND* -**REBELLIOUS**.

Jer-134
FROM THE **NORTH** *A* **LARGE NATION**.
WILL **RISE** *FROM THEIR* **REMOTEST**- -**PARTS**.
FOR **NEBUCHADNEZZAR KING** *OF* **BABYLON**.
HAS **FORMED** *A* **PLAN AGAINST** *YOU*.

Jer-956
TO **BECOME** *AN* **OVERFLOWING FL*OOD***.
TO **OVERFLOW** *YOUR* **LANDS FULLNESS**.
BECAUSE *OF THE* **NOISE** *FROM* **HOOFS**.
AND THEIR **FE*ARLESS*** *WITH A* **TUMULT** *FROM* **HO*RSES***.

Jer-103
THEIR **AR*ROWS*** *ARE FOR YOUR* **OPEN GRAVES**.
ALL *OF THEM ARE* **MIGHTY**- -**MEN**.
EVEN *IN* **THOSE DAYS**.

ZEDEK 12

zedek burns his scrolls.

Jer-703

Mica *a* son *from* Gemar.
heard all *HIS* **WORDS**.
and he went *to his* scribe's chamber.
there *was* Elishama *our* headscribe.

Jer-705

with Delaiah *a* son *from* Shema.
and Elnath *a* son *from* Ach.
with Gemar *a* son *from* Shafan.
Zedekiah *a* son *from* Haran.

Jer-707

to all *of them* Mica declared.
Baruch's reading *to our* people.
then all *the* sc*ribes*.
sent Jehudi *a* son *from* Nethan.

Jer-709

saying *to him to* bring *to them* Baruch.
and the **SCROLLS** *he is* reading *to our* people.
Baruch *a* son *from* Ner*a*.
brought *the* **SCROLLS** *in his* hand.

Jer-711

coming *to them they* said read *it to us*.
thus Baruch read *it to them*.
as they heard all *HIS* **WORDS**.
they turned *to* 1 *to* another.

Jer-713

they said Baruch *we will* report.
THESE WORDS *to the* king.
tell *us* how *did you* write.
ALL THESE WORDS?

Jer-715

Baruch said *from his* mouth.
ALL THESE WORDS.
the sc*ribes* said *to* Baruch.
go ba*ck to* Jeremiah.

Jer-717

they went *to the* king's court.
and reported *his* words *to the* king.
the king sent *for* Jehudi.
and Jehudi read *it to the* king.

Jer-719

came *as* Jehudi read.
3 *or* 4 woe*s*.
the king threw *them into the* fire.
the **SCROLLS** *were* consumed *by* fire.

Jer-721
the king *and* all *his* servants.
laughed *at* **THESE WORDS**.
although Elnathan entreated.
the king *not to* burn *the* **SCROLLS**.

Jer-723
not listening *the* king commanded.
jerahmeel *the* king's son.
to fi*nd* Baruch *the* scribe.
and Jeremiah *our* **PROPHET** *FOR* **YV**.

ZEDEK 13
Jeremiah is brought to zedek. thrown in a well with mud.
then jailed by the king's palace. zedek sends for Jeremiah.

lost group
then his officials said *to the* king.
now *he* deserves- -death.

Jer-759
for he is discouraging *our* men *for* war.
who are left *in* this city.
for this male *is not* seeking.
the wellness *of* this people.

Jer-761
king zedek said.
behold *my* hands *will do* nothing *to him*.
but they took Jeremiah *and* cast *him*.
into a well which *by HIS* COURTYARD.

Jer-763
the well *had* no water.
but Jeremiah sank *in the* mud.
Melech *a* king's *guard*.
heard *they* put *him into a* well.

Jer-765
as the king *was* sitting *by his* gate.
Melech spake *to the* king.
saying *my* lord *and* king.
your of*ficials have* acted- -wickedly.

Jer-767
for they all *condemned* Jeremiah.
because *they* cast *him into a* well.

he will die *in* that- -place.
then our king commanded Melech.

Jer-769
saying take men.
from here *and* under *my* authority.
bring-*up* Jeremiah *HIS* **PROPHET**.
from the well before *he* dies.

Jer-771
Melech took men.
and went *at the* king's *command*.
they took *rope* there.
and let down *the* rope *for* Jeremiah.

Jer-771
Melech said *to* Jeremiah.
place *it* under *your* armpits.
Jeremiah did so.
and they pulled-*up* Jeremiah *with a* rope.

Jer-773
after lifting *him from the* well.
he was kept *in a* ja*il with his* guards.
then king zedek sent *for him*.
and Jeremiah *was* brought *to the* *king*.

Jer-777
zedek *was with* Jeremiah *in* secret.
and said *i will not* put *you to* death.
but i am going *to* ask *you* something.
do *not* hide anything *from me*.

Jer-776
Jeremiah said *to* zedek.
what-if *i will* give *you* advice?
lost group

Jer-778
Jeremiah said zedek.
THUS *WAS* **SAID** *BY* **YV**.
if *you do not* go *with our* pe*ople*.
you yourself *will not* escape *from their* hand.

Jer-782
please obey **YV**.
as to **WHAT** *i am* saying *is for your* good.
if *you* refuse *to* go.
THESE *ARE THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Jer-784
BEHOLD ALL *THE* **PE*OPLE***.
WHO *ARE* **LEFT** *IN THE* **PALACE**.

AND ***ALL*** **JUDEANS** *ARE TO BE* **BROUGHT**.
TO THE **LEADERS** *AND* **KING** *FOR* **BABYLON**.

Jer-790
zedek said Jeremiah.
let no male know.
these words *or you* die.
if *my* officials hear.

Jer-792
or they come *to you and* say tell *us*.
what *you* said *to the* king.
and what *the* king said *to you*?
do not hide *it from us or we will* put- *you to* -death.

Jer-794
say *to them you were* presenting *your* petition.
to return *to the* house *of* jonathan.
then his officials came *to* Jeremiah.
to as*k* all *his* words.

Jer-796
then whatever *they* ceased speaking *with him*.
since *their* words *were not* overheard.
Jeremiah *was* kept *in* ja*il*.
until jerusalem *was* captured.

ZEDEK 14
YV'S PROMISE to Melech.
Jer-816
WORDS *FROM* **YV**,
CAME *to* Jeremiah.
as he was confined *in* ja*il*.
SAYING ***NOW***.
SPEAK *WITH* **MELECH**,
AND **SAY THUS**.

Jer-818
BEHOLD *AS I* **BRING**.
MY **WORDS** *ON YOUR* **CITY**,
FOR **DISASTER** *AND NOT FOR* **GO*OD***.
AS IT **COMES**- *TO* -**PASS**.
I WILL **DELIVER** *YOU ON THAT* **DAY**,
YOU WILL NOT BE **GIVEN** *INTO THEIR* **HAND**.

Jer-820
FROM THE **MEN** *YOU* **DREAD**.
FOR I WILL **CERTAINLY RESCUE** *YOU*,
AND YOU WILL NOT **FALL** *BY THEIR* **SWORD**.
YOU WILL **HAVE** *YOUR* **LIFE**.
BECAUSE *YOU* **BE*LIEVED*** *ME*,

DECLARES YV.

ZEDEK 15
Jeremiah while in jail.
Jer-736
king zedek.
sent ju*cal*,
a son *from* shelem.
to Jeremiah saying.
please as*k*,
YV *on our* behalf.

Jer-739
will the chaldeans return?
or fight against,
this city?
for he heard *their* whispering.
as terrors surrounds *them*,
they are denouncing *to* denounce *him*.

Jer-747
as the king asked *him*.
saying *is* there,
WORDS *FROM* **YV**.
Jeremiah answered.
saying *you will be* given,
to the king *for* babylon.

Jer-786
those- -people.
saying peace,
were your friends misleading *you*.
for they will overpower *your* footsteps.
as you are sunk *in* mu*d*,
for they have turned *their* backs *to you*.

Jer-788
they will bring everyone *with you*.
and their wives *and* children,
to the chaldeans *for* babylon.
for you can not escape *their* hand.
you will be seized *by their* hands,
for the king *for* babylon.

CAPTIVES 1 A
the fall and ending.
Jer-798
came when.
jerusalem *was* captured,
so was the king *for* judah.

for the king *for* babylon.
came *to* jerusalem,
and laid siege *to it*.

Jer-800
in the 9th and 10th.
years *for* zedek,
and in the 4th month.
on the 9th day.
of that month *HIS* **CITY'S**,
walls *were* breached.

Jer-802
then whoever *was the* official.
for the king *for* babylon,
came *to the* gate.
they came *for* zedek.
but the men *for* war,
fled *together* *with him*.

Jer-804
they went *from HIS* **CITY**.
at night *by* way,
of the king's garden.
a force *of* chaldeans.
pursued *and* overtook *them*,
by the ba*nks by* jericho.

Jer-806
they seized *them and* brought *them*.
to nebuchadnezzar *in* babylon,
to pass- -sentence *on them*.
the king slew.
the sons *from* zedek,
before *his* eyes.

Jer-808
then the king slew.
all *his* me*n*
but he blinded zedek.
the chaldeans burned.
the king's palace,
and the houses *of our* people.

Jer-810
the rest *of the* people.
left *in HIS* **CITY**,
they deserted *it or were* taken.
it was nebuzar *their* captain.
that to*ok the* captives,

to be exiled *to* babylon.

Jer-812
the we*akest* people.
were left behind,
in the land *of* JUDAH.
and the king *for* babylon.
gave orders,
about Jeremiah.

Jer-814
through nebuzar.
the captain *of the* guards,
he said take *him*.
and look after *him*.
but do nothing,
or anything harmful *to him*.

CAPTIVES 1 B
Jeremiah was released and he went to mizpah.
Jer-822
after nebuzar.
the captain *of the* guards,
released *him from* jail.
the captain *of the* guards.
liked Jeremiah,
and said *by* **YV**.

Jer-824
your **CREATOR DECLARED**.
our evil against,
this place.
and **YV** *HAS* **DONE**.
JUST *AS HE* **PROMISED**,
and yet we were against **YV**.

Jer-826
now behold.
i am freeing *you* today,
from the chains *on your* hands.
if *you are* pleased.
come *with me to* babylon,
and i will look after *you*.

Jer-828
if *you* disagree.
not to come *with me to* babylon,
never- -mind.
the land *is* before *you*.
go wherever,

it is good *and* right *for you*.

Jer-830
he did not go- -back- *with him*.
but -went *with* Me*lech*,
whom *had* guarded *him*.
the captain *of the* guards.
gave *them* silver,
as a gift *and let them* go.

Jer-832
Jeremiah went.
to mizpah *to* Gedal,
a son *from* Ahikam.
he stayed among.
the people who,
were left *in the* Land.

CAPTIVES 1 C
who they took to babylon.
K2-654
the captain *of his* guards took.
sera *the* high priest.
with zephan *the* 2nd priest.
and their 3 at*tendants for HIS* HO*USE*.

K2-656
from our city *he* took *our* official.
who *was* overseer *for our* men.
with 5 *of our* king's advisers.
whom *were* found *in HIS* **CITY**.

K2-658
the scribe *for their* captain *for their* army.
gathered *our* people *in our* Land.
nebuzar *the* captain *of the* guards.
took *them to* bring *them to* babylon.

K2-660
at to*pheth the* king *for* babylon.
struck *them to* kill *them by* to*pheth*.
then Judeans *were* led *into* exile.
from their Land *to the* land *for* ba*bylon*.

AFTER 1
they burned the HOUSE for MEETING with YV and they took the Utensils.
Jer-1040
on the 10th day *in the* 5th month.
nebuzar *a* captain *for the* king *for* babylon.
went *and* burned *the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
and the king's palace *and* all *the* houses.

Jer-1042
the army *of the* chaldeans who *were with the* captain.
tore- -down all *the* walls.
then their guards took some *of the* people.
with the rest *of the* people *that were* left *in HIS* **CITY**.

Jer-1044
the bronze pillars *for the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
and the Bronze Altar *by the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
they broke *into* pieces *then* carry *it to* babylon.
as they did with all *the* Utensils used *for* Service.

Jer-1046
the Bowls Basins *and the* Firestands *with their* Pans.
what *was* gold *and* what *was* silver.
that David *and* Solomon *had* made *for HIS* **HOUSE**.
the bronze *and* Utensils *were* beyond weighing.

AFTER 2
after the HOUSE was destroyed.
a very detailed ending. the remnant gathered at mizpah.
Jer-834
their commander appointed Gedal.
by putting *him in* charge *of our* men.
who *were not* exiled *to* babylon.
and they came *to* Gedal *at* mizpah.

Jer-838
Gedal en*couraged our* men.
saying *be* unafraid *of the* chaldeans.
and stay *in our* Land *and* serve.
their king *that it* goes- -well *with you*.

Jer-840
look *i am* staying *at* mizpah.
to stand *for you* before *the* chaldeans.
who comes *to me will* gather.
and live *in the* cities *they have* taken.

Jer-842
as they heard *the* king *for* babylon.
left *a* remnant *for* judah.
many Judeans returned.
from the places *they were* driven- -to.

Jer-844
Johanan *a* son *from* Kareah.
came *to* Gedal *at* mizpah.
he said *are you* aware *of* balis?
the le*ader for the* sons *for* ed*om*?

Jer-846

he wa*nts to* take *your* life.
but Gedal *did* *not* believe *him*.
Johanan *a* son *from* Kareah.
spake *to* Gedal *in* mizpah.

Jer-848
saying *let me* go kill *him*.
not a male *will* know why.
but if they take *your* life *from* all *of us*.
then the Is*raelis that have* gathered *will* scatter.

Jer-850
and the remnant *for* Judah *will* perish.
but Gedal said *to* Johanan.
do *not* do this.
for the wo*rds they are* speaking *are a* lie.

Jer-852
it ha*ppened in the* 7th month.
ishmael *a* son *from* nethanit.
came *to* mizpah *to* Gedal.
and as they were eating bread together.

Jer-854
ishmael *and his* men.
rose *and* killed Gedal.
with his sword *he* s*truck him to* kill *him*.
he whom *their* king *had* appointed.

Jer-857
and the chaldeans who *were* found *with him*.
for they were th*ere as* men *to* gu*ard him*.
then ishmael killed *the* Judeans.
whom *were with* Gedal *at* mizpah.

Jer-858
happened *on the* next day.
that they killed Gedal *and it was* unknown.
but 8 men *were* coming.
from shechem shiloh *and* samaria.

Jer-860
with their beards shaved- -off.
and their clothes torn *on their* bodies.
with their offering *of* *silver* *in their* hands.
that they were bringing *for the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.

Jer-862
as ishmael *a* son *from* nethanit.
went *from* mizpah *he* met *them*.
so he returned *and* came-*back into the* city.
ishmael *and his* men *were to* mu*rder them*.

Jer-864
but the 8 men said.
ishmael *do not* put *us to* death.
for we have ba*rrels of* wheat.
and barley hidden *in our* fields.

Jer-866
he did not st*op and* put- *them to* -death.
and cast *him and his* companions *into a* well.
for ishmael *had* cast all *of them into it*.
whom *he* killed *with* Gedal.

Jer-868
ishmael *then* took- -captives.
from all *the* remnant *in* mizpah.
from the people left *in* mizpah.
whom *were* under Gedal.

Jer-870
he took *the* captives *and* proceeded.
to jo*urney to the* sons *for* ed*om*.
Johanan *a* son *from* Kareah.
a leader *of our* forces heard.

Jer-872
the evil ishmael done.
and he took many *of our* men.
to go fight ishmael.
and they found *him by the* ri*ver for* gibeon/REUBEN.

Jer-874
came *as* all *our* people.
who *were with* ishmael saw.
Johanan *and our* forces *were* glad.
as were our people whom *were with* ishmael.

Jer-876
our captives *from* mizpah ran *from him*.
and as they returned *they* walked *with* Johanan.
but ishmael escaped *from* Johanan.
and went *to the* sons *for* ed*om*.

Jer-878
Johanan took *them to* mizpah.
to the other survivors *from our* people.
they wa*nted to* dwell *in* hebron.
which *is* so*uth of* bethlehem.

Jer-880
for they were thinking *they would* go *to* egypt.
because *they were* afraid *of* ba*lis*.

for ishmael *had* killed Gedal.
whom *was* appointed *for their* Land.

Jer-882
our people *of* greatness approached.
Jeremiah *and* said please.
let our petition come before *you*.
so that you ask *for us to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Jer-884
and for all whoever survived.
because *the* remaining *are* few.
let **YV TELL** *us our* way.
what *are the* things *we are to* do.

Jer-886
Jeremiah said *i* heard *you*.
behold *i will* pray *to* **YV**.
WHAT YV ANSWERS.
i will tell *you and not* withhold *A* **WORD** *from you*.

Jer-888
they said Jeremiah *you are with* **YV**.
and you are HIS **TRUE** *and* **FAITHFUL WITNESS** *for us*.
th*erefore we will* do *HIS* **COMMAND**.
what **YV TE*LLS*** *to us*.

Jer-890
whether *HE IS* **PLEASANT** *or* **UNPLEASANT** *with us*.
we will listen *to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
in order *it* goes- -well *for us*.
we will listen *to* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

Jer-892
came *at the* end *of* sunlight.
WORDS *FROM* **YV CAME** *to him*.
then Jeremiah called *for* Johanan.
and all *the* people *of* greatness.

Jer-894
he said **THUS** *WAS* **SAID**.
BY **YV** *our* **CREATOR** *OF* **ISRAEL**.
YOU ARE TO **LIVE** *IN* **THIS LAND**.
TO **REBUILD** *THE* **DESTROYED** *AND* **REPLANT**.

Jer-898
IF *YOU DO NOT* **LIVE** *IN YOUR* **LAND**.
AND DO NOT **LISTEN** *TO* **M*E*** *YOUR* **CREATOR**.
ALL *WHO* **SET** *THEIR* **MIND**.
TO **GO** *TO* **EGYPT** *TO* **LI*VE***.

Jer-900
THEY WILL **DIE** *BY* **SWORD** *OR* **DI*SEASE***.

AND THEY WILL **HAVE NO SURVIVORS** *FROM THEM*.
lost group

Jer-903
YV *HAS* **SPAKE** *to our* remnant.
Judeans *are not to* go *into* egypt.
for you to understand today *i have* **TESTIFIED** *to you*.
for you yourselves sent *me to* **YV**.

Jer-905
saying *to* ask *for us to* **YV**.
whatever *HE* **SAYS** *we will* do.
today *you are to* obey **YV**.
WHATEVER *HE* **SENT** *me to* **TELL** *you*.

Jer-907
you now understand *you will* die.
where *you* wish *to* live.
came *as* Jeremiah finished.
telling *them the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

Jer-909
then *after* **THESE WORDS**.
azarah *an* arrogant male.
said Jeremiah *you are* lying.
YV *our* CREATOR *DID NOT* SEND *you to us*.

Jer-911
you are saying *we are* *not* *to* enter.
egypt *and* live there.
you are giving *us into the* hand *of* balis.
to kill *us or* exile *us to* babylon.

lost groups

Jer-913
Johanan lived *in the* Land.
and brought *the* remnant *for* Judah *to him*.
whom returned *from our* Tribes.
stayed *in the* Land *for* JUDAH.

AFTER 3
a summary and many years before returning.
Jer-562
Jeremiah *had* spake.
to all *the* leaders,
and to all *our* people.
and he **PROPHESIED AGAINST**.
this city,
for we heard *his* hearing.

Jer-214

for **YV** *HAD* **TO*LD*** *HIM*.
DECLARE ALL,
THESE WORDS.
IN **JERUSALEM** *HE* **SAID**.
HEAR *HIS* **WORDS**,
HIS **PR*OMISES*** *IS FOR YOU TO* **DO**.

Jer-216
for HE **SOLEMNLY WARNED**.
our forefathers *that* day,
HE **BROUGHT** *them from* egypt.
and to this day.
for HE **WARNED** *us* **CO*NTINUALLY***,
SAYING LISTEN *TO HIM*.

Jer-220
for **YV** *HAD* **SAID**.
SIN *IS* **FOUND**,
IN THE **MEN** *FOR* **JUDAH**.
AND THE **PEOPLE** *IN* **JERUSALEM**.
TURNED- -**AWAY** *FROM HIM*,
LIKE THE **SINS** *OF* **IS*RAEL***.

Jer-218
they did not obey *or* listen.
they walked *in* stubbornness,
with evil *in their* hearts.
NOW HE **BROUGHTFORTH** *HIS* **WORDS**.
BECAUSE *HIS* **PR*OMISES*** *are with us*,
HE **COMMANDED** *AND IT WAS* **DONE**.

Jer-247
HIS **INHERITANCE** *WAS LIKE* **PREY**.
AS **PREY** *THEY WERE* **AGAINST** *US*,
FROM **EVERY SIDE**.
now desolation *and our* mourning.
is in the Whole Land,
for it was made desolate.

Jer-240
they were taken- -away.
because *they* said,
we will not see *our* end.
they did not listen *to HIS* **PROPHETS**.
but to their own diviners dreamers,
soothsayers *and* sorcerers.

Jer-592
who said.
to them saying *you will not* serve,

the king *for* babylon.
for they prophesy *a* lie.
and HE **ORDERED** *their* **REMOVAL**,
far *from our* Land.

Jer-1012
the children *for* ISRAEL.
and the children *for* JUDAH,
did leave weeping.
BY our **LORD YV**.
to the land north,
and by the river euphrates.

Jer-1014
for they turned - -aside *from HIM*.
and are gone *from their* hills,
to have no resting- -place.
they jo*urneyed to* babylon.
for they have gone- *as* -captives,
and to the land *of* chaldeans/ba*bylon*.

Jer-955
yet **YV** *HAS* **DECLARED**.
HE WILL NOT **MAKE** *AN* **END**,
OF **ALL** *THE* **TR*IBES***.
our tr*ibes are to* serve.
the king *for* babylon,
for ma*ny* years.

Jer-305
then **YV** *WILL* **REMEMBER** *us*.
by **TAKING**- -**NOTICE** *of us*,
AFTER- *HIS* -**VENGEANCE**.
FOR **COMING** *IS THE* **DAY**.
HE WILL **BREAK** *HIS* **YOKE**,
FROM **OFF** *THEIR* **NECK**.

Jer-619
FOR HE WILL **REMOVE** *THEIR* **BONDS**.
FOR **STRANGERS** *WILL* **NO LONGER**,
MAKE *THEM THEIR* **SLAVES**.
IT WAS **DECLARED** *BY* **YV**.
HE **HIMSELF** *WILL* **GATHER**,
THE **REMNANT** *OF HIS* **FLOCK**.

Jer-477
FROM **ALL** *THE* **LANDS**.
BECAUSE *HE* **SCATTERED** *US*,
HE WILL **BRING** *THEM* **BACK**.
we were delighted *in our* hearts.

for it is we who called *on HIS* **NAME**,
YV *our* **CREATOR**.

DANIEL 1 (PART 1)
Daniel is to be educated.

in the 10th year.
in the reign *of* zedek,
the king, *for* judah.
the king *from* babylon.
entered jerusalem,
by besieging *he* captured *it*.

our **LORD GAVE**.
zedek *into his* hands,
and the **UTENSILS** *for our* **CREATOR**.
THEY were brought *to their* land.
into the temple *for his* creator,
and into the treasury *for his* wealth.

the king commanded.
his commander *to* bring *him*,
some *of our* sons.
from JUDAH *and* some.
from our leaders families,
and from our common *in their* youth.

having many skills.
with a knowing *by* understanding,
and to understand *with* knowledge.
who *have* abilities.
to serve *their* king,
and learn *their* language.

the king appointed.
their daily rations,
of foods *and* wines.
they were educated *for* years.
at the end *they were to* stand,
in the king's presence.

DANIEL 1 (PART 2)
Daniel does not eat the king's foods.

Daniel said.
in his heart *he will not to be* defiled,
by his foods *with* wine.
so he sought-*out their* overseer.

and in the sight *of that* le*ader*.
for his kindness *and* compassion,

the le*ader of his* te*achers*.
said *to* Daniel,
i am afraid *of my* king.
whom appointed *them for you*.
why make *me*,
lo*se my* head?

Daniel said.
to his overseer please,
test *your* servant.
my appearance *you can* observe.
then deal *with your* servant,
by what *you* see.

he listened *to* Daniel.
in this matter,
*for 3*0 days.
at the end *of the 3*0.
his appearance *was* better,
for he was less-fatter after.

than all *the* youths.
from whoever ate,
the king's foods.
his overseer continued.
withholding *the* foods,
and gave *him* vegetables.

at the end *of the* years.
de*clared by the* king,
they came-*in with the* commander.
for he brought *them* before.
king nebuchadnezzar,
and he spake *with* all *of them*.

then Daniel entered.
in the kings' presence,
and as he stood *in his* presence.
the king spake with him.
on every matter,
of their wisdom *and* understanding.

as the king requested *from him*.

he di*scovered he was* above *them*,
and above everyone.
who *were* brought.
from everywhere *in our* kingdom,
and Daniel *was* chosen.

Daniel 2

Daniel tells the dream and interprets it.

nebuchadnezzar *had a* Vi*sion*.
and his he*art was* troubled,
for his sleep *was* taken *from him*.
the king said.
to call *in the* di*viners*,
conjurers *and* sorcerers.

to inform *him of his* Vi*sion*.
they came *and* stood,
before *the* king.
and the king said.
my he*art is* restless,
to understand *my* Vi*sion*.

they said *to the* king.
tell *us the* Vi*sion*,
for your servants *to* interpret *it*.
the king responded.
make known *to me*,
my Vi*sion and its* interpretation.

if *you* declare.
my Vi*sion and its* interpretation,
you will receive gifts.
and be rewarded *with* great honor.
therefore declare,
my dream *and the* interpretation.

they responded ag*ain*.
tell *us your* dream,
for your servants *to* interpret *it*.
the king responded.
everyone *of you are to* kno*w*,
my statement *is* firm.

if *you do not* make.
my dream known *to me*,
i have 1 decree *for you*.

for my po*sition will not* changed.
tell *me my* dream,
and declare *the* interpretation.

they responded *to their* king.
saying *no* male,
can declare *its* interpretation.
for no great.
king *or* ruler,
has asked *like* this.

from a di*viner or* conjurer.
the thing which,
our king demands.
nor *is* there.
another who,
can declare *it to the* king.

because *of* this.
the king's anger-*rose*,
and he was very furious.
he made *a* decree.
to kill all,
the wisepeople *in* babylon.

it went forth.
that wisepeople *are to be* slain,
and they looked *for* Daniel.
Daniel replied.
with caution *and* judgment,
to arioch *his* captain.

he asked *him* saying.
what *is the* reason,
and he told Daniel.
Daniel requested.
from arioch *for* time,
to declare *its* interpretation.

then Daniel.
asked **YV**,
concerning *his* Vi*sion*.
then *his* Vi*sion*.
was **REVEALED** *to* Daniel,
at night *in a* **VISION**.

Daniel knelt.
to our **CREATOR** *IN* **HEAVEN**,
and said *my* **LORD**.
YOU ARE **FOREVER** *and* **EVER**.
our wisdom *and* power,
COMES *FROM* ***YOU***.

WHO REVEALS.
what *is in* darkness,
for in **LIGHT** *YOU* **DWELL**.
CREATOR *of my* forefathers.
i give *YOU* thanks,
for YOU **GAVE** *me my* wisdom.

and even now.
YOU **MADE** this,
Vi*sion* **KNOWN** *to me*.
because *i* asked *YOU*.
and YOU **MADE KNOWN** *to me*,
the king's *Vision*.

Daniel went.
to who *was* appointed,
to kill *the* wisepeople.
he went-*up to him and* said.
take *me to the* king,
i will explain *and* interpret *it for him*.

he hurried *to* bring.
Daniel *to the* king,
and he spake *the* following.
i found *a* male.
who *will* interpret,
and he is known *to my* king.

the king replied.
make known *to me*,
my Vi*sion and its* interpretation.
for neither *the* wisepeople.
conjurers *or* diviners,
are able *to* explain *it to me*.

Daniel answered.
however there,
IS our **CREATOR** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
and HE HAS **REVEALED** *your* Vi*sion to me*.

to **MAKE** *it* **KNOWN**,
to you king nebuchadnezzar.

what *will* take place.
in later years,
and this *is your* Vi*sion*.
for your thoughts turned.
to what *will* take,
place *in the* future.

king *you were* looking.
and saw *a* single,
great statue.
the appearance *was* awesome.
the head *of* statue,
was made *from* gold.

the breast *and* arms.
were made *from* silver,
and thighs *from* bronze.
its legs *of* iron.
with feet partly *of* iron,
and partly *of* clay.

as you continued looking.
a Block *was* hewed,
without hands.
then striking *the* statue.
on the feet *of* iron,
and clay crushing *them*.

then the iron bronze.
silver *and* gold,
was crushed all-*together*.
and at the same time.
it became *like* chaff,
on a threshing hi*ll*.

a wind carried.
the chaff away,
and not a trace *of it was to be* found.
the Block *that* struck.
the statue became,
a **GREAT MOUNTAIN**.

this *was your* dream.

now *i will* tell,
the interpretation *to the* king.
you king *are a* king.
because *your* **CR*EATOR***,
IN **HEAVEN GAVE** *it to you*.

your kingdom *and* power.
is wherever *the* sons,
of men dwell.
for HE **GAVE** *them into your* hand.
to be the ruler *of them* all,
thus you are the head *of* gold.

after *you* arises.
a kingdom le*sser then yours*,
then another *a* 3rd.
the kingdom *of* bronze.
which *will* rule,
all *the* land *like you*.

then a 4th kingdom.
as strong *as* iron,
like iron *that* crushes.
yet it will be crushed *and* broken.
like all these,
kingdoms *into* pieces.

for you saw *the* feet.
partly *of* clay,
and partly *of* iron.
that is its divided kingdom.
even *as* iron,
does not combine *with* clay.

for in the days *of that* ru*ler*.
your **CR*EATOR*** *IN* **HEAVEN**,
WILL **ESTABLISH** *A* **KINGDOM**.
which *WILL BE* **FOREVER**.
nor *be* destroyed,
TO BE A **KINGDOM** *FOR HIS* **PEOPLE**.

for HE WILL **CRUSH** *them and* put.
an end *to* all,
these kingdoms.
like you saw *HIS* **BLOCK**.
hewed *from a* mountain,

without hands.

crushing *the* iron.
clay bronze,
silver *and* gold.
thus HE **MADE KNOWN** *to you*.
what *will* take,
place *is in the* future.

the king said.
because truly,
HE **WHO** *IS your* **CR*EATOR***.
AND HE IS THEE **CR*EATOR*** *of* man.
and **LORD** *of* kings,
and **REVEALER** *of* **VIS*IONS***.

so the king promoted *him*.
and gave *him* many,
great gifts.
he made- *him a* -se*cond*.
to be over *a* whole,
province *in* babylon.

DANIEL 3 (PART 1)
the king builds a golden idol.

king nebuchadnezzar.
had them make *his* image,
and overlaid *it with* gold.
the height *of* which.
was 20 cubits,
and the width 6.

king nebuchadnezzar.
commanded *them to* assemble,
his governors *and* judges.
from all *the* provinces.
to come *to the* dedication,
for the image *of* nebuchadnezzar.

they assembled *for the* dedication.
at the image nebuchadnezzar,
the king set-*up*.
as they stood before.
the image *of* nebuchadnezzar,
the herald proclaimed.

a decree *is* given.
to people *in his* nation,
of every language.
at the moment *you* hear.
the sound *of the* horn.
you are to fall, *and* worship *him*.

to the golden image.
that the king set-*up*,
whoever *does not* fall.
and worship *will* immediately.
be cast *into the* midst,
of a furnace *of* fire.

when all.
the people heard,
the sound *of the* horn.
all *the* people.
fell *and* worshiped,
his golden image.

DANIEL 3 (PART 2)
Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego are thrown into fire.

certain ba*bylonians*.
came forward,
to bring-*up* charges.
against *the* Judeans.
they spake *to the* king,
live forever.

for you yourself king.
made *a* decree,
for all man.
who hears.
the horn *they are to* fall,
and worship *your* image.

whoever *does not* worship.
is to be cast *into the* midst,
of a furnace *of* fire.
certain Judeans.
whom *you* appointed,
to be over *us in your* go*vernment*.

yet in our province *for* babylon.
namely Shadrach,

Meshach *and* Abednego.
these men.
disregard *the* king,
and serve *their* **CR*EATOR***.

they do not worship *the* image.
which *you* set-*up*,
and nebuchadnezzar *was* enraged.
in anger *he* ordered.
to bring *in* Shadrach,
Meshach *and* Abednego.

the men *were* brought.
before *the* king,
and nebuchadnezzar que*stioned them*.
saying *is it* true?
you serve *for your* **CR*EATOR***,
and will not worship *my* image?

now *are you* ready?
at the moment *you* hear,
the sound *of the* horn.
for my command is a decree.
you will fall *and* worship,
the image *i had* made *of me*.

if *you will not* worship.
you will be cast *into the* midst,
of a furnace *of* fire.
who's **CR*EATOR***?
is there whom,
can Deliver *you from my* hand?

they answered *by* saying.
king nebuchadnezzar,
we give *no* answer.
concerning this.
for the affair *is with our* **CR*EATOR***,
WHOM *we* serve.

IS HE **ABLE** *TO* **DELIVER** *us*?
from the furnace *of* fire,
then we will be **DELIVERED** *from your* hand.
if *not*.
you will know king,
we served *our* **CR*EATOR***.

then nebuchadnezzar.
was filled *with* rage,
and his expression *was* altered.
toward Shadrach.
Meshach *and* Abednego,
and for their response *he* ordered.

to heat-*up the* furnace.
more than,
which *it is* heated.
and tie *them in* order.
to cast *them into the* furnace,
of blazing fire.

then these.
men *were* tied,
in their coats *and* caps.
in their clothes *they were* cast.
into the midst *of the* furnace,
of blazing fire.

for at the king's command.
the furnace *was* made,
extremely hot.
the flames *of the* fire.
killed those,
who threw *them in*.

but these 3.
men Shadrach,
Meshach *and* Abednego.
as they fell *into the* midst.
with the furnace blazing,
and into the fire tied-*up*.

the king *was* surprised.
and he stood-*up in* haste,
he said *to his* officials.
were not 3 men?
cast bound,
into the midst *of the* fire?

they answered saying.
certainly king,
then he said look.

i see men.
loose *and* walking,
in the midst *of the* fire.

nebuchadnezzar went.
to door *for the* furnace,
of blazing fire.
he c*alled to them* saying.
come-*out you* servants,
for the **HIGHEST CR*EATOR***.

they came *from the* fire.
and the king *and his* officials,
gathered together.
in regards *to the* fire.
it had no,
effect *on their* bodies.

as for these men.
not *a* hair,
of their head *was* singed.
their cl*othing was not* damaged.
nor *the* smell,
of fire came *from them*.

nebuchadnezzar said.
BLESSED *are you by your* **CR*EATOR***,
WHO DELIVERED *you*.
you are HIS **SERVANTS** whom.
put *their* Trust *in HIM*,
to violate *my* decree.

for the tongue *that* speaks.
i make *a* decree,
for ev*eryone in my* nation.
anything offensive.
against *their* **CR*EATOR***,
will have a cu*t* limb.

for no other.
cr*eator was* able,
to Deliver *like* this.
then Shadrach.
Meshach *and* Abednego,
prospered *in their* province.

i nebuchadnezzar *your* king.
to all people,
it is good *for me to* declare *to you*.
the **SIGNS** *and* **WONDERS**.
the **MOST HIGHEST**,
CR*EATOR* *HAS* **DONE** *to me*.

GREAT *are HIS* **SIGNS**.
and **MIGHTY** *are HIS* **WONDERS**,
HIS **KINGDOM** *IS* **EVERLASTING**.
for my kingdom *IS HIS* **DOMINION**.
HE IS FOREVER and EVER,
for all ti*me*.

for i nebuchadnezzar *was at* ease.
in my pa*lace* be*droom*,
and i saw *a* Vi*sion*.
it made *me* fearful.
for the Vision *in my* mind,
kept alarming *me*.

i gave orders.
to bring *into my* presence,
all *the* wisepeople.
for the wisepeople *in* babylon.
to make *it* known *to me*,
and interpret *my* Vi*sion*.

they came *and* said.
my Vi*sion is* unknown *to them*,
and the interpretation *is* unknown *to them*.
finally Daniel.
came *and* told *me*,
my Vi*sion and the* interpretation.

for in my bed *i* saw.
a Vision *in my* mind,
i beheld *a* tree.
it was in the middle *of the* land.
its height *was* great,
but the tree *was* growing.

and the larger *it* grew-.
the -greater *in* height,

for it reached *into the* clouds.
it was visible *to* all.
its greenery *was* beautiful,
and its fruit *was* abundant.

all *the* beasts.
in the fields found,
shade beneath *it*.
the birds *in the* heaven.
dwelt *in its* branches,
and the creatures *were* fed *from it*.

i beheld *a* Watcher.
from the ***CREATOR*** *of* **EVERYONE**,
descended *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
he shouted *the* following.
chop down,
the tree *and its* branches.

scatter *the* fruit.
and leave *a* stump,
with a band *of* iron.
as grass *in the* field.
is to be drenched *with* dew,
it will share *with the* grass.

this matter *IS BY* **DECREE**.
for *3* times,
will pass over *it*.
as for the Watchers' **DECISION**.
IT IS A **COMMAND** *AND* **ORDERED**,
for the living *to* know.

the high *and* highest.
are rulers bestowed,
on whom *HE* **WISHES**.
and sets *them* over.
the lowliest *of* man,
this *was my* Vi*sion*.

now Da*niel*.
told *me its* interpretation,
inasmuch because.
no wisemen.
and wisewomen *in my* kingdom,
was able *to* make.

known *to me the* interpretation.
but Daniel *was* fr*ightened*,
for his thoughts alarmed *him*.
as king *i* responded.
i said *to* Da*niel*,
let not the interpretation alarm *you*.

Da*niel* answered.
my lord *your* Vi*sion*,
you will hate *its* interpretation.
the tree *you* saw.
as it became- -larger,
and it grew- -greater.

the height reached.
to the clouds *and it was* visible,
to all *on* earth.
its greenery *was* beautiful.
and the fruit *was* abundant,
and it was food *for* all.

like *you* king.
you became- -larger,
and grew- -greater.
to become- -larger.
like reaching *to the* clouds,
and to the di*rections of* earth.

you saw *a* Watcher.
FROM THEE ***CREATOR*** *of* **EVERYONE**,
descending *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
saying chop.
and leave *a* stump,
with a band *of* iron.

as the grass *in the* field.
to be drenched *with* dew,
it will share *with the* grass.
it is to be in the field until.
for 3 times,
to pass over *it*.

this *is the* interpretation.
and **THIS DECREE**,
IS FROM THE **MOST HIGHEST**.

which *is* coming.
to my lord *and* king,
for you will be driven- -away.

you will be like the beasts *in the* field.
and feed *on* grass,
to eat *like the* herds.
and be drenched *with* dew.
for 3 times,
will pass over *you*.

th*en you* recognize.
THE **MOST HIGHEST**,
IS **RULER** *of* man.
your kingdom *will be* re*stored to you*.
after *you* recognize,
HE IN **HEAVEN RULES** *for us*.

king *my* advice.
is to break- -away,
from ev*il for* righteousness.
from your ev*ilness by* showing.
a showing *to the* poor,
to extend *your* su*ccess*.

all *this* happened.
to nebuchadnezzar *your* king,
in the month after.
as i was walking *on the* roof.
of my royal palace,
as king *i was* reflecting.

i said *my*.
greatness *is* babylon,
and i myself *have* built *it*.
with a royal pa*lace*.
by my might *and* power,
for my glory *and* majesty.

a Voice Came.
FROM **HEAVEN** ***SAYING***,
king nebuchadnezzar.
it is **DECLARED** *that your* po*wer*.
has been- -removed *from you*,
and you will be driven- -away.

your dwelling- -place.
will be with the beasts *in your* courtyard,
and you will feed *on the* grass.
to eat *like the* herds.
for 3 times,
will pass over *you*.

then *you will* realize.
the **MOST HIGH**,
IS **RULER** *of* man.
immediately *HIS* **WORDS**.
concerning *me WAS* **FULFILLED**,
and i was driven- -away.

i ate *the* grass.
and my body *was* drenched,
by the dew *from* heaven.
until which.
my hair grew-*long*,
and my nails *were like* claws.

at the end *of my* days.
i nebuchadnezzar raised,
my eyes *to* **HEAVEN**.
my reasoning returned *to me*.
i knelt *to the* **HIGHEST**,
and i praised *and* honored *HIM*.

for HE **LIVES FOREVER**.
HIS **DOMINION** *IS* **EVERLASTING**,
and our dominions *are for HIS* **KINGDOM**.
from generation *to* generation.
every person,
on earth *are* accounted *for*.

HE **DOES** *AS HE* **WILLS**.
to the stars *in* Heaven,
and the nations *on* earth.
no-*one can* strike *at HIM*.
or by their hand say *to HIM*,
what *have YOU* **DONE**?

as my reasoning returned *to me*.
so did my majesty *and* splendor,
for HE **RETURNED** *to me my* kingdom.
for i was reestablished *in my* sovereignty.

now *i* nebuchadnezzar,
praise *and* honor *HIM*.

for HE IS our **CREATOR** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
AND **ALL** *HIS* **WORKS**,
ARE **TRUE** *AND* **JUST**.
for HE IS **ABLE** *to* humble.
whomever walks,
in pride *and* arrogance.

DANIEL 5
YV Writes on the wall and the king and his son die.

belsha *our* pr*ince*.
held *a* feast,
for a hu*ndred* nobles.
and belsha ordered.
to bring *in our* ***CREATOR'S***,
Gold *and* Silver.

which *his* father.
took *from HIS* **HOUSE**,
which *was in* jerusalem.
in order *that our* pr*ince*.
with his nobles *and their* wives,
to eat *and* drink *from THEM*.

they brought *in the* Ut*ensils*.
he took *from HIS* House,
from the HOUSE *for our* **CREATOR**.
and as our pr*ince and* nobles.
drank wine,
they praised *their* cr*eator*.

suddenly *a* **FINGER**.
and a **HAND** emerged,
and **WROTE** opposite *of them*.
by the lampstands *on the* wall.
the pe*ople* saw,
the Hand *that* wrote.

then the pr*inces'* face.
went- -pale,
as his thoughts alarmed *him*.
his hip joints.
went- -slack,
and his knees sh*ook*.

the pr*ince* called.
to bring *in the* conjurers,
diviners *and* sorcerers.
the pr*ince* spake *to them*.
saying *to the* wisepeople,
any man.

who reads.
this inscription,
and explains *the* interpretation.
they will have a neckpiece *of* gold.
around *their* neck,
having- *my* -authority.

then all.
the king's wisemen,
and wisewomen came.
to read *the* inscription.
and make known,
the interpretation *to his* pr*ince*.

pr*ince* belsha.
was greatly alarmed,
and his nobles *were* co*nfused*.
then the queen entered.
because *of the* words,
from our pr*ince and his* nobles.

then the queen spake *to him*.
and she said *to the* pr*ince*,
live forever.
there *is a* male.
from the days *of your* father,
with insight *and* wisdom.

wisdom *from his* **CR*EATOR***.
was found *in him by our* king,
and your father *had* appointed *him*.
because *of his* knowledge.
with insight *to* know,
his Vi*sions and* in*terpret them*.

to solve *his* re*quests*.
were found *in* Daniel,
now he can declare *the* interpretation *to you*.

then Daniel.
was brought before *him*,
and he said *to* Daniel.

Daniel *you are an* Is*raeli*.
whom *my* father,
brought *from* JUDAH.
i heard about *you*.
from your **CR*EATOR*** *you have* insight,
for your extraordinary wisdom.

now wisemen.
and wisewomen *and* conjurers,
were brought before *me*.
to read this inscription.
and make *it* known *to me*,
but they could-*not* interpret *it for me*.

now if *you*.
are able *to* read *it*,
and make *it* known *to me*.
you will have a neckpiece *of* gold.
around *your* neck,
having- *my* -authority.

Daniel said.
before *his* pr*ince*,
keep *your* gifts.
however *i will* read.
the inscription *to the* pr*ince*,
and make *it* known *to you*.

you know the king.
and of THEE **MOST HIGHEST**,
CR*EATOR* *HAS* **GRANTED** *to him*.
a ki*ngdom with* grandeur.
glory *and* majesty,
to nebuchadnezzar *your* father.

because *of his* grandeur.
which *HE* **BESTOWED** *on him*,
they trembled before *him*.
as his heart *was* lifted-*up*.
his spirit became proud,
and he behaved arrogantly.

he descended *from his* throne.
and his glory *was* taken,
for he was driven- -away.
he ate *like the* her*ds*.
and his body *was* drenched,
by the dew *from* heaven.

th*en he* recognized.
the **MOST HIGHEST**,
is his **CR*EATOR*** *AND* **LO*RD***.
and the ki*ngdoms for* man.
HE **SETS** over,
whomever *HE* **WISHES**.

you his son belsha.
even though,
you knew this.
you exalted *yourself* against *HIM*.
for you brought *in HIS* **UT*ENSILS***,
from HIS HOUSE *to be* before *you*.

with your nobles *and their* wives.
you *sat* *and* drank *with THEM*,
and you did not praise *your* **CR*EATOR***.
your way *did not* glorified *HIM*.
and a **HAND** *WAS* **SENT** *FROM HIM*,
and **THIS** *WAS* **WRITTEN**.

your **CR*EATOR*** *HAS* **APPOINTED** *for you*.
to bringing *you to your* end,
for you were found re*bellious*.
now his kingdom *will be* **DIVIDED**.
DIVIDED *and* **GIVEN**,
to the as*syrians and* persians.

then belsha.
gave orders,
to put *on him a* neckpiece.
after *it was on his* neck.
he issued *an* an*nouncement*,
concerning *his* authority.

he is like the of*ficials for their* kingdom.
in da*ys* belsha,
and his fa*ther were* de*ad*.
darius *his* *brother*.

received *the* kingdom,
at 50 *and* 2.

DANIEL 6
Scroll with numbers and our King is COMING.

in the 1st year.
for darius *our* king,
and nebuchadnezzar br*other*.
whom *they* made.
king over,
the kingdom *for* ba*bylon*.

i Daniel observed.
in our Scrolls *the* number,
for the years *in* which.
are the **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
to Jeremiah *HIS* **PROPHET**,
for the de*vastation of* jerusalem.

its 70 years.
i gave *my* attention,
FROM our **LORD** *AND* **CREATOR**.
as we seek *FROM HIM by* prayers.
petitions *and* fasting,
in sackcloth *and* du*st*.

i pe*titioned* **YV**.
and to our **CREATOR** *i* said,
LORD *YOU ARE our* **CR*EATOR***.
YOU WILL **KEEP** *YOUR* **PROMISES**.
and YOUR **LOVE** *for us* loving *YOU*,
and for keeping *YOUR* **COMMANDMENTS**.

for it was them that committed ev*ilness*.
and turned- -away *from YOU*,
and FROM YOUR **COMMANDMENTS** *AND* **JUDGMENTS**.
they did not listen *to YOUR* **SERVANTS**.
our **PROPHETS** Who,
Spake *in YOUR* **NAME**.

their unrighteousness *was to our* **LORD**.
by our kings forefathers,
and YOUR **PEOPLE** *in our* Land.
thus is our open shame.
as is this day,
by the men *from* JUDAH.

and the fo*reigners that were in* jerusalem.
and all Israeli's,
near *and* far.
everyone *in our* La*nd*.
which *YOU* **CAST**-***AWAY***,
for their unfaithful- -deeds.

because *they* sinned.
our **LORD** *and* **CREATOR**,
we *need* *YOUR* **FORGIVENESS**.
for they rebelled *against* *YOU*.
nor *did they* obey,
their **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.

for *FROM* *our* **CREATOR** *we are to* walk.
in *YOUR* **TEACHINGS** which,
YOU **SET** before us.
thus *YOUR* **WR*ATH*** *WAS* **POURED** *on* us.
which *IS* **WRITTEN**,
in *YOUR* **LAWS** *thru* Moses.

as our **SERVANTS CREATOR**.
YOU **CONFIRMED** *YOUR* **WORDS**,
YOU **SPAKE** against *us*.
and against *our* rulers.
YOU **RULED** *AND* **BROUGHT** *on us*,
our great distress.

they did not seek- -**FAVOR**.
FROM **YV** *our* **CREATOR**,
nor turned *from their* ev*ilness*.
they did not give- -attention.
to *YOUR* **TRUTH YV**,
to kept *us from our* distress.

thus it is brought *on* *BY* **YO*U***.
our **CREATOR** *YOU ARE* **RIGHTEOUS**,
in all *YOUR* **WR*ATH***.
which *YOU* **DONE** *to us*.
for they did not obey *their* **WORDS**,
FROM *our* **LORD** *and* **CREATOR**.

WHO BROUGHT *us*.
to our *Land* *as* *YOUR* **PEOPLE**,
from the land *for* egypt.

with a **MIGHTY HAND**.
YOU **MADE** *a* **NAME**,
as is in these days.

they were- -wicked.
and IN YOUR **RIGHTEOUSNESS**- *YOU* -**ACTED**,
WITH YOUR **ANGER** *and* **WRATH**.
because *of their* sins.
and the ev*ilness by our* forefathers,
are on jerusalem *and YOUR* **PEOPLE**.

please **CREATOR**.
listen *to my* pe*tition*,
and YOUR **SERVANT'S** pr*ayers*.
for YOUR **SAKE LORD**.
let YOUR **LI*GHT* SHINE**,
again in YOUR **HO*USE***.

my **CREATOR** Ex*tend*.
YOUR **EAR** *to* **HEAR** *us*,
and YOUR **EYES** *to* **SEE** *us*.
for we call *YOU by YOUR* **NAME**.
for our petitions *to be* before *YOU*,
because *of YOUR* **COMPASSION**.

LORD HEAR *me*.
let our **LORD FORGIVE** *us*,
and Take- -Action.
my **CREATOR** *do not* delay.
because *we are YOUR* **PEOPLE**,
and we have called *YOU by YOUR* **NAME**.

and while *i* kn*elt*.
i confessed *their* sins,
for our people *from* Israel.
and as i was presenting *my* petition.
before **YV**,
our **CREATOR** *in our* behalf.

the Ang*el* Gabriel.
whom *i had* seen,
in a **VISION** before.
came *as i was kneeling*.
at the time *for* evening,
he gave- *me* -**INSTRUCTIONS**.

he said Daniel.
i **CAME**- -**FORTH**,
to **GIVE** *to you* **UNDERSTANDING**.
for a **COMMAND** *WAS* **ISSUED**.
now give- -heed,
to the **MESSAGE** *and* understanding.

70 years.
HAVE BEEN **DECREED** *for HIS* **PEOPLE**,
and to your ending *will be* evilness.
THEN HE WILL **BRINGFORTH** *AS HE* **PROMISED**.
FOR HIS **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *HE WILL* **ANOINT**,
HIS **MOST**- -**HOLY**.

know *and* understand.
the placing *of this* **DECREE**,
is for them to **RESTORE** *and* **REBUILD**.
until *your* King.
comes to jerusalem,
then your King *will* **DIE**.

and by not having- -Him.
the people *will* destroy,
HIS **CITY** *and HIS* **HOUSE**.
FOR HE WILL **DO** *AS HE* **PROMISED**.
TO **PUT** *A* **STOP**,
to their Sacrificing *and* Offering *to her*.

DANIEL 7
Daniel and the lions. darius praises his CREATOR.

darius appointed.
a hundred *and* 20,
overseers *for his* kingdom.
these overseers.
were accountable *to the* king,
not to suffer- -losses.

then this.
Daniel *was* distinguished,
among *the* overseers.
because *he was* extraordinary.
and the king planned,
to appoint *him his* counselor.

then *his* nobles.
looked *to* find,

so*mething- to* -accuse *him*.
in regard *to their* affairs.
they could-*not* find,
so*mething* - *to* -accuse *him*.

inasmuch *as he was* faithful.
for no ca*relessness*,
or corruption *was* found.
then *they* said.
we can not find any,
so*mething* - *to* -accuse *him*.

but those *against* *him*.
and a no*ble* came,
by agreement *to the* king.
they spake *to him as* follows.
king darius,
live forever.

they dis*cussed with the* king.
to set-*up a* statute,
and enforced *it by a* ru*ling*.
anyone who.
makes *a* petition,
to any cr*eator*.

or besides *you* king.
for 30 days,
will be cast *to the* lions.
now king.
you can establish *a* ru*ling*,
by signing *a* document.

for a change *in the* law.
by a ba*bylonian or* as*syrian*,
that can *not* *be* revoked.
therefore *as* king.
darius signed,
a document *for a* ru*ling*.

Daniel knew.
the document *was* signed,
and he entered *his* house.
and in his upper- -room.
he opened *the* windows,
toward Jerusalem.

for he knelt *on his* knees.
3 times,
a day *to* pray.
to give- *his* -thanks.
before *our* **CREATOR**,
as he al*ways* did.

then those.
men came,
by agreement *to* find.
Daniel making.
his petitions *with his* pr*ayer*,
before *his* **CREATOR**.

then *they* we*nt*.
to speak *to the* king,
about *his* la*w*.
for he did sign *a* ru*ling*.
that any man,
making *a* petition.

to any cr*eator*.
or besides *the* king,
is to be th*rown to the* lions.
the king answered.
your statement *is* true,
according *to my* law.

they answered *by* saying.
Daniel whom,
is an exile *from* JUDAH.
he pays no.
attention *to your* la*w*,
which *you* signed.

he keeps making.
his petitions 3,
times *a* day.
as he heard *their* wo*rds*.
he was deeply distressed,
and he set *his* mind.

on delivering Daniel.
until sunset,
for he struggled *to* rescue *him*.

then those.
men came,
by agreement *to the* king.

they said *to the* king.
recognize king,
your law *is for* everyone *of us*.
for a law *or* statute.
which *the* king,
establishes *will not be* revoked.

the king ordered.
for Daniel *to be* brought,
and thrown *to the* lions.
the king said *to him*.
Daniel *our* **CREATOR**,
HIMSELF *WILL* **DELIVER** *you*.

a stone *was* brought.
and laid upon,
the gate *of the* den.
the king sealed *it*.
with his signet ring,
and the rings *of his* counselors.

so no.
changes *are* made,
in regards *to* Daniel.
then *the* king.
went *to his* palace,
and his sleep fled *from him*.

then *the* king.
rose *at* dawn,
at the appearing *of the* sun.
he went *in* haste.
to the lion's den,
as he came near.

he said Daniel.
Daniel *my* servant,
for our **LIVING CREATOR**.
did *our* **CREATOR**.
WHOM *you* serve,
DELIVER *you from the* lions?

Daniel said.
i like you king *am* alive,
for our **CR*EATOR* SENT** *to me*.
HIS **ANGEL** *to* shut.
the lions' mouths,
for i am unharmed *and* safe.

all because.
in whatever *was their* dis*like for me*,
i am innocent before *HIM*.
also toward *you*.
king *i* committed,
no wr*ong*.

the king *was* pleased.
and ordered *for* Daniel,
to be taken *from the* den.
thus Daniel.
was taken *from the* den,
with no injuries.

the king then.
gave- -orders,
to bring *in* those.
men who.
as*sembled to* accuse *him*,
and th*rown them to the* lions.

as they reached *the* bottom.
the lions overpowered *them*,
and tore *at their* bo*dies*.
lost group

then darius.
wrote *to* all,
the people *in his* nation.
and in every language.
who lived,
in all *his* land.

let your peace *be* ov*erflowing*.
for i make *this* decree,
for everyone *in my* kingdom.
man *is to* fear.
and tremble before,
the **CR*EATOR*** *for* Daniel.

for HE IS A **LIVING CREATOR**.
AND IS **FOREVER** *AND IS HIS* **KINGDOM**,
for HIS **DOMINION** *IS* **FOREVER**.
HE **DELIVERS** *and* **RESCUES**.
by **PERFORMING WONDERS**,
FROM **HEAVEN** *to* earth.

HE IS my ***CREATOR*** **WHO**.
DELIVERED Daniel,
from the power *of the* lions.
thus Daniel.
enjoyed success,
in the reign *of* darius.

RETURNING 1
YV MOVED king darius to rebuild and HIS HOUSE and jerusalem.

in the last years *for* darius *our* king.
he ordered *us to* **FULFILL** *THE* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
for **YV MOVED** darius' heart.
and the king *for* babylon sent-*out a* proclamation.

to all *the* Israeli's *living in his* kingdom.
this *is* decreed *by your* king *for* babylon.
YV *your* **CREATOR** *HAS* **GIVEN** *YOU your* Land.
and HE HAS **APPOINTED** *you to* rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE** *in* jerusalem.

whoever *is from HIS* People *your* **CREATOR** ***SAYS***.
go *to* Jerusalem which *is in* JUDAH.
and rebuild *the* **HOUSE** *for* **YV** *your* **CREATOR**.
and Who's **CREATOR** *IS* **WHO** *IS FOR* Jerusalem.

and every survivor *from* Israel wherever.
you were placed *to* live *let my* people support *you*.
with silver gold *and* goods *and* livestock.
together *my* people *will* offer- -willingly *to you*.

for the **HOUSE** *for your* **CREATOR** *and to your* Leaders *and* Elders.
from JUDAH *and* ISRAEL *with their* Priests *your* Levities.
lost group

everyone's spirit *that our* **CREATOR MOVED**.
went *to* rebuild *the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
everyone around *us* gave *us* articles.
from their goods *and* livestock *and* gave *them* willingly.

king da*rius* sent *for the* UTENSILS.
which nebuchadnezzar took *from* jerusalem.
from his treasury *and the* t*emple for his* TRUE **CREATOR**.
and their treasurer gave *THEM to* Da*niel our* leader.

then Da*niel* led everyone *to* Jerusalem.
our ex*iled* traveled *from* babylon *to* Jerusalem.
coming *from* captivity *for they were* carried away.
and we returned *to* Jerusalem *with* everyone *from our* Land.

RETURNING 2
Jeshua and Jozadak oversaw the work as they started rebuilding the HOUSE.

Jeshua *and* Jozadak *with the* rest *of their* sons.
were our Priests *from* Levi *and they* came *with us from* captivity.
in Jerusalem *they* gathered *and* began appointing.
Levites *from* 20 years *and* older.

they oversaw *the* building *for the* **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
as our sons *and* brothers *were the* stonecutters *and* workmen.
as the builders began wo*rking on the* granite.
for the **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV** *they* praised **YV**.

as they gave thanks *for HIS* **GOODNESS** *and* **LOVINGKINDNESS**.
our people shouted *with* great shouting.
for many *were* shouting aloud *with* joy.
and as our people *were* shouting *they* heard *us from* afar.

RETURNING 3
their enemy stopped them rebuilding. then cyrus decreed them to stop building.

the enemies *of* JUDAH *and* IS*RAEL* heard.
our people *from* exile *were* rebuilding *FOR* **YV**.
they approached Da*niel and our* le*aders for* Israel.
and said *you will not* rebuild *to* seek *from your* **CREATOR**.

for you have not Offered *to HIM* since *the* days *for* zedek.
when *the* king *for* ba*bylon* captured *it*.
Da*niel and* Jeshua *with the* le*aders for* Israel.
replied *we are to* rebuild *the* **HOUSE** *FOR your* **CREATOR**.

and we ourselves *are* rebuilding *for* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
for da*rius* ordered *our* people *to our* Land.
but they discouraged *our* people *by* frightened *them from* rebuilding.
for they hired me*n to be* against *us to* break *us*.

un*til the* days cyrus *was* king.

and at the beginning *of his* reign *they* wrote against *us*.
bishlam mithredath *and* tabeel *were their* le*aders*.
and they wrote *to* cyrus *our* king *for* ba*bylon*.

the wo*rds in their* letter *were* written *and* translated.
which *they* sent *to* king cyrus.
saying *we are your* servants *by the* region *for your* Judeans.
now *we* make known *to our* king.

the Judeans coming *from you have* come *to* Jerusalem.
and are rebuilding *a* rebellious *an* evil city.
now this *is to be* known *to our* king.
if Je*rusalem is* rebuilt *with* walls.

they will not pay *for a* tribute *is not their* custom.
and this *will* damage *the* revenue *for our* king.
now because *we are in the* service *for your* re*ign*.
it is not fitting *for us to* see *you* dishonored.

therefore *we* sent *to* inform *our* king.
so *a* search *is* made *on their* city.
in your recorded ke*epings you will* discover jerusalem.
and learn *their* city *was a* rebellious city.

in your past years *you* caused *their* city.
to be laid waste *and we are* informing *our* king.
then our king sent *his* answer *to* bishlam.
and to the rest *of their* le*aders* ea*st of our* river.

now *the* letter which *you* sent *to me*.
was translated *from* _____ *and* read before *me*.
my or*der was* gi*ven and a* search *was* made.
and i discovered *their* city *in* past years.

they were rebellious *and* revolted *and it* started *from* there.
for they had mighty kings ruling *in* jerusalem.
for they governed all around *their* La*nd*.
and tribute ta*xes and* tolls *were* paid *to them*.

now *i am* issuing *my* decree *to* make.
their men stop *so that their* city *is not* rebuilt.
after *the* king's decree *was* read *to them*.
they brought *it to us to* read *and they* stopped *us with his* decree.

RETURNING 4
Haggai Prophesied, and they restarted building.
a new governor came to stop them.

our work *on HIS* **HOUSE** *in* Jerusalem stopped.
until *the* 2nd year *for* cyrus.
then our Prophet Haggai *a* son *from* Iddo.
PROPHESIED *to* everyone *for* JUDAH/Israel *in* Jerusalem.

and Jeshua *and* Jozadak rose *and* restarted.
building *HIS* **HOUSE** *with our* Prophet supporting *them*.
at that time tatte *was* sent *to be their* governor.
east *of our* river *and with their* leaders *he* came *to us*.

he asked *us* who issued *us a* decree?
to rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE** *and* finish *our* walls?
our Priests answered *him* saying *we are his* servants *too*.
and we are to rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE** *and the* walls *for our* city.

for our forefathers provoked *our* **CREATOR** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
so HE **GAVE** *us to* nebuchadnezzar *the* king *for* babylon.
the chaldeans destroyed *HIS* **HOUSE** *and our* cities.
and took *our* people *to* babylon *for* nebuchadnezzar.

in the last years *for* darius *our* king.
he issued *our* decree *to* rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE**.
we have written *our* request *to* king cyrus.
to send *us a* decision concerning this.

but you can ask *our* elders who decreed *for us*?
to rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE** *and to* finish *our* walls?
for we have sent *our* request *to* cyrus *our* king.
from Daniel *we* sent *to him his* report *in* writing.

to cyrus *our* king *and for our* king *to* know.
we were sent *to* Jerusalem *and the* Land *is for* Israelis.
with our City *and HIS* **HOUSE** *and They are* being rebuilt.
as is our walls *for our* City *and our* work *is* going *on*.

he then asked *for our* names *to* inform *him*.
and he wrote *our* names *and our* men leading *us*.
then *we* told *him the* names *of our* men.
that wrote *our* reply concerning *his* decree.

RETURNING 5
their request to cyrus that they were decreed.
by darius to rebuild for his CREATOR.

lost group
now if *it* pleases *our* king.
let a search *be* conducted *by our* king.

for the decree issued *to us was by* king da*rius*.
to rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE** *for his* **CREATOR** *in* Jerusalem.
also *he* gave *to us our* UTENSILS *for HIS* **HOUSE**.
which nebuchadnezzar took *from HIS* **HOUSE**.

from jerusalem *he* brought *THEM to his* temple *in* babylon.
and we have These *UTENSILS he* removed *from his* temple.
he gave *THEM to* Da*niel as he* appointed *him our* le*ader*.
then he said *for him to* take These UTENSILS.

and for us to go *and* return *THEM to HIS* **HOUSE** *in* Jerusalem.
and let HIS **HOUSE** *be* rebuilt *with HIS* **CITY**.
then Da*niel* brought *us to* Jerusalem.
until now *we are* rebuilding *and it is* incomplete.

RETURNING 6
cyrus found darius' decree,
to rebuild their City and the HOUSE for his CREATOR.

king cyrus ga*ve an* order.
and a search *was* made *in the* re*cords for* babylon.
a ta*blet was* found *and* written *was the* following.
in the la*st* year *for* king da*rius*.

i da*rius your* king issue *you my* decree.
for HIS **HOUSE** *in* Jerusalem *and HIS* ***CITY*** *to be* rebuilt.
the cost *will be* paid *from my* royal treasury.
and the gold *and* silver Utensils *are for HIS* **HOUSE**.

what nebuchadnezzar took *from HIS* **HOUSE**.
THEY are to be sent *with you from* babylon *and to* remain *there*
with you.
HIS UTENSILS *are to be* returned *to Their* place *in HIS* **HOUSE**.
for Jerusalem *is the* place *for the* **HOUSE** *for my* **CREATOR**.

RETURNING 7
cyrus decrees to build the HOUSE for his CREATOR and their city.

i cy*rus* issue.
this decree,
to be observed *by* tatte.
and e*ast of their* river.
you are to observe *my* decree,
with all *your* re*asoning*.

it is to be just *as* king.
darius sent *them*,
they are to be successful *in their* rebuilding.

and you are to stay away *from them*.
for this *is their* work,
for HIS **HOUSE** *and my* **CREATOR**.

it is for their Le*aders and* Elders.
to rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE**,
and their City on their Land.
i am gi*ving you a* decree.
concerning what,
you are to do *for their* pe*ople*.

for the Elders *in their* La*nd*.
are to rebuild *HIS* **HOUSE**,
the cost *is to be* paid.
from taxes *by their* river.
without delay,
for whatever *they* need.

RETURNING 8
YV'S HOUSE was rebuilt and by LAW they had a High Priest.
they sacrificed and kept HIS PASSINGOVER.

in the 3rd month.
of the 6th year,
for king cy*rus*.
by the decrees *from* cyrus.
and darius *our* kings,
HIS **HOUSE** *was* finished.

then our El*ders from* Israel.
with our Priests *and* Levites,
and the rest *of the* re*mnant*.
appointed *HIS* **PRIESTS**.
from Levites *by* order,
as Written *by* Moses.

we **CELEBRATED** *by HIS* **HOUSE**.
as they Offered *from our sacrifices*,
by the **HOUSE** *FOR* **YV**.
for all Israel.
10 *and* 2,
male *rams*.

then we observed *HIS* **PASSOVER**.
on the 1st *day*,
for our 1st month.
the ch*ildren from* Israel.

sought **YV**,
our **CREATOR** *of* Israel.

we **CELEBRATED** *to* **YV**.
for HE **TURNED** *the* hearts,
of our kings *in* ba*bylon*.
and we rebuilt *HIS* **HOUSE**.
in our City Jerusalem,
for our **CREATOR** *of* **ISRAEL**.

EZRA 1
arta requests Ezra to learn and hear about his CREATOR and HIS HOUSE.

arta *the* king *for* eg*ypt*.
sent for Ezra *our* Priest.
and our king granted *his* request.
*in the 3*rd year *for our* king.

arta *asked him about*.
Jerusalem *and the* **WO*NDERS*** *FROM our* **CREATOR**.
and for him to he*ar our* **LAWS** *FROM* **YV**.
that we live by and Teach *FROM HIS* **COMMANDS**.

as he he*ard the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
and our **LAWS** *FROM his* **CR*EATOR*** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
th*en it was* decreed *by* arta.
and given *to* Ezra *our* Priest.

today *i* issue *a* decree.
to all *my* people *from* Israel.
you in my kingdom whomever *is* willing.
may go *to* Jerusalem.

i like *darius am* sending *you*.
for your king *and my* 7 counselors
we searched-*out* concerning *the* Judeans.
in Jerusalem *and the* **LAWS** *FROM your* **CR*EATOR***.

and you are to take silver *and* gold.
which *your* king *and my* counselors.
freely offer *for our* **CR*EATOR***.
WHOSE HOUSE *IS TO BE in* Jerusalem.

all *our* silver *and* gold.
we offer willingly *for HIS* **HOUSE**.
to make *HIS Utensils for your* Offerings.
on HIS **ALTARS** *in the* **COURTYARD** *for our* **CR*EATOR***.

or whatever *is* best *for your* Priests.
for the services *in the* **COURTYARD** *for our* **CREATOR**.
or the needs *for the* CITY *for our* **CREATOR**.
we will provide *from the* royal treasury.

EZRA 2

arta decrees for his CREATOR, for HIS WRATH not to be on his kingdom.
Ezra is to set up their own governing.

i king arta decree.
to all below *our* river.
to give whatever *is* needed.
to Ezra *HIS* **PRIEST** *and* Scribe.

as the **LAWS** *FROM our* **CREATOR DEMANDS**.
and this *will be* done has*tily*.
for their **HOUSE** *is for my* **CREATOR** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
and for HIS **Wrath** *not to be* against *my* kingdom.

and you Ezra according *to your* wisdom.
appoint cities *and* judges
to judge all *your* people.
who *are* wes*t of your* river.

for everyone *is to* know *HIS* **LAWS**.
you are to teach whoever *is* un*knowing of THEM*.
whoever *is* not observing *HIS* **LAWS**.
let HIS **JUDGMENTS** *be* executed against *them*.

EZRA 3

Ezra makes the unfaithful send away their wives they married in that land.

before *the* kings' counselors.
and before all *his* princes.
i was strengthened *by* **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.
then i assembled *our* Le*aders and* El*ders*.

and our Leaders approached *me and* said.
our people *did* not separate *from their* people.
for they ma*rried with their* daughters *and* sons.
and we are mixed *with the* people *from their* lands.

hearing this charge.
i sat down di*sgusted*.
and everyone *of our* people *were* uncomfortable.
for our **LAW** *IS FROM our* **CREATOR** *of* Israel.

our unfaithful exiles gathered *to me*.

and that evening *i* fell *to my* knees.
and stretched *out my* hands.
and asked **YV** *our* **CREATOR**.

i said *to our* **CREATOR** *we are* ashamed.
and embarrassed *to* lift *our* faces *to YOU*.
for our ev*ilness and* guilt *have* grown.
and it is this day *we too are* guilty.

from the ev*ilness by our* kings *and* priests.
we were given *to other* kings.
by their swords *we were* captured *and* plundered.
and is our open shame today.

YV *YOU ARE* **BRINGING** *us from our* ex*ile*.
to **GIVE** *us rest by YOUR* **HO*USE***.
will YOU **CREATOR OPEN** *YOUR* **EYES**.
and **GRANT** *us YOUR* **ME*RCY*** *AND* **LOVE** *for us*.

for in the sight *of the* king *for* ba*bylon*.
YOU **GAVE** *to us the* rebuilding *of YOUR* **HOUSE**.
and **RESTORE** *YOUR* **RUINED *CITY***.
by **GIVING** *us our Land with* Jerusalem.

now **CREATOR** what.
will i say after this.
for we have abandoned *YOUR* **COMMANDS** *for YOUR* **SERVANTS**.
and by YOUR **PROPHETS** *YOU* **SAID** *THE* **LAND**.

WHICH *YOU* **ENTER** *TO* **POSSESS**
HAS **UNCLEAN PEOPLE** *IN THE* **LAND**
DO NOT GIVE *YOUR* **DAUGHTERS** *TO THEIR* **SONS**.
OR **TAKE** *THEIR* **DAUGHTERS** *FOR YOUR* **SONS**.

i come *to YOU with their* evil deeds.
for they added more guilt *on us*.
CREATOR *YOU* ***KNOW*** *our* ev*ilness*.
yet YOU **GAVE** *us our* **FREEDOM** *to* survive *for YOU*.

they have broken *YOUR* **COMMAND** *and* intermarried.
let YOUR **ANGER** *not be* Pr*ovoked for our* destruction.
for YOU **YV** *ARE our* **CREATOR** *of* **ISRAEL**.
and YOU WERE **RIGHTEOUS** *and* left *us as* ex*iles*.

behold before *YOU we are* guilty.
no one *can* stand before *YOU*.

because this guilt *is ours*.
i Ezra make- *our* -confession *to YOU*.

Hek *a* son *from* Jehiel.
1 *of the* sons *from* Elam.
spake *to me* saying Ezra.
for them that became unfaithful *to our* **CREATOR**.

let them send away *their* wives.
and be comforted *IT IS A* **COMMAND** *FROM* *their* **CREATOR**.
and that i rise *for* this matter.
for it is their responsibility *to be* courageous *in their* r*ighteousness*.

i Ezra rose *with our* Levites.
and said *to* everyone *of them you are to do* this.
you will Vow *to* follow *HIS* **COMMANDS**.
for your Vowing *is your* Swe*aring to your* ***CREATOR***.

EZRA 4
their king gave him gold and silver. he delivered it to the High Priest.

i proclaimed there *by their* river.
that we be humble before *our* **CREATOR**.
and seek *FROM HIM a* safe journey.
for us and for our y*oung and* all *our* possessions.

we pe*tition our* **CREATOR** *for our* concerns.
and ***YV*** **LISTENED** *to our* pe*tition*.
for i was ashamed *to* request *his* troops.
to protect *us from the* bandits *on the* way.

because *i* said *to their* king.
the **HAND** *of our* **CREATOR** *IS* **FAVORABLY** *with us*.
for HE **FAVORS** all *us* seeking *HIM*.
and HIS **ANGER** *IS ON* all forsaking *HIM*.

then they weighed *the* silver *and* gold.
from their king *and his* counselors *and* princes.
with all Israelis present.
he give *to me their* silver *and* gold.

in silver *a* hundred talents.
and a hundred *in* gold talents.
i said *we will* guard *it* until.
it is weighed before *our* Priests.

lost group
their silver *and* gold *we* ca*rried*.

to Jerusalem *as we* traveled *from their* river.

for da*ys we* traveled *to* Jerusalem.
and our **CREATOR** *WAS* **WATCHING** *His* *People*.
for HE **DELIVERED** *us from* robbers *and* ambushes.
on our way going *to* Jerusalem.

then *we* remained there.
but on that day *at our* **HOUSE** *for our* **CREATOR**.
we *gave* *it to our* *High* Priest.
Eleazar *a* son *from* Levi.

and to *Joshua* *and* Jo*zadak the* sons.
from Noad *a* son *from* Bin.
everything *was* numbered *and* weighed.
and all *the* weight *was* recorded.

at that time *the* exiles *from* *babylon*.
were sa*crificing their* Sin Offerings.
10 *and* 2 rams.
for everyone's Sin Offering.

JESUS' TEACHING

JESUS' BIRTH

1 YV IS LIGHT, and His Light Came to us.

J-1-1
YV *IS the* beginning.
everything *that is* everything,
came *to be* **CAME** *FROM HIM*.
apart *FROM HIM was* em*ptiness*.
every-ones came,
came *to be* **COME** *FROM HIM*.

J-1-3
HIS **LIFE** *IS* **LIFE**.
and HIS **LIGHT** *IS THEE* **LIGHT**,
SHINING *in* darkness.
HIS **LIGHT** *IS* **TRUTH**.
AND FROM HIS **LIGHT** *our* souls,
CAME *to the* earth.

J-1-5
Je*sus* **CAME** *to us*.
for He WAS **SENT** *BY* **YV**,
and He **CAME** *AS HIS* **WITNESS**.
His **WITNESSING** *is our* Light.
and for everyone *to* Believe,
through *His* **WITNESSING**.

J-1-7
for His Light *is our* Light.
He Is for everyone *on* earth,
for the earth *was* Made *for Him*.
and the pe*ople are to* know *Him*.
He Came *to His* Own,
and His Own ca*me to Him*.

J-1-9
many be*lieved Him*.
and by His Authority *they* became,
An*gels for* **YV**.
it was these *that* believed.
He IS WHOM *WAS TO BE* BORN,
BY HIS **WILL** *IN A* BODY.

J-1-11
BY OUR **LORD'S WORD**.
He BECAME *A* BODY,
and LIVED AMONG *us*.
we saw *His* Glory.

and His Glory *IS He IS FROM our* **FATHER**,
TO **FULFILL** *HIS* **PROMISES**.

2 Jesus' Teaching and our teaching.
Mk-1-1
the beginning *of our* wi*tnessing*.
Is From Jesus *HIS* **CHRIST**,
our Son *FROM our* **LORD**.
and *everyone* *is to* Believe *us*.
Jesus *IS HIS* **CHRIST**,
our Son *FROM our* **LORD**.

L-3-97
Jesus *Was* Advanced.
in Wisdom *and* Stature,
for He WAS **FAVORED** *by our* **LORD**.
if He was questioned *by* anyone.
hearing *Him they were* amazed,
by His Understanding *and* Answers.

Mw-5/1-60
He Taught *in our* Synagogues.
Declaring *His* Teachings,
His **KINGDOM** *IS FROM our* **LORD**.
and He Healed every.
disease *and* sickness,
among *our* people.

3 our LORD'S CHRIST, IS Jesus.
Mk-3-11
Jesus Preached *His* W*ords ARE FROM* **YV**.
and Said *it is* Time *for His* **KINGDOM** *FROM* **YV**.
in **ORDER WHAT** *WAS* **SAID THROUGH**.
Isaiah *HIS* **PROPHET** *and His* **FULFILLING** *OF HIS* **WORDS**.

Mw-23-247
BEHOLD *MY* **SERVANT WHOM** *I* **CHOSE**.
MY **BELOVED WHOM PLEASES** *MY* **SOUL**.
I WILL **LAY** *MY* **SPIRIT** *ON Him AND He WILL* **PROCLAIM** *MY* **JUSTICE**.
AND **EVERYONE** *WILL* **HEAR** *His* VOICE *IN THEIR* **STREETS**.

J-1-14
His LAWS *WERE* **GIVEN** *to us* through Moses.
and He **CAME** *to us* **THROUGH** Jesus *HIS* **CHRIST**.
He Traveled *By* W*alking to our* cities *and* villages.
Proclaiming *and* Preaching *His* **KINGDOM** *IS FROM* **YV**.

L-1/1-1
like many *we* attempted *to* Order *His* Accounts.

and the Matters *He* Fulfilled *of His* Before *and* After.
and just *like* those *we* began *with* eyewitnesses.
then our officers wrote *the* words *we* trusted.

L-1/1-3
it seemed- -fitting *to us that we* also investigate.
for everything *to be* accurate *in* ordering *the* order.
so *you will* know *the* true truths.
concerning *His* Message *He* Taught *in a* year.

4 Gabriel Appears to Joseph and Mary WILL BEAR Jesus.
Mw-1/1-3
behold *an* Angel *from our* **LORD** Appeared.
saying Joseph *you are a* son *from* David.
be unafraid *to* take Mary *as your* wife.
she will **BEAR** *you a* Son *and you WILL* **NAME** *Him* Jesus.

5 Gabriel Appears to Zacharias in the MEETING ROOM.
L-1/1-5
a certain Priest named Zacharias.
his wife *is from* Aaron *and her* name *is* Elizabeth.
they were childless because *of* Elizabeth.
they were both barren *and* advanced *in their* age.

L-1/1-8
now happened while *he was* Serving.
his Priestly- -Services before **YV**.
in the order *for their* Ministering *and* according *to the* **LAWS**.
he was the High- -Priest *as he* entered *to our* **LORD**.

L-1/1-10
and an Angel *FROM our* **LORD** Appeared *and* stood *by him*.
Zacharias *was* frightened seeing *the* Angel.
as fear fell *on him the* Angel **DE*CLARED***.
be unafraid Zacharias *your* petition *WAS* **HEARD**.

L-1/1-12
your **WIFE ELIZABETH** *WILL* **BEAR** *you a* **SON**.
you are to **GIVE** *him the* **NAME JOHN** *the* ***BAPTIST***.
he WILL **RETURN MANY CH*ILDREN*** *from* **ISRAEL**.
to their Lord *and to* **YV** *for he WILL BE His* **HE*RALDER* BEFORE** *Him*.

L-1/1-15
with a SPIRIT *and* STRENGTH *like the* **HEARTS** *of your* **FOREFATHERS**.
he WILL **RETURN** *HIS* **CHILDREN** *that are* **DISOBEDIENT** *with* **ATTITUDE**.
by ***FOREKNOWLEDGE*** *and* **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *he* **PREPARES** *to* **PREPARE** *them*.

for HIS **PEOPLE** *are* **UNPREPARED** *for their* Lord *and* King.

L-1/1-17
Zacharias asked *the* Angel how *can that be*.
for i know th*at she is* advanced *in her* years.
the Angel answered *i* Am Gabriel.
YV SENT *ME to you to* **STAND** before *you*.

L-1/1-19
behold *he was* silenced *and* unable *to* talk.
until *that* day because *of* this.
it was brought- -about because *of* this.
for he disbelieved *HIS* **WORDS** un*til THEY WERE* **COMPLETED**.

L-1/1-20
it happened after *his* days *for his* Service.
for his Service ended *and he* left *for* home.
in the fo*llowing* days Elizabeth *his* wife.
became- -pregnant *and it* kept *to* herself.

L-1/1-22
then she st*ayed* hidden *for* 5 months.
saying thus *my* **LORD DID-*THIS*** *for me*.
that day when *HE* **LOOKED** *to me and* **REMOVED**.
the **REMOVING** *of my* disgrace *from* among man.

6 Gabriel IS SENT to Joseph & Mary. Jesus IS HIS HIGHEST.
L-1/2-24
the Angel Gabriel *WAS* **SENT** *FROM* **YV**.
to a city *in* Galilee*n/IS*RAEL called Nazareth.
lost group

L-1/2-25
for a virgin engaged *a* pure male.
his name *was* Joseph *a* descendant *from* David.
they were both righteous before **YV**.
for they walked Ri*ghteously in* all *HIS* **COMMANDS**.

L-1/2-26
Gabriel entered Joseph's home.
he said hailing *you are* **FAVORED** *by your* **LORD**.
they were greatly- -excited *and* **DISCUSSED** *his* **STATEMENT**.
as to what- -kind *of* greeting this *is*.

L-1/2-28
the Angel **DE*CLARED*** *be* unafraid Mary.
you are **FAVORED** *by* **YV** *for it is* **NO*W*** *you HAVE* **CONCEIVED**.
you WILL **BEAR** *a* **SON** *and His* **NAME** *WILL BE* **JESUS**.
He WILL HAVE the **GREATEST NAME** *for your* **SON** *IS HIS* **HIGHEST**.

L-1/1-13
AFTER *the* **WOMB** *He WILL BE* **FILLED** *With HIS* **BREATH**.

from **BIRTH** *he will be* **GREAT** *in the* **SIGHT** *of our* **LORD**.
for His **LORD YV** *WILL* **GIVE** *Him A* **THRONE**.
AND **FOREVER** *IS His* **KINGDOM** *HAVING* **NO END**.

L-1/2-31
BEHOLD NOW *your* **RELATIVE ELIZABETH**.
HAS **CONCEIVED** *a* **SON** *in her* **AGE** *of* **AGEING**.
they **CALLED** *her* **BARREN** *and she is now* **6 MONTHS**.
for **EVERYONE'S WORDS** *were her* ***BURDENS*** *FROM* **YV**.

7 Mary meets Elizabeth, Elizabeth Prophesies.
L-1/3-33
both Joseph and Mary rose.
and they went *in* hast *from* hill *to* hill.
to a city *by* JUDAH *and they* entered *their* house.
and as she greeted Elizabeth *this* happened.

L-1/3-35
as Elizabeth heard Mary's greeting.
Elizabeth *WAS* **FILLED** *with a* HOLY SPIRIT.
she shouted loudly *With a* VOICE **DE*CLARING***.
you ARE **BLESSED** *FROM* **WITHIN** *BY your* **SO*N*** *IN your* **WOMB**.

L-1/3-37
then Mary said *my* soul *is* Exalted.
and my he*art* rejoices *for my* **LO*RD*** *and my* Savior.
behold *from* now *on* every generation.
will bless *me for HIS* **BLESSING** *for our* **HIG*HEST*- -MALE**.

8 Zacharias Prophesies about John and YV'S PROMISES.
L-1/4-39
now *the* day came *for* Elizabeth.
to **GIVE**- -**BIRTH** *and she* borne *a* son.
their neighbors *and* relatives heard *our* **LORD**.
DISPLAYED *HIS* **DISPLAYING** *HIS* **COMPASSION** *FOR HER* **AMONG** *THEM*.

L-1/4-41
they called *him* Zacharias after *his* father.
but his mother told *them HE IS TO BE* **CALLED JOHN**.
they replied nobody *but* nobody among *us*.
or relative who *is* called *by that* name.

L-1/4-43
his father *was* nodding *and* asked *for the* tablet.
he wrote *the* following *his* **NAME** *IS* **JOHN**.
to everyone's surprise *his* mouth opened.
and his tongue spake Praising **YV**.

L-1/5-45
for the **HAND** *FROM our* **LORD** *was* **ALSO** *on his* father.

ZACHARIAS *WAS* **FILLED** *WITH A* HOLY SPIRIT.
then he **PROPHESIED DE*CLARING*** *we ARE* **BLESSED** *BY our* **LORD**.
our **CR*EATOR*** *of* **ISRAEL** *HAS* **VISITED** *HIS* ***PEOPLE***.

L-1/5-47
TO **ACCOMPLISH** *A* **REDEMPTION** *FOR THE* **PEOPLE** *HE* **RAISES**,
A Male FOR our **SALVATION** *from the* **SONS** *from* **DAVID**.
HIS **SERVANTS DEC*LARED*** *AS HIS* **PROPHETS** *FROM* **OLD**.
our **SALVATION** *FROM our* **ENEMIES** *and from the* **HANDS** *of* **EVERYONE**.

L-1/5-49
HE IS **SHOWING** *HIS* **MERCY TOWARD** *our* **FOREFATHERS**.
FOR HE HAS **REMEMBERED** *HIS* **PROMISE** *AND WILL NOW* **FUL*FILL*** *HIS* **PR*OMISE***,
TO **ABRAHAM** *our* **FATHER** *BY* **GIVING** *us A* **DELIVERER**.
FROM the **HAND** *of our* **ENEMIES** *and John is to* **HE*RALD*** *Him*.

L-1/5-51
FEARLESS *and* **UNAFRAID** *he WILL BE* **RIGHTEOUS BEFORE** *HIM*.
for **ALL** *his* **DAYS** *our* **CHILD** *WILL BE* **CALLED**.
a **PROPHET** *for HIS* **HIGHEST** *for he is* **BEFORE** *our* **HIGHEST**.
and now he is **BEFORE** *our* Lord *to* **PREPARE** *our* **WAY**.

L-1/5-53
He Will Give *to HIS* **PEOPLE** *the* **KNOWLEDGE** *for their* **SALVATION**.
and By His Forgiving *their* **SINS** *Will Be By His* Reasoning *In His* Heart.
His Compassion *IS FROM our* **LO*RD*** **WHICH** *IS like the* **SUNSHINE**.
FROM **HE*AVEN*** *WILL He* **VISIT** *TO* **APPEAR** *for* **EVERYONE**.

L-1/5-55
we **SIT** *in* **DARKNESS** *with our* **SHADOW** *of* **DEATH**.
yet He Will **GUIDE** *our* **FEET** *for His* Way *is for our* **WELFARE**.
our **SON** *will* **GROW** *and* **LIVE** *in the* **WI*LDERNESS***.
UNTIL *the* **DAY** *FOR His* **APPEARANCE** *TO* **ISRAEL**.

L-1/5-57
these Matters *were* talked- -about.
by everyone *on their* hill *and in the* hills *for* Is*rael*.
for everyone *of us that* heard placed *them in their* hearts.
then they were saying *by* TH*IS* perhaps *our* Lord *is from them too*.

9.1 the census by decree. Jesus' Birth.
L-2/1-59
now came *in* those days.

a decree *from* caesar augustus *was a* census *for us*.
a census *of* everyone *and* everyone *Israelis*.
so we went *and* registered *in their* forefathers city.

L-2/1-61
Joseph *and* *Mary* came *from* Galilee n/ISRAEL.
from the city Nazareth *to the* city *for* David's.
they called *it* Bethlehem *for his* family *was thru* David.
they registered together *for* Mary *Was* Pregnant.

L-2/1-63
then her days *were* completed *to* **GIVE**- -**BIRTH**.
and she **GAVE**- -**BIRTH** *to* *Joseph's* **SON**.
Wrapping- *Him in a* -blanket *They* Reclined *in a* stable.
because nowhere *was a* room *at the* inns.

L-2/1-65
and in the same field herders *were* staying.
for they were in the field guarding *and* watching *their* flock.
that night *an* Angel *FROM our* **LORD APPEARED** *to them*.
Appearing *in his* Glory *and* Shining Greatly.

L-2/1-67
they were startled *by the* Angel saying *be* unafraid.
behold *i* **BRING GREAT**- -**NEWS**.
His **GREAT LIGHT WHOM** *is for* **EVERYONE**.
for HIS **PEOPLE TODAY** *WAS* **BORN** *their* Savior.

L-2/1-69
suddenly Appearing Angels *in* multitude.
Heavenly Beings Praising **YV**.
Saying *His* Glory *Is He Is our* **LORD'S HIGHEST**.
He Is on earth *for their* **PEACE** *and now He Is* Among man.

L-2/1-71
came after *the* Angels went.
They went *into the* Heavens *and the* herders *ran*.
for they came *in a* hurry *to* find *Him with* Joseph.
for Mary *with her* Baby *were* Sleeping *in their* stable.

9.2 Simeon's BLESSING and Jesus' Circumcision.
L-2/2-73
after *the* days *in* **ACCORDANCE** *for His* **PURIFICATION**.
as in the **LAWS** *thru* Moses *they* brought *Him to* Jerusalem.
and as they Presented *Him to our* **LORD** *they* **OFFERED** *Their* **SACRIFICES**.
ACCORDING *to* **WHAT** *IS* **WRITTEN** *IN THE* **LAWS**.

L-2/2-75
to our **LORD** *they* *Offered* *a* pair *of* turtledoves.
or *they* *Offered* 2 rockpigeons.
behold *the* male *his* name *is* Simon.

this male *was* righteous *and* devout.

L-2/2-77
he had been waiting *with* **ENCOURAGEMENT** *for* Israel's **KI*NG***.
FOR AN **ANGEL** Revealed *to him he Will* **SEE** *his* **DEATH**.
after he **SEES** *our* **LORD'S FAITHFUL**.
he had came *by a* SPIRIT *to the* **WALL** *FOR* ***YV***.

L-2/2-79
after *His* Parents Brought *him their* Child.
for Jesus *to* **BEAR** *the* **STATUTE** *in HIS* **COMMANDS**.
even *as he* received *Him WAS WITH A* **BLESSING** *FROM our* **LORD**.
he said Be*fore me is my* Lord *and HIS* **SERVANT**.

L-2/2-81
and **ACCORDING** *to HIS* **WORDS** *my* eyes see *Him*.
our Salvation *from* Whom *HE* **PREPARES** *in our* presence.
to all peoples *His* Light *IS* Revealed.
FOR HIS **GLORY** *and YOUR* **PEOPLE** *FOR* **ISRAEL** *and everyone*.

L-2/2-83
His Father *and* Mother *were* amazed *by his* **WORDS**.
ABOUT *Him thru* Simeon *HIS* **BLESSING** *and* **DECLARING**.
He **FULFILLED** *the* Circumcision *and they* **CALLED** *Him* Jesus.
His Name *THAT He WAS* **GIVEN** *by the* Angel **BEFORE**.

10.1 governor herod and our wisemen.

Mw-1/2-8
behold wi*semen*.
arrived *from our* east,
and they asked *in* jerusalem.
where *Was He* Born.
our King *for* Is*rael*,
for we came *to* bo*w to Him*.

Mw-1/2-10
go*vernor* herod.
heard *and* troubled,
everyone *by* jerusalem.
for he gathered *to* gather.
every priest,
and scribe *for our* people.

Mw-1/2-12
he asked *them* where.
is your King *to be* Born,
and they answered Bethlehem.
for thus *IT IS* **WRITTEN**.

through *HIS* **PROPHET**,
IN **BETHLEHEM** *FOR* **JUDAH**.

Mw-1/2-14
for he **SAID** *BY* **NO-*MEANS***.
YOU ARE **LA*ST* AMONG**,
MY **KINGS** *FOR* **ISRAEL**.
FOR HE **COMES** *AS YOUR* **KING**.
WHOM HERDERS,
MY **PEOPLE ISRAEL**.

Mw-1/2-16
then herod.
called *our* wi*semen*,
to establish *the* time.
then he sent *them to* Bethlehem.
saying go,
search *for the* Boy.

Mw-1/2-18
when *you* find *Him*.
also report *to me*,
for me to come *and* bo*w-down to Him*.
they listened *to their* go*vernor*.
and they went- -away,
and behold *they* saw.

Mw-1/2-20
a star ahead *of them*.
ahead *of them* until,
it came *to a* stop.
stopping above.
where *the* Boy *Was*,
and they went *into the* st*able*.

Mw-1/2-22
as they saw *a* Boy.
with Mary *His* Mother,
they fell *and* bo*wed to Him*.
they opened *their* sa*cks*.
and brought *Him their* gifts,
and gold *and* si*lver*.

10.2 Angel Says to return to Nazareth.
Mw-1/3-25
behold *the* Angel.
from our **LORD** Appeared,
he said *to* Joseph.
rise *and* take.
your Son *and His* Mother,

and flee *to* Nazareth.

Mw-1/3-27
remain there.
for herod *is* searching,
for the Boy *to* kill *Him*.
he rose *and* took.
his Son *and His* Mother,
that night *They* Departed.

L-2/2.2-86
They returned *to* Galilee*n/ISRAEL*.
to the village Nazareth,
and their Son Grew-*up*.
lost group

10.3 king herod kills children.
Mw-1/2-24
the wisemen *were* warned.
not to return *to* herod,
so they went *to their* region.
then herod *learned*.
he was deceived *by our* wisemen,
and he was very furious.

Mw-1/3-30
he sent *to* kill.
every boy,
in Bethlehem *and in the* area.
from 2 years.
and under *from the* time,
he learned *from the* wisemen.

Mw-1/3-32
as **WRITTEN** through.
Jeremiah *HIS* **PROPHET**,
the **SAYING** *WAS* **FULFILLED**.
VOICES *WERE* **HEARD**.
WEEPING *AND* **MOURNING**,
FOR **RACHEL'S/LEAH'S SONS**.

JOHN BEGAN BAPTIZING

11 who is: caesar, pontius, herod, philip. *(not king herod)*
L-4/1-98
now reigning tiberius *was* caesar.
and pontius pilate *was* tetrarch *for* JUDEA.
herod *was the* tetrarch *for the* region *of* Galilee*n/ISRAEL*.
philip *was the* tetrarch *for the* region *of* ITURAEA/*JORDANN*.

12 John Preached, Repentance & Baptism for FORGIVENESS.
Mk-1-4
John came *from the* wilderness preaching.
Repentance *and* **BAPTISM** *as their* **FORGIVENESS** *of* sins.
everyone *in our* regions *for* JUDEA/Is*rael* *were* *coming* *to him*.
and at the jordan river *they were* confessing *their* sins.

L-4/1-102
FOR IT WAS **WRITTEN** *in the* Scroll *HIS* **WORDS** *thru* Isaiah.
A **PROPHET'S VOICE CRYING** *FROM THE* **WILDERNESS**.
MAKE READY *your* **WAY** *for our* **Lord**.
our **PE*OPLE*** *WILL* **SEE** *our* **KI*NG*** *FROM* *our* **LO*RD***.

13 John Baptizing, pharisees and sadducees came to him.
Mw-2-34
now *in* those.
days John,
was **BAPTIZING** *and* **DECLARING**.
in the wilderness *he* Herald.
repent *for* *His* **KINGDOM**,
FROM **HEAVEN** *is* near.

Mw-2-39
from jerusalem *they* came.
and from everywhere *in* JUDAH,
Galilee*n/IS*RAEL* *and* around/JO*RDANN*.
at the Jordan River.
they confessed *their* sins,
and in the Jordan *he* **BAPTIZED** *them*.

Mw-2-41
as he saw many.
pharisees *and* sadducees,
coming *to be* **BAPTIZED** *by him*.
he shouted whom.
warned *you to* flee,
from the **WRATH** *of* *His* **COMING**.

Mw-2-43
therefore co*me to me*.
and *tell* *me your* *sins*,
to re*ceive from me your* repentance.
for the axe *is* ready.
for the trees root,
and it is for every tree.

L-4/1.1-108
the crowds questioned *him*.
saying now,
what *will we* do?

he answered *by* saying.
you having 2,
of anything share *it*.

L-4/1.1-110
the taxmen also.
came *to be* **BAPTIZED**,
they said teacher.
what *will we* do?
he said collect,
what *you were* ordered.

L-4/1.1-113
everyone *was* wondering.
about John,
if *he was their* King.
so they sent *our* priests.
and scribes *from* jerusalem,
to ask *him* who *he is*.

J-2-16
they asked who *are you*?
that *we* answer,
those sending *us to you*.
John answered.
say *to* everyone *of them*,
i **BAPTIZE** *you with* water.

Mw-2-46
for He Is Coming after *me*.
and i am un*worthy*,
to remove *His* Sandals.
thus *with* many.
other encouragements,
he Preached *to our* people.

J-24-339
they said while.
John performed,
no wo*nders*.
everything John.
said about,
Hi*m Is* True.

14 JESUS at 24. Fulfilling the Passover.
L-3-87
Jesus always went *to* jerusalem.
every year *for the* **PASSOVER** *and* **CE*LEBRATION***.
when *He* Became 24 together.
*Th*ey Came **ACCORDING** *to our* **ST*ATUTE*** *for the* **PA*SSOVER***.

L-3-89
as they were returning *from* **FULFILLING** *the* **FULFILLING** *for their* days.
Jesus *Was* Grown *and He* Stayed *in* jerusalem.
His Parents *were* without *Him and* without thinking *of Him*.
and as their caravan went *a* day's journey.

L-3-91
then they looked *for Him* among *their* relatives *and* known.
when He Was not found *they* returned *to* jerusalem *for Him*.
they found *Him by HIS* **HOUSE** *as He* Sat *in the* middle *of them*.
and the Pr*iests were* both listening *and* questioning *Him*.

L-3-94
seeing *Him they were* relieved *but His* Mother said.
behold *Your* father *and i were* wo*rried as we* looked *for You*.
He Said Why *for you* must *have* known.
and they understood *His* Words *by* What *He* Said.

L-3-96
He Le*ft and Th*ey Descended *as Th*ey Went *to* Nazareth.
His Mother treasured *Him for He Was in her* heart al*ways*.
but from that time Jesus began *to* Preach.
Saying Repent *for My* **KINGDOM** *IS IN* **HEAVEN**.

JESUS IN JERUSALEM FOR ***HIS PASSINGOVER***

15 Jesus is unknown in jerusalem, stirring water.
J-13-119
by jerusalem *was a* pool.
and it had *open*-rooms,
for those *that are* sick.
for the blind lame.
and cr*ippled were* waiting,
for a stirring *of the* water.

J-13-121
as the water stirs.
1 steps *in*,
and they become healthy.
a certain male.
had 30 *with* 8,
years *of* sickness.

J-13-123
as Jesus Saw *him*.
He Said *are you* wanting,
to become well?
the male answered.
Sir *i* have,

nobody *to* put *me in*.

J-13-125
Jesus Said.
Rise *and* Pick-*up*,
your stretcher *and* Walk.
immediately *the* male.
was Healthy *and* picked-*up*,
his stretcher *and* walked.

J-13-127
now *it was on our* Holydays.
and they told *him it is* **UNLAWFUL**,
to carry *a* stretcher.
he replied *Who*.
Made *me* Healthy,
Said Pick-*up*.

J-13-129
they asked *him* where.
is the Male Saying,
Pick-*up and* Walk?
Jesus *Was* Gone.
for He Went *from that* place,
and his Healer *was* unknown *to them*.

16 Healing a young male, blind from birth.
J-19-265
They saw *a* male.
he was blind *at* birth,
so His Followers asked *Him*.
who sinned?
him or *his* parents?
for him to be born blind?

J-19-267
Jesus Answered.
neither *is it his* sin,
nor *by his* parents.
he is My WORK *FROM our* **FA*THER***.
he Must *be* Shown *to you*,
for My Work *Is* Healing.

J-19-269
after He Spake.
He Spat *on the* land,
and Made *a* mud.
then He Applied.
the mud *on his* eyes,
and Told *him to* Wash.

J-19-271
so *he* went.
he went *and* washed
and he saw *his* neighbors.
and those *that he* saw.
knew *him as a* beggar,
for he sat *and* begged.

J-19-273
others said.
tr*uly he is* like *him*,
and he said *i* am *he*.
then *they* asked *him*.
how then,
were your eyes Opened?

lost groups

J-19-279
then *the* pr*iests*.
also asked *him*,
how *he* sees?
he said *He* Applied.
mud.*to my* eyes,
i washed *and i* see.

J-19-285
some *were* unbelieving.
for he had been blind,
to see *Him with his* sight.
they s*ent for his* parents.
for is he himself himself,
that sees *with his* sight.

J-19-287
they questioned *them by* asking.
is this *your* son?
and what *will you* say?
was he born blind?
so how,
he now sees?

J-19-289
his parents answered.
saying *we* know,
h*e is our* son.
and he was born blind.
but how *he* now,
sees *is* unknown *to us*.

J-19-291
nor Who.
Opened *his* eyes,
for He is unknown *to us*.
his parents said.
ask *him for he is of* age,
to speak *for* himself.

J-19-293
his parents said.
this because,
they feared *the* pr*iests*.
for they already agreed.
if anyone,
confesses *for a* Pr*ophet*.

J-19-295
that person will be stoned.
this was spread,
from Synagogue *to* Synagogue.
for this reason.
his parents said,
he is of age ask *him*.

J-19-300
then *they* asked *him*.
how Did *He*,
Open *your* eyes?
he answered *by* saying.
He is unknown *to me*,
and where He *is from*.

J-19-305
well here.
we know where,
He Opened *my* eyes.
if *He Is FROM our* **LO*RD***.
He **CAN** Perform,
and Do Mi*racles*.

J-19-307
someone said.
we know *our* **LO*RD***,
HEARS sinners.
for we are disciples *of* Moses.
and we know *our* **LO*RD***,
SPAKE *to* Moses.

J-19-309
and since *Moses*.

from that time *to* this,
it was never heard *of*.
that anyone opened.
the eyes *of a* person,
born blind.

J-19-311
he replied *by* Prophesying.
he **SAID** *I WAS* **BORN**,
ENTIRELY *FOR HIM TO* **TEACH** *US*.
then came *a* division.
among *them* because *of*,
THESE Words.

J-21-327
many *were* saying.
he has *a* demon,
why listen *to him*?
others said.
this *was* said,
by a demonic demon.

17 Jesus asks a woman for a drink.
J-9-73
leaving JUDAH.
They Departed *for* Galilee*n/ISRAEL*,
and were to go *to* Nazareth.
Jesus now.
Weary *from Their* journey,
Sat *by a* well.

J-10-76
His Followers went.
they went *into a* village,
to buy food.
then a woman came.
and Jesus Asked *her*,
to Give *Him a* drink.

J-10-78
she said Sir.
i have *to* draw,
and the well *is* deep.
Jesus Answered.
if *you* knew,
Who *is* Asking *you*.

J-10-79
for everyone drinking.
from this water,

will thirst again.
whom Drinks.
the Water *I* Give,
will Never Thirst.

J-10-81
for the Water *I* Give.
Becomes *their* Water,
for **ETERNAL LIFE** *with Me*.
she said Sir.
give *me* *Your* Water,
for eternal life with You.

J-10-83
He Said Go.
call *your* husband,
for him to come here.
the woman answered.
saying *i* have,
no husband.

J-10-85
Jesus Said.
you said *i* have,
no husband.
Truly *I* Say.
you have had,
5 husbands.

J-10-87
the woman said.
our forefathers Worshiped,
on this hill.
but it is said jerusalem.
is the place where,
we must Worship *HIM*.

J-10-89
Jesus Said.
woman Believe *Me*,
the **HOUR** *IS* **COMING**.
when neither.
at this hill,
nor *at* jerusalem.

J-10-91
for HIS TRUE WORSHIPERS.
will Worship *our* **FATHER**,
with My Truth *in their* soul.
the woman replied.

our Deliverer *WILL* **COME**,
and Will Declare *HIM to* all *of us*.

J-19-313
Jesus Said.
you See *Me and* Talk *to Me*,
for I Am your Lord *you are to* Believe.
after this.
His Followers came *to Him*,
as He Was Speaking *to the* woman.

J-10-94
nobody asked *Him*.
what *He* Told *her*,
or why *He* Spake *to her*.
but Jesus Said *to them*.
My TA*SK IS TO* TE*ACH*,
and **COMPLETE** *HIS* **PROMISE**.

J-10-95
then *the* woman.
went *to her* village,
and she told *her* people.
and the woman testified *to them*.
that He Told *her of* every,
husband *she* *married*.

J-11-105
the people came.
and asked *Him to* stay *with them*,
for 2 days.
lost group

Mk-25-136
they brought *to Him* 1.
who *was* deaf,
and spake *with* difficulty.
as He Received *him He* Placed.
His Fingers *to his* ears,
and Touched *his* mouth.

Mk-25-138
his ears *were* opened.
and his tongue *was* loosened,
to speak clearly.
the crowd watching.
Praised *our* **LORD**,
for such *a* *Healing*.

J-6-50
these *are the* beginning.

of the Signs Jesus,
Did *in* ISRAEL.
then after.
2 days,
He Went *to* Na*zareth*.

JESUS AT NAZARETH, HIS READING AND HEALING

18 Jesus Reads Isaiah, I Am your Lord.
L-5/1-143
Nazareth *was* where *He Had* Been Raised.
and as His Custom *He* Entered *their* Synagogue *on our* Holyday.
He Rose *to* Read *from a* Scroll *by a* Prophet.
Isaiah's *was* given *to Him and He* Opened *the* Scroll.

L-5/1-145
He Found *the* place where *it is* **WRITTEN**.
A **SPIRIT** *FROM THE* **LORD** *IS WITH Him* because *HE* **ANOINTED** *Him*.
to **PREACH** *HIS* **TR*UTHS*** *HE* **SENDS** *Him to the* **POOR**.
to **RELEASE** *them and* **PROCLAIM** *HIM FOR HIS* **CAPTIVES** *TO BE* **FREED**.

L-5/1-147
FOR HE WILL **PROCLAIM** *TO HIS* **FA*ITHFUL*** *in the* **YEAR** *of their* Lord.
He Closed *the* Scroll *and* gave *it to the* Attendant.
as He Sat- -Down *He* Said **TODAY**.
THESE WO*RDS* *WILL BE* **FULFILLED** *in your* hearing.

J-15/3-196
AS **WRITTEN** *FROM HIS* **PROPHETS TAUGHT** *BY* **YV**.
and everyone hearing *of Me IS* **TAUGHT** *BY My* **FATHER**.
Truly *I* Say listen *to My* Words.
and Believe *HE* **SENT** *Me for your* **ETERNAL LIFE** *is with Me*.

J-15/3-187
everybody *My* **FATHER GIVES** *to Me Will* Come *to Me*.
and those Coming *to Me I Will* Never cast *them from Me*.
for Believing *in Me they Will* Have **ETERNAL LIFE** *with Me*.
for I Myself *Will* Raise *them to Me on their* last day.

L-5/1-149
everyone witnessed *a* Witnessed *of a* **WONDER**.
His Words *as Thee* **WORDS** *as they* Fell *from His* Lips.
but they were saying *He Is* Jesus *the* son *from* Joseph.
whose father *and* mother *we* know.

19 Jesus Casts a demon.
Mk-6-18
by their Synagogue *was a* male *with an* unclean spirit.

he asked *Him* how *is* Jesus *from* Nazareth?
Jesus Rebuked *it* Saying Come *from him*.
it threw *him into* convulsions *and* shouted *as it* came *from him*.

Mk-6-21
they were all amazed thus *they* debated.
now they themselves *were* saying Who *Is* He?
He Has a Newer Teaching *and He* Commands *with* Authority.
for even *an* unclean spirit obeys *Him*.

Mk-6-23
immediately *the* news went everywhere.
and to all *the* surrounding region *for* Galilee*n/ISRAEL*.
lost group

20 Jesus Went to Nain, Rises a young male from his bier.
L-11/1-265
after *this* *He* Went *to a* city.
called Nain *a* city *by our* Lord's.
now *as He* Approached *the* gates *to HIS* **CITY**.
a dead boy *was* being carried *out*.

L-11/1-268
Seeing *her He Had* Compassion *and With* Compassion *He* Said *to her*.
weep *not* *and the* bearers stopped.
as He Came *to his* *bier* *He* Touched *the* bier.
and He Called *to the* boy *I* Say Rise.

L-11/1-270
and the dead boy sat-*up and* talked.
then He Gave *him to his* mother *and with* fear *she* received *him*.
This Report *was* sent everywhere.
in Judea/I*SRAEL* *and* all *to* areas *for our* regions.

21 Martha sister, Mary listens to Jesus.
L-21-416
now as *He Was* Going *He* Enter somewhere.
a village woman named Martha.
she welcomed *Him to her* home *and she* had *a* sister.
her name *is* Mary *and she* sat *at His* Feet.

L-21-418
with those listening *to our* Lord's Words.
but Martha *was* busy *by* all *her* service *to them*.
then she came *and* said *my* Lord *do you* care *for* me?
for my sister leaves *me the* work *to* serve *them*.

L-21-420
our Lord Replied Saying Martha.
you are worried *and* bothered about much.
the much *is* necessary *but* Mary chose.

the Good *I* Share which *will not be* taken *from her*.

22 10 lepers, 1 returns.
L-30/1-560
this ha*ppened* while *He Was* Entering *a* village.
10 lepers whom stood.
at a distance *to* meet *Him* raised *their* voices.
they called *to* Jesus Teacher *have* mercy *on us*.

L-30/1-562
Seeing *them He* Said Go Show.
yourselves *to a* Priest *and as they were* going *they were* He*aled*.
now 1 saw *he was* Healed.
to Praise *our* **LORD** *he* returned *to* return *to Him*.

L-30/1-564
he fell *at His* Feet *and* gave *Him* thanks.
Jesus Asked *him* Saying where *are they*?
for nobody *was* found *with him to* return *and* return *to Him*.
He Said Rise *and* Go *your* Way.

23 she was bent over. and an official was indigent by Healing on a Holyday.
L-25-452
He Was Teaching *in* 1 *of the* Synagogues *on our* Holyday.
and He Saw *a* woman *for* 18 years.
having *a* sickness *of a* spirit bending *her*.
to double *her and she was* unable *to* straighten-*up* ev*er*.

L-25-454
Jesus Saw *her and* Called *by* Calling *to her*.
He Said woman *I Will* Free *you from your* sickness.
as He Laid *His* Hands *on* her *she* immediately *was* upright.
upright *as* upright *and she* Praised *our* **LORD**.

L-25-456
a Synagogue pr*iest* <u>*became*</u> an*gry*.
because Jesus Healed *her on our* Holyday.
then he said *to the* cr*owd* 6 days.
in which work should *be* done.

L-25-458
therefore come during *them to be* healed.
healing *is* <u>*forbidden*</u> *on the* Day *for our* Holyday.
our Lord Responded *she is a* daughter *from* Abraham.
whom satan bound *for* 18 *years*.

L-25-460
behold *her* years *she* should *not be* untied?
from this bond *on the* Day *for our* Holyday?
the entire crowd rejoiced over.
all *the* **WORKS** Being Done *by Him*.

24 Jesus Heals a leper.
L-7-190
this happened when *He Was in* 1 *of our* cities.
behold *a* male *was* co*vered with* leprosy.
but the leper came *to Him and as he* fell *he* said.
if *You Are* Willing Make *me* clean.

L-7-192
Stretching *out His* Hand *to* Touch *him He* Said.
I Am Willing *and he was* Clean Immediately.
He Instructed *by* Telling *him* Go *and* Show.
yourself *to a* Priest *and* Present *to him your* Offering.

L-7-194
news about *Him* spread more.
and more greater *and the* crowds gathered *to Him*.
for the people saw *the* Miracles *He* Performed.
and were now saying He *IS* Truly *HIS* **PROPHET**.

JOHN

25.1 John sends 2 to Jesus. Jesus Talks about John.
L-11/2-273
a disciple *from* John reported *to him* about *Him*.
and everything *was* true *and at* this *he* summoned.
2 *of his* disciples *for* John *to* send *them to Him*.
to our Lord *to* ask *Him is our* King Coming *to him*?

L-11/2-275
the men came *to Him* saying John.
the **BAPTIST** sent *us to You to* ask *are You* Coming *to him*?
Jesus Answered Go *and* Report.
to John what *you* hear *and* see.

Mw-19/1-206
the blind see *and the* lame walk.
the lepers *are* He*aled and the* deaf hear *Me*.
the dead *are* raising *and the* poor hear *Me*.
for My Teachings *are* T*aught to them and I* He*al* whomever *is for Me*.

Mw-19/1-207
after *they* left *Him* Jesus Began.
to Tell *the* crowd about John.
behold those splendidly clothed.
and them that live *in* luxury *like* royal palaces.

Mk-1-6
but John wears *a* ra*m's* hide.
with a ro*pe* belt around *his* waist.
and he is preaching *and* saying after *me He Is* Coming.
and i am un*worthy to* untie *His* Sandals.

L-11/2-281
but why go *to* see *This* Prophet?
yes *I* Say *he is* more *than a* Prophet.
he *is* about whom *it is* **WRITTEN**.
BEHOLD *I* **SEND** *MY* **MESSENGER BEFORE** *You*.

Mw-19/1-211
Truly *I* Say among *them HE* **RAISED**.
nobody *is as* great *as* John *your* **BAPTIST**.
from the days *of* Adam *to* John *the* **BAPTIST**.
and now until *you are in My* **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

Mw-19/2-216
John neither eats bread.
nor drinks *and they* said *he is a* demon.
I the Son *for* Man Eat *and* Drink.
and they say behold *a* des*irous* male.

25.2 Jesus is Baptized near Salim.
J-8-71
after this.
Jesus came,
to the Land *for* Judea/E*phraim*.
He Arrived *to be* **BAPTIZED**.
and John *was* **BAPTIZING**,
near Salim.

J-3-20
as he saw Jesus.
he said behold,
our RAM *FROM our* **LORD**.
He Is Whom *i* said.
after *me He Is* **COMING**,
and He **IS** *FROM our* **LORD**.

J-3-22
He Is Coming *to be* **BAPTIZED**.
in **ORDER** *for me to* Recognize *Him*,
and for me to **REVEAL** *Him to* Israel.
then Jesus.
Went *into the* Jordan,
and John **BAPTIZED** *Him*.

25.3 Jesus is BAPTIZED.
Mk-2-8
Jesus Came *from* Nazareth *in* Galilee*n/IS*RAEL.
and Was **BAPTIZED** *by* John *in the* Jordan River.
then came *A* **VOICE** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
I **HA*VE* GLORIFIED** *YOU AND WILL* **GLORIFY** *YOU* **AGAIN**.

25.4 Jesus acknowledges Johns words. and Declares He Is our Lord.

Mw-21-220

at that time Jesus.
Said *I* Praise *YOU*,
My **FATHER** *and My* **LORD**.
FOR IN **HEAVEN** *and on* earth.
YOU HAVE **HID** *Me from* those,
that are wise *and* intelligent.

Mw-21-222

FATHER NOW.
i Am **REVEALED** *to YOUR* **CHILDREN**,
for I **PLEASE** *YOU IN YOUR* **SIGHT**.
nobody *but* nobody.
knew *their* Son,
EXCEPT *My* **FATHER**.

J-15/3-194

then Jesus Said.
among yourselves,
nobody *but* nobody.
is able *to* come *to Me*.
not unless,
My **FATHER SENDS** *you to Me*.

Mw-21-224

come *to Me* everyone.
the weary *and* laden,
I Will Give *you* Rest.
Take-up *My* Teaching.
for I Am Gentle,
and Humble *at* Heart.

L-32/1.1-654

as our **LORD SAID**.
to your Lord **SIT**,
AT MY **RIGHT HAND**.
UNTIL *I* **MAKE**.
YOUR ENEMIES,
A **FOOTSTOOL** *FOR YOUR* **FEET**.

J-27-400

for **THIS** *I* **CAME**.
and for the Hour *My* **FATHER**,
GLORIFIES *Me and My* Name.
THEN A **VOICE** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
SAID *HE IS MY* **BELOVED**,
WITH **WHOM** *I AM* **PLEASED**.

26 Jesus is tempted by satan.
Mw-3-50
then Jesus.
was ta*ken into the* de*sert*,
and tempted *by* satan.
he led *Him to* show *Him*.
all *his* kingdoms,
on earth *in* moments.

L-4/1.2-127
satan said.
i will give *You* all *of them*,
for these *are my* domain.
my glory *can be* gi*ven to You*.
for i can give *them to* whomever,
if *i* want.

L-4/1.2-129
therefore if.
You worship *me* before *me*,
all *will be* Yours.
Jesus Answered.
you are to Worship *your* **LORD**,
for **ONLY** *HE IS your* **CR*EATOR***.

L-4/1.2-131
he led *Him to* jerusalem.
and had *Him* Stand,
on the to*p of a* temple.
he said if *You*.
throw Yourself,
down *from* here.

L-4/1.2-133
it was **WRITTEN** *HE HAS* **GIVEN**.
HIS **ANGELS** *A* **COMMAND**,
CONCERNING *YOUR* **SAFETY**.
WITH THEIR **HANDS** *THEY WILL* **LIFT** *YOU*.
EV*EN*-*IF YOU* **STRIKE**,
YOUR **FOOT** *ON A* **STONE**.

L-4/1.2-135
Jesus Answered.
Saying *you are* testing,
your Lord *and your* **CR*EATOR***.
the day *was* ending.
and during this,
He Ate nothing.

L-4/1.2-137

He Became Hungry.
and satan said,
if *You* *are* *their* Son.
tell *our* **CR*EATOR***.
for these stones,
to become bread.

L-4/1.2-139
Jesus Answered.
man *will not* live,
on bread alone.
satan *was* finished.
with all *his* temptations,
then he departed *for a* time.

27 John is killed by herod the tetrarch.
Mw-30-280
herod *the* tetrarch.
arrested John,
and he put *him in* prison.
on account *he* married.
herodias *the* wife,
of his brother philip.

Mw-30-282
but John told *him*.
it is **UNLAWFUL** *to* marry *her*,
and he held *him in* prison.
he wanted *to* kill *him*.
but he feared *our* pe*ople*,
because *he is their* Prophet.

Mw-30-284
on herod's birthday.
a daughter *from* herodias,
danced before *him*.
she pleased herod.
and he promised *by* sw*earing*,
to give *her* whatever.

Mw-30-286
she said *to* give *her*.
here *the* head,
of John *the* **BAPTIST**.
as te*trarch he* commanded.
because *of his* sw*earing*,
and because *of his* guests.

Mw-30-288
he sent *for the* beheading.

and his head *was* brought,
and given *to her* daughter.
his disciples came.
his body *they* buried,
and they went *to* Jesus.

Jesus Goes to Lake Galilee

Was 21

28 a woman asks Jesus to Heal. dogs eat table scraps.
Mw-34-322
Jesus Went *to the* area *by* Samaria.
when a aramean woman came *to Him*.
she wept *as she was* calling *You Are our* Son *from* David.
mercy *my* Lord *for my* daughter *has a* demon.

Mw-34-324
a Follower came *up and* asked *Him* saying.
will i send *to* send *her from You for she is an* aramean seeking *You*.
He Answered *I WAS* **SENT** not only *to you*.
but to the lost rams *from the* Tribes *from* Israel.

Mw-34-326
then she came *and* bowed bowing *to Him she* said.
my Lord help *me my* daughter *has a* demon.
He Asked *her* Saying *is it* good *to* take.
the children's bread *and* throw *it to the* dogs?

Mw-34-328
she said *my* Lord even *the* dogs.
eat *the* crumbs falling *from the* table.
Jesus Said *your* Faith *in Me is* great.
I Will Do *as you* want *and her* daughter *was* Healed.

Was v6 9

29 Healing a Leaders son by Sending him home.
J-12-111
a certain Leader.
whose son,
was at the point *of* dying.
he heard about *Him*.
and he went *to* ask *Him*,
to Heal *his* son.

J-12-113
Jesus Said *to him*.
Go *and as you* Go *to him*,
your son *Will* Live.
the male Believed.

and at Jesus' Word,
he started then.

J-12-115
his s*ervant* met *him*.
and said *your* son,
is now w*ell*.
he as*ked the* hour.
when *he* began,
to *get* better.

J-12-117
he said yesterday.
in the 7th hour,
the fever left *him*.
his father knew.
it was the hour which,
Jesus Spake *to him*.

Was 22

30 Tiberias Casting an unclean spirit.
L-6/1-160
He Came *to* Ti*berias a* city *on* galilee.
He Taught *on a* Holyday *His* Message *and His* Authority.
and there *was a* male possessed *by a* spirit.
the unclean sp*irit* shouted loudly.

L-6/1-162
Jesus *from* Nazareth *have You* Come *to* destroy *me*?
i know *You are HIS* **HOLY** *our* HOLY *FOR* **YV**.
Jesus Rebuked *him* Saying *Leave him*.
and as the demon came-*out it* threw *him* down.

L-6/1-164
in their midst *it* came-*out* without harming *him*.
they discussed *by* themselves *and by* themselves *they* said.
Who *Is* He *WITH HIS* **MESSAGE** *AND HIS* **AUTHORITY**.
and This Miracle *Was By His* Commanding *an* unclean spirit.

J-11-106
many believed *in Him* because *of His* Words.
for they heard *of Him* themselves *and* knew *by His* Truths/H*ealings*.
then they s*ent a* Report about *it to* proceed *Him*.
and to every place *in the* area *and our* areas.

Was 6v 10.1

30.1 Jesus Teaches from a boat.
L-6/1.1-176
as He W*alked by* Ti*berias*.
He Saw boats,

pu*lled to* sho*re*.
and at lake galilee.
is where He Saw Simon,
and Peter *his* brother.

L-6/1.1-177
He Got *into their* boat.
which *was* Simon's,
and He Asked *them to* put-*out*.
a little *from the* sho*re*.
then He Sat *to* Teach,
the crowd *from their* boat.

Was 10.2

30.2 99 rams, and finds the 1 ram.
L-27/2.1-490
He Told *them* These.
Parables *and* Sayings,
what male.
among *you* has.
100 rams,
and loose *a* la*mb*.

L-27/2.1-492
will he not go after.
the lost until,
he finds *it and* finding *it*.
he lays *it on his* shoulders.
and rejoices *in his* coming,
for he found *the* ram *he* lost.

L-27/2.1-494
at home *he* summons.
his friends *and* neighbors,
and asked *them to* rejoice *with him*.
I Tell *you the* same.
rejoicing *IS IN* **HEAVEN**,
for the 1 found.

Was 10.3

30.3 a woman loses a coin and finds it.
L-27/2.1-496
or what.
wi*dow* if,
she has 10.
silver de*narii*.
and loses 1,
she will light *a* lamp.

L-27/2.1-498
to sweep *the* home.
and search *for it* carefully,
until *she* finds *it*.
when *she* finds *it*.
she calls *to* gather,
her friends *and* neighbors.

L-27/2.1-500
saying rejoice *with me*.
for i found *the* de*narii*,
which *i* lost.
I Tell *you she was* rejoicing.
like the Angels *for our* **LORD**,
for the 1 *she* *found*.

Was 10.4

30.4 tooth for tooth, pray for your enemy.
Mw-7/1-80
you heard *it* said.
an eye *for an* eye,
and tooth *for* tooth.
and you heard *it* said.
you will love *your* neighbor,
and hate *your* enemy.

Mw-7/1-82
I Say *have* Love.
for your enemies *and* Pray,
for those persecuting *you*.
if *you have* love *for them*.
those *may not* love *you*,
but your reward *is With Me in* ***HEAVEN***.

Was 10.5

30.5 do not worry, seek My Kingdom. ask your FATHER.
Mw-7/2-87
do not worry *in your* life.
for what *you will* eat,
and what *you will* drink.
nor *for your* body.
for your soul *is* more,
then food *and* clothing.

Mw-7/2-93
seek *My* Kingdom.
and all these,
these *will be* gi*ven*.

therefore *do not* worry.
for tomorrow *is* tomorrow,
and it will care *for* itself.

Mw-7/2-95
ask *to be* given *to you*.
seek *and you will* find,
knock *to be* opened *to you*.
for everyone asking.
receives *by* seeking,
knock *for your* opening.

Mw-7/2-98
for you know *by* knowing.
to give good,
gifts *to your* children.
then your **FATHER** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
WILL **GIVE GOOD** *to you*,
and those asking *FROM HIM*.

Was 10.6

30.6 Jesus Says He WILL BE SENT. BY our LORD at the END.
J-14-138
as you Honor *your* **FATHER**.
you will Honor *your* Son,
for our **FATHER SENT** *Me to you*.
for I Am your **KI*N*G** *FROM* **Y*V***.
and I **CAME** *FOR your* **JUDGMENT**,
and for the dead *and* living.

J-14-143
I Have **LIFE** *FROM HIM*.
AND HE **GAVE** *Me HIS* **AUTHORITY**,
to Make *My* Judgments.
for I Am Unable *to* Do.
not 1,
by My Own W*anting*.

J-14-150
HIS **WITNESSING** *of Me IS My* **WITNESS**.
HIS **TRUTH** *IS My* TESTIMONY,
now I Am *Revealed* *to* man.
for My **FATHER SENT** *Me to you*.
and your **FATHER SENT** *Me*,
for you to Witness *the* Witnessing *of Me*.

J-15/3-189
on the **LAST DAY**.
BY THE **WILL** *of My* **FATHER**,

I WILL **DESCEND** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
I Will Make *you My* Own.
for everybody *WAS* **GIVEN** *TO Me*,
and nobody *Will Be* lost *from Me*.

J-15/3-197
Truly *I* Say.
Believing *Me you Will* Have,
ETERNAL LIFE *with Me*.
My Soul *is for your* life.
and the Words *I* Speak,
are for your soul *and* life.

Was 10.7

31 Jesus Calls Simon and Peter.
L-6/1.1-179
when *He* Finished.
Talking *He* Said,
to Simon Row-*out*.
into deeper water.
and cast *to* cast,
your net *for a* catch.

L-6/1.1-181
Simon answered.
saying Teacher,
we worked *and* worked.
we gathered nothing.
but by Your Words *we will* cast,
to cast *our* net.

L-6/1.1-183
doing *they* did.
and a great quantity,
of fish *was in their* net.
they had to signaled *to their* brothers.
in the other boat,
to come *and* help *them*.

L-6/1.1-185
Simon *and* Peter.
fell *to* fall,
at Jesus' Feet.
Jesus Said.
Follow *Me for I Will* Make *you*,
fishers *of* men.

L-6/1.1-189
the brothers brought.

their boat *to* sh*ore*,
and they left *it to* follow *Him*.
as su*nlight* came.
and as He Was Leaving *to* Go,
to a ano*ther* place.

L-6/1.1-173
the crowd *was* seeking *Him*.
and tried *to* keep *Him*,
from going away *from them*.
but He Said *He* Must.
Preach *His* Kingdom,
in other cities.

Was 11.1

32.1 Jesus Calls James and John.
Mw-4-57
going *from* there.
He Saw 2,
other brothers.
James *and* John.
they were mending *their* net,
with Zebedee *their* father.

Mw-4-59
He Called *them to* Follow *Him*.
immediately *they* left,
their father *and* boat.
for the news about *Him*.
was spreading everywhere,
in the surrounding Land.

Was 11.2

32.2 Jame's mother-in-law, and many came to Him.
L-6/1.1-167
at J*ames's* home.
J*ames's* mother*in*law,
was suffering *from a deadly*-fever.
and he made *a* request.
and He Rebuked *her deadly*-fever,
and she rose *to* wait *on Them*.

Mw-5/1-62
the news *of her* went-*out*.
and they brought *to Him* everyone,
having illness.
they were brought *for Him to* Lay.
His Hands *on* all *of them*,

and everyone *Was* Healed.

Mw-5/1-63

their diseases pains.
demoniacs co*nvulsions*,
and bed-*ridden He* Healed.
as the demons came *from them*.
many said,
He Is our Son *FROM our* **LORD**.

Was 12

33 Jesus Calls Andrew and Philip.

J-4-27

Andrew *was* following *Him*.
he was 1 *of the* 2,
that heard *Him of His* Healings.
as Jesus Noticed *him*.
He Said *to him* following *Him*,
what *are you* seeking *from Me*?

J-4-26

he said Teacher.
where *are You* staying?
He Said Come *with Me*.
then Andrew *and* Philip.
found Nathaniel,
and said *we* found *Him*.

J-5-30

Whom Moses.
WROTE *of in our* **SCROLLS**,
He Is Jesus *from* Nazareth/Ze*bulun*.
Nathaniel said.
can anyone?
be good *from* Nazareth/Ze*bulun*.

J-5-32

Philip said.
come *with us to* see *Him*,
and as Jesus Saw *him*.
He Said look.
an Israeli *in* whom,
has no deceit.

J-5-34

Nathaniel said.
when and where,
Do You Know *me from*?
Jesus Said.

as Philip called *to you*,
you were under *a* tree.

J-5-36
Nathaniel replied.
You *are our* Son *FROM* *our* **LORD**,
and our King *for* Israel.
He Said Truly.
Truly *I* Say *to you*,
you will See *and* know-more.

Was 23.1

34.1 Levi a taxmen. doctor.
L-9/1-210
after *He* Departed *He* Noticed *a* taxmen.
his name *is* Levi *and he was* sitting *at a* taxstand.
Levi gave *Him* a great reception.
and at his home *They* Dined *with a* crowd *of* whomever.

L-9/1-212
the priests *and* scribes *were* grumbling *to His* Disciples.
they were asking why does *He* Eat *with them*?
Jesus Answered *them* Saying those.
needing *a* doctor *are* those *that are* sick.

Was 13.1

34.2 Eating with sinners. their children were brought to Him.
Mk-11-52
a scribe *and* priest.
saw *He Was to* Eat,
with sinners *and* taxmen.
they said *to His* Disciples.
why *is He* Eating,
with taxmen *and* sinners?

Mw-13-153
Hearing *them He* Replied.
I **CAME** *to* **CALL**,
the righteous *and* sinner.
then *their* children *were* brought *to Him*.
for Him to Lay *His* Hands *on them*,
and a Disciple rebuked *them*.

Mw-46-413
Jesus Said.
leave *them* alone,
do not hinder *them from* coming *to Me*.
for My **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
belongs *to* such *as they*,

and He Laid *His* Hands *on them*.

Was 13.2

34.3 be humble like children. and them causing them to stumble.~~
Mw-42-381
that Disciple came *to Him*.
and asked *Him* whom,
is the greatest *in Your* Kingdom?
He Called *a* child.
and Set him,
before *Him and* Said.

Mw-42-383
Truly *I* Say.
unless *you* become,
like *a* child.
for whom ever.
humbles themselves,
is the greatest *in My* Kingdom.

Mw-42-385
and whom ever.
causes 1,
of these *to not* believe *in Me*.
woes *for that* man.
through whom,
their stumbling came.

Was 13.3

34.4 a steward's accounting of possessions. serve our LORD not wealth. like salt is too salted.
L-28/1.1-527
now also.
He Said *to His* Disciples,
a certain male.
having *a* steward.
and this *was* reported *of him*,
that he was squandering *his* possessions.

L-28/1.1-529
he was to be called *and* said *to him*.
what *is* this,
i hear about *you*?
give *to me your* account.
for you can no,
longer *be my* steward.

L-28/1.1-531
so he said *to* himself.

what *will i* do,
for he is to take *my* stewardship *from me*.
i know what.
i will do *and* do *it*,
before *i am* removed.

L-28/1.1-533
he summoned each.
of his masters debtors,
and said *to the* first.
how- -much.
do you owe *my* master,
he said 100.

L-28/1.1-535
he said *i* write.
your bill *is* 50,
and he collected the 50.
then *he* said.
to another how-,
-much *do you* owe?

L-28/1.1-537
he said 100.
he said *i* write,
your bill *is* 80.
his master praised *him*.
because *he* had,
acted *with* kindness.

L-28/1.1-539
the sons *of* this.
age *are* wise,
and wise *in* relationships.
I Too Say make.
friends *for* yourselves,
so when *you* fail.

L-28/1.1-541
you were kind *to the* least.
for your kindness also,
is much *like your* righteousness.
for the least *have* less.
and the least *are too* righteous,
and their also *is* much.

L-28/1.1-543
if *you have* been.
unfaithful *to* others,
who *will be* kind *to you*.

for no servant.
can serve,
2 masters.

Mw-7/2-84
1 *is* 1.
and you can-*not* serve,
2 masters.
for this reason,
you can never serve,
Y*V* *and your* wealth.

Mw-6/1-67
like the salt *on* earth.
if *it is just*-salted,
it is tasty *to* taste.
when what.
is too salted *with* salt,
it is good *for* nothing.

Was 13.4

34.5 surpass the scribes not to be lost.
Mw-6/2-79
I Say unless.
your righteousness ex*ceeds*,
HIS **SCRIBES** *and* **PR*IESTS***.
and not be like who ever.
wants to re*move*,
1 *of HIS* **COMMANDS**.

Mw-6/2-77
whom teaches another.
is lost to be lost,
from My **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
who ever.
keeps *and* teaches *THEM*,
will be in My **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

Mw-6/2-74
Truly *I* Say.
the heavens *and* earth,
will pass *in* passing.
but a **WO*RD*** *will not* pass.
from HIS **CO*MMANDS*** until,
everything *is* **ACCOMPLISHED**.

Was 23.2

34.6 when invited you should chose a lesser seat.
L-26/2-467

then He Told Parables *to the* invited *he* invited.
and His Attention *was on* how *they* picked *their* places.
He Said when *you are* invited *by* someone.
and you take *a* place *let your* place *be the* lesser.

L-26/2-469
and let him distinguish *your* distinguishing *for you were* invited *like his* guests.
thus he has invited *the* both *of* you *so if he* comes *and* says *to you*.
give *your* place *to* him *for it is for* he.
then *in* disgrace *you are in a* lesser seat.

L-26/2-471
so when *you are* invited go *sit*.
in a lesser seat so when.
whom invited *you* comes *and* says *to you*.
move higher then *you are* honored *by him*.

Was 23.3

34.7 inviting for a banquet. they refused so he calls anyone.
L-27/1-473
then He Said *a* certain male gave.
a great banquet *and* invited many.
on the banquet's day *he* sent *his servants*.
to say *to* those come *you are* invited.

L-27/1-475
now *it was* ready *but* everyone alike.
as 1 *they* began *with* excuses *to be* excused.
1 said *i* bought land.
and i need *to* go *to it* please excuse *me*.

L-27/1-477
another said *i just* bought.
2 oxen please excuse *me*.
his servants came *and* reported these *to him*.
and their master said *not to the* homes *by my* home.

L-27/1-479
for he said *to his servants* go *at* once.
to the streets *in my* city *to* bring *them* here.
and a servant said master what.
you commanded *was* done *and you* still *have* room.

L-27/1-481
their master said *to his servants* go.
to the paths *and* roads *for my* house *is to be* filled.
and I Say none *of* those men.
who *were* invited *will* eat *at My* Banquet.

Was 23.4

34.8 99 rams and finding the 1 lost ram.

Mw-43-387

if any male has.
100 rams *and* 1 strays.
for the stray *he will* leave *the* 90 *and* 9.
and go *from the* valley *to* search *for the* stray.

Mw-43-389

if *he* finds *it he will* rejoice over *it*.
more than *the* 90 *and* 9.
THIS *IS THE* **WILL** *of your* **FATHER** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
for not 1 *of* these *will be* lost *that* come *to HIM*.

Was 14

35 picking grains. David eats Wheat from HIS HOUSE.

Mw-22/1-226

Jesus *at that* time.
Was Walking *on our* Holyday,
through *a* field.
His Disciples *were* hungry.
and they began *to* pick,
the grains *to* eat.

Mw-33-315

the priests *and* scribes.
came *to* Jesus,
to ask *Him* why.
are Your Disciples doing.
what *is* **UNLAWFUL**,
to do *on our* Holyday.

Mw-22/1-230

He Said *you* read.
what David,
did when.
he became hungry.
how *he* came,
to the **TE*NT*** *FOR* **YV**.

Mw-22/1-232

and he ate *the* wheat.
and IS IT NOT **UNLAWFUL** *to* eat,
for it is Set-out FOR HIM by HIS **PRIEST**?
or *to* read.
the **LAW** *on the* Holyday,
by the Priests *by HIS* **TE*NT***?

Mw-22/1-234

if *you* knew.
what *is* meant,
I **DESIRE COMPASSION**.
for you are condemning *the* innocent.
for I Am the Son *for* Man,
and your Lord *of your* Holydays.

Was 15

36 a centurion unworthy. Jesus pays the strangers tax.
Mw-8-111
He Was to Enter Capernaum.
but a centurion came,
and he begged *Him* saying.
Lord *my* servant.
is lying *at* home,
and he is suffering *in* pain.

Mw-8-113
He Said *I Will* Come.
and the centurion replied,
saying *my* Lord.
i am *not* worthy.
for You to be under *my* roof,
just *Your* Word.

Mw-8-115
for i am *a* male.
with soldiers under *me*,
i say this.
at this *he* goes.
another comes,
he comes *and he* *does*.

Mw-8-117
Jesus Said.
to those following *Him*,
Truly *I* Say *to you*.
he is 1 *in* Israel.
I Find *trust* *in him*,
for much *is his* Faith *in Me*.

Mw-8-119
Jesus Said.
to the centurion Go,
and his servant *Was* Healed.
They Came *to* Capernaum.
and those collecting,
came *to* Peter/Na*thaniel*.

Mw-41-375

to ask *his* Teacher.
will He pay *the* drachma?
he said yes.
as he came *into his* home.
Jesus Said *to him*,
what *is their* thinking?

Mw-41-377
and whom *are they to* collect *from*?
is it the custom *to* tax *Us*?
or strangers?
he said strangers.
Jesus Said,
thus *I Am* ex*cused*.

Mw-41-379
but I Will Give *to* Give *for Me*.
go *to the* lake,
and throw *in a* hook.
take *the* fish.
open *its* mouth,
take *it and* give *it to them*.

Was 16

37 Heals a hand & dumb. is LAWFUL on a Holyday. quote Me.
Mk-5-16
He Was *in* Capernaum.
on our Holyday *so He* Entered,
a Synagogue *to* Teach.
the scribes *and* priests.
were watching *Him* closely,
in order *to* accuse *Him*.

L-9/1.2-224
He Knew *this*.
and Said *to a* male,
with a withered hand.
Rise *and* Come *to Me*.
when he rose,
he came forward.

L-9/1.2-226
Jesus Said *to them*.
I Ask *you is it* **LAWFUL**,
on a Holyday *for* goodness?
or if *a* male.
is circumcised *on a* Holyday,
is the ***COMMANDMENT*** broken?

Mw-22/2-238
then He Said what.
male among *you*?
having *a* ram.
and if *it* falls.
in a pit *on a* Holyday,
will you take-*hold and* lift *it out*?

Mw-22/2-240
how much.
more is a man,
than *a* ram?
so therefore.
it is **LAWFUL** *to* do,
good *on a* Holyday.

J-16-206
will you be angry because.
I Will Make *a* male,
healthy *on a* Holyday.
they were silent *with* silence.
He Looked *at their* anger,
and the hardness *of their* heart.

Mk-14-69
He Said *to the* male.
Stretch *your* hand,
and his hand *was* restored.
then *they* brought.
a male *with a* demon,
he was blind *and* dumb.

Mw-24/1-250
He Healed *his* dumbness.
the male spake,
and he seen everyone.
the crowd *was* saying.
He surely,
Is our Son *from* David.

L-5/1.1-150
He Said no.
doubt *you will* quote,
this *saying to Me*.
Heal Yourself. Note this at His crucifixion
and whatever *we* heard,
do *that* here.

Mw-22/2-244
the pr*iests* counseled.

together against *Him*,
on how *to* destroy *Him*.
Jesus *Was* Aware.
He Withdrew *from* there,
and many followed *Him*.

WAS 17

38 Jesus Heals a leper. Commanded by Moses.
Mw-7/4-108
as the crowd followed *Him*.
then a leper,
came *and* bowed *to Him*.
he said *my* Lord.
if *You Are* Willing,
make *me* clean.

Mw-7/4-110
He Said *I* Will.
With His Hand *He* Touched *him*,
and his leprosy *was* cleansed.
Jesus Said.
Go show,
yourself *to a* Priest.

Mk-9-34
and Offer *for your* cleansing.
what Moses,
Commanded *for a* Testimony. Note this is lost from the text
he went proclaiming *Him*.
and to many *he* spread,
the news about *Him*.

WAS 18

39 paralyzed from roof. Jesus Forgives sin by our LORD'S AUTHORITY.
L-8-196
as He Was Sitting *with* whoever.
for they came *from* every,
village *in* Galilee*n/ISRAEL*.
and as He Was Speaking *they* came.
bringing *to Him a* bed-*ridden*,
carried *by* 4.

Mk-10-37
they were unable *to* bring *him in*.
because *of the* crowd,
so they went to the roof.
above *Him they* lowered.
lowering *him on his* pallet,

on which *he was* lying.

Mw-12-142
as Jesus Saw *him*.
He Said *to the* paralytic,
your sins *are* Forgiven.
the scribes *and* pr*iests*.
began *to* reason.
His Talk *is* blasphemy.

L-8-204
for who can.
FORGIVE *his* sins,
IS **YV HIMSELF**.
He Said *to them* why?
are you reasoning about,
this *in your* hearts?

Mw-12-145
is it easier *for Me to* Say?
your sins *are* Forgiven,
or walk?
in order *for you to* know.
I **HAVE** *HIS* **AUTHORITY**,
to Forgive *their* sins.

L-8-208
He Said *to the* bed-*ridden*.
Take-*up your* pa*llet*,
and Go *to your* home.
immediately *he* rose.
and took *his* pa*llet*,
and went *from their* sight.

WAS 19.1

40 Jesus Calls; Matthew, Levi and Alphaeus.
Mw-13-149
as Jesus *Was* W*alking*.
He Saw *a* male,
his na*me is* Matthew.
he was sitting *at a* taxstand.
and He Said *to him* Follow *Me*,
he rose *and* followed *Him*.

Mk-11-50
and as He W*alked He* Saw.
Levi *and* Alphaeus,
sitting *with* me*n*.
He Said *to them* Follow *Me*.

they rose *and* followed *Him*,
as did Thomas *and* judas.

WAS 24t

41.1 you teach traditions. and tell the evils of their fathers & mothers.
Mk-24-132
then a scribe asked *Him* why *do Your* Disciples.
eat bread *with* un*washed* hands?
He Answered why do *you* transgress?
the **COMMANDMENTS** *FROM your* **LORD** *for the* sake *of your* tradition?

Mk-24-134
for you are teaching doctrines *and the* wills *from* men.
and you neglect *HIS* **COMMANDS** *for the* rituals *of* mankind.
for you are no- -longer allowing *them to* do.
the things *your* forefathers *and* or foremothers *done*.

Mw-33-318
HIS **COMMANDMENT** *is for us to* honor *your* father *and* mother.
but you tell *the* evils *of their* fathers *and* mothers.
thus you are violating *the* **WORDS** *FROM* **YV**.
you only honor *HIM with your* lips *and yet your* hearts *are* far-*away from HIM*.

WAS 25.1

41.2 evil is from your heart and will be accounted for. blasphemy is unforgiven.
Mw-33-320
then to a crowd *He* Said Hear *and* Understand *Me*.
the dishonoring *of* man proceeds *from the* mouth.
the words *from your* mouth comes *from your* soul.
for from man's soul comes *your* evil.

Mw-25-263
thus their mouth speaks *from the* evilness *in their* soul.
from the good man *they* bring-*forth their* good.
yet every careless word.
a man speaks *will be* judged *and* accounted *for*.

Mw-25-260
I Will Say anyone's sins *can be* **FORGIVEN**.
but if man curses *HIS* **NAME** *they are* **UNFORGIVEN**.
and whoever does speak *their* words.
against *their* **SON** *that* man *is* **UNFORGIVEN**.

WAS 25.2

41.3 His Kingdom is like the accounting for his slaves.
Mw-44-391
My **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN** *is* compared *to a* king.

willing *to* settle *the* accounts *of his* bo*rrowers*.
as he began *to* settle *them* 1 *was* brought *to him*.
owing *him a* 1000 *and he* wa*nted him to* repay *it*.

Mw-44-393
his bo*rrower* fell *to* fall *and* begged *him*.
he said *be* patience *with me and i will* repay *you* everything.
his bo*rrower had* compassion *and by his* compassion *he* released *him*.
for he forgave *him his* debt *and the* bo*rrower* went *from him*.

Mw-44-395
he then went *and* found so*meone* owing *him*.
and he said pay *me* what *you* owe *me*.
that fellow fell falling *to* a*sk from him*.
saying *be* patience *with me for by your* patience *i will* repay *you*.

Mw-44-397
but he was not willing *and* threw *him in a work*-prison.
until *he* paid *him the* de*bt he* owed *him*.
a ma*le* saw what happened *to them*.
then he went *and* reported *to the* ki*ng* everything.

Mw-44-399
he then summoned *him and the* ki*ng* said.
you wicked le*nder i* forgave *your* debt.
because *you* begged *me i* had mercy *for you*.
your bo*rrower was* even *as you and* where *is your* mercy *for him*?

Mw-44-401
the ki*ng was* enraged *and* delivered *him to a work*-pr*ison*.
MY **FATHER LIKEWISE** *WILL* **DO** *for your* unforgivingness.
whenever *you* kn*eel and* a*sk for your* forgiveness.
you are to ho*ld* nothing against anyone.

WAS 25.3

41.4 seeds are like My Words.
L-13-308
a sower went *and* sowed *his* seeds.
as he sowed some fell ev*erywhere*.
on the road *they were* trampled *like a* trampling *from* trampling.
by birds *from* heaven eating seeds.

L-13-310
others fell *on* rocky ground/land.
and they withered away *from* not *having* roots.
where *was* ground/land *they* immediately sprang-*up*.
yet having no depth *they* died-up.

L-13-311
other seeds fell as*ide*.

into thorns *that were too* thick *to* grow *on* top.
and after *the* sun rose *they were* dried-up.
having no root *they* withered.

Mk-18-85
others fell *on* good ground/land.
they opened *and* grew *to* yield *a* crop.
I Say these *are* these *I* Called *to*.
and they have ears *to* hear *My* Hearings.

L-13-314
for these seeds *have My* Words *FROM their* **LORD**.
and those *on the* road *are* those *that* Heard *Me*.
then satan comes *and* takes.
My Words *from their* hearts *and now they are* unbelievers *in Me*.

L-13-316
those *on the* rocky *are* who when.
they Hear *Me and* accepted *My* Words rejoice.
but these had no root.
so in time *of* temptation *they* depart *to* depart *from Me*.

L-13-318
the falling *onto the* tops *of the* thorny *are like* these.
they Heard Me *yet* go *from Me for they are* dried-up *by their own* ways.
by the worries *for their* riches *and* pleasures *in* life.
they give no thought *to My* Words.

L-10-253
when *He* Finished all *His* Parables.
in the hearing *of the* people *He* Went *to* Capernaum.
for great *was the* multitude *that had* gathered *like a* gathering.
for they were with those *from* many cities *He Had* Journeyed *to*.

WAS 25.4t

42.1 5 loaves and 2 fish. the Disciples gathered 12.
L-16-367
the day *was* waning *and the* 12 came *to Him*.
and asked *Him to* send *the* multitude away.
and to eat there *for we are in a* grassy place.
He Said *we will* Give *them to* eat *from* ours.

L-16-369
they said *we have* not more than.
5 loaves *and* 2 fish.
unless perhaps perhaps *we* go.
and buy food *for* all following *You*.

L-16-371
He Said *to His* Disciples divide *them into* groups.

they did so *and as* everyone *was seated*.
He Took *Their* food *the* 5 loaves.
and 2 fish *and He* Looked *to* **HEAVEN**.

L-16-373
and Asked *For a* **BLESSING** *then He* Broke *them to* Give *to them*.
for the Disciples *to* set before *the* multitude.
everyone ate *and were* satisfied *by the* abundance.
from the abundance *they* ga*thered* 12 baskets.

L-19/2-400
turning *to His* Disciples privately *He* Said.
Blessed *are their* eyes *they* see *Me and are* Seeing *Me*.
for I Say many Prophets *and* Kings.
wanted *to* see Whom *they* see.

WAS 19.2

42.2 feeding 2,000. gathered 12 baskets. manna.
J-15/1-159
a great crowd.
followed *Him* because,
the Miracles *He* Done.
it was nearing-evening *His* Disciples.
came *and* said,
the hours *are* passing.

Mw-31-293
send *the* multitude.
away *to* go,
buy *their* food.
then Jesus.
Looked *at the* great,
multitude fo*llowing Him*.

Mw-31-294
Jesus Said.
you give *them to* eat,
and they asked *Him* how?
then He Asked Philip.
where *is our* bread,
for these *to* eat?

J-15/1-162
Philip answered.
our bread *is not* en*ough*,
for everyone *to* eat.
for Us *i* have.
5 loaves,
and 2 fish.

J-15/1-164
Andrew said.
what *are* these,
for so many?
He Said *to* Bring *them to Him*.
and He Ordered *the* multitude,
to re*st on the* grass.

J-15/1-167
Jesus Took.
the loaves *and* fish,
and He Gave Thanks.
as He Looked *to* **HEAVEN**.
He Blessed *and* Broke *them*,
and Gave *to His* Disciples.

J-15/1-168
His Disciples distributed.
to those seated,
they ate and *were* satisfied.
those eating.
were ma*ny* males,
women *and their* children.

J-15/1-169
He Said *to the* Disciples.
gather *the* abundant,
fragments *for* bu*rying*.
and they ga*thered* 12.
full baskets,
of the broken pieces.

J-15/3-180
then *they* replied.
You Performed *a* Si*gn*,
for us to see *and* Believe *You*?
what *You* Performed.
is like our forefathers eating,
MANNA *in the* de*sert*.

J-15/3-183
Jesus Said.
Truly *I* Say,
I Am your **MANNA** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.
your **FATHER GAVE** *you to Me*.
and I Am your Bread *FROM* **HEAVEN**,
and My Life *is for them on* earth.

J-15/3-185
they said Lord.

will You always Give *us*,
Your Bread.
Jesus Said.
I Am *your* Bread,
Come *to Me for your* hunger.

the next few chapters have some of the same text.

WAS 20.1

43.1 Walking on water going to decapolis. Peter sinks.
J-15/2-172
now *it was late*-evening.
and the Disciples we*nt*,
to lake galilee.
for He Told *His* Disciples.
to get *into a* boat,
and go across *it*.

J-15/2-173
they got *into a* boat.
and were crossing *the* lake,
from Capernaum *in the* ni*ght*.
He Dismissed *the* multitude.
dismissing *them to* dismiss *them*,
and He Was there Alone.

Mw-32-303
the boat *was a* way.
and they were battered *by* waves,
for the wind *was* s*trong*.
and as they watched *in the* night.
He Walked *to them on the* water,
and as the Disciples saw *Him*.

Mw-32-305
Walking *on* wa*ter*.
they said *He Is A* Ghost,
and were shouting *from* fear.
then Jesus Spake.
He Said Courage,
with courage *be* unafraid *of Me*.

Mw-32-307
Peter said.
Lord Command *me*,
to come *to You on the* water.
He Said Come *to Me*.
Peter descended,

from the boat *to the* water.

Mw-32-309
as he came *to* Jesus.
the wind frightened *him*,
and he began *to* sink.
immediately Jesus.
Stretched *His* Hand,
to Take hold *of him*.

Mw-32-311
He Said *you* doubted *Me*.
They Got *in the* boat,
and the wind stopped.
those *in the* boat.
said *You* Really *Are*,
our **LORD'S DELIVERER**.

WAS 20.2

43.2 a legion of demons.
Mw-11/2-129
they went across.
crossing *to their* region,
to the town de*capolis*.
a possessed *with* demons.
who was very violent,
met *Him by the* gravestones.

Mw-11/2-131
as He Was Walking *on the* road.
he shouted saying,
we behold Jesus.
You Are their Son *FROM their* **LORD**.
and You Came here,
before *our* time *is up*.

Mw-11/2-133
now *at a* distance.
a herd *of* many,
go*ats were* feeding.
and the demons begged *Him*.
by asking *Him to* send *them*,
into the herd *of* go*ats*.

Mk-19/1-89
He Gave *them* Permission.
and the unclean spirits,
entered *the* go*ats*.
then the whole herd.

rushed *into the* lake,
and died *in the* water.

Mw-11/2-137
the herdsmen fled.
fleeing *to their* town,
to report everything *to them*.
then many.
from their to*wn* came,
to meet Jesus.

Mk-19/1-92
as they came *to* Jesus.
they observed *that* ma*le*,
was sitting *and* clothed.
after *they* saw *him*.
they begged *Him* *to* leave,
from the la*nd by* *decapolis*.

Mw-16-176
for the pharisees *were* saying.
He Casts demons,
as ruler *of* demons.
so crossing across.
*The*y Landed *by* Gennesaret,
and our pe*ople* recognized *Him*.

Mk-19/2-97
a great crowd.
gathered about *Him*,
as He *Was* *by the* lakeshore.
they sent *for their* sick.
and *He* Treated many,
as *He* Touched *them they were* *Healed*.

WAS 25.5

44.1 Walking on water. legion of demons.
Mk-23-127
He Made *the* Disciples le*ave in a* boat.
while *He* Sent *the* crowd away.
after this Jesus Departed.
to cross across lake galilee.

Mk-23-128
at night *He* Came Walking *on the* water.
as they saw *Him* Walking *they* thought *He Was A* Ghost.
everyone *was* frightened *and* *He* Said *be* unafraid.
as *He* Got *into the* boat *the* wind stopped.

L-14/1-327

from Galilee*n/ISRAEL* *they* came over *to their* land.
and He Was met *by a* certain male *from a* village.
he was possessed *with a* demon undressed *and* unclothed.
and for a long time *he* lived *by their* graves.

L-14/1-329
seeing Jesus *he* cried *as he* fell.
falling *by Him he* cried *i* beg *You for they are* tormenting *me*.
then loudly *with* voice Jesus.
You Are their Son *their* **HIGHEST** *their* **HIGHEST** *for their* **LORD**.

L-14/1-331
Jesus Asked *them* what *is your* name.
they said legion *for we are* many demons.
now *a* herd *was* feeding there.
and they begged *Him to* permit *them to* enter *the* goats.

L-14/1-333
then He Commanded *the* unclean spirits *to* come *from him*.
the male seized many times.
as the demons left *from him* *they* entered *the* goats.
the herd rushed *into the* lake *and* drown.

L-14/1-335
as the herdsmen saw *this* happen *they* fled.
in their fleeing *they* reported *Him in their* village *and* countryside.
as they came *to Him he was* sitting *and he was* sitting *by* Jesus.
clothed *and* mindful *and his* *Healing* frightened *them*.

L-14/1-338
and those *that* saw *it* reported *to them* how.
the demons *drown* *and He* Saved *him* Safely.
the crowd *was* astonished *but* some *were* saying.
He Cast demons *as the* ruler *of* demons.

L-14/1-340
as He Got *into the* boat *the* male *from* whom.
the demons left begged *Him to* include *him*.
He Said Go *to your* home *and* people.
and report all *Your* Lord *Has* Done *for you*.

WAS 25.6

44.2. He Slept on the boat.
Mw-11/1-125
behold arose *a* storm *on the* lake.
that *the* boat *was* tossing *from the* waves.
He *Was* sleeping *so they* came *and* Woke *Him*.
they said Save *us* Lord *or we will* die.

Mw-11/1-127
then *He* Rose *and* Rebuked *the* winds.

and the lake became perfectly calm.
and as the wa*ves* stopped *they* became calm.
He Said where-*as with the* unfaithful *is* fear.

L-14/1-325
they were amazed *and* talked *to* ea*ch* other.
Whom then *is* He *to* Command *them*?
for even *the* winds *and the* water Obey *Him*.
*then Th*ey sailed *to our* region *to* Ge*nnesaret* Ge*nnesaret* opposite *them*.

WAS 25.7

44.3 returning to Gennesaret.
L-14/2-343
as Jesus Returned *the* multitude welcomed *Him*.
for they all *had*-been waiting *for Him in* Gennesaret.
and as Jesus Withdrew *from the* lake *with His* Disciples.
a great crowd *from* Galilee*n/ISRAEL* followed *Him*.

Mk-15-72
for He Was Healing all having si*cknesses*.
and they were pressing *and* pressing *just to* touch *Him*.
whenever *an* unclean spirit beheld *Him*.
they shouted saying *You Are their* Son *from their* **LO*RD***.

JESUS SENDS OUT HIS DISCIPLES TO HEAL

WAS 26

45 an Attendant's daughter is dead. a woman with flowing blood.
L-14/2-344
then came *a* male *his* name *is* Jairus.
an At*tendant from a* Synagogue *and he* fell *at His* Feet.
and he begged *Jesus to* come *to his* home.
for he had only *a* daughter *and she was* dying.

L-14/2-346
as He Walked *with him the* crowd pressed *and were* pressing *Him*.
then a woman who had bl*eedings*.
and she had spent everything *she* had *to* help *herself*.
but instead nothing *and it had* gotten worse.

L-14/2-347
her flowing *of blood was* unable *to be* healed.
so she came behind *Him and* touched *His* Garment.
immediately *the* flowing *of her* bl*eeding* stopped.
and Jesus Asked whom touched *Me*.

L-14/2-349
everyone *was* denying *so* Peter said.
Teacher *the* crowd *was* crowding *and* pressing *You*.

Jesus Replied someone touched *Me*.
for I Am Aware *a* He*aling* Came *from Me*.

L-14/2-351
the woman saw *He* Noticed *the* Noticing *of her*.
she came *to Him* trembling *and* fell *to* fall *to Him*.
as she fell *she* declared *her* reason why.
she touched *Him and* how *she was* Immediately Healed.

L-14/2-353
He Said Daughter *your* Faith *in* Me.
Saves *you by* Saving *you* Go *with* Peace.
as He Was Still Talking somebody came.
to the Att*endant and* said *your* daughter *has* died.

Mk-20-111
Jesus Overheard what *was* said.
He Said *to the* Att*endant* only Believe *in Me*.
as They Came *to the* home *for the* Synagogue Att*endant*.
He Beheld *their* loud weeping *and* wailing.

L-14/2-357
He Said *to them* Stop weeping *for the* undead.
and they began laughing knowing *she was* dead.
He Allowed nobody *to* enter except.
her father *and* mother *and He* Took *her by the* hand.

L-14/2-359
Calling *her He* Said Child Rise.
and her s*oul* returned *and she* rose immediately.
He Instructed *with* Instructions *for them to* give *her* food.
her parents *were* su*rprised and* Did as *He* Instructed.

WAS 22.1

46.1 a prophet is unwelcome. Elisha is SENT to a woman. deceiving prophets will come.

L-5/1.1-152
He Told *them* Truly.
I Say never,
is a Prophet welcome.
for I Speak *the* Truth.
lepers were in Israel,
in the days *for* El*isha*.

L-5/1.1-156
yet El*isha was* Sent *to them*.
and nobody else,
but an enemy *was* Healed.
yet many *were* lepers.
in Israel *at that* time,
and none *were* cleansed.

WAS 22.2

46.2 Jesus Sows for our Eternal Life. our work is to Believe Him.
Mw-17-179
then He Said *to His* Disciples.
the harvest *is* plentiful,
but the workers *are* few.
behold *I* Say.
lift *your* eyes,
and look *at My* Fields.

J-11-99
the harvest *is* ready.
I Reap *by* Receiving *them*,
for their Reward *I* Gather *them to Me*.
for **LIFE ETERNAL**.
I Sow *to* Reap,
for them to rejoice together.

J-11-101
I Am the 1 Sowing.
and others *will* reap,
for I Will Send *them to* reap.
which *they are to* labor.
as others labored,
and they Will Enter *for their* laboring.

J-15/3-178
they said then.
what *will we* do,
to Work *for our* **LORD**?
Jesus Answered.
your Work *for our* **LORD**,
is to Believe *HE* **SENT** *Me*.

WAS 29.8

46.3 Jesus Prophesy to His Disciples about His Returning.
Mw-60/1-530
He Was Sitting *by a* hill.
the Disciples came *to Him*,
and privately *they* said.
tell *us* when.
will these *be* these,
and what *is their* sign.

L-32/1.1-683
Truly *I* Say *to you*.
these generations,
will pass *in* passing.

all *will* happen.
yet My Words *will not* pass,
so let your hearts *be on* guard.

Mk-44-286
for brothers *will* deliver.
their brothers *to* death,
and fathers *their* children.
then their children *will* rise.
against *their* parents,
and put *them to* death.

Mk-44-289
then those.
and those *in* JUDAH,
will flee *from their* hills.
who *is in the* field.
will not return back,
to get *their* garments.

Mk-44-291
and woes *for* those.
within *is a* ba*by*,
and those *that are* nursing.
for in these days.
are the days *for* di*stress*,
and *much* *will* happen.

Mk-44-293
not since.
the beginning *of* creation,
until now.
and now *I* Told *you*.
before *it* **HAPPENS**,
and this WILL **HAPPEN** *to* **HAPPEN**.

WAS 27

46.4 12 Disciples names.
Mk-16-76
He Appointed *His* 12 Simon *and* *Peter*.
James *and* *John* *the* sons *from* Zebedee.
Andrew *and* Philip *Nathaniel* *and* Matthew.
Levi *and* Alphaeus *Thomas* *and* judas.

L-15-361
He Gathered *them to* Grant *them His* **MI*RACLES*** *and His* **AUTHORITY**.
over *the* demons *to* heal diseases.
as Said through Isaiah *HIS* **PROPHET**.
He *Had* *them* Re*move* *our* **SICKNESS** *and* **DISEASES**.

WAS 29.1

46.5 Jesus and His Disciples meet up. but were unable to cast 1 demon.
L-18-388
this came next *on the* day *as they* regathered.
with a crowd *they* met *Him and* behold *a* male.
from the crowd shouted saying Teacher.
i beg *You to* Heal *my* only son.

L-18-390
behold *he has a* demon spirit *that* seizes *him*.
for suddenly *he* screams *and a* convulsion *and* convulsions.
then he has foam *and* gr*oans and with* difficulty *it* leaves *him*.
i begged *Your* Disciples *but they were* unable *to* cast *it*.

L-18-392
Jesus Answered *you are like the* unbelieving generation.
your wi*llingness is not* believing *them so* bring *your* son *to Me*.
and here still *as they* approached *the* demon.
it th*rew him to the* ground/land *and a* convulsion *and* convulsions.

Mk-29-178
Jesus Said *it is* if *you are* wi*lling*.
everything *is* possible *if you* Believe *Me*.
immediately *the* boy's father cried.
saying *i* believe help *my* unbelief.

L-18-394
Jesus Rebuked *the* unclean spirit.
and He Healed *his* son *and* Re*turned him to his* father.
then *His* Disciples came *to* Jesus.
and they asked why *they* could *not* cast *it out*?

Mw-40-371
He Said because *his* faith *in Me is* unfaithful.
if *they* have faith *in Me like a* seed.
you will say *to* this mountain move.
from here *to* there *and their* mountain *will be* moved.

WAS 29.2

47 planning ahead home / war.
L-27/2-482
now *a* great multitude *was* traveling *with Him*.
He Turned *to them and* Said if anyone.
who wants *to* build *his* ho*me*.
first *he* sits *to* fi*gure his* cost.

L-27/2-484
so he ca*n* fi*nishing it* otherwise when.
he lays *the* foundation *and he is* unable *to* finish.
everyone kn*owing it* begins *to* mock *him*.

saying *the* male *was* unable *to* finish *it*.

L-27/2-486
or what king sets-*out*.
to meet another king *for* battle.
and does not first sit *to* sit *with* counsel.
and counsels *as to* whether *his* enough *is* enough.

L-27/2-488
for his 10 1000 w*arriors to* encounter.
them coming against *his with his* 20 1000's.
or otherwise *as the* other *is* afar.
he *needs* *to* send *to him and* asks *for* peace.

lost groups

WAS 30

48 in Shiloh He Healed many.
Mk-30-181
He Came *from* there *to be by the* region *of* JUDEA/JUDAH.
and a crowd gathered around *Him* again.
they came *to Him* bringing *their* lame *and* cripple.
their blind *and* dumb *and* many others.

Mw-35-332
the dumb spake *and our* crippled *were* normal.
the lame walked *and the* blind *were* seeing.
everyone exalted *Him by* saying **YV** *IS WITH Him*.
for He Is HIS **GREATEST PROPHET** *and He HAS* **RISEN** among *us*.

WAS 31.1

49.1 by Jericho a blind girl.
Mk-33-202
as He Came *to* Jericho *with a* great crowd.
a blind *was* begging *as she* sat *by the* road.
she began shouting saying Jesus.
our Son *FROM* David *Have* Mercy *Your* Mercy *for me*.

Mk-33-204
many *were* rebuking *her but she* shouted more.
our Son *FROM* David *Have* Mercy *Your* Mercy *for me*.
Jesus Stopped *and* Said Call *her to Me*.
they called *to the* blind rise *He Is* Calling *for you*.

Mk-33-206
as she came *to* Jesus Jesus Said.
what are *you* wanting *Me to* Do *for* *you*?
the blind said *to Him to* regain- *my* -sight.
Jesus Said *your* Faith *in Me* Restored *you*.

WAS 23.2

49.2 Jesus Eats with Zaccheus.

L-30/1.1-584
as He Entered Jericho.
behold *a* male,
his name *is* Zaccheus.
and he tried *to* see *Him*.
but he was unable because,
of the crowd *for he was* smaller.

L-30/1.1-586
he ran ahead.
and climbed *a* tree,
in order *to* see *Him*.
when Jesus.
Came *to that* place,
He Looked *at him and* Said.

L-30/1.1-588
Zaccheus Hurry.
Hur*ry-down for* today,
for I Will Stay *at your* home.
then so*me* grumbled.
saying *He Is* Going,
to be a guest *of a* sinner.

L-30/1.1-590
Jesus Said.
I Go *to his* home,
for he is a son *from* Abraham.
I Am the Son *for* Man.
I Came *to* Seek,
and Save *My* Lost.

WAS 24

50.1 to enter Heaven, Keep HIS COMMANDMENTS.

Mw-47-415
as He Journeyed *from* there.
behold someone,
came *to Him* saying.
Teacher what.
will i do *to* obtain,
eternal life *with you*?

Mw-47-417
He Said if.
you want *to* enter,

keep *HIS* **COMMANDMENTS**.
for you are to Love *your* **CR*EATOR***.
with all *your* heart,
and all *your* soul.

WAS 29.2

50.2 a lawyer asks the greatest COMMANDMENT.

Mw-56-505

a lawyer asked *Him*.
which *is the* greatest,
COMMANDMENT *in the* **LAW**?
He Said *to* Love.
your **CR*EATOR*** *for HE IS your* **LORD**,
with all *your* heart.

Mw-56-507

this *is the* greatest.
the 2nd *is to* love,
your neighbor *as* yourself.
from these 2.
all *HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS***,
and HIS **LAW** *were* ***GIVEN*** *to you*.

WAS 25.1

51 Martha Lazarus' sister. Jesus Says He Will Wake him.

J-25/1-341

Lazarus *was from* Bethany.
and his sister *is* Martha,
Lazarus *was* sick.
and his sister *was* sent *to Him*.
to say *he* whom,
You Know *is* sick.

J-25/5-360

so when.
Martha came,
to where Jesus *Was*.
she fell *at His* Feet.
and said *my* Lord,
my brother *is very*-ill.

J-25/1-343

as Jesus Heard *from her*.
He Said this,
sickness *is like* death.
for my friend Lazarus.
will fall asleep,
and I Will Go *to* Wake *him*.

J-25/4-351
He Spake *of his* death.
and they thought *He* Spake,
of re*gular* sleep.
for the Disciples said.
my Lord if,
he sleeps *he will* awake.

J-25/4-352
then Jesus.
Spake plainly,
Lazarus *is* dying.
but He Stayed *there*.
2 days,
in the vi*llage* where *He Was*.

WAS 31.2

52.1 Jesus Casts demons as their ruler. satan's is divided.
Mw-16-174
a dumb male *with a* demon *was* brought *to Him*.
the demon *was* Cast *and the* dumb talked.
the crowd *was* saying nothing *like* this.
W*as* ever seen *in* Ju*dah*.

Mw-24/2-252
as a pharisee heard *them he* said *the* Male.
is castings demons *as* ruler *of* demons.
then He Said any kingdom divided.
against itself fa*ils and* fa*lls*.

Mw-24/2-254
as any city or house.
that is divided against oneself *is* destroyed.
if satan casts *as* satan.
how then *will his* kingdom stand?

Mw-24/2-256
for if sa*tan is* casting demons.
by whom *were your* sons casting demons?
I Cast demons *By My* **SPIRIT** *FROM* **YV**.
therefore *My* **KINGDOM** *FROM* **YV** *HAS* **COME** *to you*.

WAS 31.3

52.2 or plunder a strong males home.
Mw-24/2-258
or how can anyone.
enter *the* strong males home?
and snatch *his* property unless *he* first.
binds *the* strong *and* then plunders *it*.

WAS 1.4

53 son returns from wasting his inheritance.

L-28/1-502

then He Said *a* certain male had.
2 sons *and the* younger said.
father *my* father give *me my* share.
and he divided *his* wealth *and* between *them was* much.

L-28/1-504

days later *the* younger son.
gathered everything *to* gather *for a* journey.
he journeyed *to a* la*nd and* there *he* wasted *it*.
by living si*nful he* spent everything.

L-28/1-506

now a severe dr*ought* ha*ppened in that* la*nd*.
and he began *to be in* need *so* went *to be* hi*red*.
by 1 *of their* men *and he* sent *him to his* pe*ns*.
to feed *his* pigs *and as the* pigs ate.

L-28/1-508

he came *to his* senses *and* said how.
how *is it at my* father's *his* servants *have* abundance.
his abundance *is their* abundance *and the* abundance *is* bread.
here *i will* die *but now i will* rise *and* go *to him*.

L-28/1-510

and to my father *i will* say *i* am not *his*.
for i am not worthy *to be* called *your* son.
he rose *and* went *to his* fathers' house.
still afar *his* father saw *him*.

L-28/1-512

he felt compassion *for him and* ran *and* hu*g him*.
as he ch*eeked his* son *he* said *to his* father.
my ev*ilness was* against *you for i* am not-*like you*.
and not worthy *to be* called *your* son.

L-28/1-514

his father said *to his* se*rvant be* quick.
and bring *a* fattened ram *that we will* eat *with him*.
as they began rejoicing *his* older son.
who had been working in *the* field wh*en he* came.

L-28/1-519

and as he approached *the* house *he* heard music.
so he as*ked a* servant *to* as*k him* why.
he said *your* brother came *to your* father.
and he killed *a* ram because *he is to* live *with him*.

L-28/1-521

he became angry *and was* unwilling *to* go *in*.

his father came *to him and* began *to* encourage *him*.
he answered *by* saying father look.
for many many years *i* served *you*.

L-28/1-523
i never ig*nored a* command *from* you.
and you have never given *for me a* ram *to be with our* family.
yet a son *from* you came *from* los*ing*.
his wealth *on* harlots *and you* kill *a* ram *for him*.

L-28/1-525
he said *my* son *you have* always been *with me*.
everything *of* mine *is* yours *to* have.
you should *be* glad *and* rejoice *in* this.
yet your brother *was* dead *to us and now he has to* live *with us and his* losses.

WAS 25.2

54.1 Martha returns to Jesus. Lazarus is Raised from the dead.
J-25/5-354
Martha heard.
Jesus *was* Coming *to him*,
so she went *to* meet *Him*.
Martha said.
my Lord Jesus,
my brother *has* died.

J-25/5-365
Jesus Said.
Believe *Me and you Will* See,
My Glory *IS FROM our* **CREATOR**.
she said yes.
my Lord *i* Believe *You*,
for You Are our Savior *FROM* our **LORD**.

J-25/5-356
for what ever.
You Ask *our* **LORD**,
our **LORD** *WILL* **GIVE** *TO You*.
Jesus Said.
your brother *Will* Rise,
and Rise *to* live.

J-25/5-362
now where *is he* laid?
she said *my* Lord,
come *and* see.
therefore Jesus.
Went *with her and* found,

he was already *in a* tomb.

J-25/5-363
Coming *to his* tomb.
a ro*ck was* lying,
against *its* opening.
Jesus Said.
Remove *the* ro*ck*,
and they removed *the* ro*ck*.

J-25/5-366
Jesus Said.
FATHER HEAR *Me*,
for I Know *YOU ARE* **ALWAYS** *with Me*.
because people.
are standing *by Me I* Speak *to YOU*,
for them to Believe *YOU* **SENT** *Me*.

J-25/8-391
then *He* Called.
Lazarus *from his* tomb,
and he was Raised *from the* dead.
as he came-*out* bound.
Jesus Said,
un*wrap him for him to be* free.

WAS 25.3

54.2 his Raising was reported in jerusalem. and the priests counseled.
J-25/5-370
many pe*ople*.
that came *with Them* saw,
what *He Had* Done.
and they went *to the* pr*iests*.
to tell *them* what,
Jesus Did *for him*.

J-25/7-384
then a great crowd.
came *to* Jesus,
for they knew *He Was* there.
they also saw.
Lazarus whom,
He Raised *from the* dead.

J-25/5-372
the pr*iests* counseled.
with the elders saying,
what *will we* do?
this Male.

is Performing Miracles,
and everyone *is* Believing *Him*.

J-25/7-386
with the high- -priest.
they counseled *to* kill *Him*,
and Lazarus also.
because *of his* accounting.
for many *knew* *him*,
and were Believing Jesus.

INTO JERUSALEM ON DAY 2

WAS 32.1

55.1 the colt in Bethphage. Jesus enters Jerusalem.
L-31/1-603
this ha*ppened* when *He Was* Ascending *to* jerusalem.
as He Was Approaching Bethphage near *its* hill.
He Sent 2 *of His* Disciples Saying.
Go *to the* village *and as you* enter *you will* find.

L-31/1-605
a colt tied *on* which no.
1 yet *has* ever sat *on*.
untie *it and* bring *it to Me* *and* if anyone.
asks *you* why *are you* untying *my* *colt*?

L-31/1-607
you will say *your* Lord has *a* Need.
His *Disciples* found *it* just *as He* Said.
as they untied *the* colt *the* owner asked *them*.
and they said *your* Lord has *a* Need.

L-31/1-609
they brought *it to* Jesus *and they* pl*aced a* garment.
on the colt *to* *make* *a* pl*ace for* Jesus.
as He Was Traveling *on the* road *and as He* Approached nearer.
by the as*cent from the* hill *with a* gr*eat* multitude.

L-31/1-611
His Followers began Praising *their* Ki*ng*.
they rejoiced loudly *as* *1* voice.
shouting Bless *your* King *As He* **COMES** *to you*.
in the **NAME** *of our* **LORD** *He Is our* Glory *and our* **HIGHEST**.

J-25/8-388
a great multitude *had* come *for the* **PA*SSOVER***.
and they heard Jesus *Was* Coming *to* jerusalem.
they met *Him with* shoutings *with HIS* **BLESSINGS** *He Is* **COMING** *to us*.
in the **NAME** *of our* **LORD** *He Is our* King *for* Israel.

L-31/2-613
some priests *in the* multitude said.
Teacher rebuke *Your* Disciples *and our* people.
He Replied *by* Saying *I* Tell *you* if.
they were silent *with* silence *the* stones *will* shout-*out for Me*.

WAS 36.3

55.2 Jesus Speaks to us today. He IS COMING be unafraid.
Mk-44-279
then Jesus Said.
see no,
1 deceives *you*.
for many *will* come.
saying *i* am *he*,
to deceive *My* Servants.

L-32/1.1-678
when *you* hear.
of wars *and* disturbances,
you are to be unafraid *of* these.
yet *to the* **END**.
nation *will* rise,
against nation.

Mw-60/3-581
for this reason.
you are to be ready too,
for the Son *FROM* **MAN**.
FROM our **HOLY FATHER**.
I WILL **COME** *to the* earth,
and I Will Keep/***GATHER*** *you IN HIS* **NAME**.

Mk-5-17
they were amazed *by His* Teaching.
for He Had Authority,
unlike the scribes.
and they themselves *were* enraged.
and discussed against *Him*,
as to what *to* do *with Him*.

WAS 26.2

55.3 Jesus Casts from the Courtyard. priest asked Him by whom?
Mk-34-220
as He Entered jerusalem.
He Entered *the* ***COURTYARD***,
and Cast-*out* those.
that were buying *and* selling.
He Overturned *their* tables,

and seats *for the* moneychangers.

Mk-34-222
He Said *IT IS* **WRITTEN**.
MY **HOUSE** *IS* **CALLED**,
A **HOUSE** *FOR* **ME*ETING*** *WITH ME*.
as He Walked *out from the* **CO*URTYARD***.
the high- -priest,
with our scribes *and* elders.

Mk-37-233
came *and* asked *Him*.
by what authority,
are You to Do this?
or whom.
gave *You their* authority,
to Do this?

Mk-37-235
Jesus Said.
I Will Ask *you a* question,
you answer *Me and I Will* Tell *you*.
tell *Me WAS THE* **BAPTISMS**.
by John *FROM* **HEAVEN**,
or *from* man?

L-31/2.2-627
they reasoned among.
themselves saying,
if *we* say.
FROM **HEAVEN** *He Will* Say.
through **WHOM**,
and *now* *we are to* Believe *Him*.

L-31/2.2-629
if *we* say.
from men all,
of the people *will* st*one us*.
they answered *it is* unknown *to us*.
and Jesus Said,
Neither *will I* Tell *you*.

WAS 26.3

56.1 a Blessing for His People. for man hating them.
Mw-5/2-64
some *of the* crowd.
that was following *Him from* Be*thphage*,
went *into* jerusalem.
then He Turned *to His* Disciples.

and Proclaimed *a* Blessing,
for the people *in His* **KINGDOM**.

L-9/1.3-238
Blessed *are they* when.
men hate *them*,
and cast *their* insults *at them*.
for they are hated *in My* Name.
with evil *they are* forsaken,
for the Son *for* Man.

L-9/1.3-240
they will be glad *that* day.
as they behold *their* Reward,
With Me IN **HEAVEN**.
for in the same way.
their forefathers treated,
HIS **PROPHETS** *the* same *as them*.

L-9/1.3-242
I Say listen *to Me*.
you are to do good,
to those hating *you*.
just *as you* want.
people *to* treat *you*,
treat *them* likewise.

L-9/1.3-245
for you are Children *for THEE* **HIGHEST**.
be Kind and Merciful,
just *as your* **FATHER**.
Truly *I* Say.
sins *will be* Forgiven,
from the children *from* man.

Mk-17-79
but whom ever.
blasphemes against,
HIS **HOLY SOUL**.
will never *and* forever.
have Forgiveness,
and are guilty *for* eternity.

WAS 26.4

56.2 from Jesus' Words build your home.
L-9/1.3-246
He Told them Parables.
the blind *are* blind,
they can not.

guide *the* blind.
for both *are* blind,
and will fall *in a* pit.

L-9/1.3-248
everyone who.
listens to Hear *from Me*,
and Does *My* Words.
is compared *to a* male.
who built,
his house *with* rocks.

Mw-7/3-103
as the rain descended.
and a flooding came,
his house *was* unfailing.
the foolishness *of* man.
is like whom built,
a house *on* sand.

Mw-7/3-105
as rain descended.
and a flooding came,
the house fell.
then *I Will* Declare *to them*.
I never knew *you*,
for you have practiced lawlessness.

WAS 28.3

56.3 Jesus' Servants are entrusted.
L-30/1.1-592
as they listened *to* These.
then *He* Proceeded,
and He Told *them a* Parable.
Jesus Said.
do not doubt *our* **LORD**,
is our **FATHER** *and you are to Listen to Me*.

Mw-63-601
for I Am like *a* male.
who called,
his own *servants*.
and he entrusted *to them his* wealth.
to 1 *he* gave,
5 denarii.

Mw-63-603
to another 2.
another 1,

each accordingly.
and as he journeyed *on a* journey.
the 1 receiving,
5 de*narii*.

Mw-63-605
he went *and* traded.
and he gained 5,
more de*narii*.
likewise *was* likewise.
the 2nd *he* gained,
2 more.

Mw-63-613
but this also.
happened with him having 2,
de*narii that* came *to him*.
he said master.
i was entrusted *with* 2,
and i gained 2.

Mw-63-615
his master said.
very good,
you are like my faithful s*ervants*.
you were faithful *with* few.
but i will put *you in* charge,
of many things.

Mw-63-617
he who had received 1.
came *and* said,
master *i* know.
you are a de*manding* male.
i was afraid *in your* leaving,
so i hid *your* de*narii*.

Mw-63-619
his master answered.
saying *you* wicked,
and lazy s*ervant*.
Truly *I* Say.
I Will not put *you in* charge,
of any *of My* Possessions.

Mw-61-586
for I Am the Master *of My* s*ervants*.
and I Will come *on a* **Day**,
at an hour unknown *to them*.
as the **Days** *for My* *Visiting*.

and like even now,
I Am hidden *from their* eyes.

WAS 26.6

56.4 Jesus Said to enter His Kingdom. is like the eye of a needle.
L-30/1.1-566
then Jesus Said *to them*.
how hard *is it*,
to enter *My* **KINGDOM**.
it is easier *for a* camel.
to go through,
the eye *of a* needle.

Mk-31-191
astonished *they* said.
then who,
can *be* Saved?
Jesus Said.
with men *it is* impossible,
BY **YV** *IT WILL BE* **POSSIBLE**.

Mk-27-149
to the multitude *He* Said.
if anyone,
is in *darkness* *they are to* come *to Me*.
for whom ever.
wants *to be* Saved,
they themselves *are to* Follow *Me*.

Mk-27-151
whom ever.
loses *their* life,
for My Sake *Will be* Saved.
what man.
gains *from their* riches,
forfeits *their* soul.

L-30/1.1-571
Peter said.
behold *we* left,
our own *to* follow *You*.
He Said Truly.
I Say nobody,
has left *their* home *for Me*.

J-27-409
then Jesus Said.
Walk *with Me* while,
you have *My* Light.

for nobody puts.
new wine,
in old wineskins.

Mk-12-56
otherwise *the* wine.
will burst *the* skins,
and the wine *will be* lost.
1 puts.
new wine,
in newer wineskins.

Mw-7/4-106
Jesus finished.
these Words,
and the crowd *was* amazed.
but they were afraid *of* *Him*.
for everyone *in the* crowd,
Believed *His* Teaching *IS FROM HIM*.

DAY 3

WAS 28.1

57.1 in HIS CITY He Healed them. YV PREPARED His Praising.
Mw-52-460
everyone *in HIS* **HOUSE**.
were stirred saying,
who *is* He.
His Multitude *was* saying.
He *Is* *our* King,
Jesus *from* Nazareth/*Zebulun*.

J-25/8-392
a crowd met *Him*.
because *they* heard,
He Worked Miracles.
and some *of the* scribes.
gathered around *Him*,
as He Came *into* jerusalem.

Mw-52-464
the blind *and* lame.
came *to Him by the* **GATE**,
and He Healed *everyone*.
the Wonders *He* Done.
the high- -priest,
and scribes watched.

Mw-52-466
the people *were* shouting.

by HIS ***COURTYARD*** saying,
He Is our Son *from* David.
they became an*gry*.
and said *are You* hearing,
what *they are* saying?

Mw-52-468
Jesus Said.
have you ever read,
I **PREPARED** *their* **PRAISING** *FOR YOU*.
FOR HE **SENT** *Me WITH HIS* **TRUTH**.
WHAT *I* **HEARD** *FROM HIM*,
I Say *to them on* earth.

WAS 28.4

57.2 Jesus Asks about David's Lord. Jesus Tells us about Himself.
J-27-407
from the crowd *was a* question.
in the **LAW** *our* King,
Will **LI*VE* FOREVER**.
how *are You* Saying.
the Son *for* Man,
must *be* **EXALTED**?

Mw-57-509
Jesus Asked *them*.
Saying what,
do you think?
about *HIS* **DELIVERER**.
WHO'S Son *is He*?
they said David's.

L-32/1.1-653
He Said how.
are they saying *their* **DE*LIVERER***,
is a Son *FROM* David?
and how *are the* scribes.
saying *their* ***DELIVERER***,
is a Son *FROM* David?

Mk-42-271
for David himself.
said *my* **LORD**,
SAID *to my* Lord.
David therefore.
calls *Me* Lord,
for How *Am I his* Son?

L-33/2.1-790

now *He* Said.
THESE WORDS,
WERE **WRITTEN ABOUT** *Me*.
ALL *AND* **EVERYTHING**.
in the **LAWS** *thru* Moses,
and HIS **PROPHETS** *I Was to* **FULFILL**.

J-27-414
then Jesus Shouted.
Saying Believe *Me*,
and Believe *HE* **SENT** *Me*.
HE **GAVE** *Me HIS* **COMMANDS**.
as to **WHAT** *I AM to* Say,
and **WHAT** *I AM to* Speak.

J-27-416
for I Know *HIS* **COMMANDS**.
and I Speak JUST,
as our **FATHER TOLD** *Me*.
now *I* Tell *you*.
I **COME** before *you*,
for you to Believe *I* Am *He*.

J-6-54
many *were* believing *Him*.
for they beheld *the* Miracles,
which *He* Did.
yet nevertheless.
even many,
of our rulers *were* unbelievers.

J-27-410
in Isaiah *IT IS WRITTEN*.
HE **BLINDED** *THEIR* **EYES**,
FOR **HARDING** *THEIR* **HEARTS**.
SO LEST.
THEY **SEE** *YOU WITH THEIR* **EYES**,
AND **KNOW** *YOU WITH THEIR* **HEARTS**.

Was 29.4

57.3 Jesus Prophesy not a block on a block.
L-32/1.1-659
now some *were* talking.
about *HIS* **HOUSE**,
and were admiring *the* blocks.
Jesus Said.
you see this,
Great Structure?

Mw-59-529
Truly *I* Say.
the blocks here,
will be destroyed *to be* destroyed.
these *they will* leave.
not a block *on* block,
because *they will be* re*moved*.

L-32/1.1-672
then there *will be a* great.
distress *in your* Land,
for HIS **WRATH** *will be on HIS* **PEOPLE**.
they will fall *by the* sword.
and be captives *as* captives,
in every nation.

L-32/1.1-674
for jerusalem *will be* trampled.
until *the* time,
of the un*believers are* fulfilled.
for as Isaiah **SAID**.
BECAUSE *they* saw,
a goddess *they did not* **SPEAK** *of Him*.

WAS 32.2

58.1 adding to one's own life's life. pays the hired the same.
L-24-432
then He Told *them* Parables Saying *in a* land.
a certain richer *was* productive *and* produced.
and he began *to* reason saying since.
i have no place *for my* crops.

L-24-434
he said *i* mus*t* tear down.
my barn *to* rebuild *for the* great *is* greater.
and there *i will* store all *my* grains.
for i have many goods *to* store.

L-24-436
YV CALLED *to him* 1 night.
REQUIRING *of his* Faithfulness *to HIM from* whom *had* prepared *for himself*.
thus *his* storing *was a* storing *for* himself.
it is not *from your* richness *that you are to be* re*warded BY our* **LO*RD***.

Mw-7/2-89
now which *of you* being wo*rrisome* can.
add *a* me*asure to his* life's life?
you are not to worry *yourself by* saying what *am i* eat?

what *am i to* drink *and* what *am i be* clothed *with*?

L-24-438
I Say *your* life *and their* lives *are for* more.
than food *and* body clothing.
consider *the* birds *they* neither sow.
nor reap *and our* **LORD** feeds *them*.

L-24-440
the faithless *are* faithless *but the* faithless seek.
for what *they are to* eat *and* what *they will* drink.
you worry *for* all these- -things *too*.
like the people *on* earth *they too are* eagerly seeking *them*.

L-24-442
yet your **FATHER KNOWS** *you* need these.
but now they are to seek *My* **KINGDOM** *and your* *reward* *will be* added.
for My **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN** *is* like *a* landowner.
who went *in the* morning *to* hire.

Mw-49/1-423
laborers *for his* vineyard *and he* agreed *with the* laborers.
for a denarii *a* day *and* sent *them to his* vineyard.
in the 3rd hour *he* saw others.
standing idle *in the* market place.

Mw-49/1-425
to those *he* said go *to my* vineyard.
what ever *is* righteous *i will* give *you*.
he went *on the* 6th *and* 9th hour.
he did likewise *on* about *the* 11th.

Mw-49/1-427
he went *and* found others standing.
he said why *are you* standing here?
they said because nobody hired *us*.
we were idle all day long.

Mw-49/1-429
as evening came *the* owner *of the* vineyard.
said *to his* steward call *my* laborers.
as he paid *them their* wages *he* began *with the* last.
and first *were* those *from the* 11th hour.

Mw-49/1-431
as they came each received *a* denarii.
the first thought *they will* receive more.
but they also received each *as* each.
and a denarii *they* received *but they* grumbled *to the* landowner.

Mw-49/1-433
saying *the* last worked *an* hour.

and you made *them* equal *to us* *but we* worked *the* day.
he answered *i* done *you* no wrong.
i wanted *to* give *the* last *the* same.

WAS 28.2

58.2 His Kingdom is like. 10 waiting with lamps.

Mw-62-587
for My **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
is compared *to* 10,
who went.
to meet *the* groom.
5 *were* foolish,
and 5 *were* wise.

Mw-62-589
when *the* foolish.
took *their* lamps,
with no oil.
but the wise took.
oil *in* bottles,
along *with their* lamps.

Mw-62-591
as the groom delayed.
everyone *was* drowsy,
and drowsy *as to* sleep.
the foolish said.
give *us* oil,
for our lamps *are* going-*out*.

Mw-62-593
the wise answered.
saying lest,
we have *only* enough *for ourselves*.
but you *need* *to* go *and* buy.
as they were gone *to* go,
to buy *oil*.

Mw-62-595
and late *into the* night.
behold *the* groom,
came *to* meet *them*.
then everyone.
of the wise rose,
and trimmed *their* lamps.

Mw-62-597
for the groom came.
to these *that are* ready,

and they went *to his* feast.
the door *was* shut.
later *the* others,
also came.

Mw-62-599
they asked *him to* open *for them*.
he answered saying,
truly *you are* unknown *to me*.
now *be on* alert.
for unknown *is the* day,
nor *the* hour *I Am for you*.

WAS 32.3

58.3 a richer dresses in splendor. Lazarus lives with Abraham.

L-29-545
now *a* certain richer dressed.
in linens *for* splendor every day.
and a poor male *his* name *was* Lazarus.
he sat *at a* gate covered *with* sores.

L-29-547
now happened *he* died *and was* carried.
carried *by the* Angels *to* Abraham's bosom.
the rich richer also died.
as he was being tormented *he* saw Abraham.

L-29-549
he was far away *with* Lazarus *in his* bosom.
he cried saying *my* father Abraham.
send Lazarus *to me to* dip *the* tips.
of his fingers *in* water *to* wet *my* tongue.

L-29-551
Abraham said *my* child remember.
during *your* life *you* received *the* good.
your good likewise *was* Lazarus' suffering.
now *he is* comforted here *and you in your* suffering.

L-29-553
besides all this *is* between *us*.
is a great chasm **ESTABLISHED** *BY HIS* **ORDERS**.
those wishing *to* cross across.
to here *are* unable *to* cross *from* there.

L-29-555
he said however *i* beg *you* father.
send *him to my* house *for i* have brothers.
and warn *them* lest none also.
come *to* this place *for* torment.

L-29-557
Abraham said *they* have Moses.
and HIS **PROPHETS** *to* hear *HIS* ***COMMANDMENTS*** *AND* ***STATUTES***.
but he said no father Abraham.
only if someone comes *from the* dead.

lost groups

WAS 32.4

58.4 a friend needs for his company. knock to open.
L-22-422
then He Said who whom has.
a friend *to* go *to and* say *my* friend.
a friend *of* mine *has* arrived *from* traveling.
lend *me* bread *for i* have none.

L-22-424
and he replies saying fr*iend my* door.
is already shut *and my* children *are* sl*eeping*.
and i am unable nor *will i* get-*up and* give *to you*.
at his persistence *he* got-*up and* gave *as* needed.

L-22-426
I Tell *you* though *he* got-*up and* gave *it to him*.
because *he is his* friend yet *it was* because.
he asked *to be* given *for he was* seeking *and* found *it*.
by knocking *he* opened *to* ask *that he* receives *it*.

WAS 32.5

58.5 a faithful steward expecting his master.
L-24-446
then *our* Lord Said whoever.
works *to be* faithful *is like the* sensible steward.
like their master's s*ervant* wo*rking on that* day.
when *he is* unexpected *at an* hour unknown *to them*.

Mw-61-582
or whom then *is like the* prudent s*ervant*.
whose master put *them in* charge.
they are the Blessed s*ervants* whose master.
finds *them* wo*rking* when *he* comes.

L-24-445
Peter said Lord *are You* addressing.
this Parable *to* us or *to* everybody?
Jesus Answered if Anyone.
Keeps *My* Words *My* **FATHER** *WILL* **LOVE** *them*.

Mw-53-476
for My **KINGDOM** *IN* **HEAVEN** *is* compared *to a* king.

who gave *a* feast *for his* son.
he sent *his* s*ervants to* those *he* invited.
but nobody *was* willing *to* come *to his* feast.

Mw-53-478
again *he* sent other s*ervants*.
saying tell those *i am* inviting *them*.
behold *i* prepared *a* dinner *of* ra*m*.
everything *is* ready *for you to* come *to his* feast.

Mw-53-480
they neglected *by* neglecting *him and* passed *to* pass.
1 *to his* field another *to his* business.
the king *was* enraged *and* said *to his* s*ervants*.
his feast *is* ready *and i* invited *the* unworthy.

Mw-53-482
go therefore *to the* main roads.
as many *as you* find invite *them to his* feast.
those s*ervants* went *to the* roads.
and gathered *to* gather everyone *they* found.

Mw-53-484
the king came *in and* noticed *as they* reclined.
there *was a* male *with* undressed clothing.
he said friend how come.
you are here without festive clothing?

Mw-53-486
then *the* king said *to his* servant.
bring *a* robe *and* sandals *for his* feet.
for many *are* called *but* few *are* chosen.
many *in the* crowd enjoyed listening *to Him*.

Day 4

WAS 33.1

59 stone a woman.
J-17/2-216
early *in the* morning *He* Came again.
to the **HO*USE*** *FOR* ***YV*** *and the* people came *to Him*.
the scribes *and* pr*iests* brought *a* woman.
they caught *in* adultery *and* stood *her* before *Him*.

J-17/2-218
they said Teacher this woman.
was caught *in* adultery *in the* act *of the* act.
now *in the* **LAW** Moses Commands *us*.
to stone such *as her* what *do You* Say *to do to her*?

J-17/2-220
this *was to* test *Him in* order *to* accuse *Him*.

but Jesus Knelt *and* Drew *on the* ground/land.
then *He* Straightened *and* Said *the* 1.
without sin *will be the* first *to* stone *her*.

J-17/2-222
again *He* Knelt *to* Draw *on the* ground/land.
hearing *Him they* departed 1 *by* 1.
He Was left Alone *with the* woman before *Him*.
Jesus Straightened *and* Said *to the* woman.

J-17/2-224
where *is the* 1 *the* 1 *to* condemn *you*?
she said 1 *is and the* 1 *is* *You my* Lord.
Jesus Said Neither *Will I* Condemn *you*.
now Go *and* sin no-more.

WAS 33.2

60 stoning Him for blasphemy. His COMING BACK from HEAVEN.
J-23-334
then Jesus Said *I* Showed *you HIS* **GOODNESS**.
for My **WORKS** *ARE FROM our* **FATHER** *and* which *of them are you* stoning *Me for*?
the priests answered *we will* stone *You for* blasphemy.
because *You are* making Yourself *to be like our* **LORD**.

J-23-336
Jesus Answered *IS IT* **WRITTEN** *IN THE* **LAW**?
to **WHOM** *the* **WORD** *for our* **LORD** *WILL* **COME** *FROM*?
FOR IT IS **SAID** *FROM* **WHOM** *and Am I* blaspheming because.
I Said *I* Am *your* Son *FROM our* **LORD**.

J-14-147
for I Heard *from you and I* Judged *with My* Judgment *for* Righteous.
because *I* Seek *HIS* **WILL ONLY**.
HIS **WILL** *WAS TO* **SEND** *Me and I Am* Also *HIS* **WITNESS**.
I Am Witness *to* Myself *and My* Testimony *Is* True.

J-14-152
the **WORK** *BY My* **FATHER** *WAS* **GIVEN** *to Me to* **COMPLETE** *HIS*.
the Very Works *I* Do *is My* **WITNESSING** *OF HIM*.
I Say This *and by* This *you will be* Saved.
for I Have *HIS* **TESTIMONY** *and I Am* Greater *than* John.

J-30/2-480
now I Will Tell *you the* Truth *I WILL* **COME**-***BACK*** *to the* earth.
with HIS **RIGHTEOUSNESS** *I WILL* **JUDGE** because *they are* unbelievers *in Me*.
then *they* grumbled about *Him* because.
He Said *I* Am *He and He Will* **DESCEND** *FROM* **HEAVEN**.

WAS 33.3

61.1 a lawyer asks what to do for ETERNAL LIFE.
L-20/1-402
behold *a* certain lawyer stood-*up*.
to put *Him to a* test *by* saying Teacher.
what *is to be* done *for* eternal life?
He Asked *him* what *IS* **WRITTEN** *IN THE* **LAW** *for you to do*?

L-20/1-404
he answered saying Love *your* **LORD**.
with all *your* heart *and with* all *your* soul.
with all *your* strength *and with* all *your* mind.
He Replied *by* Saying Do These.

WAS 33.4

61.2 the good traveler.
L-20/2-406
then Jesus Said *to him a* certain male.
descended *to* descend *from* jerusalem *to* Jericho.
he encountered *an* encounter *and* robbers stripped *him*.
then they beat *him and* went *for they* went *and* left *him*.

L-20/2-408
a certain ju*dge was* descending *on the* road.
as he saw *him but he* passed *by on the* opposite- -side.
likewise *a* levite came *to that* place.
as he saw *him he* passed *by on the* opposite- -side.

L-20/2-410
but a certain tr*aveler* was *on a* journey.
as he saw *him he had* compassion *and with* compassion *he* came *to him*.
he bandaged *his* wounds *and he* put *him on his* own.
with his beast *he* brought *him to an* inn *for* caring.

L-20/2-412
his caring *was to* tomorrow *for* tomorrow *he had* took.
2 denarii *and* gave *them to the* innkeeper.
he asked *him to* care *for him* *to* care *for* whomever.
and if anything *is to be* spent spend *it for him*.

L-20/2-414
which *of* these 3 *you* think.
proved *to be his* neighbor *to who was* be*aten by the* robbers.
he answered *the* 1 *having* mercy toward *him*.
Jesus Said Go *and* Do.

WAS 33.5

62.1 compares pharisees & sadducees playing their music.
Mw-37-342

the pharisees *and* sadducees came *to* test *Him*.
they asked *to* show *them His* sign *in the* heavens.
He Answered Saying *at* sunset *you* say.
the heaven *is* redden *so* fair- *will be the* -weather.

Mw-37-344
you know *and can* decide *by the* appearance *in* heaven.
but you can not *the* signs *of the* times.
to what then *will I* compare mankind.
from this generation *and* what *are they* like.

L-12/1-286
they are like children sitting *in a* market.
at the place *for* calling *to* others *and* another.
saying *our* music *was* music *for you to* dance *to*.
and our dirge *is for you to* mourn *like a* dirge *for* weeping.

WAS 33.6

62.2 beware of the pharisees & sadducees bread.
Mw-37-346
then Jesus Said watch *and* beware.
of the leaven bread *from the* pharisees *and* sadducees.
they discussed among themselves *and* said.
why *for we* took no bread *from them*.

Mw-37-348
Jesus Said why discuss.
among yourselves receiving bread *from* them?
remember *the* 5 with *the* 2.
was food *for* many *and* many ate.

Mw-37-350
now Understand *Me for I* Said concerning *them*.
beware *of their* bread *from* pharisees *and* sadducees.
then *they* understood *He Was* Saying beware.
their bread *was not our* teachings *to be from the* pharisees *and* sadducees.

WAS 33.7

63.1 My FATHER SHOWED Me. Jesus Says He Will RETURN.
J-32/1-512
the high- -priest questioned Jesus.
about *His* Disciples *and* about *His* Teachings.
Jesus Answered Truly *I* Say.
I Cannot Do any*thing by* Myself.

J-14-134
unless *I* Saw *My* **FATHER DO** *them*.
for **WHAT** *HE* **DOES** *I* ALSO Do.
our **FATHER LOVES** *Me and* **SHOWS** *Me* **EVERYTHING**.

and **EVERYTHING** *HE* **DOES** *ARE* **THESE** *HE HAS* **SHOWN** *Me*.

J-14-136
for JUST *as My* **FATHER RAISES** *them from the* dead.
are even li*ke your* Son *Has* DO*NE*.
HE **GIVES** every **JUDGMENT** *to your* King.
in order *for* everyone *to* Honor *your* Son.

J-7/2-65
for I Speak **WHAT** *I* Know *and* **WITNESSED**.
and I Witnessed **WHAT** *I* Saw *AS HIS* **WITNESS**.
nobody *but* nobody *has* ascended *to* **HEAVEN**.
but I WILL **AS*CEND*** *TO* **HEAVEN** *for I Am HIS* **SON** *for* Man.

J-7/2-67
for HIS **SON** *for* Man *WILL BE* **RAISED** *for* everyone.
and by Believing *Me they will* have **ETERNAL LIFE** *with Me*.
for our **FA*THER* GAVE** *you to Me and* everyone Believing *Me*.
Will Have **ETERNAL LIFE** *WITH our* **FA*THER*** *and Me*.

J-7/2-69
HE **SENT** *Me to* earth *AS HIS* **JUDGE** *on* earth.
and HIS ***CHILDREN*** *WILL BE* **SAVED** through Believing *Me*.
I Will Judge *the* unbelievers *yet they are* Judged already.
because *they are* unbelieving *I Am their* Son *FROM our* **FA*THER***.

WAS 33.8

63.2 a Parable of HIS PROPHETS. Jesus is the Vinepruner.
L-32/1-631
He Told *them a* Parable *of a* male *who* planted.
a vineyard *to* rent *to* vinepruners *as he* journeyed.
in time *he* sent *a servant to the* vinepruners.
in order *to* receive fruits *from his* vineyard.

L-32/1-633
in sending *him to his* vineyard *the* vinepruners beat *him*.
so he proceeded *to* send another se*rvant*.
they beat *him* also *and* sent *him* away.
so he proceeded *to* send *and the* 3rd *was* be*aten*.

L-32/1-635
the owner *of the* vineyard said whom.
i will send *is my* son *and* perhaps *they will* respect *him*.
a vinepruner saw *him and he* reasoned *with the* others.
saying *he is the* heir *and by* killing *him it will be* ours.

L-32/1-637
they stoned *him to* kill *him and* threw *him from the* vineyard.
they killed *him for* what *to* possess *his* vines?
but what *will the* owner *of the* vineyard do *to them*?
when *he* comes *he will* strike *the* vinepruners.

J-29-460
I Am *the* True *Vine* Pruner.
and I Prune *to* bear more fruit.
for everyone *of the* branches *is to* bear fruit.
I Will Take *from* everyone bearing fruit.

WAS 33.9

63.3 Jesus I Am your Light. Jesus Said I Am HIS WITNESS.
J-17/2-226
then Jesus Said *I* Am *your* Light.
the earth *is to* Follow *Me for My* Light *is for your* Life.
then *a* pr*iest* said *are You* Witnessing.
to Witness Yourself *for Your* Testimony *to be* true?

J-17/2-228
Jesus Answered even *I Am My* Witness.
as I Witness Myself *My* Testimony *is* True.
for I Know **WHERE** *I Am FROM and* **WHERE** *I Am* **GOING**.
you are unknowing where *you are from* or where *you are* going.

J-17/2-230
you judge according *to the* body *as you* judge.
but anyone *I* Judge *My* Judgment *IS FROM* ***HEAVEN***.
nor *are you* knowing *of Me* nor *our* **FATHER**.
if *you* knew *Me* *you* know *our* **FATHER**.

J-17/2-231
I Am *not* **ALONE** *FOR HE* **SENT** *Me*.
for even *in the* **LAWS** *it is* **WRITTEN** *AS A* **TESTIMONY** *of Me*.
from 2 *it is* true *and I* Am *HIS* **WITNESS**.
HE IS My **WITNESS** *to* Myself *for our* **FATHER SENT** *Me*.

J-18-243
I Speak **WHAT** *I* **SEEN** *FROM our* **FATHER**.
and I Do **WHAT** *I* **HEARD** *IS FROM our* **FATHER**.
I Am a Male Who Tells *you* **TRUTHS**.
which *I* **HAVE HEARD** *FROM our* **FA*THER***.

Mk-38-252
they sought *to* seize *Him but they* feared *the* multitude.
for they understood *He* Spake *His* Parables against *them*.
and He also Called *our* **LO*RD*** *His* **FATHER**.
making Himself 2n*d to our* **LO*RD***.

WAS 33.10

63.4 sitting in the seat of Moses are full of lies.
Mw-58-513
so Jesus Told *the* crowd *and* Disciples.
the pr*iests* sit *in the* chair *for* Moses.
therefore everything *they* tell *you to* do.

is to be observed *and be* done according *to their* words.

Mw-58-515
in doing *so they* tied heavy loads *on you*.
they laid *them on your* shoulders willed *by* themselves.
outwardly *they* appear righteous *to* man.
inwardly *they are* full *of* lies *and* lawlessness.

Mw-58-516
for they do everything *to be* noticed *by* men.
for they broaden *their* sleeves *and* lengthen *their* sashes.
but whoever exalts himself *will be* humbled.
and whoever humbles himself *will be* exalted.

J-14-156
if you are thinking *I Will* Accuse *them* before *My* **FATHER**.
it will be Moses accusing *them for* whom *they* hoped *in*.
if *they had* believed *in Me as* Moses Believed *in Me*.
but they are unbelievers *of his* Writings *so* how *are they to* believe *in Me*?

Mw-59-519
so *they are* witnesses *as a* witness *to* themselves.
they are sons *from* those murdering *HIS* **PROPHETS**.
Truly *I* Say everyone *of* **THESE** *FROM HIM*.
THESE came *for* this generation.

WAS 33.11

64 divorce was from Moses. male & female are to be 1.
Mw-45-404
then *a* pharisee asked *is it* **LAWFUL**?
to divorce *your* wife *for* any cause?
He Answered Saying *you* read *HIS* **CREATION**.
in the beginning *HE* **MADE** male *and* female.

Mw-45-406
for this cause *a* male *will* leave.
his father *and* mother *to* join *with his* wife.
the 2 *are to* be *as* 1 *with their* bodies.
they are united *to be* united *and let* nobody separate *them*.

Mw-45-408
they said why did Moses.
command *him to* give *her a* release *to* release *her*.
He Said because *of their* hardness *in their* hearts.
Moses permitted *them to* divorce *their* wife.

Mk-30-188
then He Said whom ever divorces.
to marry another *is* committing adultery.
a Disciple said if *the* reasoning *is*.

a male *is to be with his* wife *it is* better *to be* married *to her*.

WAS 33.12

65 priests debate our Lord is from Bethlehem. 1 male is to die.
J-25/8-393
the pr*iests* said *to* others *and* another.
look *our* pe*ople are* following after *Him*.
but after *they* Heard these Words *From Him*.
they said He surely *IS HIS* **PROPHET**.

J-17/1-208
others said He *Is our* King.
others said *they were* unsure *He Is our* King.
caiaphas answered *you* also *were* deceived *by Him*.
for none *of our* rulers or *i* believe *He is Him*.

J-17/1-209
for He Comes *from* Na*zareth and the* Scripture Says.
our King *is to* come *from the* village Bethlehem.
so *they* came *to a* division because *of Him*.
and some wanted *to* seize *and* kill *Him*.

J-32/1-511
now caiaphas s*aid it was their* advantage.
that 1 male *is to* die *from our* people.
and Jesus *is* going *to* die *from our* pe*ople*.
so *from that* day *they* counseled *to* kill *Him*.

DAY 5

Was 29.1

66.1 the priests ask is it LAWFUL. to pay taxes to caesar.
L-31/2.2-621
came *the* next.
day as *He Was* Teaching,
the people *by HIS* **GA*TE***.
the high- -priest.
with scribes *and* elders,
confronted *Him with* questions.

Mw-54-488
for the pr*iests had* counseled.
how *to* trap *Him*,
in His Sayings *and* Teachings.
they questioned *Him* saying.
Teacher *we* know,
You Are Fair *to* ev*eryone*.

Mw-54-490
You Teach *HIS* **WAYS**.

and You Defer *to* nobody,
not to be un*fair with* anybody.
tell *us* therefore.
is it **LAWFUL** *to* give,
tax *to* caesar?

Mw-54-492
Jesus Knew.
their wickedness *and* Replied,
why *are you* testing *Me*?
show *Me your* coin.
for the tax *to be* paid,
they brought *to Him a* denarii.

Mw-54-494
He Said whose.
image *and* wr*iting is on it*?
they said caesar's.
then *He* Said.
give *to* caesar,
the things *that are* caesar's.

Was 29.3

66.2 sadducees ask Him. whose wife is she after her death.
Mw-55-496
the sadducees *that* came.
questioned *Him* saying,
Moses said.
if *a* male.
dies *and* has,
no child.

Mw-55-498
his brother *is to* marry *her*.
for his wife *to* raise,
a descendant *for his* brother.
and now *his* brother.
he dies leaving *him*,
no descendant *from him*.

Mw-55-500
his brothers *were* alike.
the 2nd *and* 3rd,
and the woman dies.
when *they are* raised.
to which 1,
is she *a* wife *to*?

Mk-40-265

Jesus Said.
in this *you were* deceived,
in understanding *HIS* **LAW**.
for when *they are* raised.
they neither marry,
nor *is* marriage.

Mk-40-267
they are like Angels *IN* **HEAVEN**.
in regarding *the* facts,
you were greatly misled.
the crowd heard *Him*.
the pr*iests* knew,
He Silenced *the* sadducees.

Was 29.5

66.3 Jesus is against the scribes. Says they killed HIS PROPHETS.
J-18-260
then Jesus Said.
My **FATHER** *IS our* **CR*EATOR***,
for I Recognize *and* Know *HIM*.
if *I* Say.
YV *is* unknown *to Me*,
I Am a liar like *them*.

Mw-25-264
evil *by* man.
is from their evil *thoughts*,
and then they bring-*forth their* evilness.
how can *they*.
being evil,
and speak *of HIS* **GOOD** *for you*?

Mw-2-44
suppose *they* say.
ourselves *we* have,
Abraham *for our* father.
yet I Say *our* **CR*EATOR***.
is **ABLE** *to* **RAISE** *them*,
as HIS **CHILDREN** *from* Abraham.

Mw-59-520
they Will be Ju*dged like their* forefathers.
so how *will they* escape,
their pact *with the* ab*yss*?
to our priests He Said.
behold *HE* **SENT**,
HIS **PROPHETS** *WITH HIS* **WISDOM**.

Mw-59-522
and by your wisdom *and with your* scribes.
you killed *them by your* synagogues,
or persecuted *them from your* cities.
for on the **DAY** *of your* **JUDGMENT**.
their words *will be* justified,
and your words *will be* condemned.

Mw-59-523
they came *for* everyone.
but their righteous blood,
you shed *on* earth.
jerusalem jerusalem.
they killed *HIS* **PROPHETS**,
THOSE SENT *to you*.

Mw-59-526
often *as* often.
HE **WANTED** *to* gather,
HIS **CHILDREN** together.
the way *a* hen.
gathers *her* chicks,
under *her* wings.

WAS 29.6

66.4 Jesus Says YV WILL RAISE Him and His Truths free us.
J-18-235
then Jesus Said.
when *HE* **RAISES**,
the Son *FROM* **MAN**.
then *you will* know.
I Done,
nothing *by* Myself.

J-18-237
I Say This *to you*.
My **FATHER TAUGHT** *Me*,
and I Always Please *HIM*.
My Words *are* True.
for you to Know *the* Truth,
and My Truth *Will* Free *you*.

J-18-239
they answered *saying*.
how *are You* Saying,
we will become free?
Jesus Answered.
Truly *I* Say,
you are slaves *to your* sins.

J-18-250
I **DEPARTED** *FROM HIM to* **COME** *to you*.
I **CAME** *FROM your* **CR*EATOR***,
and I **COME** *FOR HE HAS* **SENT** *Me for them*.
you are not listening *to Me*.
so your father *is* sa*tan*,
and it is his wants *that is your* desire.

J-18-252
whatsoever *he* speaks.
he speaks *to his* own,
for he is the father *of* lies.
you do not believe *Me* because.
My Words have,
no place *in you*.

J-18-253
for I Speak *the* Truth.
and by not believing *Me*,
you will condemn *Me by your* sins.
they answered *Him by* saying.
we say rightly,
You have *a* demon.

J-18-255
Jesus Answered.
Have *I a* demon,
for Honoring *our* **FATHER**?
you have dishonored *Me*.
I Seek *for HIS* **GLORY**,
by Seeking *HIS* **JUDGMENT**.

J-18-244
they answered *Him* saying,
Abraham *is* our father,
and we are Abraham's Children.
our fathers say.
we have 1,
father *and he is our* cr*eator*.

J-18-258
are You sure *You are* great?
as our father Abraham,
whom died.
the Prophets died.
and too whom,
are You li*king* Yourself *to be*?

J-18-245
Jesus Said.

are you doing *HIS* **WILL**?
for you are seeking *to* kill *Me*.
yet these *are for your* doings.
and you are doing *the* deeds,
born *from* ha*rlotry*.

J-18-241
if *I* Free *you*.
you are Free *to be* Free,
and you Will be with Abraham's descendants.
for your father Abraham.
he rejoiced seeing *Me*,
on the day *he* seen *Me*.

J-18-263
then *they* said.
you are yet 30,
and You saw Abraham?
Jesus Said.
I Say before,
Abraham *I* Existed.

L-32/1.1-643
they were never able.
to catch *Him with* trickery,
in the presence *of the* people.
but the high- -priest.
with his scribes *were* seeking,
how *to* kill *Him*.

WAS 29.7.1

67.1 the high-priest gathered the elders. to take Jesus by deceit.
Mw-66-625
so the high- -priest.
and the elders *for our* people,
gathered *to* gather.
in his large courtyard.
the high priest's,
name *is* caiaphas.

Mw-66-627
he advised *to* seize.
Jesus *by* deceit,
during *the* ***SACRIFICING***.
thus no.
riot *will* happen,
among *the* people.

J-25/5-375

everyone was with caiaphas.
for he is the high- -priest,
and he said are they knowing?
nor are they considering.
that 1 Male,
is to die from our people.

WAS 29.7.2

67.2 judas consulted with them for 30.
L-32/1.1-690
now judas.
he being from among,
the number of 12.
he left them to consult.
with the high- -priest,
elders and officers.

Mw-68/1-638
to the high- -priest.
he said what,
will you give me to deliver Him to you?
they were glad when.
hearing his promise,
and they gave him silver.

Mw-68/1-639
with 30 in silver.
then they looked,
for his chance to betray Him.
for they said during.
their **SACRIFICING** lest,
no rebelling will be by His People.

Mw-68/5-724
THUS WAS THE **FULFILLING**.
for the **SAYING** through,
Jeremiah HIS **PROPHET**.
HE **TOOK** THEIR **SILVER**.
FOR HIS PRICE WAS **SET**,
BY THE **SONS** FROM **ISRAEL**.

WAS 34

68 she wept and then perfumed His Feet, His Teaching of 2 debtors.
L-12/2-291
now a Priest asked Him to eat with him.
and as He Entered with the Priest to Recline at his home.
behold a woman who was a harlot.
she learned He Was Dining at the Priests' house.

L-12/2-293
she brought *an* alabaster vial *of* perfume.
at His Feet *she* wept *and* began *to* wet.
His Feet *with her* tears *and* wiped *His* Feet.
with the hair *from her* head *and* anointed *Them with* perfume.

L-12/2-295
now *the* Priest *whom* invited *Him*.
he said *to* himself if *He were a* Prophet.
He would know who *and* what kind *she is*.
for she *is a* harlot who *is* touching *Him*.

Mk-46-310
o*thers were* ou*traged saying* why.
this perfume *has* been wasted.
for this perfume might *be* sold.
for more-than a denarii *and* given *to the* poor.

L-12/2-297
Jesus Responded *I* Have Something.
I Will Say *with a* Saying *a* moneylender had.
2 debtors 1 owed.
500 denarii *and the* other 50.

L-12/2-299
they were unable *to* repay *him yet he* forgave *them* both.
which therefore *will* love *him* more?
the Pr*iest* answered *Him* saying *i* suppose.
the 1 whom *he* forgave *the* most.

L-12/2-301
He Said *you* have judged correctly.
and He Turned towards *the* woman *and He Forgave her*.
then He Said *to the* Pr*iest I* Entered *your* house.
and you gave *Me* no water *for My* Feet.

L-12/2-303
but she has wet *My* Feet *with her* tears.
and wiped *them with her* hair *then she* perfumed *My* Feet.
for this reason *I* Say *her* sins.
are many *with* many *and her* sins *are* Forgiven.

Mk-46-314
Truly *I* Say wherever *My* Teachings.
are preached *on* earth *they will* speak *the* memory *of her*.
everyone went *to their* homes *in jerusalem*.
and Jesus Went *to a* hill *with* olives.

DAY 6

WAS 35.1

69.1 Jesus Tells Disciple He Will Die. its first time He Does.
Mw-50-437
Jesus *was* about *to* go *into* jerusalem.
so He Took *the* 12 aside *by* Themselves.
He Said behold *I Will be* **DELIVERED** *to that* priest.
and the priests *with their* scribes *will* condemn *Me to* death.

Mw-50-439
they will **DELIVER** *Me to the* romans *to be* mocked *and* scourged.
then they will crucify 3 *and I Will* **RISE** *FROM THE* ***DEAD***.
I Am your Son *for* Man *and I* **CAME** *to* **SERVE**.
to **SERVE** *and to* **GIVE** *My* **LIFE** *for your* **RANSOM**.

L-33/1-712
for I Tell *you IT IS* **WRITTEN** *AND* **MUST** *BE* **FULFILLED**.
I Was **NUMBERED** *with the* **PRISONERS** *and THIS* **HAS** *to be* **FULFILLED**.
I Tell *you I WILL* **GO** *TO* **PREPARE** *A* **PLACE** *FOR YOU.*
AND I WILL **COME AGAIN** *to* **REDEEM** *them* Myself.

J-30/2-481
His Disciples said *to* each other.
what *is* **THIS THIS** Telling *to us*?
for His **STATEMENT** *was* concealed *at* least unknown *to them now*.
for they were afraid *to* ask *Him more*-about *His* **STATEMENT**.

WAS 29.8

69.2 the leveling of jerusalem. block on block.
L-31/2-615
when *He* Approached *HIS* **City** *He* Wept.
then He Said if *they had* Known *of* Me.
but the day *will* come when *their* enemies.
will surround *them* everywhere *for a* leveling *to* level *them*.

L-31/2-618
and they leave *no* block *1 on* another.
because Whom *they will not* recognize *has* Visited *them*.
not everyone's life *will be* Saved.
but for the sake *of My* Chosen *and for* whom *HE* **CHOSE**.

Mw-20-218
then *He* Began *to* Rebuke *our* City.
because *they were* unrepentant *by the* Miracles *He* Done.
He Said *it will be* bearable *for them in* tyre *and* damascus.
in the **DAY** *FOR* **JUDGMENT** than *them in* jerusalem.

WAS 30

70 Nicodemus and reborn. Jesus Is the Resurrector.

lost group

now *a* male.
his name *is* Nicodemus,
an El*der for our* pe*ople*.

J-7/1-56
he said Teacher.
i know *You Were* **SENT**,
FROM our **LORD** *as our* Teacher.
for nobody can.
DO *a* Miracle,
unless *our* **LORD** *IS WITH him*.

J-7/1-58
Jesus Answered.
I Say *you* Must,
be reborn again.
Nicodemus replied.
how can,
man *be* reborn?

J-7/1-61
Jesus Answered.
Truly *I* Say,
if *you are* not.
reborn *by HIS* SPIRIT.
you will not enter,
My **KINGDOM** *FROM our* **LORD**.

J-7/1-63
Nicodemus replied.
how can,
this *be* this?
Jesus Said.
I Am *your* Resurrector,
Believe *in Me and you Will* Live *with Me*.

WAS 31

71 Jesus Is our Gatekeeper. My Rams will know Me.
J-20-317
then Jesus Said.
Truly *I* Say,
I Am *the* Gatekeeper.
as their gatekeeper *I Will* Open.
for My Rams *that* Hear *Me*,
and with My Voice *I Will* Call *them*.

J-20-315
I Will Go before *them*.
and My Rams *will* Follow *Me*,

for they Know *My* Voice.
from a stranger *they will* flee.
because *he is* unknown,
for the voice *is from a* stranger.

J-20-320
a hired herder.
as he beholds *a* wolf,
he will leave *My* Rams.
because *he was* hired.
he will flee *from the* wolf,
scattering *to* take *them from Me*.

J-20-322
but I Am *their* Herder.
I Know *My* Own,
and My Own Know *Me*.
even *as* ***YV***.
our **FATHER KNOWS** *Me*,
I **KNOW** *our* **FATHER**.

J-20-324
by Hearing *My* Voice.
they are 1 flock,
with 1 Herder.
for these reasons.
our **FATHER LOVES** *Me*,
AND **APPOINTED** *My* Life *for them*.

DAY 6 NOON

WAS 36.1

72.1 in jerusalem a room is prepared.
L-33/1-694
then be*fore the* day *for the* **PASSOVER**.
in which *the* ram has *to be* Sacrificed.
they asked *Him* where *are You* Wanting *us to* prepare?
He Said behold *as you* enter *HIS* **CITY**.

L-33/1-697
you will meet *a* male carrying water.
follow *him to the* house *and* after *he* enters.
to the owner *of the* house say *our* Teacher.
Asks *you for a* room *a* room *for our* Eating.

L-33/1-699
he will show *you a* large furnished room.
in the room *he will* prepare there *for us to* Eat.
the Disciples left *to* go *to HIS* **CITY**.
they found *the* male just *as He* Said.

the Disciples did.
as Jesus Directed *them*,
and they prepared *for the* CELEBRATION.

WAS 36.2

71.2 Peter says You Are HIS CHRIST.
L-33/1-701
as He Reclined *with the* Disciples *He* Said *I* Desire.
to Eat *the* Passover *with you* before *I* Suffer.
but I Say *I Will* Never Again Eat *with you*.
until *the* **FULFILLMENT** *for My* **KINGDOM** *FROM our* **LORD**.

Mw-38-352
He Asked *His* Disciples Saying whom.
are the people saying *your* Son *for* Man *is*?
they answered saying John *the* **BAPTIST**.
and others say Elijah *HIS* **Prophet**.

Mw-38-354
He Said whom *are you* saying *I* Am?
Peter answered *You ARE HIS* **CHRIST**.
You Have *HIS* **WORD** *and our* **ETERNAL LIFE** *is with You*.
we believe *and* know *You Are our* King *FROM our* **LORD**.

J-22-330
Jesus Answered Saying *you* Believe *Me*.
by the Works *I* Did *ARE IN our* **FATHER'S NAME**.
These Miracles *you* Witnessed *were for them to* Believe *Me*.
because *you are My* Rams *I* Know *you will* Follow *Me*.

J-22-332
I Will Give *you a* **LIFE** *with Me and you Will* Never Leave *Me*.
for nobody *or* anyone *will* take *you from My* Hand.
our **FATHER** *IS* **WHOM GAVE** *Me* everyone.
and nobody *or* anyone *is* able *to* take *you from Me*.

WAS 36.3

71.3 a 2nd time He Will die. Peter will deny Him thrice.
Mk-27-147
then He Began *to* Teach *them the* Son *for* Man.
Is to be Killed *the* **NEXT DAY** *and THEN* **RISE**.
but Peter rebuked *Him and to* Peter *He* Said.
that is satan's intent *but My* Will *Is With our* **FATHER**.

L-33/1-708
I Say *to you* Peter behold satan.
has demanded *to* sift *you like* wheat.
I Petitioned *HIM for your* faithfulness *but you will* fail once.
and once returning *you will* strengthen *your* brothers.

L-33/1-710

he said Lord *i* am ready.
to both go *to* prison *and* die *for You*.
He Said Peter *at the* roster's crowing.
you will deny *Me* thrice thrice knowing *Me*.

WAS 36.4

71.4 bread and wine are like Jesus Is for HIS PROMISES. 1 will betray Me.
Mk-48-329
then Jesus Took bread *and* Broke *it*.
and as Gave *it to them He* Said eat this.
then He Picked-*up His* Cup *and* Gave *it to them to* drink *from.*
He Said these *are like My* Body *AND HIS* **COVENANT**.

L-33/1-705
behold *the* 1 betraying *Me is at this* table.
tr*uly he will* betray *your* Son *for* Man.
for I WILL **GO AS DETERMINED** *BY* ***YV***.
and woes *will be for that* male whom betrays *Me*.

J-28/2-430
the Disciples looked *at* ea*ch* other.
and were at a loss *as to* which 1 *He Was* Speaking *of*.
now *He* Meant judas iscariot.
he was 1 *of their* 12 *and he was* about *to* betray *Him*.

WAS 36.5

71.5 Washes their feet. Love Me for they look to keep their life.
J-28/1-419
as He Rose *from the* table *He* Took *a* cloth.
then *He* Poured water *into the* basin.
and Began *to* Wash *the* Disciple's feet.
then He Wiped *them with the* cloth *with* which *He Was* Carrying.

J-28/1-421
as He Came *to* Simon Peter said.
Lord *why are You* washing *our* feet?
He Said *they are to* know what *I* Done *for you*.
I Am your King *and* Teacher *and I* Washed *your* feet.

lost groups

J-27-395
Truly *I* Say when *like a* grain.
of wheat falling *to the* earth *like* dying.
but when *it* dies *it will* bear much.
as is My Love *for your* lives *I Am to* Lose *My* Life *for yours*.

J-27-397
and them that hate *My* Life *on* this earth.
are trying *to* keep *their* lives eternal.

if anyone Serves *to* Follow *Me*.
WHERE *I* Am **THERE** *will be My* Servants.

Mw-48-418
then Peter answered saying.
behold *we* left everything *and* followed *you*.
but Jesus Replied Truly *I* Say.
nobody left *their* home *for My* Sake.

WAS 32.3

71.6 Jesus Says He WILL DIE. Disciples will be lights.
J-28/2-435
then Jesus Said.
the Son *for* Man,
WILL BE **GLORIFIED** *BY our* **FATHER**.
and These/This *is like* These/This.
for as I Said *in the* beginning,
and now *I WILL* **GO** *TO HIM*.

J-28/2-437
Simon *with* Peter.
said *my* Lord,
where *are You* Going?
Jesus Answered.
what *I Am to* Do,
you Will Understand After.

J-28/2-442
Thomas said.
my Lord *will we* know,
where *You are* Going?
Jesus Answered.
there *are* 12,
hours *in the* day.

J-25/3-347
everyone walks.
in the sunlight because,
they see *by* sunlight.
everyone walking.
in the night stumbles,
because *of the* darkness.

Mw-6/1-70
you Will be Lights *for My* People.
like from a city *on a* hill,
not *to be* hidden.
nor *are* lights.
from a lamp put,

under *a* basket.

Mw-6/1-72
a lampstand gives.
light *in your* house,
for the light *is to* see *with*.
thus *is your* good.
and they will be your works *and* glory,
for your **FATHER** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

J-31/1-482
Jesus Knew.
they wanted *to* question *Him*,
about This.
for Peter said.
Lord what,
then *will* happen *to You*?

J-31/1-483
Truly *I* Say.
your weeping *and* lamenting,
will turn *into* joy.
as with a woman's la*bors*.
she has sorrows,
as her hour comes.

J-31/1-485
when *she has* borne-.
the -birth *of a* child,
she does not remember *the* anguish?
for it will be less *and* less.
by the joy *of her* child,
she borne *on* earth.

J-31/1-487
you will have sorrow.
but I Will See *you* Again,
and your hearts *will* rejoice.
they will condemn *Me to* death.
and after *I Will* **RISE**,
I Will Go *to* ISRAEL.

WAS 36.6

71.7 J&J want to sit at His Right. GIVES His Life for us.
Mk-32-195
James *and* John *the* sons *from* Zebedee.
came *and* asked *Him* Teacher *we* want *You*.
to do *for* us what ever *we* ask *You*.
He Said what *are you* wanting *Me to* do *for you*?

Mk-32-197
they said grant *us to* sit *by You in Your* Glory.
1 *on Your* Right *and* 1 *to Your* Left.
Jesus Said Truly *I* Say.
I the Son *FROM* **MAN** *Will* Sit *on My* Throne.

Mw-48-420
you will also sit *by My* Throne.
judging *the* 12 Tribes *from* Israel.
whom ever wants *to* become.
great among *you will be a* servant *to everyone*.

Mk-32-201
I the Son *from* Man Came *to* Serve *HIM*.
by Giving *My* Life *as a* Ransom *for My* Be*lievers*.
Truly *I* Say *the* **HOUR** *IS* **COMING**.
when *the* dead *Will* Hear *My* Voice.

J-14-142
and these Hearing *WILL* Live *With Me*.
for I AM the Son *FROM* **MAN** *and they* Be*lieved* this.
whom *were* good *to a* Resurrection *of* Life *With Me*.
whom *were* evil *to a* Resurrection *by My* Judgment.

WAS 32.5

72 judas leaves to betray Jesus.
Mk-47-315
judas went.
to the high- -priest,
in order *to* betray *Him*.
for he ag*reed with their* seeking *Him*.
for him to betray *Him* apart,
from the multitude *in HIS* ***CITY***.

THIS IS THE 1ST OF 2 ENDINGS

DAY 7 NIGHT & MORNING

WAS 37.1

73.1 Shining. Moses and Elijah. He Talks with YV.
L-17-379
He Came-*Back and* Took *to* take Peter.
John *and* James *and* They Went *to* Pray.
He Said *to the* Disciples sit here.
to watch *and* watch while *I* Pray.

Mk-49/1-335
as He Kn*elt on the* ground/land *He Began to* Pray.
He Said **FATHER** everything *is* possible *BY YOU*.
if *it is* possible *for the* hours *to* pass.

yet **WHAT** *IS YOUR* **WILL** *IS* **WHAT** *IS for* Me.

J-27-399
for My Soul *is* Troubled *and* what *I Will* Say?
FATHER SAVE *Me from* **THIS HOUR**?
while *He Was* Praying *the* Appearance *of His* Face.
became different *then He Was* White *and* Shining.

J-31/3-497
He Said **FATHER** *the* **HOUR COMES**.
to **GLORIFY** *their* Son *and for their* Son *to* Glorify *YOU*.
FOR YOU **REVEALED** *Me to* man *to* whom *YOU* **GAVE** *to Me*.
YOU **YOURSELF GRANTED** *Me TO* **KEEP** *YOUR* **WORD**.

J-31/3-499
YV *YOU* **SENT** *Me to* **GLORIFY** *YOU on* earth.
by **COMPLETING** *THE* **WORK** *YOU* **GAVE** *Me to* **DO**.
YOU **GAVE** *TO Me YOUR* **AUTHORITY** *and* everyone *from* man.
FOR YOU **GIVE** *TO Me to* Give *to them FOR their* **ETERNAL LIFE** *with US*.

L-17-386
He Was Unaware because *as He Was* Knelling *and* Talking *to HIM*.
A **CLOUD FORMED** *AND FROM THE* **CLOUD** *A* **VOICE**.
SAYING *MY* **SON** *AND MY* **CHOSEN** **LISTEN** *to Him*.
after *HIS* **VOICE** *WAS FOR us HE* **SPAKE** *WITH* **JESUS**.

L-17-381
now 2 men *were* speaking *with Him*.
Moses *and* Elijah *were in Like* Glory *as They* Talked.
after they ascended Peter said.
Jesus *my* Savior *THIS WAS* GOOD *for us to be* here.

L-17-383
now Peter *was* overcome *by* HEARING *HIM*.
and Him In His Glory *with the* 2 men standing *by Him*.
lost group

WAS 37.2

73.2 He found them sleeping. Jesus is betrayed.
Mk-49/2-339
again *He* Prayed *and* again *He* Came.
and Found *them* asleep *for their* eyes *were* heavy.
as He woke *them to* Talk *with them* judas came.
he was accompanied *by a* crowd *with* swords *and* clubs.

L-33/1-718
forward *he* approached *and* Jesus *he* kissed.
Jesus Said judas *you* betrayed *Me*.
those around *Him* saw *it* happen.
and they said Lord *will we* kill *him with our* sword?

L-33/1-720
Jesus Said *to the* high- -priest.
and the gu*ards from the* HOUSE *and the* elders *that* came *to Him*.
against *Me you* came *with* swords *and* clubs.
for this *is your* hour *in* power *and in* darkness.

Mk-27-153
whom ever *is* ashamed *of Me and My* Words.
the Son *for* Man *will* also *be* ashamed *of them*.
I Say *from* now until *they* say.
Blessed *Is His* Coming *in the* **NAME** *of our* **LORD**.

J-31/1-488
for nobody *will* take *their* joy away *from them*.
and on that **DAY** *they will* ask *Me* no questions.
for they Will behold *My* Glory which *HE* **GAVE** *to Me*.
for HE **LOVED** *Me* before *the* foundation *for* earth.

WAS 37.3

74 Peter denies Him thrice.
L-33/1-722
they arrested *and* led *Him and* Peter followed *them*.
they brought *Him to the* house *for the* high- -priest.
they made fires *and He Was in the* middle *of the* courtyard.
they sat *to* sit *and* Peter *was* among *them*.

L-33/1-724
a certain wo*man* sitting *by a* fire.
she said this male *was with Him* too.
but he denied *her* saying woman *He is* unknown *to me*.
a little later another saw *him*.

L-33/1-726
and said *you* too *were with Him and* Peter said.
sir i am *not known to Him*.
after *awhile a* bystander again.
spake *to* Peter surely *you were with Him* too.

Mk-49/3-370
he began cu*ssing and* lie*d He is* unknown *to me*.
and as he was talking immediately *a* ro*ster* crowed.
then Peter remembered Jesus' Words *to him*.
at the ro*ster's* crowing *you will* deny *Me* thrice.

WAS 37.4

75.1 high priest we are against His testimony.
L-33/1-733
as the people assembled *with the* high- -priest.
the scribes *were* leading *the* council *in* asking *Him*.
for the high- -priest *and the* whole council.

were seeking *for a* testimony against Jesus.

L-33/1-735
everyone *was* asking *Him are You our* Son *FROM our* **CREATOR**?
then *He* Said *I* Am *your* ***KING***.
they said what further need *is from them*.
for we have *His* Testimony *for we* heard *Him* ourselves.

WAS 38

75.2 pontius sends Him to herod. mocked He is sent back to pontius.
L-33/1-737
then *their* whole assembly rose.
and brought *Him* before po*ntius for* judgement.
they began *by* accusing *Him* saying *we* found.
Hi*m* kissing *and* misleading *our* pe*ople*.

L-33/1-739
for He Said *He* Himself *is our* Lo*rd and* King.
then po*ntius* asked *is He* King *to you* Jews?
they answered *him* saying *He* Said *He Is*.
po*ntius* said *to the* high- -priest.

L-33/1-741
i find no guilt *in* Hi*m*.
but they insisted *by* saying *He* Stirs *our* people.
He Taught *This* everywhere *He* We*nt in* JUDAH.
for He Started *in* Galilee*n/IS*RAEL *and as*-far-*as* here.

L-33/1-743
here po*ntius was* listening *to their* asking.
until *he* knew He *was from* Galilee*n/IS*RAEL.
and when *he* learned *He* belonged *to* herod.
for His judgement *he* sent *Him to* herod himself.

L-33/1-745
herod also *was in* jerusalem *at that* time.
and he was very glad *to* see Jesus.
for he had wanted *to* see *Him for a* time.
because *he* hoped *to* question *Him at* length.

L-33/1-747
the high- -priest *and* scribes *were* standing *by Him*.
they were accusing *Him* powerfully *but He* Replied *to* nobody.
herod *was with his* soldiers *and by his* dis*like for Him they* dressed *Him*.
in a splendid robe *and* sent *Him* back *to* po*ntius*.

DAY 7 NOON & EVENING

WAS 39.1

76.1 he summoned for their gathering. he releases barabbas.
L-33/1-749
then pontius summoned *the* priests *and* people.
and as a ruler *for our* people *he* said *you* brought *Him to me*.
i found no guilt *in* Him.
from the charges which *were* made against *Him*.

L-33/1-751
nor *by* herod *for* behold nothing.
has been done *by Him* deserving death.
therefore *i* release *Him to you* because *he* acknowledged *me*.
for it is necessary *for me to* release *by and for your*
CELEBRATION 1 *from you*.

L-33/1-753
they cried together *and* together *they* said.
keep Him *and* release barabbas.
pontius wanted *to* release Jesus.
but they shouted saying crucify *Him* crucify *Him*.

L-33/1-755
he said thrice thrice why.
what evil *has* He done?
i found no guilt *for* death.
but their voices *got*-louder *and their* voices said.

L-33/1-757
crucify *Him* crucify *Him* *so their* voices overpowered *his*.
and pontius pronounced *the* sentence *they* demanded.
he granted *them a* release *and they* asked *for* barabbas.
for he was thrown *into* prison *for* rioting *and a* murder.

WAS 39.2

76.2 scourged & released to them. Jesus Say they will weep.
Mk-49/5-386
the soldiers took *Him* Away *to a* place.
and Jesus *was* scourged *and* delivered *to be* crucified.
Jesus *was* delivered *to them and with* wiliness *they* led *Him*.
as they lead *Him they* seized seizing *a* male.

L-33/1-760
His Disciples *were in the* crowd *and on the* male *they* placed.
His Cross *for him to* carry *and* behind *him was* Jesus.
and following *Him was a* great crowd *of His* People.
by Him were our women whom *were* mourning *and* lamenting *Him*.

L-33/1-762
Jesus Said daughters *from* Israel.
stop weeping *for Me and* weep *for your* children.
behold *the* days *are* coming when.
those *will* say Blessed *are the* barren.

Mw-60/2-578
for then 2 men *in a* field.
1 *will be* taken *and* 1 *will be* left.
2 women *will be* w*orking at the* millstone.
1 *will be* taken *and* 1 *will be* left.

WAS 39.3

76.3 crucified 1 to His Right and Left. mocking & remember me.
L-33/1-765
they came *to the* place *and He Was* crucified *with* murders.
1 *to His* Right *the* other *on His* Left.
they wrote *an* inscription *and* placed *it on His* Cross.
Jesus *from* Nazarene/Na*zareth* King *of the* Jews.

L-33/1-767
then they cast lots *to* divide-*up their* garments.
also *our* officials *were* sneering *at Him and* saying.
You He*lped* others He*lp* Yourself.
if *You are our* **LO*RD'S* CHOSEN** *from HIS* **CHOSEN**.

L-33/1-770
1 *of the* murders crucified *was* sn*eering at Him*.
for he was saying De*liverer* Save Yourself *and us*.
the other replied *by* rebuking *him he* said.
are you unafraid *of your* **CR*EATOR*** *for He Is* judged *like our* judgment?

L-33/1-772
and we are justly receiving because *we are* deserving.
but He *has* done no wrong.
he said *to* Jesus remember *me my* Lord.
and He Said *I* Say **TODAY** *you will be in* **HE*AVEN*** *With Me*.

WAS 39.4

76.4 His Last Breath. pierced earthquake & Rising.
L-33/1-774
now about *the* 6th hour.
darkness fell over *the* Land.
Jesus Said **FATHER FORGIVE** *them*.
for unknowing *they* know what *they are* doing.

Mk-49/5-402
someone filled *a* sponge *with* wine.
and put *it on a* stick *to* give *Him a* drink.
the rest said *no* let *us* see.
whether ***YV*** *will* come *to* SAVE *Him*.

L-33/1-776
then He Said **FATHER** *I* Entrust *My* Soul *TO YOU*.
Saying These *He* Breathed *His* Last.

a soldier pierced *His* Side *with a* spear.
immediately came-*out* blood *and* water.

Mw-69-775
then *the* walls *for the* HOUSE *FOR* **YV**.
were broken *into* 2 *from* top *to* bottom.
the earth shook *and the* tombs *were* opened.
souls *were* raising *as they* came *from their* tombs.

WAS 39.5

76.5 Joseph ask for His Body. Laid in the tombs.
L-33/1-777
behold *the* male *his* name *is* Joseph.
a good *and* righteous male *from HIS* **CITY**.
whom *was* waiting *for our* **KI*NG*** *FROM* **YV**.
he went *to* pontius *and* asked.

L-33/1-779
for Jesus' Body *to* wrap *Him with* linens.
and lay *Him in a* tomb hewn *into* rock.
they placed *His* Body *in the* new tombs.
which nobody *had* been laid.

DAY 1

WAS 40.1

77.1 Joseph and Mary are TOLD He HAS RISEN.
J-32/2-533
now *on the* 1st Joseph *and* Mary.
went *to His* Tomb *as it was* still morning.
they saw *the* rock move *from the* tombs.
they looked *to* look *and in the* tombs *they* saw.

J-32/2-539
an Angel *of* White *was* sitting *by the* foot.
where *the* Body *of* Jesus *Was* Laid.
the Angel said why seek.
Life here *for He HAS* **RISEN**.

Mk-49/7-422
go tell *His* Disciple Peter.
in Galilee*n/ISRAEL he will* see *Him* just *as He* Said.
then *they* hurried *to* Simon *and* Peter.
and told *them our* Lord *HAS* ***RISEN*** *from His* Tomb.

J-32/2-537
the 2 together came *to the* tombs.
as they looked *in they* saw *His* wrappings laying.
then they remembered *His* Words *as they were* returning *from the* tombs.

and they report all this *and* these *to ours*.

WAS 40.2

77.2 guards witnessed, and high priest gives them silver.
Mw-71/3.2-806
behold some *of the* guards came.
to HIS **CITY** *and* reported *to the* high- -priest.
all *that* happened *and he* assembled *his* co*uncil*.
and they counseled together *to* give *them* si*lver*.

Mw-71/3.2-808
for the gu*ards to* say saying *it was His* Disciples.
they came *by* night *and* stole *Him as they* slept.
they took *the* si*lver and* did *as* instructed.
their story *was* spread among *our* pe*ople*.

Jesus Meets His Disciples

WAS 41

78 Jesus meets some Disciples. He Warns of false prophets.
Mw-71/3.1-804
behold Jesus Met *and* Greeted *them*.
and as they came *near they bowed by His* Feet.
then His Disciples rejoiced *in* seeing *our* Lord.
Jesus Said *our* **FATHER SENT** *HAS Me to you*.

Mw-60/1-533
for many *will* come *in My* Name saying.
i am *your* de*liverer to* deceive many.
but they are false de*livers and* false prophets.
they will rise *and* show *them* signs *and* wonders.

J-14-154
wh*en* others come *it is on their* own.
and how *will they* receive *him and* can *they* believe *him*?
for they received *their* glory *from* others *and* another.
but they are to seek *their* glory *FROM THEE* **ONLY CR*EATOR***.

Mw-60/1-535
nations *will* rise against nations.
kingdoms *will rise* against kingdoms.
until everything takes place.
yet My Words *will* never pass *in* passing.

J-31/2-493
a Disciple said *we* behold *You* now.
and now *we* know *You* Knew everything.
we have no need *for* anyone.
thus *we* Believe *You* **CAME** *FROM our* **LO*RD***.

WAS 42

79 Thomas doubted, but then he sees Jesus.
J-32/3-546
Thomas came *with the* other Disciples.
then *they* said *to them we* saw *our* Savoir.
Thomas said if unless.
i see *His* Wrists *with the* imprints *from the* nails.

J-32/3-548
and place *my* finger *in the* place *from the* nails.
and see *the* place *on His* Side *i will not* believe *you*.
again *the* Disciples *were* inside *with* Thomas.
then Jesus Appeared *and* Said peace *be with you*.

J-32/3-550
He Said Thomas touch *Me with your* fingers.
and look *at My* Wrists *and* believe *I Am* He.
Thomas said *You Are my* Savoir *and* King.
Jesus Replied *you now* see *Me and you have* Believed *Me*.

WAS 43

80 Jesus Sends His Disciples. I Will Go and COME.
Mw-18/2-184
Jesus Sent *them with* instructions Saying.
Go *to our* people *and* enter *their* cities.
and Go *to My* Lost *for you are to* Go *and* Preach.
saying *His* Kingdom *FROM* **HEAVEN** *IS* **COMING**.

Mw-18/2-188
as you enter ask who *is* worthy.
and stay there until *you* go.
as you enter *a* home *you are to* greet *them with My* Greeting.
if *the* family *is* worthy *it will be* peaceful *for them*.

Mw-18/2-187
for freely *you will have* received *from Me and* freely *you will* give.
to whom *and* whomever *is in their* cities *and* villages.
going *from their* cities *you are to* shake *with a* shaking.
the dust *from your* feet *as your* testimony before *them*.

Mw-18/2-192
thus *I* Send *you as* rams *to their* wolves.
beware *of the* men delivering *you to their* courts.
for they hate *you for* hating *Me and My* **FATHER** also.
for My Works which nobody *has* DONE.

Mw-18/2-194
when *they* deliver *you do not* worry how.
or *of* what *you will* speak *that* hour.
I Will Speak *for you to* have *your* peace *on* earth.
you will have *the* courage *to* overcome *them on* earth.

Mw-18/2-198
you Will endure *to your* end *for I Will* Save *you* whenever.
they persecute *you in their* city *and you will* go *to the* next.
rejoice *and be* glad *your* Reward *is to be with Me IN* **HEAVEN**.
for they also persecuted *HIS* **PROPHETS** before *you*.

Mw-18/2-199
what *I* Told *you* speak *in* sunlight.
what *you* Heard *from Me* Proclaim *on the* housetops.
be unafraid *of* those killing *the* body.
for nobody can kill *your* soul.

J-28/2-455
your hearts *will be* untroubled nor *will you* fear.
you Heard *Me* Say *I Will* **GO** *and I WILL* **COME**.
you will speak much *of Me to the* people *on* earth.
for My People *to* Know *you and I* Love *our* **FATHER**.

Mw-18/2-201
for who confesses *Me* before man.
I Also *them* before *My* **FATHER** *IN* **HEAVEN**.
who whomever denies *Me* before man.
I Also *them* before *My* **FATHER** *IN* **HEAVEN**.

J-31/2-489
Truly *I* **SAY** if *you* ask.
My **FATHER** *for* anything *HE WILL* **GIVE** *to you in My* Name.
I Tell *you on that* day *you* ask *in My* Name.
I Will Ask *and* Request *from My* **FATHER** *on your* behalf.

J-29-462
our **FATHER LOVES** *Me and I* Also Love *you*.
Keep *My* Commands *and you will* Abide *in My* Love.
I Call *you My* Servants *and I* Call *you My* Friends.
as our **FATHER CHOSE** *Me I* Chose *and* Appointed *you*.

J-31/2-491
for our **FATHER LOVES** *you* because *you* Love *Me*.
for you Believe *I* **CAME** *and I* **CAME** *FROM our* **FATHER**.
for I **CAME** *FROM My* **FATHER** *and I* **CAME** *for My* People.
I Will Leave *you* Again *to* **GO** *to My* **FATHER**.

Mw-18/2-203
came when Jesus Finished.
Giving Instructions *to His* 11 Disciples.
they departed *to* Go *to* Go among *us*.
they Preached *His* Teachings *and* Healed wherever.

THIS IS THE 2ND OF 2 ENDINGS

DAY 6 (2) EVEING

WAS 32.4

81 Peter thrice. His Rams will be Scatter.
Mw-68/4-653
Jesus Said.
everyone *of you will* stumble,
and stumble because *of Me*.
Peter said.
if *i* stumble,
i will never stumble *from You*.

Mw-68/4-656
Jesus Said.
this night,
you will deny *Me* thrice.
Truly *I* Say.
at a ro*ster's* crowing,
you will deny *Me* thrice.

Mw-68/4-657
Peter said.
i must die,
before i deny *You*.
then everyone *of the* Disciples.
they said likewise,
and also *never*.

J-31/2-495
Jesus Answered.
behold *the* **HOUR**,
is **COMING** *for you to be* scattered.
FOR **THIS** *IS* **WRITTEN**.
I WILL **STRIKE** *MY* **HERDER**,
AND HIS **RAMS** *WILL* **SCATTER**.

DAY 7 (2) NIGHT & MORNING

WAS 33.1

82.1 Jesus Prays and looks like lightening.
L-9/1.3-229
at this time.
He Went *to* Go,
to a hill *and* Pray.
He Said *to His* Disciples.
sit here,
while *I* Go.

Mw-39-357
Jesus Took.
Peter *and* James,

and John *his* brother.
Arriving *at a* place.
He Said *for them to* Pray,
that they enter *not into* weakness.

Mw-68/5-662
then *He* Said.
My Heart *Will* Grieve,
until *I* Die.
He Withdrew about.
a stones to*ssing*,
and He Knelt *to* Pray.

L-33/1-716
He Said **FATHER**.
if *YOU ARE* **WILLING**,
YOUR *WILL WILL BE* **DONE**.
now *YOU WILL* **GLORIFY**.
Me **TOGETHER** *WITH* **YOURSELF**,
for YOU My **FATHER** *ARE My* **GLORY**.

Mw-68/5-667
then He Came *to them*.
and found *them* sleeping,
for their eyes *were* heavy.
He Said *to His* Disciples.
you have fallen asleep,
to take *your* rest.

Mk-49/1-337
He Said *to* Peter.
why were you asleep?
you were to watch *and* pray.
for your coming weakness.
your spirit *is* willing,
but your body *is* weak.

Mw-68/5-670
behold *the* Hour.
the Son *for* Man,
will be betrayed *to* sinners.
He Went again.
a 2nd time,
to Pray *to our* **FATHER**.

Mw-39-358
His Face *Was* Shining.
and His Garments became,
white *like* lightening.
Elijah appeared.

along *with* Moses,
and They talked *with* Jesus.

Mw-39-360
as They Were Talking behold.
A **CLOUD OVERSHADOWED** *Them*,
AND A **VOICE** *FROM THE* **CLOUD**.
SAYING HE.
IS MY **BELOVED SON**,
WITH **WHOM** *I AM* **PLEASED**.

Mw-39-362
as the Disciples **HEARD** *HIM*.
they fell *on their* faces,
and were extremely afraid.
Jesus Came *to them*.
He Touched *them and* Said,
rise *and be* unafraid.

Mw-39-364
lifting *their* eyes.
they saw Jesus,
He *Was* Alone.
then Jesus Said.
HIS **VOICE CAME** *for Me*,
for My Sake *and your* sake.

J-27-404
now *the* ruler.
of this earth,
will be cast *by My* ***DEATH***.
then I WILL BE **EXALTED** *on* earth.
for I Will Draw everyone,
and anyone *to* **MYSELF**.

Mk-28-161
He Gave *them* Instructions.
not to Describe *to* anyone,
what *they* saw.
not until.
the Son *for* Man,
RISES *FROM His* **DEATH**.

J-28/2-456
for if *you* Love *Me*.
you Will Rejoice because,
I **GO** *to My* **FATHER**.
then they discussed *with* another.
what *His* **RISING**,
FROM HIS **DEATH** meant.

Mk-49/2-340
as They Came *to them He* Said.
their hours *HAVE* **COME**,
for the Son *for* Man.
now I Will Be betrayed *to* sinners.
Rise *and* Go,
the betrayer *is* near.

WAS 33.2

82.2 the betraying kiss and the arrest.
Mw-68/5-671
as He Was Still Talking.
behold judas,
1 *of the* 12.
came accompanied.
by a large crowd,
with swords *and* clubs.

Mk-49/2-343
he was with the high- -priest.
scribes *and* elders,
and they had given *him their* signal.
saying whom.
ever *you* kiss,
we will seize *and* arrest *him*.

Mw-68/5-675
as he went-*up to* Jesus.
he said greetings,
Teacher *and he* kissed *Him*.
then *they* came.
to lay *their* hands,
on Jesus *to* seize *Him*.

Mk-49/2-346
1 standing *by Him*.
drew *his* sword,
and struck *at* judas.
Jesus Said.
put *your* sword,
back *in* place.

Mw-68/5-680
for everyone who.
takes *by a* sword,
will be lost *from Me for their* killing.
or *were you* thinking.
I Can Not Re*quest*,

FROM My **FATHER** *FOR* ***HELP***.

Mw-68/5-684
then Jesus Said.
you come *with* swords,
and clubs *to* arrest *Me*.
like against *a* robber.
yet daily *I* Sat,
by HIS **HOUSE'S** ***GATE***.

Mw-68/5-687
His Disciples departed.
fleeing *from* those,
as they seized Jesus.
the SCROLLS were **FULFILLED**.
His Disciples *and* everyone *with Him*,
left fleeing.

WAS 33.3

82.3 Jesus is questioned. the high priest says He blasphemed.
Mk-49/3-350
leading *Him* Away.
was the high- -priest,
with the elders *and* scribes.
Peter followed *them*.
as they took Him into the courtyard,
for the high- -priest.

Mw-68/5-691
the high- -priest.
and the whole council,
tried *and* tried.
for a false- -witnessing.
for they were against Jesus,
to put *Him to* death.

Mw-68/5-694
later 2.
approach *Him and* said,
He Said.
He Is W*illing to* destroy.
the **HO*USE*** *FOR our* **LO*RD***,
and **REBUILD** *it in a* day.

Mw-68/5-696
the high- -priest.
stood-*up and* asked *Him*,
to answer *them with His* Answer.
to what these.

witnesses witnessed,
and Jesus *Was* Silent.

Mw-68/5-698
then the high- -priest.
said *i* or*der You*,
by our **LIVING LO*RD***.
tell *us* whether.
You are our Son *for our* **LO*RD***,
and Jesus *Looked* *at him*.

Mk-49/3-359
then He Said.
I Am *as you* see *Me*,
your Son *FROM* **MAN**.
yet I Will Sit *at HIS* **RIGHT**.
AND WITH **POWER** *I Will* **COME**,
ON **CLOUDS** *FROM HIS* **HEAVEN**.

Mw-68/5-701
then the high- -priest.
re*moved his* robe,
and said *He has* blasphemed.
what further.
is needed *for us to* have,
a witnessing *against* *Him*?

Mw-68/5-703
behold now.
you heard *His* blasphemy,
and what *is your* thinking?
they answered saying.
He deserves death,
then *they* spat *at Him*.

WAS 33.4

82.4 judas returns the silver.
Mw-68/5-719
judas *the* betrayer.
saw *they* condemned *Him*,
and he regretted *with* regret.
he returned *the* 30.
pieces *of* silver,
to the high- -priest.

Mw-68/5-722
the high- -priest.
took *the* silver,
and said *it is* unlawful.

they counseled *the* receiving.
by counsel *the* si*lver*,
is to be buried *with the* strangers.

WAS 33.5

82.5 Peter denies Jesus.
Mw-68/5-706
now Peter.
was sitting *in the* courtyard,
and a certain maidservant.
she came *to him and* said.
you too *were with* Jesus,
but he as an Galilean/is*raeli* denied *Him*.

Mw-68/5-709
as he was going *by the* gate.
another saw *him*,
and said *to* those.
to those there.
he *was with* H*im*,
with Jesus *from* Nazareth.

Mw-68/5-711
again *he* denied *Him*.
he vowed *before them*,
the Male *is* unknown *to me*.
a little later.
a bystander came *to him*,
and said *to* Peter.

Mw-68/5-712
i am sure *of you* too.
you talked *His* Talk,
and did *as He* Did.
then *he* began.
cu*ssing and* swearing,
the Male *is* unknown *to me*.

Mw-68/5-714
a ro*ster* crowed.
and Peter remembered,
Jesus' Saying *to him*.
before *a* crowing.
you will deny *Me* thrice,
he went *and* wept.

WAS 33.6

83 they took Him to pontius. Jesus answers pontius.
Mk-49/4-372

early *in the* morning.
the high- -priest,
with the elders *and* scribes.
they bound *to* lead *Him*.
then led *Him to be* delivered,
to po*ntius our* te*trarch*.

Mw-68/6-726
now Jesus.
Stood before,
pontius *their* te*trarch*.
and while *He was* accused.
by the high- -priest,
He Answered none *of them*.

Mw-68/6-728
not to answer against.
even *a* word *from them*,
and the te*trarch was* amazed.
so po*ntius* said *to Him*.
i hear many,
testifying against *You*.

Mw-68/6-730
and in his questions *he* asked,
are You the King *of the* Jews?
He Said *I Am as you* said.
and Jesus answered.
no more,
and po*ntius was* amazed.

WAS 33.7

84.1 pontius asked them who is to be released.
Mw-68/7-731
therefore *they* gathered.
be*fore their* ***CELEBRATION***,
to the te*trarch as was their* custom.
to release *to the* crowd.
1 prisoner,
whom *they* wanted.

Mw-68/7-739
as te*trarch* called *to them*.
which *of the* 2,
you want *me to* release?
barabbas or Jesus.
for he knew because,
of their envy *they* delivered *Him to him*.

Mk-49/4-381
the high- -priest.
coaxed *the* crowd,
for him to release barabbas.
so they c*alled for* barabbas.
who committed,
a murder *in a* riot.

Mk-49/4-382
he questioned *them* again.
for po*ntius* said,
then what.
will i do *with* Jesus?
and everyone said,
crucify *Him* *crucify* *Him*.

Mw-68/7-744
he took water.
and washed *his* hands,
in front *of the* crowd.
he said *i* am.
innocent *from His* Blood,
for you he*ard it was from* yourselves.

Mw-68/7-746
then everyone *of the* people.
answered *by* saying,
His Blood *is on us and our* children.
he released barabbas.
and Jesus *was* scourged,
and delivered *to be* crucified.

WAS 33.8

84.2 they place a crown of thorns on Him.
Mw-68/7-748
the soldiers *for the* te*trarch*.
took Jesus,
to the st*reet for their* gathering.
as He Was before everyone.
they stripped *and* pl*aced*,
a scarlet robe *on Him*.

J-32/1-515
the soldiers wove.
a crown *of* thorns,
and placed *it on His* Head.
they knelt before *Him*.
as they mocked *to* hail *Him*,
as King *of the* Jews.

Mw-68/7-752
after *their* mocking.
they left *the* robe *on* *Him*,
and led *Him* *to be* crucified.
as they led *Him* *to be* crucified.
they forced *a* passerby,
to bear *His* Cross.

WAS 33.9

84.3 crucifixion and their mocking.
J-32/1-520
the place where.
Jesus *was* crucified,
was near *HIS* **CITY**.
they wr*ote the* charge.
and the charge read,
King *of the* Jews.

Mk-49/5-392
they crucified 2 *with* *Him*.
1 *to* *His* Right,
and 1 *on* *His* Left.
after *the* soldiers.
crucified Jesus,
they took *His* robe.

J-32/1-522
now *His* r*obe*.
was seamless woven,
as 1 piece.
they said *to* another.
His robe *by* lot,
and the lot *was for* whomever.

Mk-49/5-393
those passing *by*.
were wagging *their* heads,
and saying *as they* la*ughed*.
if *You* *to be are our* King.
descend *from* *Your* Cross,
and he*al* Yourself.

Mw-68/7-767
1 mu*rderer*.
was also reproaching *Him*,
with the same reproaches.
the high- -priest.
also along,

with the scribes *and* elders.

Mw-68/7-763
they mocked *Him by* saying.
You He*lped* others,
He*lp* Yourself.
and IS HIS **WILL** *Your* Will?
for You Said *I* Am,
our Son *FROM our* **CREATOR**.

Mw-68/7-765
now if.
You Believed *and* Trusted,
Your **CREATOR** *WILL* **DELIVER** *You*.
now descend.
to descend *from Your* Cross,
and You will be our King *for* Israel.

Mw-71/1-781
looking *on from a* distance.
were the Followers *for* Jesus,
from IS*RAEL they had* served *Him*.
among whom.
was Mary *His* Mother,
and His Father Joseph.

WAS 33.10

84.4 Jesus Dies.
Mw-68/7-768
in the 6th hour.
darkness fell,
everywhere *in the* Land.
until *the* 7th.
for in the 7th hour,
Jesus Cried.

Mw-68/7-770
in a Loud Voice.
My **FATHER** *My* **FATHER**,
why *Am I* **FORSAKEN**?
then W*alls for HIS* HO*USE*.
were br*oken in* 2,
from top *to* bottom.

J-32/1-524
the soldiers came.
and broke *the* legs,
of the first male.
then they came *to* Jesus.

however *they* saw,
He Was Already Dead.

WAS 33.1

84.5 Joseph asks for His Body. and they placed Him in a tomb.
J-32/1-527
after this.
Joseph being,
a Fo*llower of* Jesus.
went before.
po*ntius and* asked,
for the Body *of* Jesus.

Mk-49/6-411
po*ntius* wondered.
if *He Was* Dead,
and summoned *the* centurion.
to kno*w from the* centurion.
by questioning *him* if,
He Was already Dead.

J-32/1-529
with po*ntius* permission.
he went *and* re*moved*,
to take *His* Body.
thus *they* took.
the Body *of* Jesus,
an wr*apped Him with* linens.

Mk-49/6-414
they Laid *Him in a* tomb.
which *had* been,
hewed *in* rock.
for evening *was* coming.
on the Sa*crificing* day,
before *our* Ho*liestday*.

WAS 33.12

84.6 high priest asks pontius to guard His Tomb.
Mw-71/2-790
now *this* *happened*.
after *He Was in the* *tomb*,
the high- -priest.
gathered *them to* gather.
and to po*ntius he* said,
my lord *we* remember.

Mw-71/2-792
as He Was Yet Alive.

the Deceiver Said,
He Will **RISE AGAIN**.
therefore order.
for His Tomb *to be* secured,
and secure *it for* days.

Mw-71/2-794
lest *His* Disciples.
come *and* steal *Him*,
and say *to our* people.
He Has Risen *FROM His* Death.
and their last lie,
is worse *than His* be*fore*.

Mw-71/2-796
po*ntius* said.
my guards *will* go *with you*,
to make *it* secure.
but it was our men that rolled.
a rock against,
the entrance *for the* tombs.

DAY 1 (2) JESUS HAS RISEN

WAS 34

85 Joseph and Mary go to His tomb. Jesus Has RISEN. and they talk to the Angel.
Mk-49/7-416
Joseph and Mary.
brought spices,
on the 1st *of our* **YEAR**.
as they came *to His* Tomb.
the sun *was* rising,
and they said *to* themselves.

Mk-49/7-418
who *will* roll.
away the rock,
from the entrance *of the* tombs?
then they saw *the* rock.
rolling *away*,
so they entered *the* tombs.

L-33/2-781
as they entered *the* tombs.
and not finding *the* Body,
for our Lord Jesus.
then **APPEARED** *an Angel*.
and he sat *to their* right,

shining white.

Mw-71/3-802
behold *He Is* Going.
before *you to* ISRAEL,
there *you will* see *Him*.
they left *the* tombs.
with great joy,
and reported *This to His* Disciples.

Mw-71/1-778
now *the* centurion.
and those guarding,
to guard Jesus.
they had watched *the rock*.
and the Angel shining,
and they became frightened.

lost groups

JESUS MEETS HIS DISCIPLES (2)

WAS 35

86 Jesus at Nazareth.

Mw-70-777
after *His* **RESURRECTION**.
He Entered *His* Village,
and Appeared *to* many.
the news *and the* news *of Him*.
was sent to all,
and went *thru our* Land.

WAS 36.1

87.1 Disciples see Jesus. you see Me you know our FATHER.
Jesus Sends them as Witnesses. He IS COMING AGAIN.

Mw-71/4-811
the 11 Disciples.
had journeyed *to* ISRAEL,
as Jesus Appointed *them*.
then Jesus Appeared to them.
and when *they* saw *Him*,
some *were* doubtful.

L-33/2.1-786
He Said why.
do *you* doubt,
My Rising *in your* hearts?
see *My* Wrists.
My Feet *and* Myself,

touch *Me and* see.

J-28/2-445
Philip said.
my Lord show *us*,
our **FATHER** *also*.
Jesus Said.
I Am *the* Way,
for Truth *and* Life.

J-28/2-444
if *they of* know *Me*.
they will know *our* **FATHER**,
for you Know *of HIM by* seeing *Me*.
My Command *is for you to have* Love.
for others *and* another,
just *like I* Love *you*.

J-30/1-465
Great *is your* Love *for Me*.
if *you* Do,
What *I* Commanded *you*.
Just *like I* Kept.
My **FATHER'S COMMANDS**,
I Live *WITH HIS* **LOVE**.

J-31/3-505
FOR HIS **WORDS** *ARE* **TRUE**.
HE **SENT** *Me to the* earth,
and I Also Send *you*.
I Will Ask *HIM on your* behalf.
that they also Believe *in Me*,
through *your* Words.

Mw-60/1-537
this *is My* Teaching.
and My **KINGDOM** *is to be* preached,
as a Witness *to* everyone.
for I Am HIS **SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
and I Will **APPEAR** *In the* Heavens,
and everyone *will* see *Me*.

Mw-60/1-539
for the Son *FROM* **MAN**.
IS **COMING** *FROM* **HEAVEN**,
WITH **POWER** *AND* **GREATNESS**.
and I Will Separate *them from* others.
like a herder separates,
rams *from* goats.

Mw-64-622

FOR I Am **BLESSED** *BY My* **FATHER**.
for My **KINGDOM** *WAS* **PREPARED** *for them*,
from the foundation *for the* earth.
the **DAY** *and* **HOUR**.
nobody knows,
ONLY *My* **FATHER**.

Mw-60/1-545
for HIS **SON** *FROM* **MAN**.
IS ***COMING*** just,
like the days *for* Noah.
for in those days.
before *the* flood,
they were eating *and* drinking.

Mw-60/1-547
until Noah.
entered *the* Boat,
then the flooding came.
therefore *be* alert.
your Lord *IS* **COMING**,
for the **DAY** *IS* **UNKNOWN**.

WAS 36.2

87.2 Jesus Sends them, and they will be hated.
Mw-71/5-813
Jesus Said.
HIS **AUTHORITY** *WAS* **GIVEN** *to Me*,
in **HEAVEN** *and on* earth.
for our **FATHER COMMANDED** *Me*.
HIS **COMMANDS** *I* Did,
AND I **ASCENDED** *TO* **GO** *TO HIM*.

Mw-71/5-814
you are to Go *as My* Disciples.
to every nation,
and Teach *them to* fo*llow*.
everything *I Said*.
for I Am *with you* always,
even *to the* **END**.

L-33/2.1-793
Proclaim *My* Name.
to every nation,
My Beginning *to* jerusalem.
for you are Witnesses *to Me*.
and I Am Sending *to* Send *you*,
with My **PROMISES** *FROM our* **FATHER**.

J-28/2-453
a HOLY SPIRIT.
WHOM *our* **FATHER**,
WILL **SEND** *in My* Name.
WILL **TEACH** *you* everything.
and bring *to your* remembrance,
everything *I* Said.

J-30/2-475
these *that I* Spake.
Will Keep *you from* stumbling,
yet they will make *you* outcasts.
for you will be hated *by* everyone.
on account *of My* Name,
at your ending *I Will* Save *you*.

J-30/1-467
for I Chose *you from* *everyone*.
and because *of* this,
man*kind Will* Hate *you*.
and wh*at they will* do *to you*.
are for My Name's Sake,
because *they are* unknowing *of Me*.

WAS 36.3

87.3 deceivers will deceive with false accounts of our Lord.

J-30/2-476
now the Hour *is* Coming.
they will think *they are* offering,
a service *for their* gOd.
and those *that are* doing *this*.
will be because *they are* unknowing,
our **FATHER** or *Me*.

Mw-5/2-65
they will speak *to* everyone.
and their evils *will be* against *Me*,
with false accounts *of Me*.
then *I Will* Declare *to them*.
I never knew *them*,
for they practiced *their own* laws.

J-28/2-448
Truly Truly.
I Say Believe *in Me*,
and the Works *I* Did.
for I **CAME** *and* Spake.
and now *they will* have,

no excuses.

J-28/2-449
for I Will Ask *our* **FATHER**.
to **GIVE** *them a* Helper,
with a Soul *for* Truth.
and My Helper *Will* Come.
whom *I Will* Send,
he Will Have Soul *for* Truth.

J-30/1-473
and his Coming *Will* Glorify *Me*.
he Will Be Received *by* Mine,
and he Will Declare Everything *to them*.
he **PROCEEDS** *FROM our* **FATHER**.
for he **WITNESSED** *the* **WITNESSING** *of Me*,
for them to Witness *the* Witnessing *of Me*.

J-28/2-452
the Words which.
you hear *are* Mine,
and My **FATHER SENT** *Me*.
Truly *they Will* Know.
I **CAME** *FROM HIM TO* **COME** *TO THEM*,
for them to Believe *HE* **SENT** *Me*.

WAS 36.4

87.4 Jesus Says HIS CHRIST WAS TO SUFFER.

L-33/2.1-792
THUS *WAS* **WRITTEN**.
HIS **CHRIST** *WAS TO* **SUFFER**,
AND BE **RAISED** *FROM THE* **DEAD**.
and as HIS ***CHRIST*** *I* **ASCEND**.
to My **FATHER** *and your* **FATHER**,
to My **LORD** *and your* **LORD**.